

# Know Your Cost



16<sup>th</sup> Edition



Handwritten calculations and numbers:

$$\begin{array}{r} 26 \quad 5 \frac{1}{4} \\ 100 \frac{1}{4} \\ \hline 105 \frac{3}{4} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 38 \frac{1}{2} \\ 78 \\ \hline 22 \\ 13 \\ \hline 60 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 40 \text{ (faded)} \\ 25 \frac{1}{4} \\ \hline 10 \frac{1}{4} \end{array}$$

25 109

**IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO.**

**4217 BECK AVE. ST. LOUIS, U.S.A.**



Digitized by



ASSOCIATION  
FOR  
PRESERVATION  
TECHNOLOGY,  
INTERNATIONAL  
[www.apti.org](http://www.apti.org)

BUILDING  
TECHNOLOGY  
HERITAGE  
LIBRARY

<https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>

From the collection of:

Mike Jackson, FAIA



SIXTEENTH EDITION

# Know Your Cost

BUYING MADE EASY

ALL PRICES NET

NO TROUBLESOME DISCOUNTS TO FIGURE



FULL VALUE PRODUCTS  
GUARANTEED PRICES

PRICES in this CATALOGUE are absolutely GUARANTEED against ADVANCES during the life of this book. Changes, if any, are made by supplements, enabling you to know rock-bottom values at all times. DAILY use of this CATALOGUE will permit you to reduce COSTS, quicken the turn, and save YOUR TIME

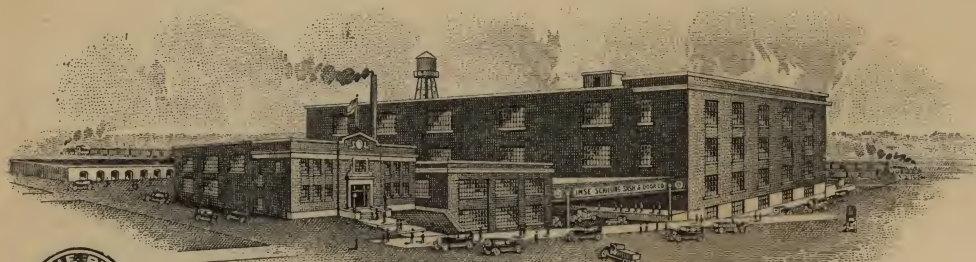
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH AND DOOR CO.

OFFICE, 4217 BECK AVENUE

FACTORY AND WAREHOUSE, BECK TO THOLOZAN AVENUES  
ON OAK HILL BRANCH OF MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILROAD

ST. LOUIS, MO.





## FOREWORD

- Know Your Cost** The Sixteenth Edition is issued in an effort to familiarize the buyers and users of millwork with the most diversified stock of millwork and kindred supplies ever assembled. This book does not restrict you to just a limited few designs and sizes, but is large enough to satisfy your every desire, and will enable you to secure service at a reasonable price.
- Service** Our new plant, which we are now occupying, has been especially built and equipped to accommodate the large and varied stock that we carry, enabling us to carry sufficient quantities of all items, to meet the instant demand of service—always.
- Satisfaction** Assured—it is the policy of this House that every customer must be satisfied at no matter what cost, and no sale is complete until you are absolutely satisfied.
- Price** Prices alone do not make customers; it's what you get for the price that counts, and from us you get value received—and more.
- Quality** The assurance of better quality is yours every time you buy of this House. We make sure that every article is just as we represent it, that it is dependable, and that it will give service. We would rather miss selling you than to disappoint you.
- Selection** As for your jewelry and like ornaments, why they must be of white gold or platinum. You insist that every item of your clothing be of the best materials, wool, silk or satin. Your millwork is furniture—why not select the best!
- Location** ST. LOUIS, being located in the very heart of the nation, has unequaled advantages for the distribution of goods.  
ST. LOUIS, with its 27 railroads—with its PACKAGE CAR SERVICE of approximately twelve hundred CARS a day in THROUGH FAST TRAINS sealed to distant break bulk points insures you of speedy delivery.
- Net Prices** All goods in this Catalogue are PRICED NET, F. O. B. ST. LOUIS.

### OUR ADDRESS IS

Office, 4217 Beck Avenue

Factory and Warehouse, Beck to Tholozan Avenue, on Mo. Pac. R. R.

ST. LOUIS, MO.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE -- PLAIN RAIL WINDOWS

## Eight-Light, Plain Rail Windows 1 1/8 Inches Thick, No. 100

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window		Weight Per Window	
		No. 100—1 1/8 in. Thick		No. 100	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.
8 x 10	1-8 1/2 x 3-10	\$0.73	\$1.15	5	10
12	4-6	.77	1.33	5	12
9 x 12	1-10 1/2 x 4-6	.79	1.33	6	14
14	5-2	.83	1.54	7	17
10 x 12	2-0 1/2 x 4-6	.81	1.40	8	15
14	5-2	.85	1.54	8	18
16	5-10	.94	1.97	9	20
12 x 14	2-4 1/2 x 5-2	.89	1.80	9	19
16	5-10	.98	2.15	11	22

**Layout**—Window No. 100 has stiles and top rail 1 13/16 in. to glass or 2 in. over all; bottom rail 2 13/16 in. to glass or 3 in. over all; meeting rails 1 5/16 in. to glass or 1 1/8 in. over all; mullions 3/4 in. between glass or 1 1/8 in. over all; bars 3/16 in. between glass or 9/16 over all.

Window No. 101 has same layout as No. 100, except that mullions are 5/16 in. between glass or 9/16 in. over all.

**Full Bundles** of plain rail windows consist of 8 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

**Orders for Broken Bundles** or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

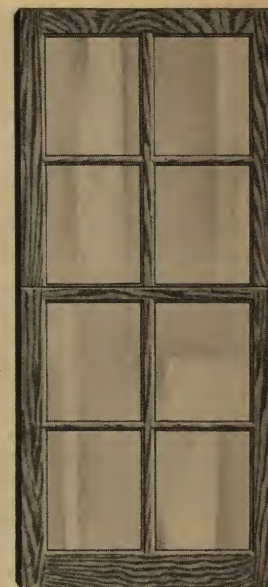
**Orders for Half Windows**, top or bottom sash, one half the price of window, plus 25 cents net.

**NOTE**—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

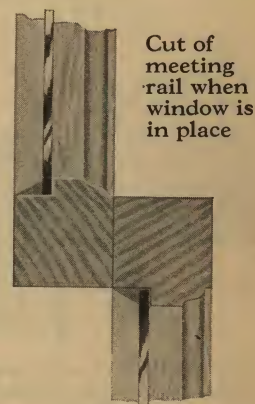
**Time of Shipment**—All windows on this page priced in HEAVY TYPE are in stock GLAZED for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. Other sizes we glaze upon receipt of order, and will ship within 48 to 60 hours.

**Sash Weights** are not required for these windows.

**Window Spring Bolts**, pictured and priced on page 344, are all that is required to hold in position and lock.



No. 100



Cut of  
meeting  
rail when  
window is  
in place

## Twelve-Light, Plain Rail Windows 1 1/8 Inches Thick, No. 101

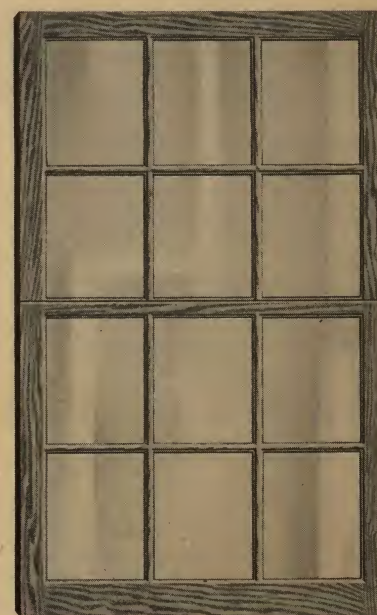
Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted above.

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window		Weight Per Window	
		No. 101—1 1/8 in. Thick		No. 101	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.
8 x 10	2-4 x 3-10	\$0.84	\$1.44	7	17
12	4-6	.88	1.67	8	18
9 x 12	2-7 x 4-6	.91	1.71	9	20
14	5-2	.96	2.02	9	22
16	5-10	1.07	2.54	10	24
10 x 12	2-10 x 4-6	.94	1.78	9	21
14	5-2	.98	2.05	9	23
16	5-10	1.07	2.54	10	26
12 x 14	3-4 x 5-2	1.09	2.61	10	25

The user of windows has a right to expect them of satisfactory quality, with glass of clear, lustrous beauty. All the characteristics of better window glass are obtained in "The BEST Glass."

Superior to ordinary window glass because of its clear vision, perfect flatness, freedom from defects, uniform color and great tensile strength.

We do not use C quality glass (so often used in plain rail windows) and urge actual comparison of the goods themselves—for your patronage—and best of all, at a reasonable price.



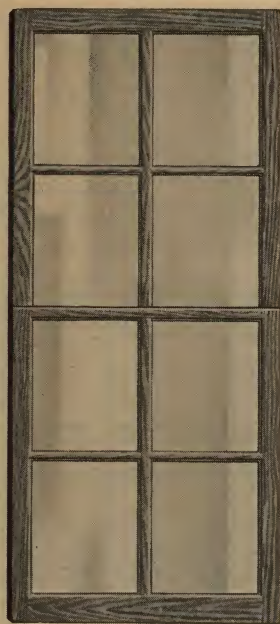
No. 101

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

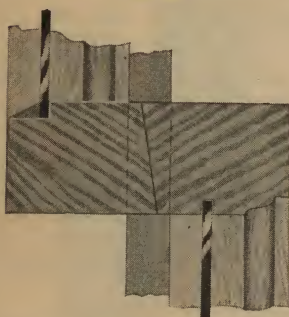




# WHITE PINE--CHECK RAIL WINDOWS



No. 104



Cut of check or meeting rail, locked, when window is in place



No. 105

## Eight-Light, Check Rail Windows 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, No. 104

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window		Weight Per Window		Sash Weight Required Glazed Lbs.
		No. 104—1 ¾ in. Thick		No. 104		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.	
8 x 10	1-9 x 3-10	\$0.90	\$1.43	7	13	3½
10 x 12	2-1 x 4-6	1.01	1.64	9	18	4½
14	5-2	1.06	1.86	10	19	5
12 x 14	2-5 x 5-2	1.11	2.06	11	23	6
16	5-10	1.23	2.39	12	24	6
18	6-6	1.29	2.60	13	27	7
14 x 16	2-9 x 5-10	1.28	2.61	13	28	7
18	6-6	1.34	2.79	14	31	8
20	7-2	1.46	3.06	15	35	9

**Layout**—Window No. 104 has stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; bottom rail 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. to glass or 2<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; top and bottom check rails 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. to glass, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. high by 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. wide over all; mullions <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. between glass or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; bars <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. between glass or <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all.

Window No. 105 has same layout as No. 104, except that mullions are <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. between glass or <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all.

**Full Bundles** of check rail windows consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

**Orders for Broken Bundles** or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

**Orders for Half Windows**, top or bottom sash, one-half the price of window, plus 25 cents net.

**NOTE**—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

**Time of Shipment**—All windows on this page priced in HEAVY TYPE are in stock GLAZED for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. Other sizes we glaze upon receipt of order, and will ship within 48 to 60 hours.

**Sash Weights** are ordinarily used with these windows, as the stiles are ploughed and bored for their use. These windows are sometimes called double-hung windows.

**Spring Bolts** are sometimes used instead of weights and cord.

**Sash Weights** are priced on page 358; **Spring Bolts**, page 344; **Sash Cord**, page 358; **Sash Locks**, page 343; **Sash Lifts**, pages 343 and 344.

## Twelve-Light, Check Rail Windows 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, No. 105

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted above.

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window		Weight Per Window		Sash Weight Required Glazed Lbs.
		No. 105—1 3/8 in. Thick		No. 105		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.	
8 x 10	2-4 1/2 x 3-10	\$1.06	\$1.70	8	19	5
9 x 12	2-7 1/2 x 4-6	1.16	2.01	10	22	6
14	5-2	1.22	2.27	11	24	6
10 x 12	2-10 1/2 x 4-6	1.20	2.09	11	23	6
14	5-2	1.25	2.31	12	26	7
16	5-10	1.39	2.82	13	29	7
18	6-6	1.44	3.18	13	32	8
12 x 14	3-4 1/2 x 5-2	1.40	2.90	14	32	8
16	5-10	1.46	3.29	14	36	9
18	6-6	1.53	3.59	15	38	9 1/2

To those who discriminate in buying QUALITY, we offer our product. We glaze our windows with "The BEST Glass" which is the best obtainable.

We do not glaze C quality, ordinarily used, and urge your comparison with others that you buy. QUALITY we claim—for your patronage—at a reasonable price.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FACTORY WINDOWS

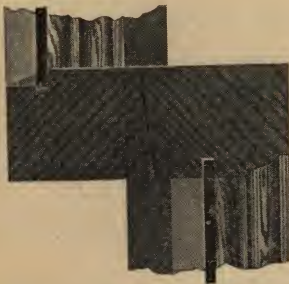


No. 107

## Time of Shipment

All windows priced on this page are in stock, open, ready to glaze.

Open windows will be shipped within 24 to 36 hours. Glazed windows within 36 to 48 hours.



Sectional cut of check or meeting rail locked, when window is in place

Don't stop looking when you have found the item you want. The next page may price something you need, too.



No. 109—1 3/8 in. Thick  
No. 110—1 3/4 in. Thick

**Factory Windows** pictured on this page have check rails on both top and bottom sash to lock when windows are in place (see sectional cut above), each sash ploughed and bored for sash cord.

**Sash Weights** are ordinarily used with these windows, but spring bolts can be used instead of weights and cord.

**Layout**—Factory Windows Nos. 107 and 109 have stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 3/16 in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3 3/16 in. over all; top and bottom check rails 1 1/8 in. to glass, 1 5/16 in. high by 1 3/4 in. wide over all; mullions and bars 5/16 in. between glass or 9/16 in. over all.

Factory Window No. 110 has stiles 1 1/8 in. to glass or 2 1/8 in. over all; top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 1/4 in. over all; bottom rail 2 7/8 in. to glass or 3 1/8 in. over all; top and bottom check rails 1 1/4 in. to glass, 1 1/2 in. high by 2 1/8 in. wide over all; mullions and bars 1/4 in. between glass or 3/4 in. over all.

## Eighteen-Light, Check Rail Factory Windows, 1 3/8 Inches Thick, No. 107

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window		Weight Per Window		Sash Weight Required Glazed Lbs.
		No. 107—1 3⁄8 in. Thick		No. 107		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.	
8 x 10	2-4 1⁄2 x 5-7 1⁄8	\$1.74	\$2.99	10	25	6
9 x 12	2-7 1⁄2 x 6-7 1⁄8	1.97	3.56	14	32	8
14	7-7 1⁄8	2.17	3.99	15	35	9
16	8-7 1⁄8	2.27	4.32	17	40	10
10 x 12	2-10 1⁄2 x 6-7 1⁄8	2.02	3.77	14	33	8
14	7-7 1⁄8	2.22	4.20	16	40	10
16	8-7 1⁄8	2.32	4.91	19	46	12

## Twentyfour-Light, Check Rail Factory Windows, 1 3/8 and 1 3/4 Inches Thick, Nos. 109-110

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window				Weight Per Window				Sash Weight Required	
		No. 109—1 3/8 in. Thick		No. 110—1 3/4 in. Thick		No. 109—1 3/8 in. Thick		No. 110—1 3/4 in. Thick		No. 109 1 3/8 in. Thick Glazed	No. 110 1 3/4 in. Thick Glazed
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.		
8 x 10	3-0 3/4 x 5-7 1/8	\$2.30	\$3.99	\$3.45	\$4.88	13	32	18	37	8	9
9 x 12	3-4 3/4 x 6-7 1/8	2.47	4.65	3.71	5.63	16	37	21	43	9	11
14	7-7 1/8	2.71	5.19	4.06	6.26	20	45	27	52	11	13
10 x 12	3-8 3/4 x 6-7 1/8	2.66	5.04	4.00	6.09	20	40	27	47	10	12
14	7-7 1/8	2.78	5.49	4.17	6.60	22	47	29	55	12	14
16	8-7 1/8	2.89	6.41	4.34	7.59	25	54	33	62	14	16

**Full Bundles** of Factory Windows consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash)

**Orders for Broken Bundles** or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

**Orders for Half Windows**, top or bottom sash, one-half the price of window, plus 35 cents net for No. 107, 45 cents net for No. 109, 50 cents net for No. 110.

**NOTE**—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WHITE PINE--CHECK RAIL WINDOWS



No. 116

## Four-Light, Check Rail Windows 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick Nos. 116-117

Wood—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—No. 116, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; mullions <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. between glass or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. over all; top and bottom check rails 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. to glass, 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. high by 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. wide over all.

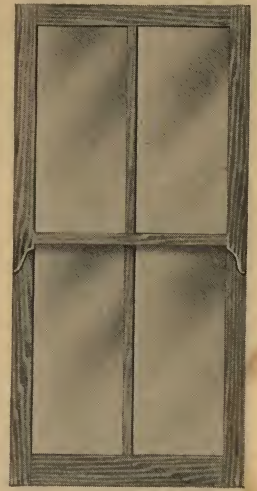
No. 117 has same layout as No. 116, except that stiles on top sash extend below check rail 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.

Each sash is ploughed and bored for sash cord.

**Glazing**—All glass is securely fastened in sash with zinc points. The putty is of special formula, avoiding the use of primer, also permitting them to be used for oil finish purposes.

**Glass**—We glaze with "THE BEST GLASS"—not "C" and 4th quality, ordinarily used. You receive, from us, window glass of better characteristics—at a reasonable price—upon which we base our claims for your patronage.

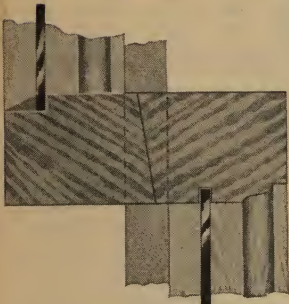
**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, open, ready to glaze, with exception of those priced in HEAVY TYPE, which are already GLAZED, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. Other sizes we glaze upon receipt of order and will ship within 48 to 60 hours. OPEN windows within 24 to 36 hours.



No. 117

For price on above design, Open, Glazed S. S. glass, or Glazed D. S. glass, add 30 cents to No. 116.

**Special Sizes**—We are not restricted to sizes priced but have facilities for furnishing special sizes within 10 days.



Cut of check or meeting rail, locked, when window is in place.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price per Window			Weight per Window			Sash Weight Required	
		No. 116—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. Thick			No. 116				
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open, Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass, Lbs.	S. S. Glass, Lbs.	D. S. Glass, Lbs.
10 x 20	2-1 x 3-10	\$0.89	\$1.65	\$1.80	6	16	17	4	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
22	4-2	.91	1.73	1.89	7	17	18	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
24	4-6	.95	1.74	2.00	8	18	19	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5
26	4-10	.97	1.94	2.15	8	19	21	5	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
28	5-2	1.00	1.94	2.25	9	20	23	5	6
32	5-10	1.11	2.40	2.66	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22	25	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
12 x 20	2-5 x 3-10	.93	1.64	1.98	7	18	19	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5
22	4-2	.96	1.85	2.10	8	19	21	5	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
24	4-6	.98	1.85	2.27	8	20	22	5	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
26	4-10	1.02	1.97	2.40	9	21	23	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6
28	5-2	1.04	2.04	2.54	9	22	25	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
30	5-6	1.08	2.42	2.81	10	23	25	6	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
32	5-10	1.16	2.67	2.97	11	25	26	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7
14 x 20	2-9 x 3-10	.97	1.95	2.15	9	20	23	5	6
24	4-6	1.03	2.13	2.52	10	23	25	6	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
26	4-10	1.06	2.21	2.61	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24	27	6	7
28	5-2	1.09	2.46	2.99	11	25	28	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7
30	5-6	1.12	2.66	3.11	12	27	30	7	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
32	5-10	1.21	2.82	3.33	12	29	32	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8
34	6-2	1.23	3.09	3.66	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	31	34	8	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
36	6-6	1.27	3.24	3.86	13	32	35	8	9
15 x 24	2-11 x 4-6	1.06	2.31	2.73	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24	27	6	7
28	5-2	1.11	2.78	3.27	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	27	30	7	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
30	5-6	1.14	2.90	3.42	12	29	32	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8
32	5-10	1.23	3.09	3.65	12	31	34	8	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

Full Bundles consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

Orders for Half Windows, top or bottom sash, one-half the price of window, plus 25 cents net.

NOTE—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--CHECK RAIL WINDOWS



No. 118—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick  
No. 120—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

**Special Sizes**—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes within 10 days.

## Two-Light, Check Rail Windows 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ and 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick Nos. 118-120-122-123

**Wood**—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—No. 118, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 $\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3 $\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all; check rails 1 $\frac{1}{16}$  in. high over all, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide over all.

No. 120 has the same layout as No. 118, except that check rails are 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. high over all, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide over all.

Nos. 122 and 123 have same layout as Nos. 118 and 120, except that stiles on top sash extend below check rail 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

Each sash is ploughed and bored for sash cord.

**Glass**—Please refer to footnotes on page 9.

**Time of Shipment**—No. 118. All sizes\* under this number are in stock, OPEN. Will ship within 24 to 36 hours.

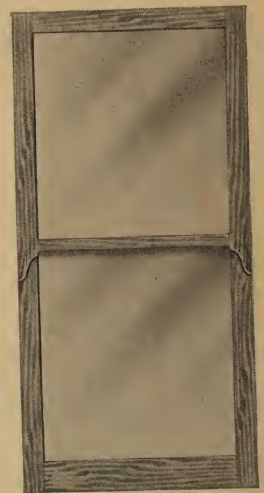
All sizes priced in HEAVY TYPE are in stock GLAZED, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes \* open and priced glazed, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

All other sizes are in stock only in knock down, and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship open windows within 5 days, glazed windows within 7 days.

Nos. 120, 122 and 123. All sizes priced under these numbers are in stock only in knock down, and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship open windows within 5 days, glazed windows within 7 days.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.



No. 122—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick  
No. 123—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

**For prices on above designs, add the following net extras per window:**

No. 122—Open, glazed S. S. glass or glazed D. S. glass, 30 cents to No. 118.

No. 123—Open, glazed S. S. glass or glazed D. S. glass, 45 cents to No. 120.

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window						Weight Per Window						Sash Weight Required			
		No. 118—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick			No. 120—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick			No. 118			No. 120			No. 118		No. 120	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
16x12	1-8 x 2-6	\$0.68	\$1.17	\$1.24				5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	10				2	2		
14	2-10	.68	1.21	1.31				5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	11				2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$		
16	3-2	.68	1.26	1.42	\$1.15	\$1.62	\$1.80	6	10	12	8	12	14	3	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
18	3-6	.70	1.34	1.50	1.19	1.72	1.89	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	13	9	15	16	3	3	4	4
20	3-10 *	.70	1.35	1.55	1.23	1.81	2.04	7	12	14	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	17	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	.75	1.49	1.71	1.26	1.92	2.17	7	13	15	9	15	17	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
24	4-6 *	.75	1.49	1.71	1.30	1.98	2.24	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	16	10	17	19	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4	5
26	4-10 *	.77	1.68	1.94	1.34	2.22	2.51	8	15	17	11	18	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5
28	5-2 *	.79	1.76	2.03	1.37	2.31	2.63	8	16	18	11	19	21	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6	.84	1.92	2.22	1.42	2.41	2.74	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	19	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	22	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
32	5-10	.90	2.05	2.25	1.53	2.57	2.80	9	18	20	12	21	23	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
18x12	1-10 x 2-6	.70	1.23	1.32				5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	11				2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3		
14	2-10	.70	1.28	1.37				6	11	12				2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3		
16	3-2	.70	1.34	1.50	1.19	1.72	1.89	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	13	9	15	16	3	3	4	4
18	3-6	.72	1.43	1.64	1.23	1.83	2.05	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	13	14	9	16	17	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
20	3-10 *	.72	1.44	1.65	1.26	1.92	2.17	7	13	15	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	16	18	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	.77	1.68	1.92	1.30	2.14	2.42	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	16	10	17	19	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4	5
24	4-6 *	.77	1.68	1.92	1.34	2.22	2.50	8	16	18	11	19	21	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
26	4-10 *	.79	1.77	2.06	1.37	2.33	2.66	8	17	19	11	20	22	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
28	5-2 *	.81	1.85	2.16	1.42	2.43	2.79	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	18	20	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	23	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
30	5-6	.86	2.08	2.43	1.46	2.59	2.98	9	19	21	12	22	24	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
32	5-10	.92	2.14	2.49	1.57	2.68	3.07	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	22	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	25	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
20x12	2-0 x 2-6	.70	1.29	1.39				6	11	12				2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3		
14	2-10	.70	1.29	1.47				6 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	13				3	3		
16	3-2 *	.70	1.29	1.47	1.23	1.74	1.95	7	12	14	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	17	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
18	3-6 *	.72	1.38	1.58	1.26	1.85	2.08	7	13	15	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	16	18	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
20	3-10 *	.75	1.50	1.71	1.30	2.00	2.24	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	17	10	18	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5

Continued on next page

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WHITE PINE--CHECK RAIL WINDOWS

## Two-Light, Check Rail Windows, $1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick Nos. 118-120-122-123

Continued from page 7

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window						Weight Per Window						Sash Weight Required			
		No. 118— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick			No. 120— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick			No. 118			No. 120			No. 118		No. 120	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
20 x 22	2-0 x 4-2	\$0.79	\$1.68	\$1.92	\$1.34	\$2.22	\$2.50	8	16	18	11	19	21	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
24	4-6 *	.79	<b>1.68</b>	1.92	1.37	2.22	2.50	8	17	19	11	20	22	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
26	4-10 *	.81	<b>1.77</b>	2.06	1.42	2.34	2.67	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	21	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	24	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
28	5-2 *	.83	<b>1.84</b>	2.16	1.46	2.43	2.80	9	21	23	12	24	26	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6 *	.86	<b>2.03</b>	2.37	1.49	2.65	3.05	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	24	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	27	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
32	5-10	.92	2.25	2.64	1.60	2.93	3.39	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	25	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	28	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
22 x 12	2-2 x 2-6	.75	1.35	1.45				6	12	13				3	3		
14	2-10	.75	1.43	1.58				7	12	14				3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
16	3-2	.75	1.46	1.69	1.26	1.87	2.11	7	13	15	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	17	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
18	3-6	.77	1.65	1.91	1.30	2.09	2.37	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	16	10	16	18	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
20	3-10	.79	1.72	2.00	1.34	2.16	2.48	8	16	18	11	19	21	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	.81	1.80	2.10	1.37	2.36	2.70	8	18	20	11	21	23	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5	6
24	4-6 *	.81	<b>1.80</b>	2.10	1.42	2.37	2.72	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	21	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	24	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
26	4-10 *	.83	<b>1.89</b>	2.21	1.46	2.49	2.85	9	20	22	12	23	25	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
28	5-2 *	.86	<b>2.01</b>	2.36	1.49	2.63	3.03	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	23	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	24	26	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6 *	.88	<b>2.16</b>	2.55	1.53	2.81	3.27	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	24	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	27	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
32	5-10	.97	2.50	2.96	1.65	3.10	3.61	10	24	26	13	27	29	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
24 x 12	2-4 x 2-6	.75	1.40	1.56				6 $\frac{1}{2}$	13	14				3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$		
14	2-10	.75	1.40	1.61				8	13	15				3	4		
16	3-2 *	.75	<b>1.40</b>	1.61	1.30	1.88	2.12	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	16	10	17	19	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4	5
18	3-6 *	.77	<b>1.58</b>	1.82	1.34	2.09	2.37	8	16	18	11	19	21	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
20	3-10 *	.79	<b>1.64</b>	1.91	1.37	2.17	2.49	8	17	19	11	20	22	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	.83	1.86	2.19	1.42	2.37	2.72	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	21	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	24	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
24	4-6 *	.83	<b>1.86</b>	2.19	1.46	2.45	2.84	9	20	22	12	23	25	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
26	4-10 *	.86	<b>1.89</b>	2.21	1.49	2.49	2.86	9	21	23	12	24	26	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
28	5-2 *	.88	<b>2.01</b>	2.36	1.53	2.64	3.04	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	25	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	28	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
30	5-6 *	.90	<b>2.16</b>	2.55	1.57	2.82	3.28	10	25	27	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	29	31	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	8
32	5-10 *	.97	<b>2.48</b>	2.91	1.68	3.21	3.72	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	28	14	30	32	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8
26 x 14	2-6 x 2-10	.77	1.53	1.76				8	14	15				3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4		
16	3-2 *	.77	1.68	1.94	1.34	2.22	2.51	8	15	17	11	18	20	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5
18	3-6 *	.79	1.76	2.04	1.37	2.31	2.64	8	17	19	11	20	22	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
20	3-10 *	.81	1.77	2.06	1.42	2.34	2.67	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	21	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	24	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
22	4-2	.86	1.92	2.25	1.46	2.52	2.91	9	20	22	12	23	25	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
24	4-6 *	.86	<b>1.92</b>	2.25	1.49	2.53	2.91	9	21	23	12	24	26	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
26	4-10 *	.88	<b>2.01</b>	2.36	1.53	2.64	3.04	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	25	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	28	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
28	5-2 *	.90	<b>2.21</b>	2.58	1.57	2.87	3.31	10	24	27	13	28	30	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6 *	.92	<b>2.39</b>	2.81	1.60	3.09	3.58	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	28	14	30	32	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8
32	5-10 *	.99	<b>2.63</b>	3.08	1.73	3.40	3.92	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	30	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	33	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	8
28 x 16	2-8 x 3-2	.79	1.76	2.03	1.37	2.31	2.63	8	16	18	11	19	21	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
18	3-6 *	.81	1.89	2.19	1.42	2.48	2.83	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	18	20	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	23	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5	6
20	3-10 *	.83	1.94	2.25	1.46	2.54	2.91	9	21	23	12	24	26	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	.88	2.07	2.43	1.49	2.72	3.12	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	23	13	24	26	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
24	4-6 *	.88	<b>2.07</b>	2.43	1.53	2.71	3.13	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	25	13	26	28	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
26	4-10 *	.90	<b>2.21</b>	2.58	1.57	2.87	3.31	10	24	27	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	30	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
28	5-2 *	.92	<b>2.33</b>	2.73	1.60	3.02	3.49	10	25	28	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	28	31	6	7	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6 *	.95	<b>2.39</b>	2.79	1.65	3.10	3.57	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	30	14	30	33	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	8
32	5-10 *	1.01	<b>2.88</b>	3.39	1.77	3.70	4.29	11	29	31	15	33	35	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
30 x 16	2-10 x 3-2	.81	1.83	2.12	1.42	2.41	2.74	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	19	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	22	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
18	3-6 *	.83	1.98	2.31	1.46	2.59	2.98	9	19	21	12	22	24	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
20	3-10 *	.86	2.03	2.37	1.49	2.65	3.05	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	24	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	27	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6	7
22	4-2	.90	2.16	2.55	1.57	2.82	3.21	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	24	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	27	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
24	4-6 *	.90	<b>2.16</b>	2.55	1.57	2.82	3.28	10	25	27	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	28	30	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
26	4-10 *	.92	<b>2.39</b>	2.81	1.60	3.09	3.58	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	29	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	33	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8
28	5-2 *	.95	<b>2.42</b>	2.84	1.65	3.13	3.62	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	30	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	34	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6 *	.97	<b>2.72</b>	3.21	1.68	3.49	4.07	11	29	32	15	33	36	7	8	8	9
32	5-10 *	1.03	2.99	3.50	1.81	3.83	4.42	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	34	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	38	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
32 x 16	3-0 x 3-2	.90	2.05	2.27	1.53	2.57	2.81	9	18	20	12	21	23	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5	6
18	3-6	.92	2.14	2.49	1.57	2.68	3.07	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	22	13	23	25	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
20	3-10	.95	2.36	2.77	1.60	2.93	3.39	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	25	13	26	28	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
22	4-2	.97	2.54	2.82	1.68	3.14	3.45	10	24	26	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	29	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$

Continued on next page



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE -- CHECK RAIL WINDOWS

## Two-Light, Check Rail Windows, $1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick Nos. 118-120-122-123

Continued from page 8

Size of Glass	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Window						Weight Per Window						Sash Weight Required			
		No. 118— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick			No. 120— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick			No. 118			No. 120			No. 118		No. 120	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
32x24	3-0 x 4-6	*\$0.97	\$2.54	\$2.97	\$1.68	\$3.28	\$3.79	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	28	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	32	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8
26	4-10	*.99	2.57	3.00	1.73	3.33	3.83	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	30	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	34	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
28	5-2	* 1.01	2.88	3.39	1.77	3.70	4.29	11	29	31	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	33	36	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	9
30	5-6	1.06	3.13	3.67	1.81	3.83	4.42	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	34	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	38	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
32	5-10	1.09	3.40	4.03	1.85	4.13	4.83	12	35	35	16	39	39	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
34x16	3-2 x 3-2	.92	2.14	2.36	1.57	2.68	2.93	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	22	13	23	25	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
18	3-6	.95	2.27	2.52	1.60	2.83	3.11	10	21	24	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	24	27	5	6	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
20	3-10	.97	2.39	2.80	1.65	2.98	3.43	10	24	26	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	29	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	1.02	2.61	2.88	1.73	3.24	3.54	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	27	14	28	30	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
24	4-6	1.02	2.76	3.23	1.73	3.40	3.92	11	27	30	15	30	33	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8
26	4-10	1.04	3.10	3.64	1.77	3.79	4.38	11	29	32	15	32	35	7	8	8	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
28	5-2	1.06	3.13	3.67	1.81	3.83	4.42	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	33	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	34	37	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9
30	5-6	1.09	3.40	4.03	1.85	4.13	4.83	12	33	36	16	37	40	8	9	9	10
32	5-10	1.11	3.43	4.06	1.88	4.18	4.88	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	37	37	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	41	41	8	9	9	10
36x16	3-4 x 3-2	.95	2.19	2.41	1.60	2.74	2.99	10	21	23	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	24	26	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
18	3-6	.97	2.39	2.66	1.65	2.98	3.27	10	23	25	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	28	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7
20	3-10	.99	2.58	3.01	1.68	3.19	3.66	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	27	14	28	30	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	1.02	2.76	3.06	1.73	3.40	3.73	11	26	28	15	29	31	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8
24	4-6	1.04	2.77	3.28	1.77	3.42	3.98	11	28	32	15	33	36	7	8	8	9
26	4-10	1.06	3.12	3.67	1.81	3.81	4.42	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	34	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	38	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
28	5-2	* 1.06	3.18	3.75	1.85	4.06	4.73	12	32	35	16	36	39	8	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6	* 1.08	3.27	3.87	1.88	4.18	4.88	12	35	38	16	39	42	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
32	5-10	* 1.10	3.62	4.31	1.31	4.59	5.39	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	39	39	17	43	43	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
40x20	3-8 x 3-10	1.09	2.82	3.12	1.85	3.49	3.82	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	27	29	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	33	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
22	4-2	1.12	3.18	3.51	1.90	3.90	4.27	12	29	31	16	33	35	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9
24	4-6	1.14	3.21	3.75	1.93	3.94	4.54	12	31	34	16	35	38	8	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
26	4-10	1.16	3.50	4.11	1.98	4.26	4.95	12	33	36	16	38	40	8	9	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	10
28	5-2	* 1.16	3.66	4.37	2.01	4.66	5.48	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	34	37	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	39	42	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	10	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
30	5-6	* 1.19	3.71	4.40	2.07	4.72	5.52	13	36	40	17	41	44	9	10	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	11
32	5-10	* 1.21	4.04	4.70	2.10	5.11	5.88	13		42	17		46	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	11 $\frac{1}{2}$

Full Bundles consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

Orders for Half Windows, top or bottom sash, one-half the price of window, plus 25 cents net.

NOTE—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

All our selling prices on windows are based on cost of packing full bundles, inasmuch as the cost of packing one, two or three windows will be practically the same as a full bundle. Our method of making a small bundling charge on orders of broken bundles gives you the benefit over the practice of adding the higher price per item to cover.



When You Order Windows do you take into consideration the glass with which they are glazed? Do you know that there is a vast difference in window glass? All window glass looks more or less alike, but the difference lies in the quality. Our Windows are glazed with "The Best Glass," manufactured by the American Window Glass Co. Their improved processes have made possible a uniformity of quality in this machine-made glass which is not found in ordinary window glass.

Window (or Sheet) Glass is classified as single thick or double thick. Each thickness is further divided into five qualities—"AA," "A," "B," "C" and "4th," according to relative freedom from defects.

Thickness and Weight—Single strength glass measures between 11 and 12 lights to the inch thickness, a small variation either way is permissible, and will weigh about 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  ozs. to square foot. Double strength glass measures about 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  lights to the inch thickness, a small variation either way is permissible, and will weigh about 24 $\frac{1}{2}$  ozs. to square foot.

In no case do we use "C" and "4th" qualities in our glazing, which assures you of a more superior quality than ordinarily used.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WHITE PINE CHECK RAIL DIVIDED TOP WINDOWS



No. 127— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick  
No. 128— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

**Special Sizes**—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes within 10 days.

## Two-Light, Check Rail, Divided Top Windows, $1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick Nos. 127-128-129-130

**Wood**—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—Nos. 127 and 128 are identical in construction to the two-light windows Nos. 118 and 120 pictured on page 7, except that the top sash are divided by wood bars  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch between glass or  $\frac{9}{16}$  inch over all for  $1\frac{3}{8}$ -inch windows No. 118;  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch between glass, or  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch over all for  $1\frac{3}{4}$ -inch windows No. 120.

Nos. 129 and 130 are the same construction as Nos. 127 and 128 except that stiles on top sash extend below check rail  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Each sash ploughed and bored for sash cord.

**Glass**—Please refer to foot notes on page 9.

**Divided Lights**—In making up these windows the division of top sash are—

- 14-inch glass in width, and narrower, 2-lights wide.
- 16-inch glass in width, and wider to 24 inches inclusive, 3-lights wide.
- 26-inch glass in width, and wider to 32 inches inclusive, 4-lights wide.
- 34-inch glass in width, and wider to 48 inches inclusive, 5-lights wide.

**Time of Shipment**—No. 127, all sizes listed at the right are in stock, OPEN, and GLAZED S. S. glass, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. Will ship these sizes GLAZED D. S. glass, within 48 to 60 hours.

All other sizes quoted under No. 118 are in stock in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship OPEN windows within 5 days, GLAZED windows within 7 days.

Nos. 128, 129 and 130—all sizes priced under Nos. 118 and 120 are in stock only in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order, will ship these designs, OPEN within 5 days, GLAZED within 7 days.



No. 129— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick  
No. 130— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

The following sizes of No. 127,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches thick are in stock, OPEN and GLAZED S. S. glass, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

16" x 20"	26" x 24"
18" x 20"	26"
20" x 16"	28"
18"	30"
20"	28" x 24"
24"	26"
26"	28"
28"	30"
22" x 24"	30" x 24"
26"	26"
28"	28"
24" x 16"	30"
18"	36" x 28"
20"	30"
24"	40" x 28"
26"	30"
28"	
30"	

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 127			No. 129		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	\$0.32	\$0.32	\$0.32	\$0.62	\$0.62	\$0.62
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	.42	.42	.42	.72	.72	.72
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	.53	.53	.53	.83	.83	.83

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 128			No. 130		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	\$0.46	\$0.46	\$0.46	\$0.91	\$0.91	\$0.91
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	.62	.62	.62	1.07	1.07	1.07
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	.77	.77	.77	1.22	1.22	1.22

**Special**—In addition to the above, we also carry in No. 127 the following sizes in stock, OPEN, with top sash divided three-lights wide.

26" x 24"	28" x 24"
26"	26"
28"	28"
	30" x 28"

The sash weights required for designs pictured on this page, are the same as Nos. 118 and 120 priced pages 7 to 9 for like size and thickness.

**Full Bundles** consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

**Orders for Broken Bundles** or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

**NOTE**—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE CHECK RAIL DIVIDED TOP WINDOWS



No. 135—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick  
No. 136—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

**Special Sizes**—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes within 10 days.

## Two-Light, Check Rail, Divided Top Windows, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ and 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick Nos. 135-136-137-138

**Wood**—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—Nos. 135 and 136 are identical in construction to the two-light windows Nos. 118 and 120 pictured on page 7, except that the top sash are divided by wood bars  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch between glass or  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch over all for 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  inch windows No. 118;  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch between glass or  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch over all for 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  inch windows No. 120.  
Nos. 137 and 138 are the same construction as Nos. 135 and 136 except that stiles on top sash extend below check rail 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Each sash ploughed and bored for sash cord.

**Glass**—Please refer to foot notes on page 9.

**Divided Lights**—In making up these windows the division of top sash are—

14-inch glass in width, and narrower, 2-light wide.  
16-inch glass in width, and wider to 24 inches inclusive, 3-light wide.  
26-inch glass in width, and wider to 32 inches inclusive, 4-light wide.  
34-inch glass in width, and wider to 48 inches inclusive, 5-light wide.

**Special Note**—The top row of lights in designs Nos. 135, 136, 137 and 138 are always made square, unless ordered otherwise.

**Time of Shipment**—No. 135, all sizes listed at the right are in stock, OPEN. Will ship within 24 to 36 hours—if GLAZED within 48 to 60 hours.

All other sizes priced under No. 118 are in stock in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship, OPEN windows within 5 days, GLAZED windows within 7 days.

Nos. 136, 137 and 138—all sizes priced under Nos. 118 and 120 are in stock only in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship these designs, OPEN, within 5 days, GLAZED within 7 days.



No. 137—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick  
No. 138—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

The following sizes of No. 135, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches thick are in stock, OPEN for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. If GLAZED within 48 to 60 hours.

24" x 24" 26" x 30"  
26" 28" x 28"  
28" 30"  
30" 30" x 28"  
26" x 28" 30"

The sash weights required for designs pictured on this page, are the same as Nos. 118 and 120 priced pages 7 to 9 for like size and thickness.

By COMPARISON, nothing would please us better than to have you, who don't already know the SERVICE of this house, COMPARE it with the SERVICE of any other you buy from.

CALIFORNIA WHITE PINE WINDOWS have a soft, uniform texture, have but little shrinkage and show a minimum tendency to warp, cup, or twist. It permits a low cost of installation and carpenters do more and better work in a given time with this wood than with harder species.

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 135			No. 137		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$0.80	\$0.80	\$0.80
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	.66	.66	.66	.96	.96	.96
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	.83	.83	.83	1.13	1.13	1.13

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 136			No. 138		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$1.15	\$1.15	\$1.15
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	.94	.94	.94	1.39	1.39	1.39
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.62	1.62	1.62

**Full Bundles** consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

**Orders for Broken Bundles** or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

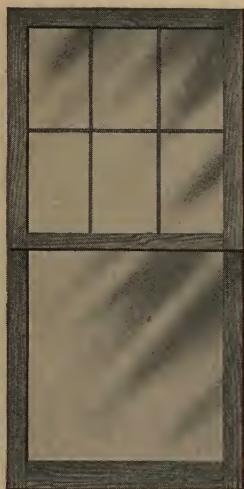
**NOTE**—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WHITE PINE CHECK RAIL DIVIDED TOP WINDOWS



No. 143—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick  
No. 144—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

**Special Sizes**—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes within 10 days.

## Two-Light, Check Rail, Divided Top Windows, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ and 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick Nos. 143-144-145-146

**Wood**—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—Nos. 143 and 144 are identical in construction to the two-light windows Nos. 118 and 120 pictured on page 7, except that the top sash are divided by wood bars  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch between glass or  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch over all for 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch windows No. 118;  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch between glass, or  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch over all for 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  inch windows No. 120.

Nos. 145 and 146 are the same construction as Nos. 143 and 144 except that stiles on top sash extend below check rail 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Each sash ploughed and bored for sash cord.

**Glass**—Please refer to foot notes on page 9.

**Divided Lights**—In making up these windows the division of top sash are—

14-inch glass in width, and narrower, 2-lights wide.  
16-inch glass in width, and wider to 24 inches inclusive, 3-lights wide.  
26-inch glass in width, and wider to 32 inches inclusive, 4-lights wide.  
34-inch glass in width, and wider to 48 inches inclusive, 5-lights wide.

**Time of Shipment**—No. 143, all sizes listed at the right are in stock, OPEN. Will ship within 24 to 36 hours—if GLAZED, within 48 to 60 hours.

All other sizes quoted under No. 118 are in stock in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship, OPEN windows within 5 days, GLAZED windows within 7 days.

Nos. 144, 145 and 146—all sizes priced under Nos. 118 and 120 are in stock only in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship these designs, OPEN within 5 days, GLAZED within 7 days.



No. 145—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick  
No. 146—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

The following sizes of No. 143, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches thick are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. If GLAZED within 48 to 60 hours.

24" x 24"  
26"  
28"  
30"  
26" x 28"  
30"  
28" x 28"  
30"  
30" x 28"  
30"

The sash weights required for designs pictured on this page, are the same as No. 118 and 120 priced pages 7 to 9, for like size and thickness.

"KNOW YOUR COST" pictures and prices material in which you can place unreserved confidence.

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 143			No. 145		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 7 to 9. ....	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$0.80	\$0.80	\$0.80
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 7 to 9. ....	.66	.66	.66	.96	.96	.96
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 7 to 9. ....	.83	.83	.83	1.13	1.13	1.13

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 144			No. 146		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 7 to 9. ....	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$1.15	\$1.15	\$1.15
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 7 to 9. ....	.94	.94	.94	1.39	1.39	1.39
WINDOWS—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 7 to 9. ....	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.62	1.62	1.62

**Full Bundles** consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

**Orders for Broken Bundles** or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

**NOTE**—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE CHECK RAIL DIVIDED TOP WINDOWS



No. 147— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick  
No. 148— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

**Special Sizes**—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes within 10 days.

## Two-Light, Check Rail, Divided Top Windows, $1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick Nos. 147-148-149-150

**Wood**—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—Nos. 147 and 148 are identical in construction to the two-light windows Nos. 118 and 120 pictured on page 7, except that the top sash are divided by wood bars  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch between glass or  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch over all for  $1\frac{3}{8}$ -inch windows No. 118;  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch between glass, or  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch over all for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch windows No. 120.

Nos. 149 and 150 are the same construction as Nos. 147 and 148 except that stiles on top sash extend below check rail  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Each sash ploughed and bored for sash cord.

**Glass**—Please refer to foot notes on page 9.

**Divided Lights**—In making up these windows the division of top sash are—

14-inch glass in width, and narrower, 2-lights wide.  
16-inch glass in width, and wider to 24 inches inclusive, 3-lights wide.  
26-inch glass in width, and wider to 32 inches inclusive, 4-lights wide.  
34-inch glass in width, and wider to 48 inches inclusive, 5-lights wide.

**Time of Shipment**—No. 147, all sizes listed at the right are in stock, OPEN. Will ship within 24 to 36 hours—if GLAZED, within 48 to 60 hours.

All other sizes quoted under No. 118 are in stock in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship OPEN windows within 5 days, GLAZED windows within 7 days.

Nos. 148, 149 and 150—all sizes priced under Nos. 118 and 120 are in stock only in knock down and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship these designs, OPEN within 5 days, GLAZED within 7 days.



No. 149— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick  
No. 150— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

The following sizes of No. 147,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches thick are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. If GLAZED, within 48 to 60 hours.

24" x 24"  
26"  
28"  
30"  
26" x 28"  
30"  
28" x 28"  
30"  
30" x 28"  
30"

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 147			No. 149		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	\$0.74	\$0.74	\$0.74	\$1.04	\$1.04	\$1.04
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 118, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	.99	.99	.99	1.29	1.29	1.29
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive Add to No. 118, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.54	1.54	1.54

Description	Add the following Net Extras Per Window					
	No. 148			No. 150		
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 16 in. glass to 24 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	\$1.06	\$1.06	\$1.06	\$1.51	\$1.51	\$1.51
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 26 in. glass to 32 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.86	1.86	1.86
WINDOWS— $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 34 in. glass to 48 in. inclusive, Add to No. 120, priced, pages 7 to 9.....	1.76	1.76	1.76	2.21	2.21	2.21

The sash weights required for designs pictured on this page are the same as Nos. 118 and 120, priced pages 7 to 9 for like size and thickness.

YOUR interests are OURS.  
We give You the best material obtainable for the price we ask.

**Full Bundles** consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

**Orders for Broken Bundles** or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

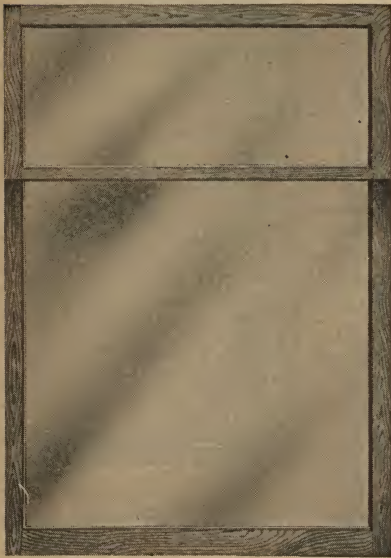
NOTE—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WHITE PINE--CHECK RAIL--COTTAGE WINDOWS



## Two-Light, Check Rail Cottage Windows

1 $\frac{3}{8}$  and 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  Inches Thick,  
Nos. 170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177

Wood—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—Nos. 170, 171, 172 and 173 are identical in construction to the two-light windows Nos. 118 and 120, pictured on page 7 except that top sash is shortened in height, giving a larger vision through the bottom sash.

Nos. 174, 175, 176 and 177 are the same construction as numbers above except that stiles on top sash extend below check rail 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Each sash is ploughed and bored for sash cord.

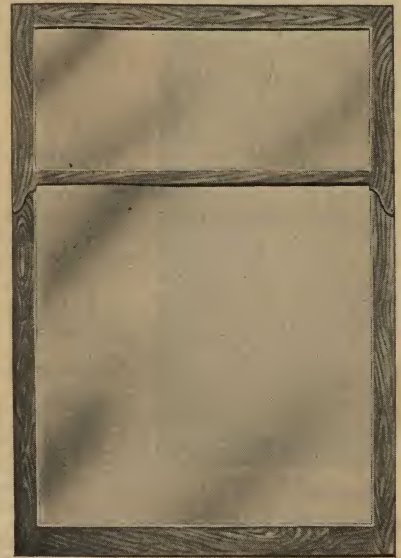
**Glass**—Nos. 170, 172, 174 and 176 have top sash glazed with single strength glass—bottom sash glazed double strength glass, putty glazed.

Nos. 171, 173, 175 and 177 have both top and bottom sash glazed with double strength glass, putty glazed.

**Wood Stops**—If above windows are wanted glazed with wood stops in place of putty, order must so state, and add 50 cents net per window.

**Time of Shipment**—Nos. 170 and 171 are in stock, Open. Will ship within 24 to 36 hours—if GLAZED, within 48 to 60 hours.

Nos. 172, 173, 174, 175, 176 and 177 are in stock only in knock down, and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship OPEN within 5 days; GLAZED, within 7 days.



No. 170—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick, Top Sash S. S. Glass  
No. 171—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick, Top Sash D. S. Glass  
No. 172—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick, Top Sash S. S. Glass  
No. 173—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick, Top Sash D. S. Glass  
Bottom Sash in all Designs Glazed  
D. S. Glass

No. 174—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick, Top Sash S. S. Glass  
No. 175—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick, Top Sash D. S. Glass  
No. 176—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick, Top Sash S. S. Glass  
No. 177—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick, Top Sash D. S. Glass  
Bottom Sash in all Designs Glazed  
D. S. Glass

Carried in stock in the following size and designs priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Window				Weight Per Window			Sash Weight Required			
			No. 170—1 3⁄8" Thick		No. 171—1 3⁄8" Thick		No. 170		No. 171	No. 170		No. 171	
	Top Light	Bottom Light	Open	Top Sash S. S. Glass Bottom D. S. Glass	Open	Top Sash D. S. Glass Bottom D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Top Sash S. S. Glass Lbs.	Top Sash D. S. Glass Lbs.	Top Sash S. S. Glass Lbs.	Bottom Sash D. S. Glass Lbs.	Top Sash D. S. Glass Lbs.	Bottom Sash D. S. Glass Lbs.
3-8 x 5-2	40 x 16	40 x 40	\$1.24	\$4.10	\$1.24	\$4.29	13	38	41	5½	14	6½	14

Size of Opening	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Window				Weight Per Window			Sash Weight Required			
			No. 172—1¾" Thick		No. 173—1¾" Thick		No. 172		No. 173	No. 172		No. 173	
	Top Light	Bottom Light	Open	Top Sash S. S. Glass Bottom D. S. Glass	Open	Top Sash D. S. Glass Bottom D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Top Sash S. S. Glass Lbs.	Top Sash D. S. Glass Lbs.	Top Sash S. S. Glass Lbs.	Bottom Sash D. S. Glass Lbs.	Top Sash D. S. Glass Lbs.	Bottom Sash D. S. Glass Lbs.
3-8 x 5-2	40 x 16	40 x 40	\$2.17	\$4.75	\$2.17	\$5.11	17	42	45	6	15½	7½	15½

Add the following Net Extras—Nos. 174 and 175. OPEN and GLAZED \$0.30 net per window to Nos. 170 and 171.  
Nos. 176 and 177. OPEN and GLAZED, \$0.45 net per window to Nos. 172 and 173.

Full Bundles consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 40 cents net per bundle.

NOTE—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

Special Sizes—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes, within 10 days.

Hardware—Sash weights, page 358; Sash Cord, page 358; Sash Locks, page 343—Sash Lifts, pages 343 and 344.

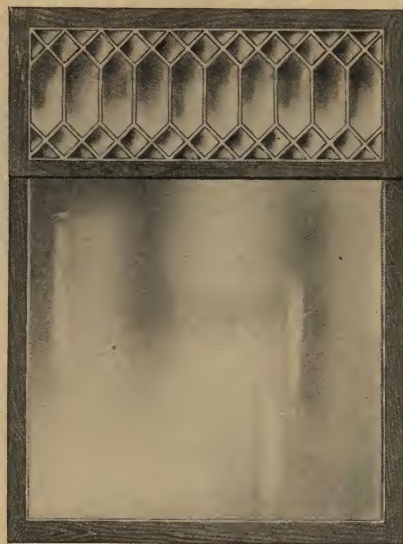
"KNOW YOUR COST" is ready for service twenty-four hours a day.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--CHECK RAIL--COTTAGE WINDOWS



No. 178— $1\frac{3}{8}$  In. Thick  
No. 179— $1\frac{3}{4}$  In. Thick

## Two-Light, Check Rail Cottage Windows

$1\frac{3}{8}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inches Thick, Nos. 178-179-180-181

**Wood**—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—Nos. 178 and 179 are identical in construction to the two-light windows Nos. 118 and 120 pictured on page 7, except that top sash is shortened in height, giving a larger vision through the bottom sash.

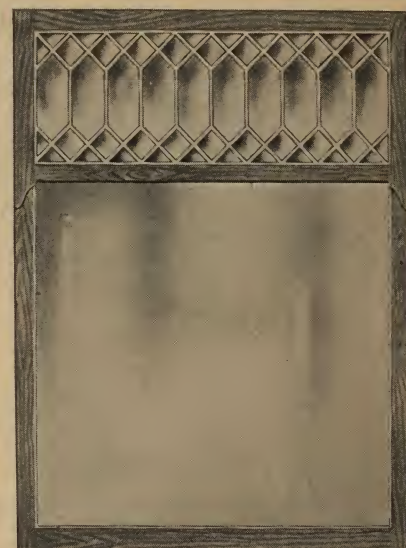
Nos. 180 and 181 are the same construction as above except that stiles on top sash extend below check rail  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Each sash is ploughed and bored for sash cord.

**Glass**—These designs have top sash glazed clear glass, set in hard metal bars—giving strength over soft lead bars. Bottom sash glazed D. S. glass, putty glazed.

**Wood Stops**—If above windows are wanted glazed with wood stops, in place of putty, order must so state, and add 50 cents per window.

**Time of Shipment**—No. 178 is in stock, OPEN. Will ship within 24 to 36 hours—if GLAZED, within 48 to 60 hours.



No. 180— $1\frac{3}{8}$  In. Thick  
No. 181— $1\frac{3}{4}$  In. Thick

Nos. 179, 180 and 181 are in stock only in knock-down, and are put together upon receipt of order.  
Will ship OPEN, within 5 days; GLAZED, within 7 days.

Carried in stock in the following size and designs priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Window				Weight Per Window				Sash Weight Required			
	Top Light	Bottom Light	No. 178— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 179— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick		No. 178		No. 179		No. 178		No. 179	
			Open	Glazed	Open	Glazed	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.	Top Sash Glazed Lbs.	Bottom Sash Glazed Lbs.	Top Sash Glazed Lbs.	Bottom Sash Glazed Lbs.
3-8 x 5-2	40 x 16	40 x 40	\$1.24	\$6.56	\$2.17	\$7.33	13	40	17	44	6	14	7	15½

Add the following Net Extras—No. 180—OPEN and GLAZED, \$0.30 net per window to No. 178.

No. 181—OPEN and GLAZED, \$0.45 net per window to No. 179.

**Full Bundles** consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

**Orders for Broken Bundles** or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 40 cents net per bundle.

**NOTE**—All Windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

**Special Sizes**—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes—OPEN, within 5 days; GLAZED 12 days, as leaded glass would have to be made.

The fact that anything not satisfactory may be returned, is assurance that the goods must be of standard quality.

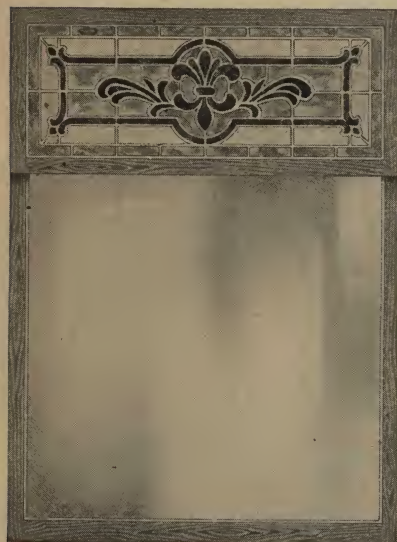
## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WHITE PINE--CHECK RAIL--COTTAGE WINDOWS

## Two-Light, Check Rail, Cottage Windows



No. 182— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick  
No. 183— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

$1\frac{3}{8}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inches Thick, Nos. 182-183-184-185

**Wood**—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—Nos. 182 and 183 are identical in construction to the two-light windows Nos. 118 and 120, pictured on page 7, except that top sash is shortened in height, giving a larger vision through the bottom sash.

Nos. 184 and 185 are the same construction as above, except that stiles on top sash extend below check rail  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Each Sash is ploughed and bored for sash cord.

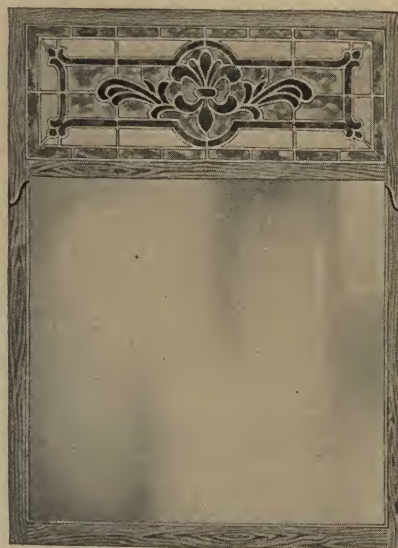
**Glass**—These designs have top sash glazed leaded colored art glass, set in lead bars, the outside edge being hard metal, giving added strength.

Bottom sash glazed D. S. glass, putty glazed.

**Wood Stops**—If above windows are wanted glazed with wood stops, in place of putty, order must so state, and add 50 cents per window.

**Time of Shipment**—No. 182 is in stock, OPEN. Will ship within 24 to 36 hours—if GLAZED, within 48 to 60 hours.

Nos. 183, 184 and 185 are in stock only in knock down, and are put together upon receipt of order. Will ship OPEN, within 5 days; GLAZED, within 7 days.



No. 184— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick  
No. 185— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick

Carried in stock in the following size and designs priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Window				Weight Per Window				Sash Weight Required			
	Top Light	Bottom Light	No. 182— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 183— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick		No. 182		No. 183		No. 182		No. 183	
			Open	Glazed	Open	Glazed	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.	Top Sash Glazed Lbs.	Bottom Sash Glazed Lbs.	Top Sash Glazed Lbs.	Bottom Sash Glazed Lbs.
3-8 x 5-2	40 x 16	40 x 40	\$1.24	\$7.37	\$2.17	\$8.39	13	43	17	47	7½	14	8½	15½

Add the following Net Extras—No. 184—OPEN and GLAZED, \$0.30 net per window to 182.

No. 185—OPEN and GLAZED, \$0.45 net per window to 183.

**Full Bundles** consist of 6 windows of one size. "Window" indicates two pieces (upper and lower sash).

**Orders for Broken Bundles** or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 40 cents net per bundle.

**NOTE**—All windows are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

**Special Sizes**—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes—OPEN, within 5 days; GLAZED, 12 days, as art glass would have to be made.

The buyer confining his purchases to designs and sizes shown within the cover of this book, not only secures the lowest price, but the advantage of immediate service.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--BARN SASH

## Four-Light, Barn Sash, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ and 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, Nos. 202-203

Wood—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—Nos. 202 and 203, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 $\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all; bottom rail 2 $\frac{11}{16}$  in. to glass or 2 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. over all; mullion  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. between glass or  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all; bars  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. between glass or  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. over all.

Glass—We do not use "C" quality glass even in our barn sash. We invite your inspection by actual comparison with what you have been buying—that we urge.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced in HEAVY TYPE are in stock, GLAZED, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Other sizes we glaze upon receipt of order, and will ship within 48 to 60 hours.



No. 202—1 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. Thick

No. 203—1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. Thick

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Glass Size	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Sash				Weight Per Sash			
		No. 202—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick		No. 203—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 202		No. 203	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.
7 x 9	1-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1-11			\$0.44	\$0.66			4 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
8 x 10	1-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-1	\$0.39	\$0.62	.47	.67	4	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{4}$
12	2-5			.49	.78			4 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{4}$
14	2-9			.52	.86			5 $\frac{1}{4}$	9
9 x 12	1-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-5	.42	.71	.51	.78	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	8 $\frac{3}{4}$
14	2-9			.54	.88			5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 $\frac{3}{4}$
16	3-1			.58	.98			5 $\frac{3}{4}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
10 x 12	2-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-5	.43	.74	.53	.80	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
14	2-9	.45	.81	.55	.88	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	6	10 $\frac{3}{4}$
16	3-1	.49	.97	.60	1.04	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	11	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	12
12 x 12	2-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-5			.55	.95			6	11
14	2-9			.58	1.04			6 $\frac{1}{4}$	12 $\frac{1}{4}$
16	3-1			.64	1.15			6 $\frac{3}{4}$	13 $\frac{1}{4}$

Full Bundles of barn sash consist of 12 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. sash, or 16 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. sash, of one size.

Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

NOTE—All sash are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

Bottom Rail Rabbeted—If bottom rail of barn sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 10 cents net per sash.

Water Drip—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on, add, 3 ft. and under in width, 15 cents; over 3 ft. to 4 ft. inclusive, 20 cents net per sash.

## Six-Light, Barn Sash, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ and 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, Nos. 206-207



No. 206—1 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. Thick

No. 207—1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. Thick

Special Sizes—We are not restricted to sizes listed, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes within 7 to 10 days.

Stud wall frames are pictured and priced on pages 231 and 232; brick or concrete wall frames on page 242.

Wood—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—Nos. 206 and 207, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 $\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3 $\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all; dividing bars  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. between glass or  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. over all.

Glass—When you order barn sash do you take into consideration the glass with which they are glazed? In ours you will get "The BEST Glass" and of a better quality than ordinarily used.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced in HEAVY TYPE are in stock, GLAZED, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Other sizes we glaze upon receipt of order, and will ship within 48 to 60 hours.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Glass Size	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Sash				Weight Per Sash			
		No. 206—1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick		No. 207—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 206		No. 207	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.
7 x 9	2-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1-11 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$0.44	\$0.77	\$0.53	\$0.86	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	8
10	2-1 $\frac{1}{4}$	.47	.81			4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
8 x 10	2-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-1 $\frac{1}{4}$	.47	.81	.57	.90	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 $\frac{3}{4}$
9 x 12	2-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-5 $\frac{1}{4}$			.61	1.05			6 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{3}{4}$
10 x 12	2-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-5 $\frac{1}{4}$	.52	.99	.64	1.05	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	12	7	14 $\frac{1}{4}$
14	2-9 $\frac{1}{4}$	.55	1.19	.67	1.25	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	13	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	15 $\frac{3}{4}$
16	3-1 $\frac{1}{4}$			.73	1.47			7 $\frac{3}{4}$	16 $\frac{1}{2}$
12 x 14	3-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2-9 $\frac{1}{4}$			.75	1.52				

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WHITE PINE -- BARN SASH

## Eight-Light, Barn Sash, 1 1/8 Inches Thick, No. 210

**Wood**—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

**ayout**—No. 210, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 3/16 in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3 3/16 in. over all; dividing bars 3/16 in. between glass or 3/16 in. over all.

**Glass**—We use "The BEST Glass"—not "C" quality. Our glass will show less distortion, a smooth surface and lustre, and at a sensible price.

**Time of Shipment**—The size priced is in stock, both OPEN and GLAZED—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



No. 210

Carried in stock in the following size—for shipment as above noted.

Glass Size	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Sash		Weight per Sash	
		No. 210—1 1/8" Thick		No. 210	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open, Lbs.	Glazed, Lbs.
6 x 10	2-4 3/4 x 2-1 1/4	\$0.60	\$0.98	5	9

**Full Bundles** of barn sash consist of 12 1 3/8" sash or 16 1 1/8" sash, of one size.

**Orders for Broken Bundles** or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

**NOTE**—All sash are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN specifically.



No. 213

## Nine-Light, Barn Sash, 1 3/8 Inches Thick, No. 213

**Wood**—California White Pine—No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—No. 213, stiles and top rail, 2 in. to glass or 2 3/16 in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3 3/16 in. over all; dividing bars 3/16 in. between glass or 3/16 in. over all.

**Glass**—The use of "The BEST Glass" means repeat sales, and service of honest merchandise at satisfactory prices.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN and GLAZED—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Glass Size	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Sash		Weight Per Sash	
		No. 213—1 3/8" Thick		No. 213	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open, Lbs.	Glazed, Lbs.
8 x 10	2- 4 1/2 x 2-11 1/2	\$0.72	\$1.28	6 3/4	13
10 x 12	2-10 1/2 x 3- 5 1/2	.86	1.61	8	17 1/4
14	3-11 1/2	.94	1.81	8 3/4	19 1/2
12 x 14	3- 4 1/2 x 3-11 1/2	1.00	2.14	9	22 1/4

**Bottom Rail Rabbeted**—If bottom rail of barn sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 10 cents net per sash.

**Water Drip**—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on, add, 3 ft. and under in width, 15 cents; over 3 ft. to 4 ft., inclusive, 20 cents net per sash.

**Special Sizes**—We are not restricted to sizes listed, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes, within 7 to 10 days.

**Storm Sash**, pictured and priced on pages 29 and 30, can be used as Barn Sash, so suggest that if you do find the size you require under Barn Sash, Storm Sash sizes may fill your needs.

Integrity puts a seal upon any article we sell. To uphold that, we must be square and upright in our business methods. We are ever alert to improve whenever possible; and always willing to acknowledge mistakes and profit by them.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE -- CELLAR SASH

## Two-Light, Cellar Sash, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, No. 224

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted.

Wood—California White Pine,  
No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 224, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; mullion <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. between glass or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. over all.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced in HEAVY TYPE are in stock, GLAZED, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Other sizes we glaze upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Glass Size	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Sash		Weight Per Sash	
		No. 224—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Thick		No. 224	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.
10 x 12	2-1 x 1-5	\$0.40	\$0.63	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6
14	1-7	.42	.68	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
16	1-9	.44	.75	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7
18	1-11	.45	.83	5	8
20	2-1	.46	.86	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
12 x 12	2-5 x 1-5	.43	.68	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7
14	1-7	.45	.74	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
16	1-9	.46	.77	5	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
18	1-11	.48	.84	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	9
20	2-1	.49	.86	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
22	2-3	.50	.96	6	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
24	2-5	.52	.96	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
14 x 14	2-9 x 1-7	.47	.83	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
16	1-9	.49	.84	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
18	1-11	.50	.92	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10
20	2-1	.51	.96	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
22	2-3	.53	1.11	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	11
24	2-5	.55	1.11	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	12



No. 224

Full Bundles of cellar sash consist of 12 sash of one size.

Orders for Broken Bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

NOTE—All sash are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

Bottom Rail Rabbeted—If bottom rail of cellar sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 10 cents net per sash.

Water Drip—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on, add, 3 ft. and under in width, 15 cents; over 3 ft. to 4 ft., inclusive, 20 cents net per sash.

Special Sizes—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but have facilities for furnishing special sizes, within 7 to 10 days.

We like to have you "shop around." The only buyer we are afraid of is the one who is tied so fast to his regular connections that he will not even consider our quotations.



No. 226

Wood—California White Pine,  
No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 226, stiles 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. to glass or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; top rail 2 in. to glass or 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; dividing mullions <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. between glass or <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced in HEAVY TYPE are in stock, GLAZED, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Other sizes we glaze upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

## Three-Light, Cellar Sash, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, No. 226

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted.

Glass Size	Size of Opening	Net Price Per Sash		Weight Per Sash	
		No. 226—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Thick		No. 226	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed Lbs.
7 x 9	2-1 x 1-2	\$0.40	\$0.58	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
8 x 10	2-4 x 1-3	.43	.58	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
9 x 12	2-7 x 1-5	.47	.67	4	7
14	1-7	.48	.73	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
16	1-9	.49	.74	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
10 x 12	2-10 x 1-5	.48	.68	5	8
14	1-7	.50	.74	5	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
16	1-9	.51	.81	5	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
18	1-11	.53	.91	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
12 x 12	3-4 x 1-5	.55	.87	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
14	1-7	.57	.93	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	10
16	1-9	.58	.95	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
18	1-11	.59	1.10	6	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
14 x 16	3-10 x 1-9	.65	1.15	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
18	1-11	.67	1.21	7	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

Hardware—in sets—for cellar sash is pictured and priced on page 351.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

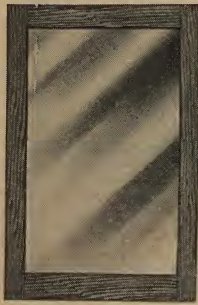




# WHITE PINE--SINGLE CASEMENT SASH

## One-Light, Single Casement Sash, $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, No. 230

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.



No. 230

Size of Opening	Glass Sizes	Net Price Per Sash			Weight Per Sash		
		No. 230— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick			No. 230		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
1-8 x 2-1	16 x 20	\$0.41	\$0.69	\$0.78	4	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	8
1-10 x 2-1	18 x 20	.43	.77	.89	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{3}{4}$
2-0 x 2-1	20 x 20	.44	.78	.90	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{4}$
2-5	24	.45	.86	.99	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	10 $\frac{3}{4}$
2-4 x 2-1	24 x 20	.45	.86	.99	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	10 $\frac{3}{4}$
2-5	24	.46	.96	1.13	5	10	12 $\frac{1}{4}$
2-7	26	.47	1.07	1.25	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	13 $\frac{1}{4}$
2-9	28	.48	1.08	1.26	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	14
2-11	30	.49	1.16	1.35	6	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	14 $\frac{3}{4}$

Wood — California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 230, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or  $2\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or  $3\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all.

Glazing—Putty glazed.

## Three-Vertical Light, Single Casement Sash, $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, No. 233

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.



No. 233

Size of Opening	Glass Sizes	Net Price Per Sash			Weight Per Sash		
		No. 233— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick			No. 233		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
1-8 x 2-1	5 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 20	\$0.70	\$1.01	\$1.10	4	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	8
1-10 x 2-1	5 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 20	.71	1.08	1.20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	9
2-0 x 2-1	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 20	.72	1.10	1.22	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
2-5	24	.73	1.17	1.31	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	11
2-4 x 2-1	7 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 20	.73	1.17	1.31	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	11
2-5	24	.74	1.28	1.44	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{3}{4}$
2-7	26	.75	1.38	1.56	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$
2-9	28	.76	1.40	1.58	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	12	14 $\frac{1}{4}$
2-11	30	.77	1.47	1.67	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{3}{4}$	15 $\frac{1}{4}$

Wood — California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 233, same construction as No. 230, except that dividing bars are  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. between glass or  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. over all.

Glazing—Putty glazed

## Six-Rectangular Light, Single Casement Sash, $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, No. 236

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.



No. 236

Size of Opening	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Sash			Weight Per Sash		
	Square Lights	Long Lights	No. 236— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick			No. 236		
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
1-8 x 2-1	5 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 5 $\frac{3}{16}$	5 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$	\$0.79	\$1.19	\$1.28	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	7	8
1-10 x 2-1	5 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 5 $\frac{7}{8}$	5 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 13 $\frac{15}{16}$	.80	1.26	1.38	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	9
2-0 x 2-1	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 13 $\frac{5}{16}$	.81	1.28	1.40	5	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 $\frac{3}{4}$
2-5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 $\frac{5}{16}$	.82	1.35	1.49	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
2-4 x 2-1	7 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 7 $\frac{7}{8}$	7 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 11 $\frac{15}{16}$	.82	1.35	1.49	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
2-5	7 $\frac{7}{8}$	15 $\frac{15}{16}$	.83	1.46	1.62	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	13
2-7	7 $\frac{7}{8}$	17 $\frac{5}{16}$	.85	1.56	1.74	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{3}{4}$
2-9	7 $\frac{7}{8}$	19 $\frac{15}{16}$	.86	1.58	1.76	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	14 $\frac{3}{4}$
2-11	7 $\frac{7}{8}$	21 $\frac{15}{16}$	.87	1.65	1.85	7	13	15 $\frac{1}{2}$

Wood — California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout — No. 236 same construction as No. 230, except that dividing bars are  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. between glass or  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. over all.

Glazing — Putty glazed.

Division of bars in Designs Nos. 233 and 236 is as follows:

- 14 in. Glass in width, and narrower—2 lights wide.
- 16 in. Glass in width, and wider, to 24 in. inclusive—3 lights wide.
- 26 in. Glass in width, and wider, to 32 in. inclusive—4 lights wide.
- 34 in. Glass in width, and wider, to 48 in. inclusive—5 lights wide.

Rabbeted Bottom Rail—If bottom rail of sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 10 cents net per sash.

Water Drip—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on sash, add 3 ft. and under in width, 15 cents; over 3 ft. to 4 ft., inclusive, 20 cents net per sash.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced, GLAZED, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

NOTE—All sash are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

Full Bundles consist of 12 sash of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

Special Sizes—We are not limited to sizes priced, but can furnish a wide range of sizes, for shipment within 7 to 10 days.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE -- SINGLE CASEMENT SASH

## Six - Rectangular Light, Single Casement Sash 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, No. 241

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Wood — California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 241, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; dividing bars <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. between glass or <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all.

Glazing—Putty glazed.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Sash			Weight Per Sash		
		No. 241—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. Thick			No. 241		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
1-8 x 2-1	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	\$0.79	\$1.19	\$1.28	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	8
1-10 x 2-1	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	.80	1.26	1.38	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
2-0 x 2-1	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	.81	1.28	1.40	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-4 x 2-1	11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	.82	1.35	1.49	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	11
2-5	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.82	1.35	1.49	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	11
2-7	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	.83	1.46	1.62	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-9	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	.85	1.56	1.74	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	11	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-11	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.86	1.58	1.76	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.87	1.65	1.85	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>



No. 241

## Nine - Rectangular Light, Single Casement Sash 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, No. 244

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Wood — California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—No. 244, same construction as No. 241, above.

Glazing—Putty glazed.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Sash			Weight Per Sash		
		No. 244—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. Thick			No. 244		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
1-8 x 2-1	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	\$0.98	\$1.43	\$1.52	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
1-10 x 2-1	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	.99	1.51	1.63	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
2-0 x 2-1	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.00	1.52	1.64	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
2-4 x 2-1	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.01	1.60	1.73	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
2-5	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.01	1.60	1.73	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
2-7	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.02	1.70	1.87	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
2-9	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.03	1.81	1.99	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
2-11	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.04	1.82	2.00	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.06	1.90	2.09	7	13	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>



No. 244

Division of bars in Designs Nos. 241 and 244 is as follows:

- 14 in. Glass in width, and narrower—2 lights wide.
- 16 in. Glass in width, and wider, to 24 in. inclusive—3 lights wide.
- 26 in. Glass in width, and wider, to 32 in. inclusive—4 lights wide.
- 34 in. Glass in width, and wider, to 48 in. inclusive—5 lights wide.

Rabbeted Bottom Rail—If bottom rail of sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 10 cents net per sash.

Water Drip—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on sash, add, 3 ft. and under in width, 15 cents; over 3 ft. to 4 ft., inclusive, 20 cents net per sash.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced, GLAZED, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

NOTE—All sash are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

Full Bundles consist of 12 sash of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

Special Sizes—We are not limited to sizes priced, but can furnish a wide range of sizes, for shipment within 7 to 10 days.

By using "KNOW YOUR COST" you save time. You can select your own time to look over our line. You can make out your order whenever you can spare the time, and drop it whenever duty calls you elsewhere. All our prices are net, and printed in plain figures.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

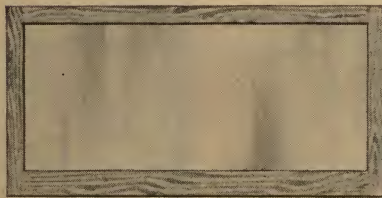




# WHITE PINE--SINGLE CASEMENT SASH

## One-Light, Single Casement Sash, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, No. 252

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.



No. 252

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Sash			Weight Per Sash		
		No. 252—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. Thick			No. 252		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 2-1	28 x 20	\$0.46	\$1.02	\$1.19	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-10 x 2-1	30 x 20	.47	1.05	1.20	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-0 x 2-1	32 x 20	.54	1.20	1.40	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
3-6 x 2-1	38 x 20	.59	1.40	1.62	6	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
3-8 x 2-1	40 x 20	.59	1.40	1.62	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
4-0 x 2-1	44 x 20	.62	1.59	2.21	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
4-0 x 2-5	24	.65	1.74	2.46	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>

**Wood**—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

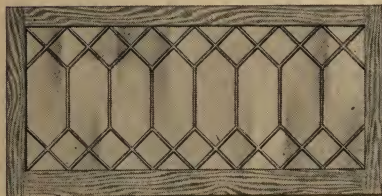
**Layout**—All designs on this page have 2 in. stiles and top rail to glass or 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed.

**Wood Stops**—If above sash are wanted glazed wood stops—in place of putty—order must state, and add 25 cents net per sash.

## One-Light, Single Casement Sash, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, No. 254

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.



No. 254

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Sash		Weight Per Sash	
		No. 254—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Thick		No. 254	
		Open	Glazed Leaded Clear Glass	Open Lbs.	Leaded Clear Lbs.
3-8 x 1-9	40 x 16	\$0.66	\$3.92	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

**Design No. 254**—Glazed leaded clear, has clear glass set in hard metal bars, giving firmness and more desirable than soft lead.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed.

**Wood Stops**—If above sash are wanted glazed wood stops—in place of putty—order must state, and add 25 cents net per sash.

## One-Light, Single Casement Sash, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, No. 258

Carried in stock in the following size—for shipment as noted below.



No. 258

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Sash		Weight Per Sash	
		No. 258—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Thick		No. 258	
		Open	Glazed Leaded Art Glass	Open Lbs.	Leaded Art Glass Lbs.
3-8 x 1-9	40 x 16	\$0.66	\$4.72	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

**Design No. 258** has leaded colored art glass, set in lead with outside edge hard metal.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed.

**Wood Stops**—If above sash are wanted glazed wood stops—in place of putty—order must state, and add 25 cents net per sash.

**Full Bundles** consist of 12 sash of one size. Orders for broken bundles, or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

**Rabbeted Bottom Rail**—If bottom rail of sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 10 cents net per sash.

**Water Drip**—If Water Drip No: 3658 is wanted tacked on sash, add. 3 ft. and under in width, 15 cents; over 3 ft. to 4 ft., inclusive, 20 cents net per sash.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced, GLAZED, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

**NOTE**—All sash are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

**Special Sizes**—We are not limited to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 7 to 10 days.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WHITE PINE--SINGLE CASEMENT SASH

## Four and Five Vertical Light, Single Casement Sash 1 3/8 Inches Thick, No. 262

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

**Wood**—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—No. 262, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 3/16 in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3 3/16 in. over all; dividing bars 3/16 in. between glass or 3/16 in. over all.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Sash			Weight Per Sash		
		No. 262—1 3/8 in. Thick			No. 262		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 2-1	6 13/16 x 20	\$0.84	\$1.44	\$1.61	5 3/4	10 1/2	12 3/4
2-10 x 2-1	7 5/16 x 20	.85	1.47	1.62	6	11	13 1/4
3-0 x 2-1	7 13/16 x 20	.92	1.62	1.82	6	11 1/2	14
3-6 x 2-1	7 7/16 x 20	1.07	1.92	2.15	7	13 1/2	16 1/4
3-8 x 2-1	7 13/16 x 20	1.07	1.92	2.15	7 1/4	14 1/4	17 1/4
4-0 x 2-1	8 5/8 x 20	1.10	2.12	2.73	7 3/4	15 1/4	18 3/4
2-5	24	1.12	2.27	2.99	7 3/4	16 3/4	20 3/4



No. 262

## Eight and Ten Rectangular Light, Single Casement Sash 1 3/8 Inches Thick, No. 264

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

**Wood**—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—No. 264, same construction as No. 262.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Sash			Weight Per Sash		
		No. 264—1 3/8 in. Thick			No. 264		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 2-1	6 13/16 x 9 7/8	\$0.97	\$1.60	\$1.75	6 1/4	11	13
2-10 x 2-1	7 5/16 x 9 7/8	.98	1.62	1.77	6 1/4	11 1/4	13 1/2
3-0 x 2-1	7 13/16 x 9 7/8	1.04	1.77	1.95	6 3/4	12	14 1/2
3-6 x 2-1	7 7/16 x 9 7/8	1.22	2.11	2.32	7 1/2	13 3/4	16 1/2
3-8 x 2-1	7 13/16 x 9 7/8	1.22	2.11	2.32	8	14 1/2	17 1/2
4-0 x 2-1	8 5/8 x 9 7/8	1.25	2.29	2.88	8 1/4	15 1/2	18 3/4
2-5	11 7/8	1.28	2.44	3.12	8 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2



No. 264

Prices alone do not make customers. Service, consideration and good faith contribute to money's worth.

**Division of Bars** in Designs Nos. 262 and 264 is made as follows:

26 in. Glass in width, and wider, to 32 in. inclusive—4 lights wide.

34 in. Glass in width, and wider, to 48 in. inclusive—5 lights wide.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced, GLAZED, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

**NOTE**—All sash are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

**Full Bundles** consist of 12 sash of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

**Rabbeted Bottom Rail**—If bottom rail of sash is wanted rabbeted to fit wheathered sill, add 10 cents per sash.

**Water Drip**—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on sash, add 3 ft. and under in width, 15 cents; over 3 ft. to 4 ft., inclusive, 20 cents net per sash.

**Special Sizes**—We are not limited to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 7 to 10 days.

KNOW YOUR COST is the last word in economical buying. It names a net price on each item.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

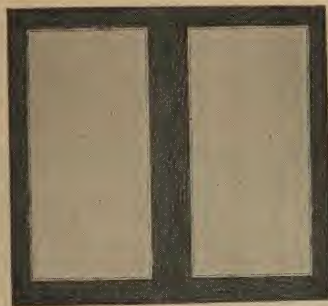




# WHITE PINE--CASEMENT SASH IN PAIRS

## Two-Light, Casement Sash, In Pairs, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, No. 272

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.



No. 272

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 272—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. Thick			No. 272		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 2-1	12 x 20	\$1.20	\$1.64	\$1.77	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-6	25	1.20	1.75	1.94	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	13	16
3-0	31	1.29	2.04	2.25	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-0 x 2-1	14 x 20	1.24	1.72	1.87	7	12	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
2-6	25	1.24	1.85	2.07	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-0	31	1.31	2.17	2.42	10	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
3-4 x 2-6	16 x 25	1.26	2.07	2.31	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
3-0	31	1.35	2.31	2.59	10	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>

Wood—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

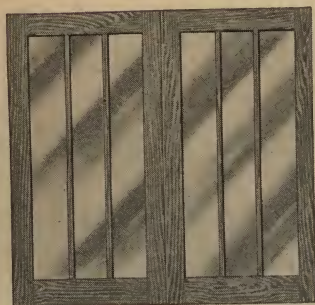
Layout—No. 272, stiles and top rails 2 in. to glass or 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all.

The center stiles are rabbeted and beaded in pairs.

Glazing—Putty glazed.

## Six-Vertical Light, Casement Sash, In Pairs, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, No. 276

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.



No. 276

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 276—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. Thick			No. 276		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 2-1	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 20	\$1.76	\$2.36	\$2.49	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-6	25	1.76	2.48	2.67	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	14	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-0	31	1.86	2.78	3.00	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-0 x 2-1	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 20	1.81	2.45	2.60	8	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	15
2-6	25	1.81	2.58	2.81	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18
3-0	31	1.88	2.91	3.18	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
3-4 x 2-6	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 25	1.83	2.81	3.06	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	16	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-0	31	1.92	3.06	3.36	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	23

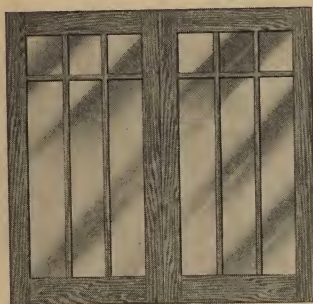
Wood—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—Nos. 276 and 278 have same construction as No. 272, except that dividing bars are <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. between glass or <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all, and are divided as pictured for all sizes priced.

Glazing—Putty glazed.

## Twelve-Rectangular Light, Casement Sash, In Pairs, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, No. 278

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.



No. 278

Size of Opening	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
	Square Lights	Long Lights	No. 278—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. Thick			No. 278		
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 2-1	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 15 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	\$1.95	\$2.58	\$2.71	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
2-6	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	20 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1.95	2.69	2.88	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	16
3-0	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	26 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2.05	2.98	3.19	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-0 x 2-1	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2.00	2.66	2.81	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
2-6	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2.00	2.79	3.01	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-0	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2.07	3.11	3.36	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
3-4 x 2-6	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.02	3.01	3.25	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
3-0	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.11	3.25	3.53	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	20	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced, GLAZED, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

NOTE—It is always understood that sash are glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

Full Bundles consist of 6 pair (12 pieces) of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

Rabbeted Bottom Rail—If bottom rail of sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 15 cents net per pair.

Water Drip—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on, add 25 cents net per pair.

Special Sizes—We are not limited to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 7 to 10 days.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

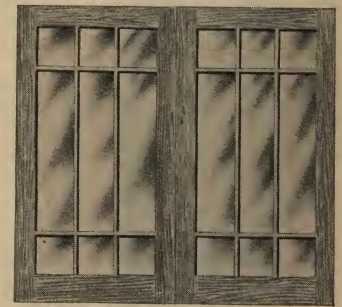


# WHITE PINE--CASEMENT SASH IN PAIRS

## Eighteen-Rectangular Light Casement Sash, In Pairs, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, No. 280

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Opening	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
	Square Lights	Long Lights	No. 280—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick			No. 280		
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 2-1	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{7}{8}$	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 11 $\frac{7}{8}$	\$2.33	\$3.05	\$3.18	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$
2-6	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	16 $\frac{7}{8}$	2.33	3.16	3.35	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	14 $\frac{1}{4}$	16 $\frac{1}{4}$
3-0	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	22 $\frac{7}{8}$	2.43	3.45	3.66	11	17	19 $\frac{1}{2}$
3-0 x 2-1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 10 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.37	3.14	3.28	8	12 $\frac{3}{4}$	15
2-6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.37	3.26	3.48	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	18
3-0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.45	3.58	3.83	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 $\frac{1}{2}$
3-4 x 2-6	5 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 5 $\frac{3}{16}$	5 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.39	3.48	3.72	10	16 $\frac{3}{4}$	19 $\frac{3}{4}$
3-0	5 $\frac{3}{16}$	20 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.49	3.72	4.00	12	20	23 $\frac{1}{2}$



No. 280

## Twelve-Rectangular Light Casement Sash, In Pairs, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, No. 282

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 282—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick			No. 282		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 2-1	5 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$1.95	\$2.58	\$2.71	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$
2-6	8 $\frac{3}{16}$	1.95	2.69	2.88	9	14	16 $\frac{1}{4}$
3-0	10 $\frac{3}{16}$	2.05	2.98	3.19	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	16 $\frac{3}{4}$	19 $\frac{1}{2}$
3-0 x 2-1	6 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.00	2.66	2.81	8	12 $\frac{3}{4}$	15
2-6	8 $\frac{3}{16}$	2.00	2.79	3.01	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	18
3-0	10 $\frac{3}{16}$	2.07	3.11	3.36	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 $\frac{1}{2}$
3-4 x 2-6	7 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{16}$	2.02	3.01	3.25	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	16 $\frac{3}{4}$	19 $\frac{1}{2}$
3-0	10 $\frac{3}{16}$	2.11	3.25	3.53	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	23 $\frac{1}{2}$



No. 282

## Eighteen-Rectangular Light Casement Sash, In Pairs, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, No. 284

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Wood—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

Layout—All designs on this page have stiles and top rails 2 in. to glass or 2 $\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3 $\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all; dividing bars  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. between glass or  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. over all.

The center stiles are rabbeted and beaded in pairs.

All sizes priced are divided as pictured.

Glazing—Putty Glazed.

Time of Shipment—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. All sizes priced, GLAZED, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Special Sizes—We are not limited to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 7 to 10 days.

NOTE—It is always understood that sash are glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

Full Bundles consist of 6 pair (12 pieces) of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

Rabbeted Bottom Rail—If bottom rail of sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 15 cents net per pair.

Water Drip—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on sash, add 25 cents net per pair.

Hardware suitable for casement sash, such as butts, pictured and priced on page 326; catches, page 333.

OUR PRICES are quoted on the principle that you require quality, service and satisfaction.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 284—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick			No. 284		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 2-1	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$2.33	\$2.89	\$3.01	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$
2-6	8 $\frac{3}{16}$	2.33	3.00	3.17	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	14 $\frac{1}{4}$	16 $\frac{1}{4}$
3-0	10 $\frac{3}{16}$	2.43	3.27	3.47	11	17	19 $\frac{1}{2}$
3-0 x 2-1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.37	2.97	3.11	8	12 $\frac{3}{4}$	15
2-6	8 $\frac{3}{16}$	2.37	3.09	3.29	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	18
3-0	10 $\frac{3}{16}$	2.45	3.39	3.63	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 $\frac{1}{2}$
3-4 x 2-6	5 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{16}$	2.39	3.29	3.52	10	16 $\frac{3}{4}$	19 $\frac{3}{4}$
3-0	10 $\frac{3}{16}$	2.49	3.52	3.79	12	20	23 $\frac{1}{2}$



No. 284

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WHITE PINE--FRENCH WINDOWS



No. 295

## Two-Light, French Windows, In Pairs, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, No. 295

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 295—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. Thick			No. 295		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 x 4-0	10 x 43	\$1.42	\$2.40	\$2.67	10	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	21
4-6	49	1.49	2.63	2.91	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
5-2	57	1.60	3.24	3.66	13	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
5-6	61	1.66	3.30	3.72	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
5-10	65	1.71	3.60	4.14	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-10 x 4-0	13 x 43	1.48	2.76	3.09	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	25
4-6	49	1.55	3.15	3.57	12	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	28
5-2	57	1.67	3.80	4.34	14	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
5-6	61	1.72	4.07	4.70	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
5-10	65	1.79	4.14	4.76	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	30	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>

**Wood**—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—No. 295, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all.

Center stiles are rabbeted and beaded to form pairs.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed. If wanted glazed with wood stops add 50 cents net per pair.



No. 299

## Four-Light, French Windows, In Pairs, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, No. 299

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 299—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. Thick			No. 299		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 x 4-0	10 x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	\$1.67	\$2.32	\$2.55	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
4-6	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.74	2.51	2.75	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	24
5-2	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.85	3.03	3.39	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
5-6	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.91	3.09	3.44	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
5-10	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.96	3.34	3.80	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
2-10 x 4-0	13 x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.73	2.63	2.91	11	21	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
4-6	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.81	2.96	3.32	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
5-2	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.92	3.51	3.97	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	27	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
5-6	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.97	3.74	4.27	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
5-10	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.04	3.80	4.32	16	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>

**Wood**—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—No. 299, same construction as No. 295, above, except that dividing bars are <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. between glass or <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all. All sizes are divided the exact number of lights pictured.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed. If wanted glazed with wood stops, add 80 cents net per pair.



No. 301

## Eight and Ten-Light, French Windows, In Pairs, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, No. 301

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 301—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. Thick			No. 301		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 x 4-0	10 x 10 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	\$1.92	\$2.60	\$2.83	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
4-6	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2.00	2.79	3.03	12	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
5-2	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2.23	3.46	3.81	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
5-6	12	2.29	3.51	3.86	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	25	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
5-10	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2.34	3.76	4.22	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2-10 x 4-0	13 x 10 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1.98	2.91	3.19	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
4-6	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2.06	3.24	3.60	13	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	29
5-2	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2.30	3.93	4.39	15	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
5-6	12	2.35	4.16	4.69	16	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
5-10	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2.42	4.22	4.74	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	31	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

**Wood**—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—No. 301, same construction as No. 299, above.

All sizes 4-6 in height and shorter are made 4 lights high.

All sizes 5-2 in height and higher are made 5 lights high, as pictured.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed. If wanted glazed with wood stops, add \$1.50 net per pair

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. All sizes priced, GLAZED, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

**Special Sizes**—We are not limited to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 7 to 10 days.

**Full Bundles** consist of 6 pair (12 pieces) of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

**Rabbeted Bottom Rail**—If bottom rail of sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 15 cents net per pair.

**Water Drip**—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on, add 25 cents net per pair.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE -- FRENCH WINDOWS

## Sixteen and Twenty-Light, French Windows, In Pairs, $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, No. 305

**Wood**—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—No. 305, stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or  $2\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or  $3\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all; dividing bars  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. between glass or  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. over all. Center stiles are rabbeted and beaded to form pairs.

All sizes 4-6 in height and shorter are made 4 lights high.

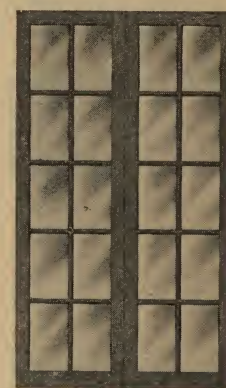
All sizes 5-2 in height and higher are made 5 lights high, as pictured.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed.

If wanted glazed with wood stops, add \$2.25 net per pair.

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 305— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick			No. 305		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 x 4-0	$4\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{9}{16}$	\$2.43	\$3.16	\$3.39	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	22 $\frac{1}{4}$
4-6	$12\frac{1}{16}$	2.50	3.35	3.60	13	21 $\frac{1}{4}$	25
5-2	$11\frac{1}{4}$	2.86	4.16	4.51	15	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	28 $\frac{3}{4}$
5-6	12	2.92	4.21	4.56	16	26	30 $\frac{1}{2}$
5-10	$12\frac{3}{16}$	2.97	4.46	4.92	17	27 $\frac{3}{4}$	32 $\frac{1}{2}$
2-10 x 4-0	$6\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{9}{16}$	2.49	3.47	3.75	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	21 $\frac{3}{4}$	26
4-6	$12\frac{1}{16}$	2.56	3.80	4.16	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	29 $\frac{1}{4}$
5-2	$11\frac{1}{4}$	2.93	4.63	5.09	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	28 $\frac{1}{4}$	33 $\frac{3}{4}$
5-6	12	2.98	4.86	5.39	16 $\frac{3}{4}$	30	35 $\frac{3}{4}$
5-10	$12\frac{3}{16}$	3.05	4.92	5.44	17 $\frac{3}{4}$	32	38

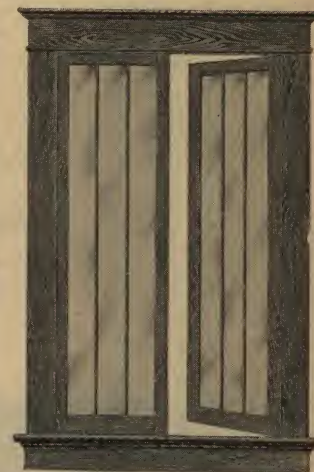


No. 305

## Six-Light, French Windows, In Pairs, $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, No. 309

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 309— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick			No. 309		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 x 4-0	$3\frac{3}{16} \times 43$	\$1.98	\$3.03	\$3.30	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	22 $\frac{1}{4}$
4-6	49	2.06	3.26	3.54	13 $\frac{1}{4}$	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	25
5-2	57	2.16	3.87	4.29	15	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	28 $\frac{3}{4}$
5-6	61	2.23	3.93	4.35	16	26 $\frac{1}{4}$	30 $\frac{1}{2}$
5-10	65	2.27	4.23	4.77	17	27 $\frac{3}{4}$	32 $\frac{1}{2}$
2-10 x 4-0	$4\frac{3}{16} \times 43$	2.05	3.39	3.72	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	21 $\frac{3}{4}$	26
4-6	49	2.12	3.78	4.20	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	29 $\frac{1}{4}$
5-2	57	2.24	4.43	4.97	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	28 $\frac{1}{4}$	33 $\frac{3}{4}$
5-6	61	2.29	4.70	5.33	16 $\frac{3}{4}$	30	35 $\frac{3}{4}$
5-10	65	2.35	4.77	5.39	17 $\frac{3}{4}$	32	38

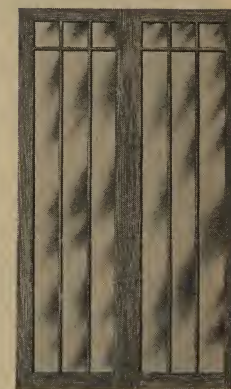


No. 309

## Twelve-Light, French Windows, In Pairs, $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, No. 311

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Opening	Glass Size		Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
	Square Lights	Long Lights	No. 311— $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick			No. 311		
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 x 4-0	$3\frac{3}{16} \times 3\frac{3}{16}$	$3\frac{3}{16} \times 39\frac{5}{8}$	\$2.17	\$3.39	\$3.66	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	22 $\frac{1}{4}$
4-6	$3\frac{3}{16}$	$45\frac{5}{8}$	2.25	3.62	3.90	13 $\frac{1}{4}$	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	25
5-2	$3\frac{3}{16}$	$53\frac{5}{8}$	2.35	4.23	4.65	15 $\frac{1}{4}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	28 $\frac{3}{4}$
5-6	$3\frac{3}{16}$	$57\frac{5}{8}$	2.42	4.29	4.71	16 $\frac{1}{4}$	26 $\frac{1}{4}$	30 $\frac{1}{2}$
5-10	$3\frac{3}{16}$	$61\frac{5}{8}$	2.46	4.59	5.13	17 $\frac{1}{4}$	27 $\frac{3}{4}$	32 $\frac{1}{2}$
2-10 x 4-0	$4\frac{3}{16} \times 4\frac{3}{16}$	$4\frac{3}{16} \times 38\frac{5}{8}$	2.24	3.75	4.08	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	22	26 $\frac{1}{4}$
4-6	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$44\frac{5}{8}$	2.31	4.14	4.56	14	24 $\frac{3}{4}$	29 $\frac{1}{2}$
5-2	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$52\frac{5}{8}$	2.43	4.79	5.33	16	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 $\frac{3}{4}$
5-6	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$56\frac{5}{8}$	2.48	5.06	5.69	17	30 $\frac{1}{4}$	36
5-10	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$60\frac{5}{8}$	2.54	5.13	5.75	18	32	38 $\frac{1}{4}$



No. 311

**Wood**—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—No. 311, same construction as No. 305, above. All sizes are divided the exact number of lights pictured.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed.

If wanted glazed with wood stops, add \$1.80 net per pair.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. All sizes priced, GLAZED, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

**Special Sizes**—We are not limited to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 7 to 10 days.

**Full Bundles** consist of 6 pair (12 pieces) of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

**Rabbeted Bottom Rail**—If bottom rail of sash is wanted rabbeted to fit weathered sill, add 15 cents net per pair.

**Water Drip**—If Water Drip No. 3658 is wanted tacked on, add 25 cents net per pair.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WHITE PINE--TRANSOMS

One-Light, Transoms,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Inches Thick, Nos. 330 and 331

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment as noted.



No. 330— $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. Thick  
No. 331— $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. Thick

**Wood**—California  
White Pine, No. 1  
QUALITY.

**Layout**—Stiles and  
rails are 2 in. full  
bound or  $2\frac{3}{16}$  in. over  
all.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed.

**Time of Shipment**—  
All sizes priced are in  
stock, OPEN, for ship-  
ment within 24 to 36  
hours. Those sizes  
priced in HEAVY TYPE  
are in stock, GLAZED,  
for shipment within  
24 to 36 hours.

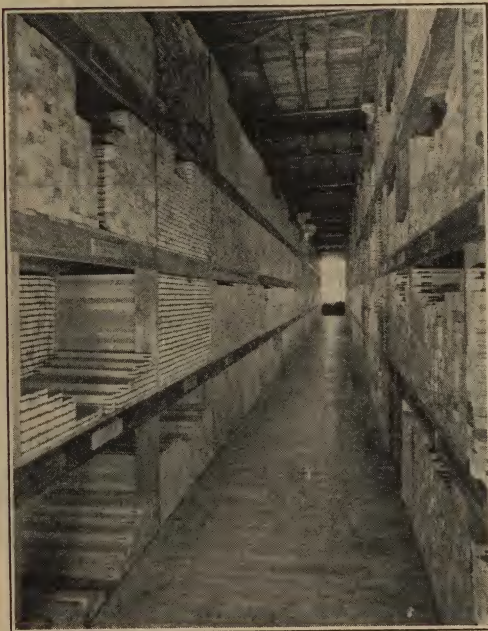
All other sizes are  
glazed upon receipt  
of order for shipment  
within 48 to 60 hours.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Transom						Weight Per Transom					
		No. 330— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick			No. 331— $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Thick			No. 330			No. 331		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-6 x 10"	26 x 6	\$0.34	\$0.53	\$0.56				$3\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$			
12"	8	.34	.58	.60				$3\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	6			
14"	10	.35	.60	.66				$3\frac{3}{4}$	6	7			
2-8 x 10"	28 x 6	.35	.54	.57				$3\frac{1}{2}$	5	$5\frac{1}{2}$			
12"	8	.35	.60	.63	\$0.52	\$0.73	\$0.80	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$	7
14"	10	.36	.61	.68	.54	.75	.86	4	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$8\frac{1}{4}$
16"	12	.37	.67	.76	.55	.81	.95	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$7\frac{3}{4}$	9
2-10 x 12"	30 x 8	.36	.63	.66	.54	.76	.83	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$
14"	10	.37	.64	.71	.55	.78	.90	4	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	5	$7\frac{3}{4}$	9
16"	12	.38	.74	.83	.57	.89	1.03	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	5	$8\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$
3-0 x 12"	32 x 8	.39	.68	.70	.58	.83	.89	4	6	7	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$
14"	10	.40	.73	.80	.60	.88	1.00	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$7\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$
16"	12	.41	.78	.88	.61	.94	1.10	$4\frac{1}{2}$	8	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$	$10\frac{1}{4}$
18"	14	.42	.86	.97	.63	1.02	1.20	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{1}{4}$	11

**Full Bundles** consist of 12 transoms of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 25 cents net per bundle.

**Special Sizes**—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 7 to 10 days.

Keep **KNOW YOUR COST** in a handy place as a reference book, especially for those items not ordinarily carried in stock. You will find it a **LIVE BUSINESS GETTER** for you.



The photo to the left pictures one section of our knock down sash material, all machined, ready for hurry up orders of special sizes.



The photo above pictures our special sash department.

You can get your goods in much less time by confining your orders to **SIZES** priced herein, and the service we offer saves time. Time is money—Save it.



**IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis**



# WHITE PINE--STORM SASH

## Eight - Light, Storm Sash, 1 1/8 Inches Thick, No. 350

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

**Wood**—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail 2 1/16 in. to glass or 2 1/4 in. over all; bottom rail 3 7/8 in. to glass or 4 1/16 in. over all; mullion 3/4 in. between glass or 1 1/8 in. over all; center cross bar 3/4 in. between glass or 1 1/8 in. over all; other cross bars 3/16 in. between glass or 5/16 in. over all.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Sash		Weight per Sash	
		No. 350—1 1/8" Thick		No. 350	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.
1-9 x 3-11 1/4	8 x 10	\$0.84	\$1.43	6 1/4	12
1-11 x 4-7 1/4	9 x 12	.92	1.64	7 3/4	15 1/4
2-1 x 4-7 1/4	10 x 12	.94	1.64	8 1/4	16 1/2
5-3 1/4	14	.99	1.86	8 3/4	18 1/2
2-5 x 5-3 1/4	12 x 14	1.04	2.06	9 3/4	21 1/4
5-11 1/4	16	1.15	2.39	10	23 1/4



No. 350

## Twelve - Light, Storm Sash, 1 1/8 Inches Thick, No. 352

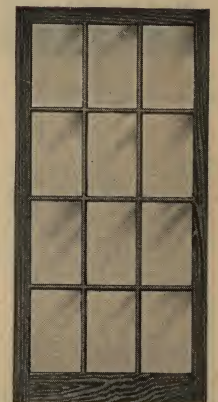
Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

**Wood**—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 3/16 in. over all; bottom rail 3 7/8 in. to glass or 4 1/16 in. over all; mullions 3/16 in. between glass or 5/16 in. over all; center cross bar 3/4 in. between glass or 1 1/8 in. over all; other cross bars 3/16 in. between glass or 5/16 in. over all.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Sash		Weight per Sash	
		No. 352—1 1/8" Thick		No. 352	
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 1/2 x 3-11 1/4	8 x 10	\$0.99	\$1.70	7 1/4	15 3/4
2-7 1/2 x 4-7 1/4	9 x 12	1.08	2.01	9 1/4	20 1/2
5-3 1/4	14	1.14	2.27	9 3/4	23
2-10 1/2 x 4-7 1/4	10 x 12	1.12	2.09	9 1/4	21 3/4
5-3 1/4	14	1.17	2.31	9 3/4	24 1/4



No. 352

## Four - Light, Storm Sash, 1 1/8 Inches Thick, No. 354

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.

**Wood**—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

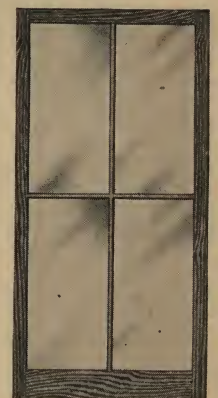
**Layout**—Stiles and top rail 2 1/16 in. to glass or 2 1/4 in. over all; bottom rail 4 3/8 in. to glass or 4 9/16 in. over all; mullion and bars 3/4 in. between glass or 1 1/8 in. over all.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed.

**Ventilators**—Storm sash with ventilator in bottom rail (see illustration on page 30). Add 25 cents net extra per sash.

All our storm sash are made 1 1/4 in. longer in height than window opening of same size glass, to allow for sub sill and fitting.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Sash			Weight per Sash		
		No. 354—1 1/8 in. Thick			No. 354		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-1 x 3-11 1/4	10 x 20	\$0.83	\$1.65	\$1.80	6 3/4	14	17
4-3 1/4	22	.85	1.73	1.89	7 1/2	15 1/4	18 1/2
4-7 1/4	24	.88	1.74	2.00	8	16 1/4	20
4-11 1/4	26	.91	1.94	2.15	8 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2
5-3 1/4	28	.94	1.94	2.25	9	18 3/4	22 3/4
5-7 1/4	30	.96	2.12	2.37	9 3/4	19 3/4	24 1/4
2-5 x 3-11 1/4	12 x 20	.87	1.64	1.98	7	15 1/2	19 1/2
4-3 1/4	22	.90	1.85	2.10	7 3/4	17	21
4-7 1/4	24	.92	1.85	2.27	8 1/4	18 1/4	22 3/4
4-11 1/4	26	.95	1.97	2.40	8 3/4	19 1/2	24 1/4
5-3 1/4	28	.98	2.04	2.54	9 1/2	21	26
5-7 1/4	30	1.00	2.42	2.81	10	22 1/4	27 3/4
5-11 1/4	32	1.08	2.67	2.97	10 1/2	23 1/2	29 1/4
2-9 x 4-7 1/4	14 x 24	.96	2.13	2.52	8 3/4	20 1/2	25 3/4
4-11 1/4	26	.99	2.21	2.61	9 1/4	22	27 3/4
5-3 1/4	28	1.02	2.46	2.99	10	23 1/2	29 1/2
5-7 1/4	30	1.04	2.66	3.11	10 3/4	25	31 1/2
5-11 1/4	32	1.13	2.82	3.33	11 1/4	26 1/2	33 1/4



No. 354

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced, GLAZED, are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

**Special Sizes**—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 10 days to 2 weeks.

**Full Bundles** consist of 8 storm sash of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 35 cents net per bundle.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WHITE PINE--STORM SASH

## Two-Light, Storm Sash, 1 1/8 Inches Thick, No. 356

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as noted below.



No. 356

All our storm sash are made 1 1/4 in. longer in height than window opening of same glass size, to allow for sub sill and fitting.

**Hardware**—Storm sash hangers are pictured and priced on page 356.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Sash			Weight per Sash		
		No. 356—1 1/8 in. Thick			No. 356		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
1-8 x3-11 1/4	16 x 20	\$0.66	\$1.35	\$1.55	5 1/2	11	13
4-7 1/4	24	.70	1.49	1.71	6	13	16
1-10x3-11 1/4	18 x 20	.68	1.44	1.65	6	12	15
4-7 1/4	24	.72	1.68	1.92	6 1/2	15	18
2-0 x3-11 1/4	20 x 20	.70	1.50	1.71	6 1/2	13	16
4-7 1/4	24	.74	1.68	1.92	7	15	18
4-11 1/4	26	.76	1.77	2.06	7 1/2	16	20
5-3 1/4	28	.78	1.85	2.16	8	17	22
5-7 1/4	30	.80	2.03	2.37	8	18	23
5-11 1/4	32	.86	2.25	2.64	8	19	24
2-2 x4-7 1/4	22 x 24	.76	1.80	2.10	7	16	20
4-11 1/4	26	.78	1.89	2.21	7 1/2	17	22
5-3 1/4	28	.80	2.01	2.36	8	19	24
5-7 1/4	30	.82	2.16	2.55	8	20	25
5-11 1/4	32	.88	2.39	2.82	8 1/2	21	26
2-4 x3-11 1/4	24 x 20	.74	1.64	1.91	7	15	19
4-7 1/4	24	.78	1.86	2.19	7	16	21
4-11 1/4	26	.80	1.89	2.21	7 1/2	18	22
5-3 1/4	28	.82	2.01	2.36	8	20	25
5-7 1/4	30	.84	2.16	2.55	8	21	26
5-11 1/4	32	.90	2.48	2.91	9	22	28
2-6 x4-7 1/4	26 x 24	.80	1.92	2.25	8	19	24
4-11 1/4	26	.82	2.01	2.36	8	19	24
5-3 1/4	28	.84	2.21	2.58	8	21	26
5-7 1/4	30	.86	2.39	2.81	8 1/2	22	28
5-11 1/4	32	.93	2.63	3.08	9	23	29
2-8 x4-7 1/4	28 x 24	.82	2.07	2.43	8	19	24
4-11 1/4	26	.84	2.21	2.58	8	20	26
5-3 1/4	28	.86	2.33	2.73	9	22	28
5-7 1/4	30	.88	2.39	2.79	9	24	30
5-11 1/4	32	.95	2.88	3.39	9	24	31
2-10x4-7 1/4	30 x 24	.84	2.16	2.55	8	21	26
5-3 1/4	28	.88	2.42	2.84	9	23	30
5-7 1/4	30	.90	2.72	3.21	9	25	32
5-11 1/4	32	.97	2.99	3.50	9 1/2	26	34

**Wood**—California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 3/8 in. over all; bottom rail 4 3/8 in. to glass or 4 9/16 in. over all; dividing bar 3/4 in. between glass or 1 1/8 in. over all.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed.

**Ventilators**—Storm sash with ventilator in bottom rail (see illustration). Add 25 cents net extra per sash.

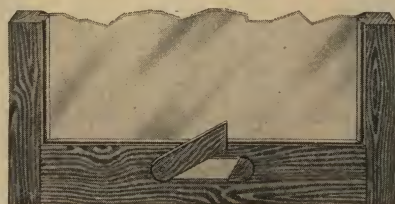
**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All sizes priced GLAZED are glazed upon receipt of order, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

**Special Sizes**—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 10 days to 2 weeks.

**Full Bundles** consist of 8 storm sash of one size. Orders for broken bundles or less quantity, we make an additional charge of 35 cents net per bundle.

**NOTE**—All storm sash are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.



This cut shows vent and slide which we refer to as Ventilators

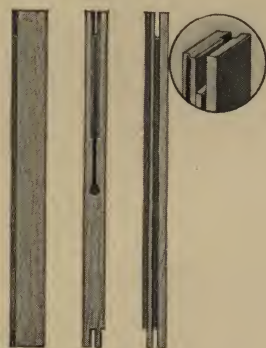
With your permission we shall be glad to mail you KNOW YOUR COST regularly. The prices are guaranteed against advances during the year; changes, if any, are made by supplements, enabling you to know rock bottom values at all times. Daily use of this catalogue will enable you to reduce costs, quicken the turn, and SAVE YOUR TIME. Will any other seller, man or book, do as much?



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



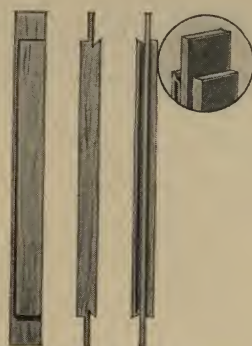
# WHITE PINE--KNOCKDOWN SASH MATERIAL



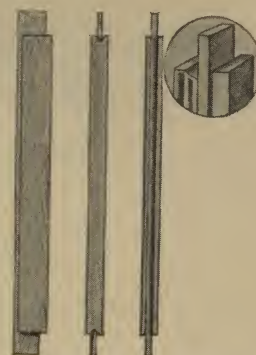
No. 370— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Ck. Top Stile.  
No. 382— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Ck. Top Stile.  
(For 2 and 4-light windows.)



No. 371— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Ck. Bottom  
Stile.  
No. 383— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Ck. Bottom  
Stile. (For 2 and 4-light  
windows.)



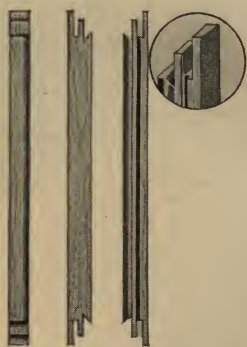
No. 372— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Ck. Top Rail.  
No. 384— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Ck. Top Rail.  
(For 2-light windows.)



No. 373— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Ck. Bottom  
Rail.  
No. 385— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Ck. Bottom  
Rail. (For 2 light windows  
—1-light single sash.)



No. 374— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Top Check  
Rail.  
No. 386— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Top Check  
Rail. (For 2-light windows.)



No. 375— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Bottom Check  
Rail.  
No. 387— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Bottom Check  
Rail. (For 2-light windows.)



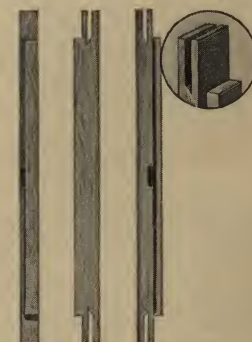
No. 376— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Ck. Top Stile,  
O. G. Lugs.  
No. 388— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Ck. Top Stile,  
O. G. Lugs. (For 2 and 4-  
light windows.)



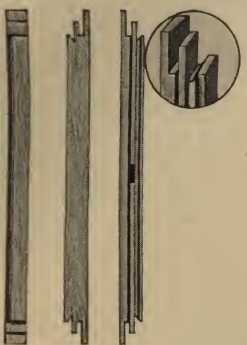
No. 393— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Ck. Top Rail  
for 4-light window.



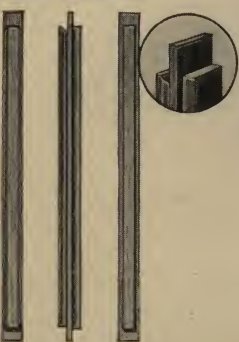
No. 394— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Ck. Bottom  
Rail for 4-light window and  
2-light cellar sash.



No. 395— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Top Check  
Rail for 4-light window.



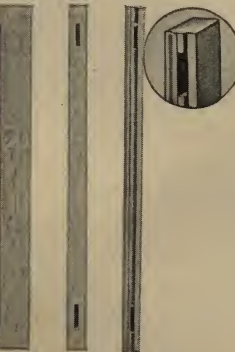
No. 396— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Bottom Check  
Rail for 4-light window.



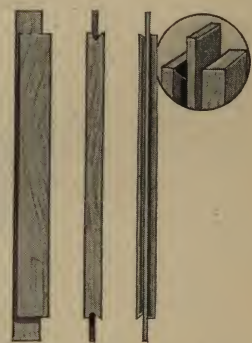
No. 397— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Ck. Top Mul-  
lion for 4-light window.



No. 398— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Bottom Mul-  
lion for 4-light window.



No. 404— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Stiles for 1-  
light sash and 2-light cel-  
lar sash.



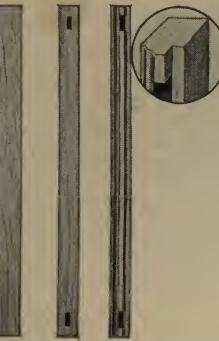
No. 405— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Top Rail for  
1-light single sash, also for  
Top and Bottom Rails for  
1-light transoms.  
No. 425— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Top and Bot-  
tom Rail for transom.



No. 410— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Top Rail for  
2-light cellar sash.



No. 411— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Mullion for  
2-light cellar sash.



No. 418— $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Transom Stile.  
No. 424— $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Transom Stile.

All items pictured on this page are carried in stock in sizes priced on pages 32 to 34.

To those who desire to put up their own windows and sash or for repairs, this stock offers that help.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WHITE PINE--KNOCKDOWN SASH MATERIAL

## Knockdown, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inches Thick, Window and Sash Parts

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Glass Size Height	Window Opening Height	Net Prices Per Piece									
		No. 370—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Thick		No. 371—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Thick		No. 376—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Thick		No. 397—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Thick		No. 398—1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Thick	
		Top Stiles for 2 and 4 Light Windows		Bottom Stiles for 2 and 4 Light Windows		Top Stiles—O.G. Lugs for 2 and 4 Light Windows		Top Mullion for 4 Light Window		Bottom Mullion for 4 Light Window	
		Price	Weight	Price	Weight	Price	Weight	Price	Weight	Price	Weight
12"	2-6	\$0.08	10 oz.	\$0.08	10 oz.	\$0.16	11 oz.				
14"	2-10	.08	11 oz.	.08	12 oz.	.16	13 oz.	\$0.06	6 oz.	\$0.06	6 oz.
16"	3-2	.08	13 oz.	.08	14 oz.	.16	14 oz.	.06	6 oz.	.06	6 oz.
18"	3-6	.09	14 oz.	.09	15 oz.	.17	1 lb. 0 oz.	.06	7 oz.	.06	7 oz.
20"	3-10	.09	1 lb. 0 oz.	.09	1 lb. 1 oz.	.17	1 lb. 2 oz.	.06	8 oz.	.06	8 oz.
22"	4-2	.10	1 lb. 2 oz.	.10	1 lb. 3 oz.	.18	1 lb. 4 oz.	.07	9 oz.	.07	9 oz.
24"	4-6	.11	1 lb. 3 oz.	.11	1 lb. 4 oz.	.18	1 lb. 6 oz.	.07	10 oz.	.07	10 oz.
26"	4-10	.11	1 lb. 5 oz.	.11	1 lb. 6 oz.	.19	1 lb. 7 oz.	.07	10 oz.	.07	10 oz.
28"	5-2	.12	1 lb. 6 oz.	.12	1 lb. 8 oz.	.19	1 lb. 9 oz.	.08	11 oz.	.08	11 oz.
30"	5-6	.12	1 lb. 8 oz.	.12	1 lb. 10 oz.	.20	1 lb. 11 oz.	.08	12 oz.	.08	12 oz.
32"	5-10	.14	1 lb. 10 oz.	.14	1 lb. 11 oz.	.22	1 lb. 13 oz.	.09	13 oz.	.09	13 oz.
34"	6-2	.14	1 lb. 11 oz.	.14	1 lb. 13 oz.	.22	1 lb. 15 oz.	.09	14 oz.	.09	14 oz.
36"	6-6	.15	1 lb. 13 oz.	.15	1 lb. 15 oz.	.23	2 lb. 0 oz.	.09	14 oz.	.09	14 oz.
38"	6-10	.15	1 lb. 14 oz.	.15	2 lb. 0 oz.	.23	2 lb. 2 oz.				
40"	7-2	.16	2 lb. 0 oz.	.16	2 lb. 2 oz.	.24	2 lb. 4 oz.				
42"	7-6	.19	2 lb. 2 oz.	.19	2 lb. 4 oz.						
44"	7-10	.19	2 lb. 3 oz.	.19	2 lb. 5 oz.						
46"	8-2	.22	2 lb. 5 oz.	.22	2 lb. 7 oz.						
48"	8-6	.22	2 lb. 6 oz.	.22	2 lb. 9 oz.						
50"	8-10	.24	2 lb. 8 oz.	.24	2 lb. 11 oz.						

### Wood

California White Pine,  
No. 1 QUALITY.

### Layout

**No. 370**—Top stile 2 in. to glass or 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; mortised on top end for slip tenoned to rail; slip mortised and dadoed on lower end for check rail; ploughed and bored for sash cord; rabbeted for glass and putty, with standard sash sticking.

**No. 371**—Bottom stile 2 in. to glass or 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; top end slip mortised and dadoed for check rail; full mortise on lower end for bottom rail; rabbeted for glass and putty, with standard sash sticking; ploughed and bored for sash cord.

**No. 376**—Top stile with O. G. lugs is identical in manufacture as No. 370, except that lugs extend 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. below check rail and gained to receive same.

**No. 418**—Transom stiles 2 in. to glass or 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; both ends full mortised for top and bottom rails; rabbeted for glass and putty, with standard sash sticking.

**No. 397**—Top mullion <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. between glass or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. over all; tenoned and coped on top end for top rail; bottom end tenoned for check rail; rabbeted for glass and putty, with standard sash sticking.

**No. 398**—Bottom mullion is identical in manufacture as No. 397, except that both ends are tenoned and coped for check and bottom rail.

**No. 404**—Stiles are 2 in. to glass or 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. over all; full mortised on both ends for top and bottom rail; rabbeted for glass and putty, with standard sash sticking.

**No. 411**—Mullion <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. between glass or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. over all; both ends tenoned and coped for top and bottom rail; rabbeted for glass and putty, with standard sash sticking.

Glass Size Height	Sash Opening Height	Net Prices Per Piece				Glass Size Height	Transom Opening Height	Net Price Per Piece	
		No. 404—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 411—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick				No. 418—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	
		Stiles for 1 Lt. Sash and 2 Lt. Cellar Sash		Mullion for 2 Light Cellar Sash				Stiles for Transoms	
		Price	Weight	Price	Weight			Price	Weight
10"	1-3	\$0.08	9 oz.			6"	0-10	\$0.08	5 oz.
12"	1-5	.08	10 oz.	\$0.06	5 oz.	8"	1-0	.08	6 oz.
14"	1-7	.08	12 oz.	.06	6 oz.	10"	1-2	.08	8 oz.
16"	1-9	.08	14 oz.	.06	6 oz.	12"	1-4	.08	10 oz.
18"	1-11	.09	15 oz.	.06	7 oz.	14"	1-6	.08	11 oz.
19"	2-0	.09	1 lb. 0 oz.			16"	1-8	.08	13 oz.
20"	2-1	.09	1 lb. 1 oz.	.06	8 oz.	18"	1-10	.09	14 oz.
22"	2-3	.10	1 lb. 3 oz.	.07	9 oz.	20"	2-0	.09	16 oz.
24"	2-5	.11	1 lb. 4 oz.	.07	10 oz.				
25"	2-6	.11	1 lb. 5 oz.						
26"	2-7	.11	1 lb. 6 oz.						
28"	2-9	.12	1 lb. 8 oz.						
30"	2-11	.12	1 lb. 10 oz.						
32"	3-1	.14	1 lb. 11 oz.						
34"	3-3	.14	1 lb. 13 oz.						
36"	3-5	.15	1 lb. 15 oz.						
38"	3-7	.15	2 lb. 0 oz.						
40"	3-9	.16	2 lb. 2 oz.						

Above prices are based upon complete for each opening. Or we make an additional charge

All parts are fully machined, re and smoothly manufactured, un be done after assembling.

Above prices are based upon furnishing all parts complete for each opening. Orders for broken sets, we make an additional charge of 10 per cent net.

All parts are fully machined, ready to put together and smoothly manufactured, unsanded, which must be done after assembling.

Refer to page 34 for example for ordering parts for complete openings.

Sash material in lengths is pictured and priced on page 208 to 211.

The wholesaler of the future should carry the reserve for his customer, and extensive enough to meet the instant demand of any buyer.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE -- KNOCKDOWN SASH MATERIAL

## Knockdown, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick, Window and Sash Parts

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Glass Size Width	Window Opening Width	Net Price Per Piece									
		No. 372—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 373—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 374—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 375—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 405—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	
		Top Rail for 2 Light Windows		Bottom Rail for 2 Light Windows 1 Light Single Sash		Top Check Rail for 2 Light Windows		Bottom Check Rail for 2 Light Windows		Top Rail for 1 Lt. Single Sash also for Top and Bottom Rails of 1 Lt. Transoms	
		Price	Weight	Price	Weight	Price	Weight	Price	Weight	Price	Weight
10"	1-2	\$0.08	8 oz.	\$0.11	12 oz.	\$0.06	6 oz.	\$0.06	6 oz.	\$0.08	8 oz.
12"	1-4	.08	10 oz.	.11	14 oz.	.06	7 oz.	.06	7 oz.	.08	10 oz.
14"	1-6	.08	11 oz.	.11	1 lb. 0 oz.	.06	8 oz.	.06	8 oz.	.08	11 oz.
16"	1-8	.08	13 oz.	.12	1 lb. 2 oz.	.07	9 oz.	.07	9 oz.	.08	13 oz.
18"	1-10	.09	14 oz.	.13	1 lb. 5 oz.	.07	11 oz.	.07	11 oz.	.09	14 oz.
20"	2-0	.09	1 lb. 0 oz.	.13	1 lb. 7 oz.	.07	12 oz.	.07	12 oz.	.09	1 lb. 0 oz.
22"	2-2	.10	1 lb. 2 oz.	.14	1 lb. 9 oz.	.08	13 oz.	.08	13 oz.	.10	1 lb. 2 oz.
	2-4	.11	1 lb. 3 oz.	.15	1 lb. 12 oz.	.08	14 oz.	.08	14 oz.	.11	1 lb. 3 oz.
	2-6	.11	1 lb. 5 oz.	.15	1 lb. 14 oz.	.09	1 lb. 0 oz.	.09	1 lb. 0 oz.	.11	1 lb. 5 oz.
		.12	1 lb. 6 oz.	.16	2 lb. 0 oz.	.09	1 lb. 1 oz.	.09	1 lb. 1 oz.	.12	1 lb. 6 oz.
		.12	1 lb. 8 oz.	.17	2 lb. 2 oz.	.10	1 lb. 2 oz.	.10	1 lb. 2 oz.	.12	1 lb. 8 oz.
		.14	1 lb. 10 oz.	.18	2 lb. 5 oz.	.11	1 lb. 3 oz.	.11	1 lb. 3 oz.	.14	1 lb. 10 oz.
34"		.14	1 lb. 11 oz.	.19	2 lb. 7 oz.	.11	1 lb. 4 oz.	.11	1 lb. 4 oz.	.14	1 lb. 11 oz.
36"	3-4	.15	1 lb. 13 oz.	.20	2 lb. 9 oz.	.12	1 lb. 6 oz.	.12	1 lb. 6 oz.	.15	1 lb. 13 oz.
38"	3-6	.15	1 lb. 14 oz.	.22	2 lb. 12 oz.	.12	1 lb. 7 oz.	.12	1 lb. 7 oz.	.15	1 lb. 14 oz.
40"	3-8	.16	2 lb. 0 oz.	.23	2 lb. 14 oz.	.13	1 lb. 8 oz.	.13	1 lb. 8 oz.	.16	2 lb. 0 oz.
42"	3-10	.19	2 lb. 2 oz.	.26	3 lb. 0 oz.	.15	1 lb. 9 oz.	.15	1 lb. 9 oz.	.19	2 lb. 2 oz.
44"	4-0	.19	2 lb. 3 oz.	.26	3 lb. 3 oz.	.15	1 lb. 10 oz.	.15	1 lb. 10 oz.	.19	2 lb. 3 oz.
46"	4-2	.22	2 lb. 5 oz.	.30	3 lb. 5 oz.	.17	1 lb. 12 oz.	.17	1 lb. 12 oz.	.22	2 lb. 5 oz.
48"	4-4	.22	2 lb. 6 oz.	.30	3 lb. 7 oz.	.17	1 lb. 13 oz.	.17	1 lb. 13 oz.	.22	2 lb. 6 oz.
50"	4-6	.24	2 lb. 8 oz.	.33	3 lb. 9 oz.	.19	1 lb. 14 oz.	.19	1 lb. 14 oz.		

Glass Size Width	Window Opening Width	Net Price Per Piece									
		No. 393—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 394—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 395—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 396—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		No. 410—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	
		Top Rail for 4 Light Window		Bottom Rail for 4 Lt. Window and 2 Lt. Cellar Sash		Top Check Rail for 4 Light Window		Bottom Check Rail for 4 Light Window		Top Rail for 2 Light Cellar Sash	
		Price	Weight	Price	Weight	Price	Weight	Price	Weight	Price	Weight
10"	2-1	\$0.10	1 lb. 1 oz.	\$0.14	1 lb. 8 oz.	\$0.08	13 oz.	\$0.08	13 oz.	\$0.10	1 lb. 1 oz.
12"	2-5	.11	1 lb. 4 oz.	.15	1 lb. 13 oz.	.09	15 oz.	.09	15 oz.	.11	1 lb. 4 oz.
14"	2-9	.12	1 lb. 7 oz.	.17	2 lb. 1 oz.	.10	1 lb. 1 oz.	.10	1 lb. 1 oz.	.12	1 lb. 7 oz.
15"	2-11	.14	1 lb. 9 oz.	.18	2 lb. 4 oz.	.11	1 lb. 3 oz.	.11	1 lb. 3 oz.		
16"	3-1	.14	1 lb. 10 oz.	.19	2 lb. 6 oz.	.11	1 lb. 4 oz.	.11	1 lb. 4 oz.	.14	1 lb. 10 oz.
18"	3-5	.15	1 lb. 14 oz.	.22	2 lb. 11 oz.	.12	1 lb. 6 oz.	.12	1 lb. 6 oz.	.15	1 lb. 14 oz.

### Wood

California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

### Layout

**No. 372**—Top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 $\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all; both ends tenoned for slip mortise and coped for stiles; rabbeted for glass and putty, with standard sash sticking.

**No. 373**—Bottom rail 3 in. to glass or 3 $\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all; both ends tenoned and relished for full mortise and coped for stiles; rabbeted for glass and putty, with standard sash sticking.

**No. 374**—Top check rail 1 $\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick, 1 in. between glass and lip bevel, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide over all; both ends tenoned and dadoed for slip mortise in stile; rabbeted for glass and putty; lip beveled to lock with bottom check rail.

**No. 375**—Bottom check rail 1 $\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide over all; both ends tenoned and dadoed and coped for slip mortise in stile; ploughed  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. deep for glass, with sash sticking; lip beveled to lock with top check rail.

**No. 405**—Top rail 2 in. to glass or 2 $\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all; both ends tenoned, relished and coped for full mortise in stile; rabbeted for glass and putty, with standard sash sticking.

**No. 394**—Bottom rail is identically the same as No. 373, except that it is blind mortised for mullion.

**No. 395**—Top check rail is identically the same as No. 374, except that it is blind mortised for mullion.

**No. 396**—Bottom check rail is identically the same as No. 375, except that it is blind mortised for mullion.

**No. 410**—Top rail is identically the same as No. 405, except that it is blind mortised for mullion.

Above prices are based upon furnishing all parts complete for each opening.

Orders for broken sets, we make an additional charge of 10 per cent net.

All parts are fully machined, ready to put together, and smoothly manufactured, unsanded, which must be done after assembling.

Refer to page 34 for example for ordering parts for complete openings.

Sash material in lengths is pictured and priced on pages 208 to 211 inclusive.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WHITE PINE--KNOCKDOWN SASH MATERIAL

## Knockdown, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick, Window and Sash Parts

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Glass Size Height	Window Opening Height	Net Price Per Piece						Glass Size Height	Transom Opening Height	Net Price Per Piece	
		No. 382—1¾" Thick		No. 383—1¾" Thick		No. 388—1¾" Thick				No. 424—1¾" Thick	
		Top Stiles for 2 and 4 Light Windows		Bottom Stiles for 2 and 4 Light Windows		Top Stiles—O.G. Lugs for 2 and 4 Light Windows				Stiles for Transoms	
		Price	Weight	Price	Weight	Price	Weight			Price	Weight
16"	3-2	\$0.13	1 lb. 1 oz.	\$0.13	1 lb. 2 oz.	\$0.25	1 lb. 3 oz.	8"	1-0	\$0.12	9 oz.
18"	3-6	.14	1 lb. 3 oz.	.14	1 lb. 4 oz.	.25	1 lb. 6 oz.	10"	1-2	.12	11 oz.
20"	3-10	.14	1 lb. 5 oz.	.14	1 lb. 7 oz.	.26	1 lb. 8 oz.	12"	1-4	.12	13 oz.
22"	4-2	.15	1 lb. 8 oz.	.15	1 lb. 9 oz.	.27	1 lb. 10 oz.	14"	1-6	.12	15 oz.
24"	4-6	.16	1 lb. 10 oz.	.16	1 lb. 11 oz.	.28	1 lb. 13 oz.	16"	1-8	.13	1 lb. 1 oz.
26"	4-10	.17	1 lb. 12 oz.	.17	1 lb. 13 oz.	.28	1 lb. 15 oz.	18"	1-10	.14	1 lb. 3 oz.
28"	5-2	.17	1 lb. 14 oz.	.17	2 lb. 0 oz.	.29	2 lb. 2 oz.	20"	2-0	.14	1 lb. 5 oz.
30"	5-6	.18	2 lb. 0 oz.	.18	2 lb. 2 oz.	.30	2 lb. 4 oz.				
32"	5-10	.20	2 lb. 2 oz.	.20	2 lb. 4 oz.	.33	2 lb. 6 oz.				
34"	6-2	.22	2 lb. 4 oz.	.22	2 lb. 6 oz.	.33	2 lb. 9 oz.				
36"	6-6	.22	2 lb. 7 oz.	.22	2 lb. 9 oz.	.34	2 lb. 11 oz.				
38"	6-10	.23	2 lb. 9 oz.	.23	2 lb. 11 oz.	.35	2 lb. 14 oz.				
40"	7-2	.25	2 lb. 11 oz.	.25	2 lb. 13 oz.	.36	3 lb. 0 oz.				

**Wood** — California White Pine, No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—All designs on this page with exception of Nos. 386 and 387 are exactly the same in manufacture as comparative designs on page 33, in 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick; the items on this page being 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick.

**Nos. 386 and 387** are identically the same as Nos. 374 and 375, except for 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. windows the check rails Nos. 386 and 387 are 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick and 2 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide over all.

Glass Size Width	Window Opening Width	Net Price Per Piece								Glass Size Width	Transom Opening Width	Net Price Per Piece	
		No. 384—1 ¾" Thick		No. 385—1 ¾" Thick		No. 386—1 ¾" Thick		No. 387—1 ¾" Thick				No. 425—1 ¾" Thick	
		Top Rail for 2 Light Windows		Bottom Rail for 2 Light Windows		Top Check Rail for 2 Light Windows		Bottom Check Rail for 2 Light Windows				Top and Bottom Rails for Transoms	
		Price	Weight	Price	Weight	Price	Weight	Price	Weight			Price	Weight
16"	1-8	\$0.13	1 lb. 1 oz.	\$0.17	1 lb. 8 oz.	\$0.11	13 oz.	\$0.11	13 oz.	28"	2-8	\$0.17	1 lb. 14 oz.
18"	1-10	.14	1 lb. 3 oz.	.19	1 lb. 12 oz.	.11	14 oz.	.11	14 oz.	30"	2-10	.18	2 lb. 0 oz.
20"	2-0	.14	1 lb. 5 oz.	.20	1 lb. 15 oz.	.11	1 lb. 0 oz.	.11	1 lb. 0 oz.	32"	3-0	.20	2 lb. 2 oz.
22"	2-2	.15	1 lb. 8 oz.	.20	2 lb. 2 oz.	.12	1 lb. 2 oz.	.12	1 lb. 2 oz.	38"	3-6	.23	2 lb. 9 oz.
24"	2-4	.16	1 lb. 10 oz.	.22	2 lb. 5 oz.	.13	1 lb. 3 oz.	.13	1 lb. 3 oz.	44"	4-0	.28	2 lb. 15 oz.
26"	2-6	.17	1 lb. 12 oz.	.23	2 lb. 8 oz.	.14	1 lb. 5 oz.	.14	1 lb. 5 oz.				
28"	2-8	.17	1 lb. 14 oz.	.25	2 lb. 11 oz.	.14	1 lb. 6 oz.	.14	1 lb. 6 oz.				
30"	2-10	.18	2 lb. 0 oz.	.26	2 lb. 14 oz.	.15	1 lb. 8 oz.	.15	1 lb. 8 oz.				
32"	3-0	.20	2 lb. 2 oz.	.28	3 lb. 1 oz.	.16	1 lb. 10 oz.	.16	1 lb. 10 oz.				
34"	3-2	.22	2 lb. 4 oz.	.29	3 lb. 4 oz.	.17	1 lb. 11 oz.	.17	1 lb. 11 oz.				
36"	3-4	.22	2 lb. 7 oz.	.31	3 lb. 7 oz.	.17	1 lb. 13 oz.	.17	1 lb. 13 oz.				
38"	3-6	.23	2 lb. 9 oz.	.33	3 lb. 10 oz.	.18	1 lb. 14 oz.	.18	1 lb. 14 oz.				
40"	3-8	.25	2 lb. 11 oz.	.35	3 lb. 13 oz.	.20	2 lb. 0 oz.	.20	2 lb. 0 oz.				

Above prices are based upon furnishing all parts complete for each opening. Orders for broken sets, we make an additional charge of 10 per cent net.

Above prices are based upon furnishing all parts complete for each opening. Orders for broken sets, we make an additional charge of 10 per cent net.

**Example for ordering parts for one 2-light check rail window, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick:**

- 1 Pair top stiles, No. 370 (give glass size).
- 1 Pair bottom stiles, No. 371.
- 1 Top rail, No. 372 (give glass size).
- 1 Bottom rail, No. 373.
- 1 Top check rail, No. 374.
- 1 Bottom check rail, No. 375.

Should you desire windows with O. G. lugs on top sash, specify stiles No. 376 in place of No. 370.

Windows 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick will be specified in same manner, except that you use design Nos. for 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick. These numbers are clearly shown on page 31, picturing items in detail.

**Example for ordering parts for one single sash, 1-light, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick:**

- 1 Pair stiles, No. 404 (give glass size).
- 1 Top rail, No. 405 (give glass size).
- 1 Bottom rail, No. 373.

**Special Note**—Practically all of our sash parts are interchangeable, except that the top rail of windows is tenoned for slip mortise, which would not fit stiles for single sash and transoms, as all of our single sash, cellar sash and transoms are full mortised.

The descriptive headings under each design number will tell you clearly how each item can be used.

All parts are fully machined, ready to put together, and smoothly manufactured, unsanded, which must be done after assembling.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLAS FIR -- HOT BED SASH

## Hot Bed Sash, 4 Rows Wide, No. 440

**Wood**—Douglas Fir, No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—Stiles  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. to glass or 3 in. over all; top rail  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all, grooved to receive glass; bottom rail 3 in. wide over all; bars,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. between glass or  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed.

Carried in stock in the following size—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Rows of Glass	Width of Glass	Net Price Per Sash		Weight Per Sash	
			No. 440		No. 440	
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.
3-0 x 6-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$	4	7"	\$1.65	\$3.36	20	40

In addition to above prices, for crating, we make a net charge per crate as follows:

Open sash, 35 cents net.

Glazed sash, 75 cents net.

We can pack six hot bed sash of this design in a crate.

**Time of Shipment**—We carry both designs pictured on this page OPEN and GLAZED, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

**NOTE**—It is understood that hot bed sash are wanted glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.



No. 440

We can furnish glass in boxes should you prefer to buy open. Glass in boxes is priced on pages 255 to 257, inclusive.

## Hot Bed Sash, 5 Rows Wide, No. 441

**Wood**—Douglas Fir, No. 1 QUALITY.

**Layout**—Stiles  $2\frac{1}{16}$  in. to glass or  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all; top rail  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all, grooved to receive glass; bottom rail 5 in. wide over all; bars  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. between glass or  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed.

Carried in stock in the following size—for shipment as noted above.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Rows of Glass	Width of Glass	Net Price Per Sash		Weight Per Sash	
			No. 441		No. 441	
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.
4-0 x 6-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$	5	8"	\$2.71	\$5.05	30	55

In addition to above prices, for crating, we make a net charge per crate as follows:

Open sash, 40 cents net.

Glazed sash, \$1.00 net.

We can pack four hot bed sash of this design in a crate.



No. 441

HOT BED SASH are made to LET IN THE SUNLIGHT. "The BEST Glass" is machine-made. Their new method of flattening imparts a perfectly smooth surface—uniform color, clear visibility, greater tensile strength.

The use of low grade glass in hot bed sash defeats the object you wish to obtain, and for that reason we do not use "C" quality glass.

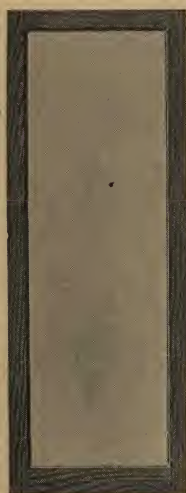
**IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis**





# WHITE PINE--CHINA CLOSET DOORS

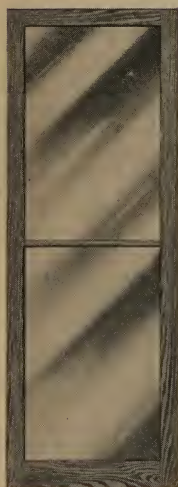
## White Pine China Closet Doors, Nos. 444-445-446-447-448-449



No. 444



No. 445



No. 446



No. 447



No. 448



No. 449

**Wood**—California White Pine, No. 1  
QUALITY

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail 2 in. to glass or  $2\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all; bottom rail 3 in. to glass or  $3\frac{3}{16}$  in. over all; regular sash sticking; wood dividing bars  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. between glass or  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—All doors are putty glazed.

**Wood Stops**—If doors are wanted glazed with wood stops, order must so state, and add net per door, Nos. 444 and 445, 22 cents; No. 446, 35 cents; No. 447, 45 cents; No. 448, 78 cents; No. 449, \$1.05.

**Glass**—All designs pictured are glazed with clear glass, with exception of No. 445, which is clear glass set in hard metal bars—being firm and more desirable than soft lead.

All other designs have wood dividing bars.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

**Special Sizes**—We are not restricted to sizes priced, but can furnish special sizes within 10 days to 2 weeks.

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door			Net Price Per Door	Weight Per Door
		No. 444— $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick			No. 444			No. 445 $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick	No. 445
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Leaded Clear	Leaded Glass Lbs.
1-6 x 3-0	14 x 31	\$0.43	\$0.96	\$1.16	4	8	9½	\$2.70	9
4-0	43	.51	1.22	1.43	4¾	10	12	3.56	10¾
1-8 x 3-0	16 x 31	.44	1.02	1.30	4¼	8½	10½	2.99	9½
4-0	43	.53	1.34	1.67	5¼	11½	14	3.98	12¼

Size of Door	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Door						Weight Per Door		
	No. 446	No. 447	No. 446— $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick			No. 447— $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick			Nos. 446 and 447		
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
1-6 x 3-0	14 x 15¾	14 x 10¾	\$0.56	\$0.99	\$1.25	\$0.62	\$1.10	\$1.29	4¼	8	9½
4-0	21¾	14¾	.64	1.20	1.40	.70	1.29	1.55	5	10	12
1-8 x 3-0	16 x 15¾	16 x 10¾	.57	1.13	1.34	.63	1.15	1.35	4½	8½	10½
4-0	21¾	14¾	.66	1.31	1.55	.72	1.50	1.71	5½	11½	14

Size of Door	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Door						Weight Per Door		
	No. 448	No. 449 Square Lights	No. 448— $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick			No. 449— $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick			Nos. 448 and 449		
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
1-6 x 3-0	6¾ x 10¾	4½ x 4½	\$0.81	\$1.30	\$1.48	\$1.00	\$1.67	\$1.87	4¼	8	9½
4-0	14¾	4½	.89	1.53	1.80	1.08	1.93	2.14	5	10	12
1-8 x 3-0	7¾ x 10¾	5¾ x 5¾	.82	1.35	1.65	1.01	1.73	2.00	4½	8½	10½
4-0	14¾	5¾	.91	1.55	1.87	1.10	2.06	2.38	5½	11½	14

**Full Bundles** consist of 6 doors of one size. Orders for less quantity we charge 25 cents net per crate, for crating.

NOTE—All doors are understood to be glazed unless ordered OPEN, specifically.

Hardware for china closet doors is pictured and priced on pages 314 to 339

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WHITE PINE--SWING OR TOILET DOORS

## White Pine Swing or Toilet Doors, No. 457

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Layout**—Stiles, top and bottom rails  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide; cross rail and mullion 2 in. wide; stationary slats  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide.

**O. G. Lugs**—Lugs or extended stiles are  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. beyond top and bottom rails.

**Trim**—Square sticking.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating.

Carried in stock in size priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size and Thickness	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
	No. 457	
2-0 x 5-0 $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$2.52	17

The height given is from bottom of bottom rail to top of top rail and does not include lugs.



No. 457

## White Pine Swing or Toilet Doors, No. 458

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Layout**—Stiles, top and bottom rail  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide; cross rails  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide.

**Panels**—Solid wood, raised two sides.

**O. G. Lugs**—Lugs or extended stiles are 6 in. beyond top and bottom rails.

**Trim**—B. & C. sticking.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating.

Carried in stock in size priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size and Thickness	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
	No. 458	
2-0 x 5-0 $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$2.45	22

The height given is from bottom of bottom rail to top of top rail and does not include lugs.



No. 458



We warehouse more than 2200 sizes and designs of doors alone. The photo on the left pictures one aisle approximately 200 feet long.

Let your judgment be guided by comparison. Today, tomorrow and always, keep this thought: Door satisfaction is not a matter of chance, it cannot be had everywhere.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--CUPBOARD DOORS



No. 460



No. 461

Here is a large and complete line of cupboard doors that will enable you to fill your needs quickly at all times. The range of sizes covers practically all requirements for clothes chutes, linen closets, kitchen cabinets, broom closets and the like. There is also a full line of glass cupboard doors pictured and priced on page 36.

## White Pine Cupboard Doors Nos. 460-461

### Specifications

**Wood**—California White Pine, solid stiles and rails. ALL CLEAR QUALITY.

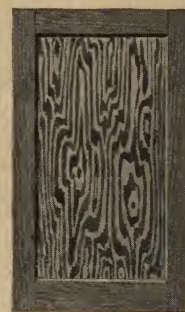
**Panels**—Solid wood, California White Pine, raised two sides.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, O. G. sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail, 3½ in. overall; mullion, 3½ in. overall; bottom rail, 5¼ in. overall.

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—  
For shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door Lbs.
	No. 460	No. 461	
1-6x2-6 1⅞"	\$1.04		7
3-0 1⅞"		\$1.13	9
4-0 1⅞"		1.42	12
1-8x2-6 1⅞"	1.08		8
3-0 1⅞"		1.17	10
4-0 1⅞"		1.49	13



No. 464



No. 465

## White Pine Cupboard Doors Nos. 464-465

### Specifications

**Wood**—California White Pine, solid stiles and rails. ALL CLEAR QUALITY.

**Panels**—California White Pine, 3-ply laminated rotary cut.

**Trim**—Solid stuck. All ¾ in. thick doors are bead sticking. All 1⅞ in. thick doors are B. & C. sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail, 3½ in. overall; 3½ in. face. Bottom rail, 5¼ in. overall; 5½ in. face. These dimensions apply to all doors with the exception of doors 1-2 in. high, which have bottom rails 3½ in. overall.

Carried in stock in following sizes—  
For shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door	Weight Per Door Lbs.
	No. 464	
1-2x1-2 3/4"	\$0.61	2
2-0 3/4"	.67	3
2-6 3/4"	.86	4
1-6x1-2 3/4"	.63	2 1/2
2-0 3/4"	.69	4
2-6 3/4"	.88	5
2-0x2-0 3/4"	.80	5 1/2
2-6 3/4"	1.01	6
1-2x1-2 1 7/8"	.65	3
2-0 1 7/8"	.74	4 1/2
2-6 1 7/8"	.95	5
1-6x2-0 1 7/8"	.76	5
2-6 1 7/8"	.97	6
1-8x2-0 1 7/8"	.80	6
2-6 1 7/8"	1.01	7
2-0x2-0 1 7/8"	.88	6 1/2
2-6 1 7/8"	1.11	7 1/2

**Please Note Carefully**  
These doors are not rabbeted.

Any of these doors shown can be used in pairs.

For opening size in pairs double the width of single doors, when not rabbeted. If wanted rabbeted, double the width of single doors less ½ in. for rabbet.

If rabbeted, please state so in your order and add 12½ cents net per door to prices quoted.

When doors are rabbeted an additional six hours is required in shipping time.

**Hardware** for cupboard doors is pictured and priced on pages 314 to 339.

Carried in stock in following sizes—  
For shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door Lbs.
	No. 465		
1-2x3-0 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$1.03	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	
3-6 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.22	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	
4-0 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.30	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	
1-6x3-0 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.05	7	
3-6 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.24	8	
4-0 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.32	9	
5-6 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.68	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	
1-8x3-0 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.09	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	
3-6 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.30	9	
4-0 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.39	10	
5-6 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.79	14	
2-0x3-0 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.20	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	
3-6 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.45	10	
4-0 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1.53	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	

## White Pine Medicine Cabinet Door No. 468

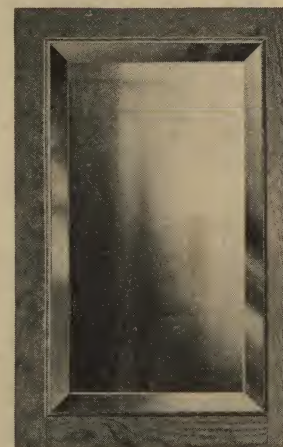
### Specifications

**Wood**—California White Pine, solid stiles and rails. ALL CLEAR QUALITY.

**Panel**—California White Pine, 3-ply laminated, ¼ in. thick.

**Trim**—Square sticking, with wood stop to hold in glass.

**Layout**—Stiles and rails, 2 in. full bound.



No. 468

**Crating Charges Extra**—In addition to prices quoted on medicine cabinet doors, we charge 25 cents net per crate for crating.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door, No. 468				Weight Per Door			
		Open Without Glass	Glazed Shock Mirror	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Bev. Plate Mirror	Open Lbs.	Shock Mirror Lbs.	Plain Plate Mirror Lbs.	Bev. Plate Mirror Lbs.
1-6x2-4 1⅞"	14" x 24"	\$1.37	\$2.23	\$3.38	\$4.46	5	8	12	12
1-8x1-10 1⅞"	16" x 18"	1.18	1.94	2.72	3.98	4	7	11	11
2-0 1⅞"	20"	1.18	2.00	3.11	4.45	4	7	11	11



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# PACKING -- FULL BUNDLES



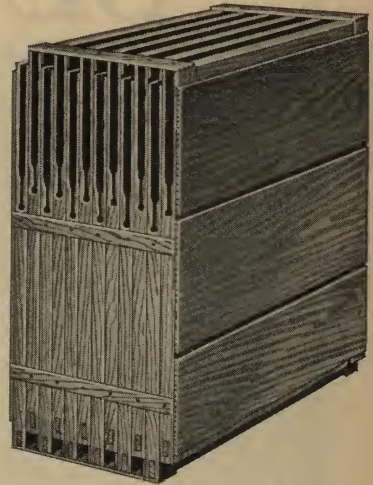
## Windows and Sash--Crated

**Full Bundles**—All our selling prices on windows and sash are based on the cost of packing full bundles. Inasmuch as the cost of packing one, two or three windows will be practically the same as a full bundle, our method of making a small bundling charge on orders of broken bundles gives you the benefit over the practice of adding the higher price per item to cover.

### FULL BUNDLES CONSIST OF:

8 Windows	1 1/8 in. Plain Rail	6 pair French Windows	1 3/8 in. thick
6 Windows	1 3/8 in. Check Rail	12 Transoms	1 3/8 in. thick
6 Windows	1 3/4 in. Check Rail	12 Transoms	1 3/4 in. thick
6 Cottage Windows	1 3/8 in. Check Rail	8 Storm Sash	1 1/8 in. thick
16 Barn Sash	1 1/8 in. thick	6 China Closet Doors	1 1/8 in. thick
12 Barn Sash	1 3/8 in. thick		
12 Cellar Sash	1 3/8 in. thick		
12 Single Sash	1 3/8 in. thick		
6 pair Casement Sash	1 3/8 in. thick		

Quantities named are for one size and design—and where it is possible we usually attempt to crate all orders in the least number of bundles possible.



This picture shows the substantial manner in which we pack all glazed windows and sash.

The face packing is 1/2 in. cypress, surfaced one side, insuring lightness in weight, low freight cost.

## Doors --Wrapped and Crated

The extra cost of having doors packed in this manner is very small compared with the loss that may be incurred through damage in shipment.



This picture shows panel doors carefully wrapped with tough paper and crated in a substantial manner, insuring arrival in good condition.

OUR METHOD of making a separate crating charge means a saving to the buyer, as it is the only way to be fair.

You will appreciate that it costs just as much to crate one door as a full bundle. Therefore, if crating charges were included in our prices they would necessarily be the cost of crating each door, so our method enables the purchaser to reduce crating charges per door to the minimum by ordering in full bundle quantities.

In the matter of bundling, we usually crate the following number of doors of one size to a bundle, but always attempt to crate all orders in the least number of bundles possible.

12 Softwood Doors,	3/4 in. thick
8 Softwood Doors,	1 1/8 in. thick
6 Softwood Doors,	1 3/8 in. thick
4 Softwood Doors,	1 3/4 in. thick
4 Veneered Doors,	1 3/8 in. thick
3 Veneered Doors,	1 3/4 in. thick



This picture shows the crating of glass doors, which is the same as panel doors except that the glass part is covered solid with packing.

**Imse-Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis**



# BETTER DOORS

~ for exteriors and interiors ~

**N**O MATTER whether you want one door for a single room or doors for an entire building, you will find the door you want in the size you need pictured and priced in this book.

Through the use of our standard designs and layouts you can save considerably in building costs. Standardization not only assures careful thought in design but also guarantees better material and workmanship. Each door pictured is a truly highgrade product; distinctive and moderately priced.

We are not limited to any particular type of door. We picture and price one of the largest lines of Hardwood and Softwood Doors ever stocked. The many thousands of designs that we have on hand at all times give you an opportunity to obtain wide variety in your choice of doors and quick shipment of the doors you select. From few other houses can you obtain as large a selection of fine distinctive doors available from stock in many designs and to suit various styles of architecture.

Every door we sell is fully guaranteed. We would rather lose the profit on a door, or even the price of the door than have a customer dissatisfied. This is not a matter of sentiment with us but a matter of business. If we fail to satisfy a customer it may mean the loss of his future business as well as business which he controls or influences. Our policy of pricing all doors in net figures is a decided advantage to buyers. You do not have to bother with troublesome discounts; you know exactly what your doors will cost.

You will find it well worth-while to let us take care of your requirements for Better Doors. We sincerely want your business and we will welcome the opportunity to serve you.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO.

4217 BECK AVE. . . . ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.



# WHITE PINE--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS



## Four-Panel, White Pine, Interior Door, No. 470

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—All California White Pine, not a combination of woods. Put together with straight-grained oak dowels and water-proof, heat resisting glue.

**Panels**—Solid wood, raised two sides— $\frac{5}{8}$  in. thick.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, O. G. sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. overall;  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. face. Lock rail  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $7\frac{3}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. face. Top and bottom mullions  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all;  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in. face. Bottom panels  $18\frac{1}{4}$  in. between rabbet; daylight size,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  in. high.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in the following sizes and qualities priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door—No. 470							Weight Per Door			
	"A" Quality				"B" Quality						
	$\frac{3}{4}$ In. Thick	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ In. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ In. Thick	$\frac{3}{4}$ In. Thick	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ In. Thick	$\frac{3}{4}$ In. Thick Lbs.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In. Thick Lbs.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ In. Thick Lbs.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ In. Thick Lbs.
2-0 x 6-0	\$2.30	\$2.58	\$2.84		\$1.93	\$2.16	\$2.38	16	24	28	
6-6			2.98				2.50			30	
6-8			3.02							31	
2-4 x 6-4		2.93	3.23			2.46	2.71		30	33	
6-6			3.28							34	
6-8			3.35							35	
2-6 x 6-6		3.09	3.44			2.59	2.89		33	37	
6-8			3.49							38	
7-0				\$5.43							
2-8 x 6-8		3.30	3.65	5.28		2.77	3.06		36	39	48
2-10 x 6-10			4.05	5.83			3.39			43	49
3-0 x 7-0			4.28	6.14			3.59			46	53
										58	



No. 470

We have doors for particular people. The quality very highest of various grades; workmanship the product of skilled mechanics and modern machinery.

These doors can also be used for outside use, and will give you the service you have the right to expect.

**Hardware** pictured and priced on pages 273 to 357 will meet your needs.



The photo to the left pictures a section of two aisles of our door stock covering sufficient quantities to meet immediate demands.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS



## Five-Cross Panel, White Pine, Interior Door No. 471

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—All California White Pine, not a combination of woods. Put together with straight-grained oak dowels and water-proof, heat resisting glue.

**Panels**—Solid wood, raised two sides— $\frac{5}{8}$  in. thick.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, O. G. sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. face. Cross rails  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $3\frac{7}{8}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. face.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
	No. 471 "A" Quality					
	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ In. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ In. Thick	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ In. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ In. Thick
2-0 x 6-0	\$2.58	\$2.84		24	28	
6-6		2.98			30	
6-8		3.02			31	
2-4 x 6-4		3.23			33	
6-6		3.28			34	
6-8		3.35			35	
2-6 x 6-6		3.44			37	
6-8		3.49			38	
6-10		3.72			38	
7-0		3.77	\$5.43		39	48
2-8 x 6-8		3.65	5.28		39	49
6-10		3.88			40	
7-0		3.93	5.67		41	51
2-10 x 6-10		4.05	5.83		43	53
3-0 x 7-0		4.28	6.14		46	58

No. 471

One of the most popular designs used. The fact that the wood is close grained makes it most desirable for paint and enamel. The wood works nicely under tool. Can be trimmed and fitted with hardware attached in considerable less time than a fir door. The first cost is overcome in labor saved.

### PLEASE NOTE

Doors of similar design in DOUGLAS FIR are pictured and priced on page 81.

We ask your orders because there is advantage for you in dealing with us.

Our success tomorrow is dependent upon the service we render you today.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--COLONIAL INTERIOR DOORS



## Six-Panel, White Pine, Colonial Interior Door, No. 472

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—All California White Pine—not a combination of woods. Put together with straight-grained oak dowels and water-proof, heat-resisting glue.

**Panels**—All California White Pine,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in., 3-ply laminated rotary cut veneer.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Lock rail 8 in. over all; 7 in. face. Cross rail  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Mullions  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in. face.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door	
	No. 472 "A" Quality			
	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Lbs.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Lbs.
1-6 x 6-8	\$3.43		22	
1-8 x 6-8	3.43		24	
1-10 x 6-8	3.43		27	
2-0 x 6-8	3.43		32	
2-2 x 6-8	3.77		34	
2-4 x 6-8	3.77	\$5.44	36	44
2-6 x 6-8	3.91	5.66	38	46
6-10	4.15	6.02	38	47
7-0	4.20	6.11	39	48
2-8 x 6-8	4.08	5.94	39	48
6-10	4.32	6.27	40	49
7-0	4.37	6.35	41	50
2-10 x 6-8	4.22		41	
6-10	4.49	6.52	42	51
3-0 x 7-0	4.73	6.85	44	54



No. 472



### White Pine Doors for Real Utility

Doors made of California White Pine will not check or split. They are less likely to warp than doors of other woods. They are light in weight and cut easily and smoothly with or across the grain. Such doors cost less to fit, mortise and hang. White pine doors hold their paint well; fewer coats of enamel or paint are necessary. Doors of white pine are indeed doors of real utility and lasting beauty.

For corresponding design in front door, see Nos. 573-574-575 pages 66 and 67.

KNOW YOUR COST—Is the most compact and useful catalogue published. If it has proved useful to you, it has accomplished its purpose.

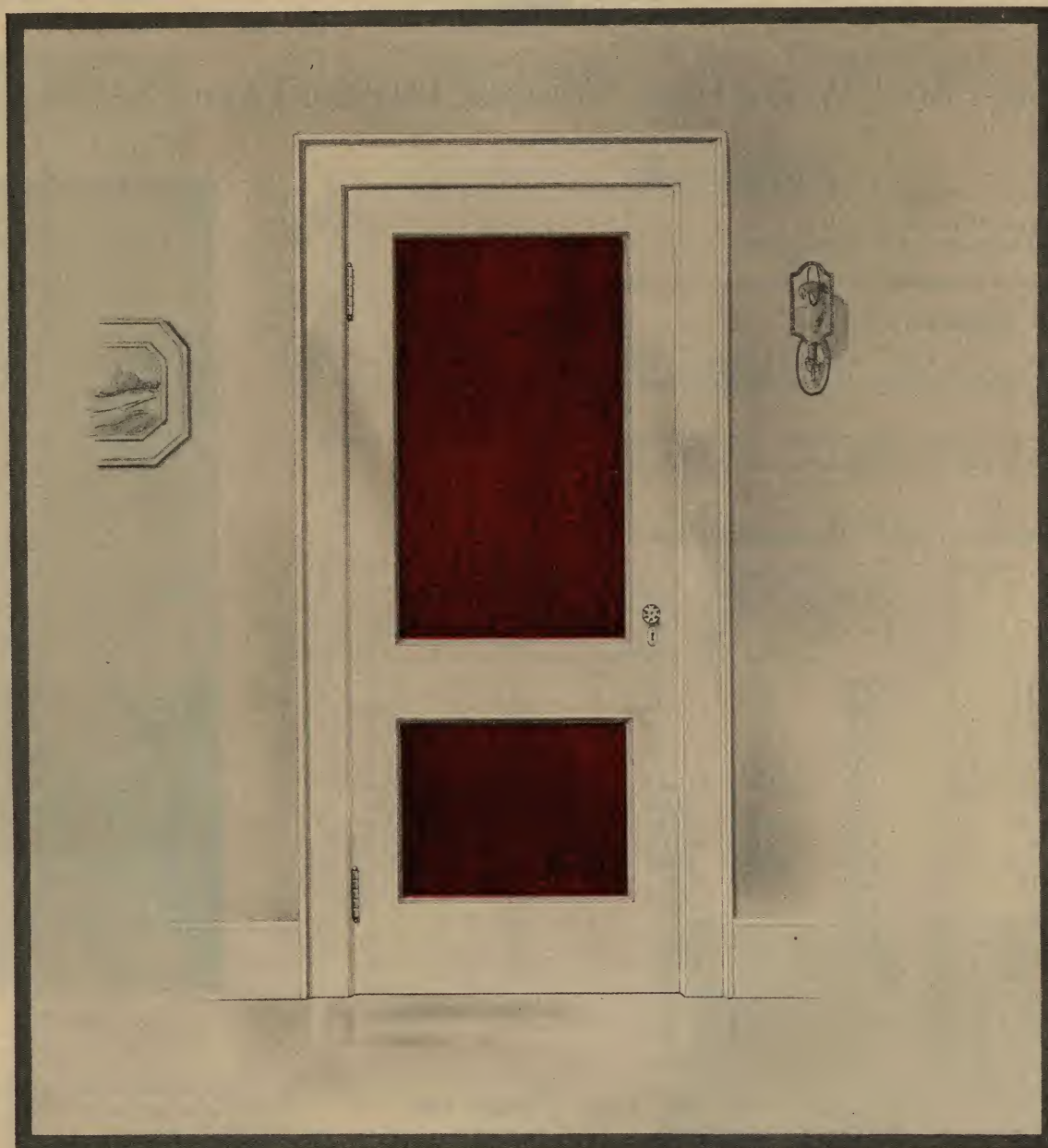
## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



---

## IMSE-SCHILLING "FULL VALUE" PRODUCT

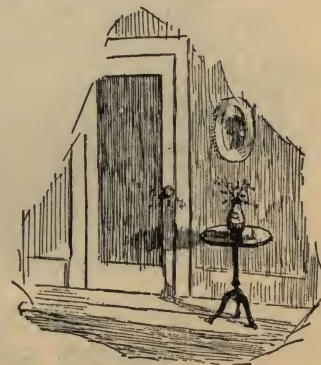
No. 476



### White Pine Doors are Beautiful

**T**HE selection of California White Pine for interior doors reflects the good taste of the owner as well as the sound judgment of the contractor and builder. For White Pine makes a truly beautiful door—witness the installations pictured here wherein the immaculate whiteness of porcelain is harmoniously blended with the rich warmth of mahogany to give dignity and tone to the entire room. "Full Value" Quality White Pine doors enamel well and take a beautiful stain. And the finish lasts and retains its lustre without discoloration, checking, chipping or peeling.

[Net priced on page 45]





# WHITE PINE--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS



## Two-Panel, White Pine, Interior Door No. 476

Let us call your special attention to the finished construction of each and every one of our White Pine Doors. The outer frames are made of solid wood—not veneers; thus avoiding the danger of loosened veneers that is a frequent occurrence where a veneered door is used. The panels are 3-ply laminated, rotary cut, giving a delicacy of figure that is unmatched for attractiveness.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine, solid stiles and rails.

**Panels**—California White Pine, 3-ply rotary cut.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face; Lock rail  $8\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $7\frac{3}{4}$  in. face; Bottom rail  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 9 in. face; Bottom panel,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  in. high between rabbet; daylight size,  $17\frac{5}{8}$  in. high.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 40c net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
	No. 476 "A" Quality					
	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Thick Lbs.	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick Lbs.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick Lbs.
1-2 x 6-8		\$2.93			19	
1-4 x 6-8		2.93			21	
1-6 x 6-8		2.93			23	
1-8 x 6-8		2.93			25	
1-10 x 6-8		2.93			27	
2-0 x 6-0	\$2.50	2.75		21	25	
6-6		2.88			27	
6-8		2.93			28	
6-10		3.13			29	
7-0		3.17			29	
2-2 x 6-6		3.17			29	
6-8		3.24			30	
2-4 x 6-0		3.13			28	
6-4		3.13			30	
6-6		3.17			30	
6-8		3.24			31	
6-10		3.44			32	
7-0		3.49			33	
2-6 x 6-0		3.17			29	
6-6		3.33			32	
6-8		3.38	\$5.01		33	42
6-10		3.60	5.36		33	43
7-0		3.65	5.43		34	44
2-8 x 6-8		3.53	5.28		34	43
6-10		3.76	5.59		35	44
7-0		3.80	5.67		35	45
2-10 x 6-8		3.67			35	
6-10		3.92	5.83		36	44
7-0		3.96			37	
3-0 x 7-0		4.14	6.14		38	45



No. 476

All prices quoted on all doors are the net figures you pay. No troublesome discounts to bother with.

**Doors** of corresponding designs are pictured and priced on the following pages:

Douglas Fir, page 85.

Veneered Selected Red Gum, page 130.

Veneered Unselected Birch, page 133.

Veneered Plain Red Oak, page 136.

We can conscientiously offer you these doors as the best procurable.

It can be truly said that the value of a thing should be gauged by the quality.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



## IMSE-SCHILLING "FULL VALUE" PRODUCT

No. 478



### White Pine Doors are Adaptable

**I**NTERIOR doors should harmonize with the general architectural scheme inside the home or they become a source of annoyance and permanent regret. California White Pine doors possess that valuable quality of adaptability to their surroundings that make them the favored doors for modern homes. They save time and labor in handling and in installing; they are light in weight and cut easily and smoothly with or across the grain. "Full Value" Quality White Pine doors are fit for any room in the house—they harmonize with any decorative scheme.

[Net priced on page 47]





# WHITE PINE--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS



## One-Panel, White Pine, Interior Door No. 478

One-panel doors look well in almost any house. The large flat panel will permit the beauty of the grain to be brought out, and can be finished with results not exceeded by a hardwood door at a considerable saving in cost.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine, solid stiles and rails.

**Panel**—California White Pine, 3-ply rotary cut.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Bottom rail  $11\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $11\frac{1}{4}$  in. face.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 40c net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door	
	No. 478—"A" Quality			
	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick Lbs.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick Lbs.
1-2 x 6-8	\$3.51		19	
1-4 x 6-8	3.51		21	
1-6 x 6-8	3.51		23	
1-8 x 6-8	3.51		25	
1-10 x 6-8	3.51		27	
2-0 x 6-0	3.29		25	
6-6	3.46		27	
6-8	3.51		28	
6-10	3.75		29	
7-0	3.81		29	
2-2 x 6-6	3.81		29	
6-8	3.89		30	
2-4 x 6-0	3.75		28	
6-4	3.75		30	
6-6	3.81		30	
6-8	3.89		31	
6-10	4.13		32	
7-0	4.19		33	
2-6 x 6-0	3.81		29	
6-6	4.00		32	
6-8	4.05	\$5.87	33	42
6-10	4.32	6.27	33	43
7-0	4.37	6.37	34	44
2-8 x 6-8	4.24	6.18	34	43
6-10	4.51	6.55	35	44
7-0	4.56	6.64	35	45
2-10 x 6-8	4.40		35	
6-10	4.70	6.83	36	44
7-0	4.75		37	
3-0 x 7-0	4.97	7.20	38	45



No. 478

Doors of corresponding designs are pictured and priced on the following pages:

Inner Frame Door, 125 and 130.

Douglas Fir, page 86.

Veneered Selected Red Gum, page 130.

Veneered Unselected Birch, page 133.

Veneered Plain Red Oak, page 136

What we urge is COMPARISON on both prices and goods

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--MIRROR DOORS



## Full Length Mirror Doors, White Pine Nos. 486-487-488

**Mirror Doors** are a necessity in your home today. While the first cost may be a little more outlay than you will like to make, yet the convenience will more than make it up in time.

Our mirror doors have the plate mirror countersunk between the stiles and rails, and glass held in place with wood stops.

The beauty of a mirror is in the bevel. For that reason our mirrors have a  $1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. bevel and the plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. thick.

**Design No. 486** has the reverse side, 5 cross raised panels, like No. 471 pictured and described on page 42.

**Design No. 487** has the reverse side, 2 flat panels, like No. 476 pictured and described on page 45.

**Design No. 488** has the reverse side, 1 flat panel, like No. 478 pictured and described on page 47.

**Time of Shipment**—All doors are countersunk for mirror after receipt of order, therefore, OPEN door, prepared for mirror, can be shipped within 4 days. All mirror plates are beveled and silvered upon receipt of order, therefore, GLAZED mirror doors can be shipped within 7 to 10 days.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Net Price Per Door			Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 486 5 Panel 1 Side			No. 487 2 Panel 1 Side				No. 488 1 Panel 1 Side			Open Lbs.	Plate Mirror Lbs.	
		Open	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror	Open	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror		Open	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror			
2-0 x 6-0	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$6.05	\$16.00	\$19.11	\$4.79	\$14.78	\$17.89	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 55 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$4.52	\$12.91	\$15.47	26	47
6-6	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6.20	17.58	21.27	4.93	16.35	20.05	61 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4.69	13.83	16.93	29	52
6-8	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6.25	17.94	21.83	4.98	16.71	20.60	63 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4.74	14.14	17.44	30	54
2-4 x 6-6	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6.51	20.49	24.57	5.23	19.25	23.33	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 61 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5.05	17.06	20.56	32	62
6-8	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6.58	20.96	25.24	5.30	19.72	23.99	63 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5.13	17.49	21.18	33	64
2-6 x 6-6	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6.68	23.11	27.38	5.39	21.86	26.14	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 61 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5.25	18.47	22.16	34	67
6-8	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6.73	23.62	28.09	5.44	22.38	26.84	63 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5.30	18.92	22.81	35	69
6-10	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	68 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6.97	24.33	28.98	5.67	23.07	27.73	65 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5.58	19.59	23.67	36	71
7-0	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	70 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7.02	24.84	29.69	5.72	23.59	28.43	67 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5.64	20.05	24.32	37	73
2-8 x 6-8	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6.90	25.24	29.89	5.60	23.99	28.64	21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 63 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5.50	20.38	24.46	36	73
6-10	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	68 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7.14	25.99	30.83	5.84	24.73	29.57	65 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5.78	22.23	26.51	37	76
7-0	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	70 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7.18	26.54	31.57	5.88	25.29	30.32	67 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5.83	22.76	27.22	38	77
2-6 x 7-0	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 70 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9.14	26.90	31.75	7.89	25.69	30.54	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 67 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7.85	22.19	26.46	46	82
2-8 x 6-8	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8.98	27.26	31.91	7.73	26.05	30.70	21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 63 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7.66	22.47	26.55	46	83
7-0	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	70 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9.39	28.68	33.71	8.14	27.47	32.50	67 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8.13	24.99	29.45	48	87

**Crating Charge**—In addition to above prices, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. See illustration page 39.

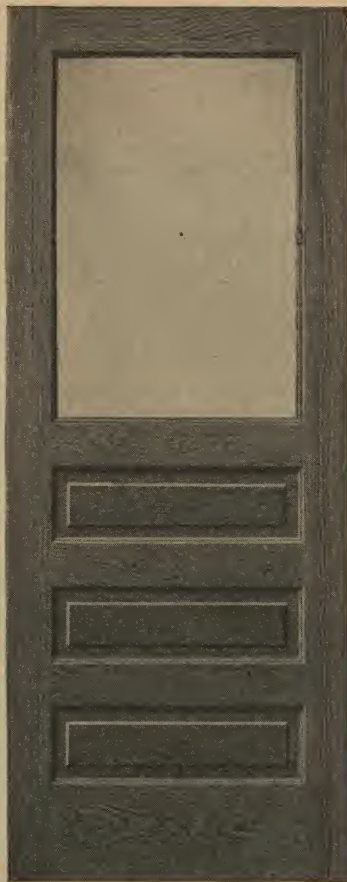
We are in position to furnish mirror doors, in any size or thickness, in panel doors of designs Nos. 471, 476 and 478, pictured and priced on pages 42, 45 and 47 respectively, within 7 to 10 days time.

**Mirror Doors** in DOUGLAS FIR of corresponding designs are priced on page 88.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--SASH DOORS



No. 500



No. 503



No. 504

## White Pine, Sash Doors, Nos. 500-503-504 SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—All designs pictured are California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Panels**—Solid Wood, raised two sides— $\frac{5}{8}$  in. thick.

**Layout**—All designs have stiles and top rails  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face; cross rails  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. face; bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—All doors glazed with wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60c net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate sash doors for safe shipment.

**Aprons**—While it is not shown in the picture, these doors can be had with a plain apron below glass, which will add to the looks, and increase the prices quoted, 15 cents net per door. In this case add  $\frac{1}{2}$  to design number as—No. 500  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Sizes			Net Price Per Door								Weight Per Door		
	No. 500	No. 503	No. 504	No. 500 "A" Quality			No. 503 "A" Quality			No. 504 "A" Quality		Open, Lbs.	S. S. Glass, Lbs.	D. S. Glass, Lbs.
				Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass			
2-6 x 6-6 1 3/8"	21 1/2" x 30"	6 3/4" x 30"	10 1/2" x 14 3/4"	\$3.26	\$3.93	\$4.05	\$3.82	\$4.47	\$4.67	\$3.88	\$4.62	29	35	38
2-8 x 6-6 1 3/8"	23 1/2" x 30"	7 1/2" x 30"	11 1/2" x 14 3/4"	3.36	4.09	4.23	3.93	4.58	4.85	3.99	4.72	31	37	40
6-8 1 3/8"	32"	32"	11 1/2" x 15 3/4"	3.36	4.21	4.40	3.93	4.61	5.02	3.99	4.72	32	39	42
2-10 x 6-8 1 3/8"	25 1/2" x 32"	8 1/8" x 32"	12 1/2" x 15 3/4"	3.45	4.29	4.49	4.21	5.15	5.30	4.08	4.90	33	40	43
6-10 1 3/8"	34"	34"	16 3/4" x 17 3/4"	3.67	4.66	4.87	4.43	5.36	5.68	4.32	5.19	34	42	45
3-0 x 7-0 1 3/8"	27 1/2" x 36"	8 3/4" x 36"	13 1/2" x 17 3/4"	3.80	4.91	5.16	4.56	5.52	5.97	4.45	5.31	36	44	48
2-8 x 6-8 1 3/4"	23 1/2" x 32"	7 1/2" x 32"	11 1/2" x 15 3/4"	5.19	5.98	6.17	6.01	6.63	7.04	6.01	6.67	40	47	50
7-0 1 3/4"	36"	36"	17 3/4" x 17 3/4"	5.58	6.44	6.66	6.62	7.57	7.75	6.44	7.17	42	50	53
2-10 x 6-8 1 3/4"	25 1/2" x 32"	8 1/8" x 32"	12 1/2" x 15 3/4"	5.35	6.13	6.32	6.39	7.26	7.41	6.16	6.91	42	49	52
6-10 1 3/4"	34"	34"	16 3/4" x 17 3/4"	5.65	6.58	6.80	6.70	7.56	7.89	6.52	7.32	43	50	54
7-0 1 3/4"	36"	36"	17 3/4" x 17 3/4"	5.73	6.65	6.87	6.78	7.67	7.96	6.60	7.39	44	52	55
3-0 x 7-0 1 3/4"	27 1/2" x 36"	8 3/4" x 36"	13 1/2" x 17 3/4"	5.88	6.93	7.18	6.93	7.82	8.27	6.75	7.54	45	54	58

NOTE—All doors are understood to be glazed, unless ordered OPEN specifically.

Corresponding designs in DOUGLAS FIR are pictured and priced on pages 89 and 90.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--SASH DOORS



## White Pine, Sash Doors, Nos. 505-506

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Panels**—Solid wood—raised two sides.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Cross rails  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED within 36 to 48 hours.

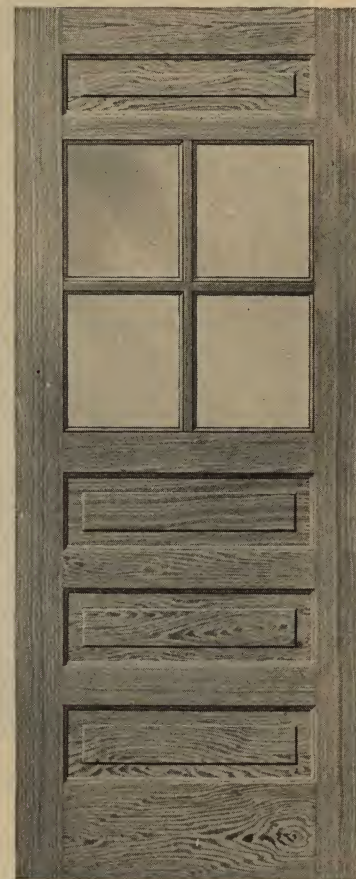
**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60c net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate sash doors for safe delivery.

These designs, with a panel above the glass, reduce the glass height as compared with Nos. 500-503-504, pictured on page 49. Very much in use for basement or kitchen entrances.

The corresponding designs in DOUGLAS FIR are pictured and priced on page 90.



505



No. 506

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Door						Weight Per Door		
			No. 505 "A" Quality			No. 506 "A" Quality			Nos. 505 and 506		
	No. 505	No. 506	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-6 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 24"	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$3.49	\$4.03	\$4.22	\$4.27	\$4.83	\$5.13	32	37	39
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 26"	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.65	4.25	4.37	4.43	5.09	5.27	34	39	42
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 28"	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.95	4.70	4.88	4.73	5.45	5.78	37	44	46
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30"	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.10	4.92	5.12	4.88	5.67	6.02	39	47	50
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 26"	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.60	6.14	6.26	6.73	7.31	7.50	42	47	49
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 28"	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.06	6.75	6.92	7.19	7.83	8.16	44	51	53
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30"	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.32	7.07	7.26	7.44	8.15	8.50	47	55	58

Make this CATALOGUE your buying guide. You will surely profit by doing so.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



## White Pine, Front Doors, Nos. 508-509-512-513-518-519

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Panels**—Solid wood, raised two sides.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face; cross rails  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. face; bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. face; dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Our plate glass is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, and polished. The bevel, which is the beauty of the light, is  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide.

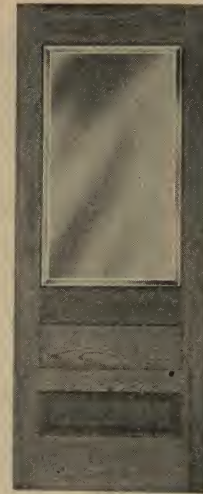
**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

GLAZED S. S. or D. S. GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVEL PLATE within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60c net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

**Cap, Stool and Dentil**—If cap, stool and dentil are wanted on doors, as pictured on Nos. 509 and 519, please add 30c net per door.

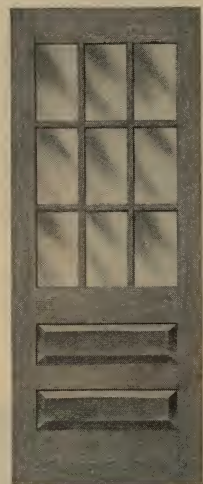
**Colored Marginal Lights**—If Door No. 513 is wanted with marginal lights glazed colored cathedral glass instead of plain glass, add 40c net per door.



No. 508



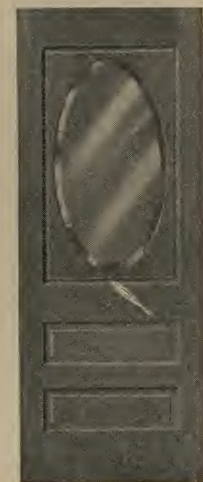
No. 509



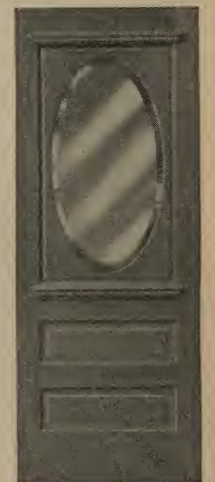
No. 512



No. 513



No. 518



No. 519

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door			
		No. 508—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
2-6 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 38"	\$3.02	\$3.95	\$4.32	\$10.48	28	35	38	48
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 40"	3.12	4.21	4.42	11.74	31	39	44	54
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 42"	3.39	4.59	4.83	13.10	33	42	46	59
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 44"	3.52	5.02	5.29	14.73	34	45	49	64
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 40"	4.83	5.86	6.08	13.39	39	48	51	62
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 42"	5.27	6.41	6.66	14.93	41	50	54	67
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 44"	5.47	6.92	7.19	16.62	43	54	58	72

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door			
		No. 512—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13"	\$4.99	\$5.83	\$6.38	\$12.89	34	42	46	53
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.25	6.15	6.79	13.94	35	44	48	57
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	5.38	6.36	7.25	15.06	37	47	52	62
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13"	7.49	8.25	8.80	15.31	42	50	53	61
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.93	8.74	9.38	16.53	44	53	57	66
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	8.13	9.03	9.91	17.72	46	57	61	71

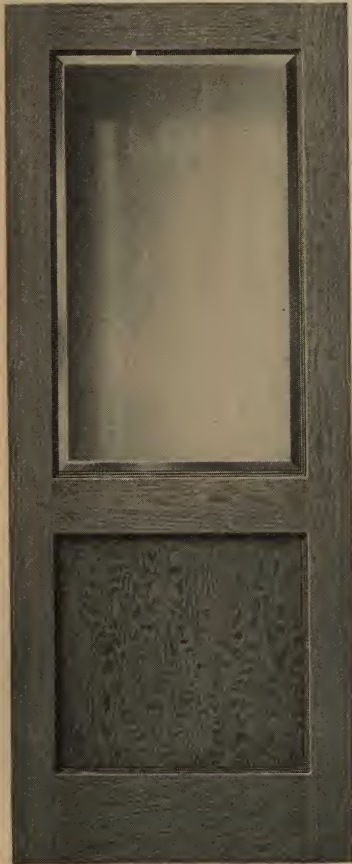
Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size Corner Lights	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door			
		No. 513—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5" x 5"	\$5.66	\$6.96	\$7.18	\$15.69	34	42	45	53
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5" x 5"	5.92	7.34	7.59	17.26	35	44	48	57
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5" x 5"	6.10	7.82	8.09	18.59	37	47	52	62
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5" x 5"	8.49	9.70	9.92	18.43	42	50	53	61
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5" x 5"	8.93	10.25	10.50	20.17	44	53	57	66
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5" x 5"	9.18	10.81	11.07	21.57	46	57	61	71

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door			
		No. 518—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
2-6 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 34"	\$4.58	\$5.36	\$5.73	\$10.32	32	37	39	44
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 36"	4.69	5.57	5.95	11.28	35	41	44	49
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 38"	4.95	5.89	6.26	12.42	38	45	48	55
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 40"	5.08	6.17	6.39	13.70	39	48	51	59
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 36"	6.68	7.49	7.87	13.20	43	49	52	58
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 38"	7.11	7.99	8.36	14.51	46	53	56	63
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 40"	7.31	8.34	8.55	15.87	48	56	60	68

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



## One-Light, White Pine, Front Door, No. 525

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Panel**—3-ply laminated rotary cut.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face; Lock rail  $8\frac{1}{8}$  in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{8}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Glass line is 36 inches from bottom of door.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—When glazed with plate glass we furnish polished plate with  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel. Why use an inferior article?

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED S. S., D. S. or FLORENTINE GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

FLORENTINE GLASS is used when an obscure glass is wanted, and is pictured on page 258.

Carried in stock in following sizes— for shipment as above noted

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door					Weight Per Door				
		No. 525—"A" Quality									
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Florentine Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Florentine Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 40"	\$3.30	\$4.38	\$4.59	\$4.69	\$11.90	28	36	40	41	51
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 42"	3.58	4.77	5.02	5.13	13.29	29	38	42	44	55
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 44"	3.69	5.19	5.46	5.42	14.90	31	41	46	47	60
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 40"	5.01	6.03	6.25	6.35	13.56	37	45	49	50	60
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 42"	5.45	6.58	6.83	6.94	15.10	38	47	52	53	64
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 44"	5.65	7.09	7.36	7.31	16.80	40	50	55	56	69

No. 525



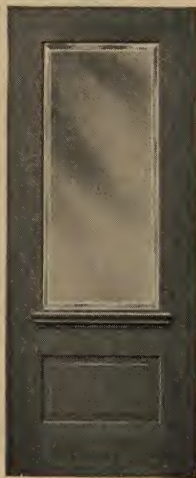
The photo to the left pictures one aisle approximately 200 feet long, containing all California White Pine Windows of FULL VALUE quality ready to glaze and ship.

It is with stock in such quantities and diversified sizes that enable us to say that we can render you service.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



No. 531

## One-Light, White Pine, Front Doors Nos. 530-531

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Panel**—Solid wood, raised two sides.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail 6½ in. over all; 6 in. face. Lock rail 8½ in. over all; 7½ in. face. Bottom rail 9¾ in. over all; 9¼ in. face.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—All double strength glass in these doors is "A" QUALITY.

The polished plate is ¼ in. thick and has 1¾ in. bevel.

**Stool and Dentil**—If stool and dentil are wanted as shown on No. 531 below glass, add 30c net per door.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED D. S. GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. PLAIN and BEVELED PLATE within 48 to 60 hours.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.



Side Light  
No. 631

Door No. 530

Side Light  
No. 631

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door		
		No. 530—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate			
2-6 x 6-6 13/8"	18" x 44"	\$3.43	\$4.97	\$ 8.73	\$10.77	29	39	49
7-0 13/8"	50"	3.75	5.45	9.91	12.38	32	43	53
2-8 x 6-8 13/8"	20" x 46"	3.56	5.26	9.92	12.13	32	44	54
2-10 x 6-10 13/8"	22" x 48"	3.84	5.73	11.29	13.85	35	48	60
3-0 x 7-0 13/8"	24" x 50"	3.97	6.30	12.80	15.60	38	53	67
2-6 x 7-0 13/4"	18" x 50"	5.91	7.60	12.07	14.54	39	51	61
7-6 13/4"	56"	6.47	8.53	13.31	16.11	42	55	67
8-0 13/4"	62"	7.03	9.38	14.64	18.15	45	59	72
2-8 x 6-8 13/4"	20" x 46"	5.63	7.33	11.99	14.20	40	51	62
7-6 13/4"	56"	6.61	8.98	14.36	17.47	45	59	72
2-10 x 6-8 13/4"	22" x 46"	5.73	7.64	12.90	15.19	43	55	67
6-10 13/4"	48"	6.06	7.96	13.51	16.07	44	57	69
3-0 x 6-8 13/4"	24" x 46"	5.86	8.20	13.64	16.02	44	58	71
7-0 13/4"	50"	6.27	8.60	15.09	17.89	45	60	74
8-0 13/4"	62"	7.46	12.29	18.31	22.39	52	70	88
3-6 x 7-0 13/4"	30" x 50"	7.46	11.06	18.10	21.60	51	70	88
4-0 x 7-0 13/4"	36" x 50"	8.06	13.59	20.76	24.83	56	79	100

Side Lights No. 631 are priced on page 70.

Doors made in proportion make the attractive entrance. Longer glass heights are shown in designs on pages following.

Door Entrance Frame is No. 5200, and priced on page 240.

We have the goods in stock, buy as you need them.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



## Three-Vertical Light, White Pine, Front Door, No. 532

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Panel**—Solid wood, raised two sides.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 6 in. face. Lock rail  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—In the use of glass, both S. S. and D. S., you get "The Best Glass". Our plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick polished and beveled  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide. From what other source can you secure this distinction?

**Stool and Dentil**—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 531, page 53, add 30c net per door.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED SINGLE OR DOUBLE STRENGTH GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60c net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

Side Light  
No. 632

Door No. 532

Side Light  
No. 632

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted

Side Lights No. 632 are priced on page 70.

Door Entrance Frame is priced on page 240.

Hardware in satisfactory designs is pictured and priced on pages 273 to 326.

The construction of our line of front doors is unusual, and it is for your interest that your purchases are equal to ours.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door			
		No. 532—"A" Quality							
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8	$13\frac{1}{8}"$					33	41	44	52
2-10 x 6-10	$13\frac{1}{8}"$					36	45	49	58
3-0 x 7-0	$13\frac{1}{8}"$					39	49	54	64
2-8 x 6-8	$13\frac{1}{4}"$					44	52	56	64
2-10 x 6-8	$13\frac{1}{4}"$					45	54	58	66
6-10	$13\frac{1}{4}"$					46	56	60	68
3-0 x 6-8	$13\frac{1}{4}"$					48	58	62	71
7-0	$13\frac{1}{4}"$					50	61	65	75
	$6\frac{1}{8}"$ x 46"	\$4.40	\$5.84	\$6.22	\$15.22				
	$6\frac{1}{16}"$ x 48"	4.68	6.12	6.70	16.39				
	$7\frac{1}{2}"$ x 50"	4.81	6.59	7.27	18.46				
	$6\frac{1}{8}"$ x 46"	6.80	8.17	8.55	17.54				
	$6\frac{1}{16}"$ x 46"	6.91	8.27	8.85	17.64				
	48"	7.24	8.59	9.17	18.86				
	$7\frac{1}{2}"$ x 46"	7.03	8.74	9.42	18.54				
	50"	7.44	9.14	9.81	21.00				

Every article we sell must be of QUALITY that will give satisfaction. Our CATALOGUE must tell the truth.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



## Six Rectangular Light, White Pine, Front Door, No. 533

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Panel**—Solid wood, raised two sides.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 6 in. face. Lock rail  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—We use "The Best Glass" in both single and double strength. We bevel our polished plate  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide, which gives our doors distinction.

**Stool and Dentil**—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 531, page 53, add 30 cents net per door.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED SINGLE or DOUBLE STRENGTH GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE GLASS within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.



Side Light  
No. 633

Door No. 533

Side Light  
No. 633

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size		Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door			
			No. 533—"A" Quality							
	Square Lights	Long Lights	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 13⁄8"	65⁄16 x 65⁄16"	65⁄16 x 393⁄16"	\$4.88	\$6.39	\$6.84	\$15.38	33	41	44	52
2-10 x 6-10 13⁄8"	7 x 7"	7 x 401⁄2"	5.16	6.79	7.32	16.37	36	45	49	58
3-0 x 7-0 13⁄8"	75⁄8 x 75⁄8"	75⁄8 x 417⁄8"	5.29	6.94	7.88	17.17	39	49	54	64
2-8 x 6-8 13⁄4"	65⁄16 x 65⁄16"	65⁄16 x 393⁄16"	6.98	8.42	8.87	17.41	44	52	56	64
2-10 x 6-8 13⁄4"	7 x 7"	7 x 381⁄2"	7.60	9.01	9.67	18.01	45	54	58	66
6-10 13⁄4"	7 x 7"	7 x 401⁄2"	7.93	9.46	9.99	19.04	46	56	60	68
3-0 x 6-8 13⁄4"	75⁄8 x 75⁄8"	75⁄8 x 377⁄8"	7.72	9.01	10.23	18.60	48	58	62	71
7-0 13⁄4"	75⁄8 x 75⁄8"	75⁄8 x 417⁄8"	8.13	9.69	10.63	19.91	50	61	65	75

Side Lights No. 633  
are priced on page 71.

Door Entrance Frames  
are priced on page 240.

Keeping POSTED on the  
prices and STANDARD  
SIZES of MILLWORK offered  
by this house is easy  
with the aid of KNOW  
YOUR COST.

No other exterior item of a house is noticed as often as is the front entrance.  
Why should it not be appropriate if you use care in the selection?

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



## Nine Marginal Light, White Pine Front Door, No. 536

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Panel**—Solid wood, raised two sides.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 6 in. face. Lock rail  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—In the use of "The BEST Glass" you are assured of quality. Our beveled plate has  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Stool and Dentil**—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 531, page 53, add 30 cents net per door.

**Time of Shipment**—All doors priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED SINGLE or DOUBLE STRENGTH within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

Side Light  
No. 634

Door No. 536

Side Light  
No. 634

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size		Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door			
			No. 536—"A" Quality							
	Square Lights	* Center Lights	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 13⁄8"	5" x 5"	9" x 35"	\$5.34	\$6.93	\$7.35	\$16.06	33	41	44	52
2-10 x 6-10 13⁄8"	5" x 5"	11" x 37"	5.75	7.32	7.96	18.06	36	45	49	58
3-0 x 7-0 13⁄8"	5" x 5"	13" x 39"	5.88	7.72	8.53	19.40	39	49	54	64
2-8 x 6-8 13⁄4"	5" x 5"	9" x 35"	8.18	9.68	10.11	18.81	44	52	56	64
2-10 x 6-8 13⁄4"	5" x 5"	11" x 35"	8.29	9.78	10.41	19.90	45	54	58	66
6-10 13⁄4"	5" x 5"	37"	8.77	10.25	10.88	20.99	46	56	60	68
3-0 x 6-8 13⁄4"	5" x 5"	13" x 35"	8.41	9.90	10.98	21.08	48	58	62	71
7-0 13⁄4"	5" x 5"	39"	8.98	10.71	11.52	22.40	50	61	65	75

Side Lights No. 634 are priced on page 71.

Door Entrance Frames are priced on page 240.

How worthless would this book be did it not print the lowest net prices.  
If you have never tried us, get acquainted with us now.  
The fact that no sale is complete until you are satisfied is an assurance that our goods are right.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



## Twelve Rectangular Light, White Pine, Front Door No. 539

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine —“A” QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Panel**—Solid wood, raised two sides.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 6 in. face. Lock rail  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all.

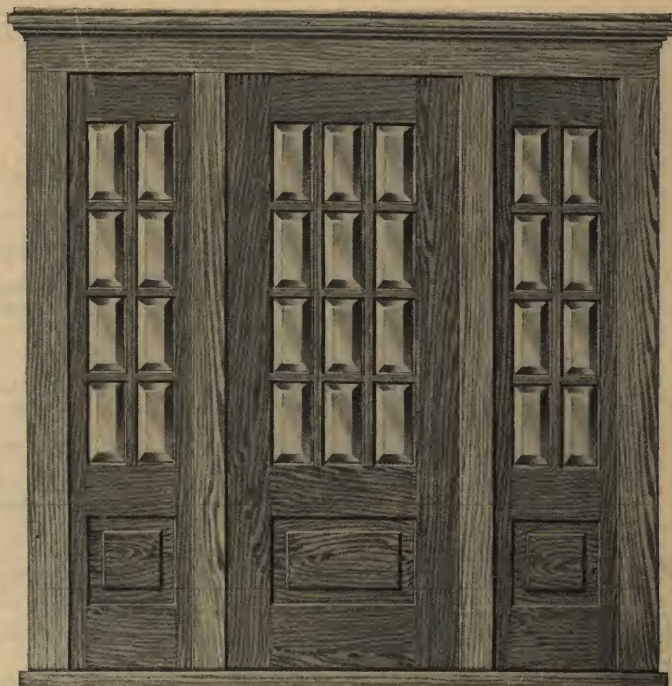
**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—We use “The Best Glass” in our plain glass, and our polished plate glass is beveled  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide.

**Stool and Dentil**—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 531, page 53, add 30 cents net per door.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.



Side Light  
No. 635

Door No. 539

Side Light  
No. 635

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 539—“A” Quality					
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{5}{16}$ " x $11\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$5.79	\$6.90	\$14.61	33	41	52
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	7" x $11\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.08	7.18	14.88	36	45	58
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $12\frac{1}{8}$ "	6.21	7.49	16.90	39	49	64
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{5}{16}$ " x $11\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.87	9.89	17.59	44	52	64
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7" x $11\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.98	9.98	17.69	45	54	66
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{5}{8}$ "	9.31	10.31	18.01	46	56	68
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x $11\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.10	10.19	18.51	48	58	71
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$12\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.51	10.69	19.34	50	61	75

Side Lights No. 635 are priced on page 72.

Door Entrance Frames are priced on page 240.

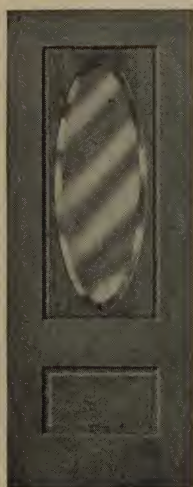
Keep KNOW YOUR COST in a handy place as a reference book, especially for those items not ordinarily carried in stock.

You will find it a LIVE BUSINESS GETTER for you.

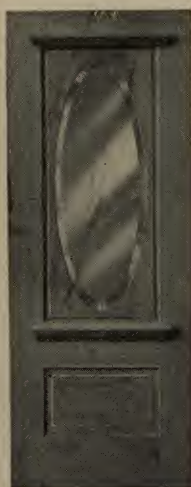
## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



No. 544



No. 545

## One Oval Light, White Pine, Front Doors Nos. 544-545

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Panel**—Solid wood, raised two sides.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 6 in. face. Lock rail  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. face.

**Oval Light Panel**— $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick, held in place with wood stops.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—"The Best Glass" in flat glass is used in our front doors. Beveled plate has  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide bevel.

**Cap, Stool and Dentil**—If cap, stool and dentil are wanted above and below glass as shown on No. 545, add 50 cents net per door.

**Time of Shipment**—All doors priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED SINGLE or DOUBLE STRENGTH GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door			
		No. 544—"A" Quality							
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	16" x 42"	\$5.29	\$6.23	\$6.55	\$11.72	36	42	44	50
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	18" x 44"	5.58	6.63	6.95	12.92	40	47	50	56
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	20" x 46"	5.71	6.98	7.36	14.28	44	52	55	63
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	16" x 42"	7.67	8.53	8.85	14.02	44	50	52	58
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	18" x 42"	7.77	8.76	9.07	14.73	47	54	57	63
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	18" x 44"	8.11	9.08	9.40	15.37	49	55	58	65
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	20" x 42"	7.90	9.11	9.49	15.48	50	57	60	67
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	20" x 46"	8.31	9.50	9.88	16.80	51	59	63	70

Hardware for front doors is pictured and priced on pages 273 to 326.



The photo to the left pictures one section of our GLAZING ROOM where we do all of our own glazing—with the use of American Window Glass Co.'s "BEST" flat glass and the highest quality primeless putty, assures you of an article you have a right to expect.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



## One-Light, Wide Bottom Rail, White Pine, Front Doors Nos. 550-551

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid' stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail 6½ in. over all; 6 in. face. Bottom rail 18½ in. over all; 18 in. face.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate ¼ in. thick—when beveled, has bevel 1¾ in. wide. The beauty is in the bevel—accept nothing less.

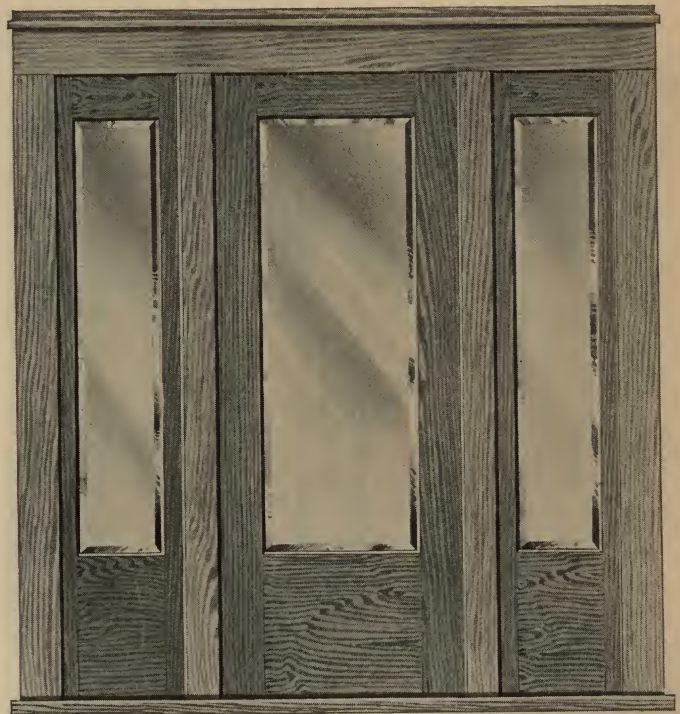
**Stool and Dentil**—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 551, add 30 cents net per door.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED D. S. 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED PLATE GLASS within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

**Side Light No. 641** is priced on page 72.

**Door Entrance Frame** is priced on page 240.



Side Light  
No. 641

Door No. 550

Side Light  
No. 641

This design is strikingly plain, the large size of glass will give a large volume of light for the interior, and the popular demand is an assurance that it will please.



No. 551

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

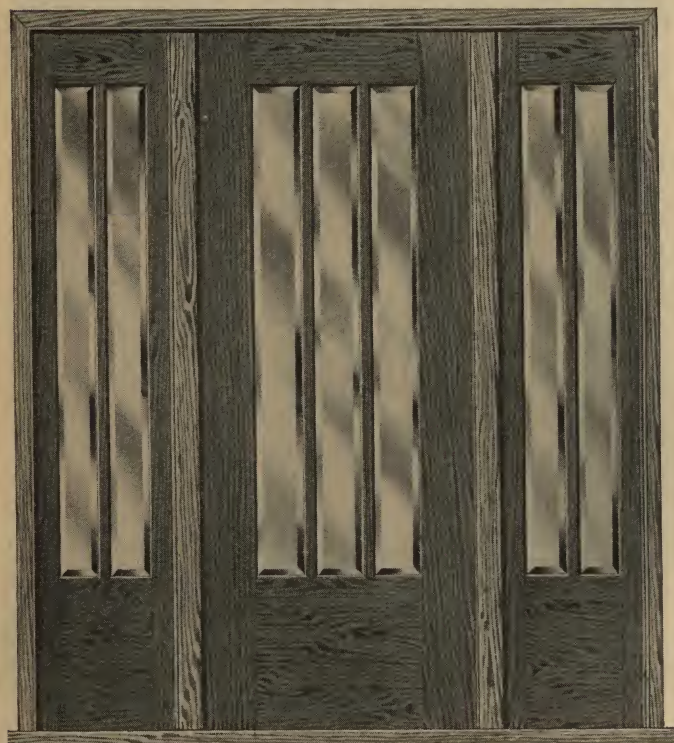
Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door		
		No. 550—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate			
2-6 x 6-6 13/8"	18" x 54"	\$3.60	\$5.76	\$10.30	\$12.97	28	41	52
7-0 13/8"	60"	3.91	6.05	11.39	14.69	31	44	57
2-8 x 6-8 13/8"	20" x 56"	3.71	6.17	11.68	14.79	31	45	58
2-10 x 6-10 13/8"	22" x 58"	4.01	6.46	13.47	16.97	34	50	65
3-0 x 7-0 13/8"	24" x 60"	4.12	6.99	14.73	18.62	37	55	72
2-6 x 7-0 13/4"	18" x 60"	6.16	8.24	13.57	16.88	38	51	64
7-6 13/4"	66"	6.74	9.10	15.32	19.21	40	55	69
8-0 13/4"	72"	7.31	9.94	16.26	20.73	43	59	75
2-8 x 6-8 13/4"	20" x 56"	5.86	8.24	13.76	16.86	38	52	65
7-6 13/4"	66"	6.88	9.82	16.28	20.36	43	60	75
2-10 x 6-8 13/4"	22" x 56"	5.98	8.37	14.90	18.21	41	56	71
6-10 13/4"	58"	6.34	8.71	15.73	19.23	42	57	72
3-0 x 6-8 13/4"	24" x 56"	6.11	8.92	15.98	19.49	41	58	74
7-0 13/4"	60"	6.55	9.34	17.08	20.96	43	61	78
3-0 x 8-0 13/4"	72"	7.77	12.11	20.47	25.50	49	71	91
3-6 x 7-0 13/4"	30" x 60"	7.14	10.90	20.38	24.84	48	70	92
4-0 x 7-0 13/4"	36" x 60"	8.59	14.25	24.36	29.39	53	80	106

Let your judgment be guided by comparison. Today, tomorrow and always, keep this thought.  
DOOR SATISFACTION is not a matter of chance; it cannot be had everywhere.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



Side Light  
No. 642

Door No. 552

Side Light  
No. 642

## Three Vertical Light, Wide Bottom Rail, White Pine, Front Door No. 552

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail 6½ in. over all; 6 in. face. Bottom rail 18½ in. over all; 18 in. face. Dividing bars ¾ in. between glass; 1½ in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single and double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass, ¼ in. thick—when beveled, has bevel 1¾ in. wide.

**Stool and Dentil**—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 551, on page 59, add 30 cents net per door.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED PLATE GLASS within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door					Weight Per Door			
		No. 552—"A" Quality					Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate				
2-8 x 6-8 13/8"	6 1/8" x 56"	\$4.77	\$6.65	\$7.35	\$11.93	\$18.92	32	42	46	55
2-10 x 6-10 13/8"	6 13/16" x 58"	5.08	6.94	7.64	12.47	19.78	35	46	51	61
3-0 x 7-0 13/8"	7 1/2" x 60"	5.19	7.44	8.17	14.44	21.92	38	50	56	68
2-8 x 6-8 13/4"	6 1/8" x 56"	7.39	9.18	9.87	14.46	21.45	43	52	57	66
2-10 x 6-8 13/4"	6 13/16" x 56"	7.51	9.30	10.00	14.58	21.57	44	54	59	69
2-10 x 6-10 13/4"	6 13/16" x 58"	7.87	9.64	10.34	15.17	22.48	44	56	60	71
3-0 x 6-8 13/4"	7 1/2" x 56"	7.64	9.82	10.54	16.12	23.11	46	58	63	74
3-0 x 7-0 13/4"	7 1/2" x 60"	8.08	10.24	10.97	17.12	24.71	48	61	66	78

Side Lights No. 642 are priced on page No. 73.

Door Entrance Frame is priced on page 240.

The long narrow lights can be used attractively for the front entrance.

We make no errors that we do not stand ready to correct. We are in business to keep—when we make a customer our purpose is to keep him.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS

## Nine Rectangular Light, Wide Bottom Rail, White Pine, Front Door, No. 554

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 6 in. face. Bottom rail  $18\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 18 in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single and double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick—when beveled, has bevel  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide.

**Stool and Dentil**—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 551, on page 59, add 30 cents net per door.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED PLATE GLASS within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.



Side Light  
No. 644

Door No. 554

Side Light  
No. 644

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size		Net Price Per Door					Weight Per Door			
			No. 554—"A" Quality								
	Square Lights	Long Lights	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 13⁄8"	6⁵⁄₁₆" x 6⁵⁄₁₆"	6⁵⁄₁₆" x 42³⁄₈"	\$5.08	\$6.88	\$7.79	\$11.19	\$18.37	32	42	46	55
2-10 x 6-10 13⁄8"	7" x 7"	7" x 43"	5.38	7.17	8.08	11.48	18.66	35	46	51	61
3-0 x 7-0 13⁄8"	7⁵⁄₈" x 7⁵⁄₈"	7⁵⁄₈" x 43¾"	5.49	7.33	8.61	12.55	19.73	38	50	56	68
2-8 x 6-8 13⁄4"	6⁵⁄₁₆" x 6⁵⁄₁₆"	6⁵⁄₁₆" x 42³⁄₈"	7.70	9.42	10.33	13.72	20.91	43	52	57	66
2-10 x 6-8 13⁄4"	7" x 7"	7" x 41"	7.83	9.54	10.45	13.63	20.53	44	54	59	69
6-10 13⁄4"	7" x 7"	43"	8.18	9.89	10.80	14.19	21.38	44	56	60	71
3-0 x 6-8 13⁄4"	7⁵⁄₈" x 7⁵⁄₈"	7⁵⁄₈" x 39¾"	7.95	9.72	11.00	14.44	21.15	46	58	63	74
7-0 13⁄4"	7⁵⁄₈" x 7⁵⁄₈"	43¾"	8.39	10.14	11.42	15.35	22.53	48	61	66	78

Side Lights No. 644 are priced on page 73.

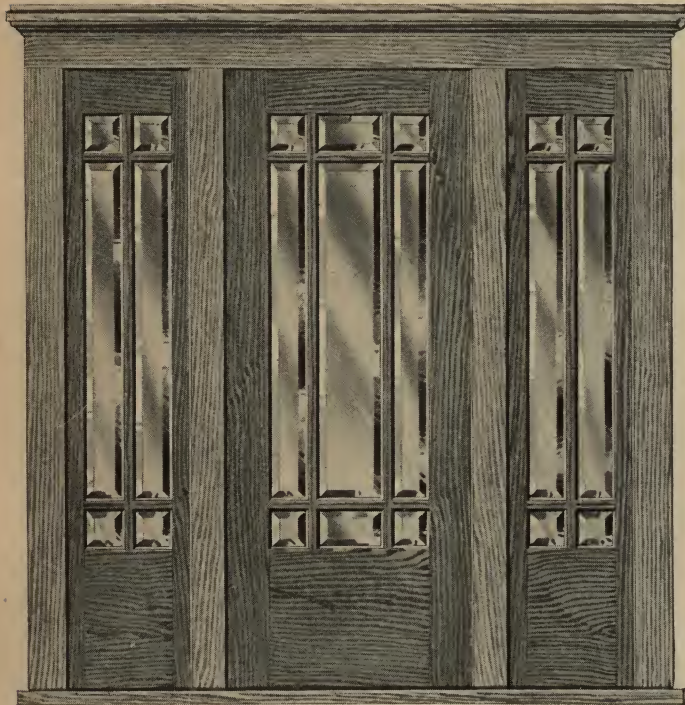
Door Entrance Frame is priced on page 240.

This house offers honest values and fullest measure of service.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE -- FRONT DOORS



## Nine Marginal Light, Wide Bottom Rail, White Pine, Front Door No. 556

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 6 in. face. Bottom rail  $18\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 18 in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single and double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick—when beveled, has bevel  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide.

**Stool and Dentil**—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 551, on page 59, add 30 cents net per door.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED PLATE GLASS within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

Side Light  
No. 645

Door No. 556

Side Light  
No. 645

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size		Net Price Per Door					Weight Per Door			
			No. 556—"A" Quality					Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
	Square Lights	Center Lights	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate				
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5" x 5"	9" x 45"	\$5.08	\$6.80	\$7.79	\$11.27	\$18.13	32	42	46	55
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5" x 5"	11" x 47"	5.38	7.75	8.08	12.88	20.80	35	46	51	61
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5" x 5"	13" x 49"	5.49	8.30	8.61	14.21	22.51	38	50	56	68
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5" x 5"	9" x 45"	7.70	9.34	10.33	13.80	20.66	43	52	57	66
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5" x 5"	11" x 45"	7.83	10.12	10.45	14.95	22.05	44	54	59	69
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5" x 5"	11" x 47"	8.18	10.47	10.80	15.60	23.51	44	56	60	71
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5" x 5"	13" x 45"	7.95	10.24	11.00	15.91	23.23	46	58	63	74
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5" x 5"	49"	8.39	11.11	11.42	17.01	25.32	48	61	66	78

Side Lights No. 645 are priced on page 74.

Door Entrance Frame is priced on page 240.

It is the knowing how and why, developed by experience, judgment, service and price, that supplies you with a catalogue that has the force to sell.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



## Twelve Rectangular Light, Wide Bottom Rail, White Pine, Front Door No. 559

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all, 6 in. face. Bottom rail  $18\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all, 18 in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all.

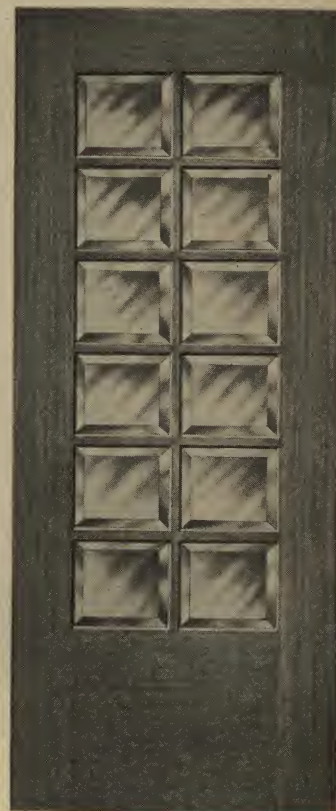
**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single and double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick when beveled, has bevel  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide.

**Stool and Dentil**—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 551 on page 59, add 30 cents net per door.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED PLATE GLASS within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.



Door No. 559

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

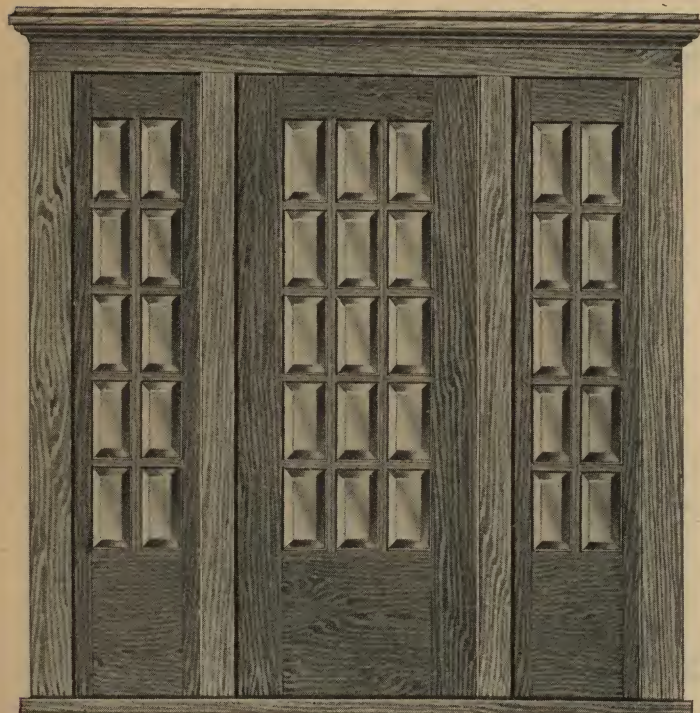
Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door					Weight Per Door			
		No. 559 "A" Quality					Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate				
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$9\frac{3}{4}$ " x $8\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$ 5.94	\$ 7.28	\$ 7.98	\$ 8.97	\$15.40	32	42	46	55
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ " x $9\frac{1}{4}$ "	6.25	7.66	8.53	10.02	17.21	35	46	51	61
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{3}{4}$ " x $9\frac{9}{16}$ "	6.62	8.01	8.89	10.38	17.56	38	50	56	68
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$9\frac{3}{4}$ " x $8\frac{7}{8}$ "	9.10	10.34	11.04	12.03	18.46	43	52	57	66
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ " x $8\frac{7}{8}$ "	9.23	10.46	11.42	12.59	19.78	44	54	59	69
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$9\frac{1}{4}$ "	9.59	10.89	11.77	13.26	20.44	44	56	60	71
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{3}{4}$ " x $8\frac{7}{8}$ "	9.67	10.88	11.84	13.02	20.20	46	58	63	74
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$9\frac{9}{16}$ "	10.10	11.38	12.26	13.75	20.93	48	61	66	78

The tendency of buyers just now is to stop and consider before buying, so this catalogue should be of service to you.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



Side Light  
No. 648

Door No. 560

Side Light  
No. 648

## Fifteen Rectangular Light, Wide Bottom Rail, White Pine, Front Door, No. 560

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 6 in. face. Bottom rail  $18\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 18 in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single and double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick—when beveled, has bevel  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide.

**Stool and Dentil**—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass, as shown on No. 551, on page 59, add 30 cents net per door.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED PLATE GLASS within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door					Weight Per Door			
		No. 560—"A" Quality								
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}"$	$6\frac{5}{16}"$ x $10\frac{3}{4}"$	\$5.66	\$7.07	\$7.80	\$8.66	\$16.70	32	42	46	55
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}"$	$7"$ x $11\frac{3}{16}"$	5.92	7.32	8.28	8.92	16.95	35	46	51	61
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}"$	$7\frac{5}{8}"$ x $11\frac{3}{16}"$	6.08	7.56	8.60	9.93	17.96	38	50	56	68
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}"$	$6\frac{5}{16}"$ x $10\frac{3}{4}"$	8.54	9.85	10.58	11.45	19.48	43	52	57	66
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}"$	$7"$ x $10\frac{3}{4}"$	8.67	9.97	10.71	11.57	19.61	44	54	59	69
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}"$	$11\frac{3}{16}"$ x $10\frac{3}{4}"$	9.03	10.32	11.29	11.92	19.95	44	56	60	71
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}"$	$7\frac{5}{8}"$ x $10\frac{3}{4}"$	8.80	10.20	11.24	12.56	20.60	46	58	63	74
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}"$	$11\frac{3}{16}"$ x $10\frac{3}{4}"$	9.23	10.62	11.66	12.98	21.02	48	61	66	78

Side Lights No. 648 are priced on page 74.

Door Entrance Frame is priced on page 240.

Low prices gain trade, but only good goods and painstaking attention will retain it.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRONT DOORS



## One Oval Light, Wide Bottom Rail, White Pine Front Door, Nos. 564-565

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail 6½ in. over all; 6 in. face. Bottom rail 18½ in. over all; 18 in. face.

**Oval Light Panel**—¾ in. thick, held in place with wood stops.

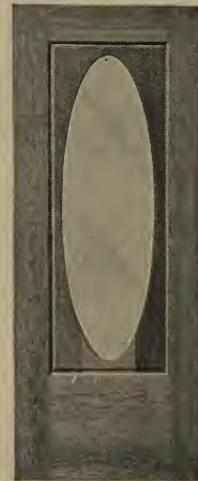
**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Plate glass ¼ in. thick, when beveled has bevel 1¼ in. wide.

**Stool and Dentil**—If stool and dentil are wanted below glass as shown on No. 565, add 30 cents net per door.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED PLATE GLASS within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.



No. 564



No. 565

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door					Weight Per Door		
		No. 564—"A" Quality					Open Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed D. S. B. Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate			
2-8 x 6-8 13/8"	16" x 51 3/4"	\$5.45	\$7.00	\$7.30	\$11.31	\$13.77	36	46	53
2-10 x 6-10 13/8"	18" x 54 3/4"	5.75	7.71	8.14	12.91	15.71	39	52	60
3-0 x 7-0 13/8"	20" x 55 3/4"	5.86	8.25	8.55	14.06	17.17	43	57	66
2-8 x 6-8 13/4"	16" x 51 3/4"	7.90	9.38	9.68	13.69	16.15	43	54	60
2-10 x 6-8 13/4"	18" x 51 3/4"	8.03	9.62	9.96	14.66	17.22	46	58	65
2-10 x 6-10 13/4"	18" x 54 3/4"	8.39	10.26	10.69	15.47	18.26	47	59	68
3-0 x 6-8 13/4"	20" x 51 3/4"	8.16	10.04	10.77	15.53	18.04	47	60	68
3-0 x 7-0 13/4"	20" x 55 3/4"	8.59	11.19	11.19	16.70	19.81	49	63	72

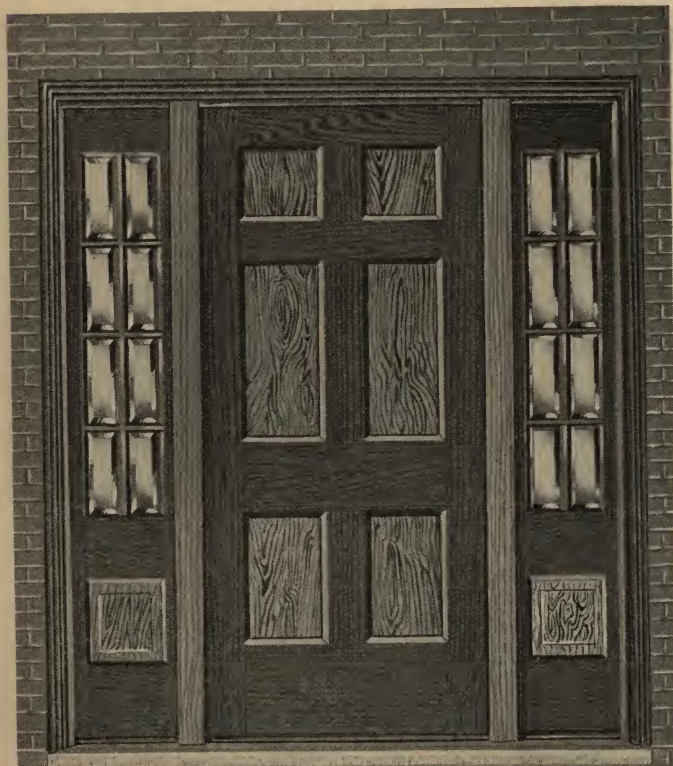
The photo to the right pictures one section of our loading platforms, which are 230 ft. long, all under cover.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--COLONIAL FRONT DOORS



Side Light No. 635

Door No. 573

Frame No. 6052

## Six-Panel, White Pine Colonial Front Door, No. 573

An inviting and substantial entrance door. While this door corresponds in design to our No. 472 Colonial Interior Door, our layout in manufacture is much heavier. No. 573 is built to stand hard use. You can use heavier and more elaborate hardware if you desire. California White Pine makes this door an excellent one to use where an inviting and substantial entrance is wanted.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—All California White Pine—not a combination of woods. Put together with straight-grained oak dowels and water-proof, heat resisting glue.

**Panels**—All California White Pine— $\frac{3}{8}$  inch, 3-ply laminated rotary cut veneer—water-proof glue.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  inches over all;  $4\frac{7}{8}$  inches face. Lock rail  $9\frac{5}{8}$  inches over all;  $8\frac{3}{8}$  inches face. Cross rail  $4\frac{5}{8}$  inches over all;  $3\frac{5}{8}$  inches face. Bottom rail  $11\frac{3}{8}$  inches over all;  $10\frac{7}{8}$  inches face. Mullions  $4\frac{5}{8}$  inches over all;  $3\frac{5}{8}$  inches face.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door, Lbs.
	No. 573	"A" Quality	
2-8 x 6-8 1 3/4"	\$6.75	51	
2-10 x 6-10 1 3/4"	7.32	54	
3-0 x 6-8 1 3/4"	7.18	54	
7-0 1 3/4"	8.64	57	

## Two Light, Four-Panel, White Pine Colonial Front Door, No. 574

### SPECIFICATIONS

This door, in all particulars, is the same as Door No. 573, above.

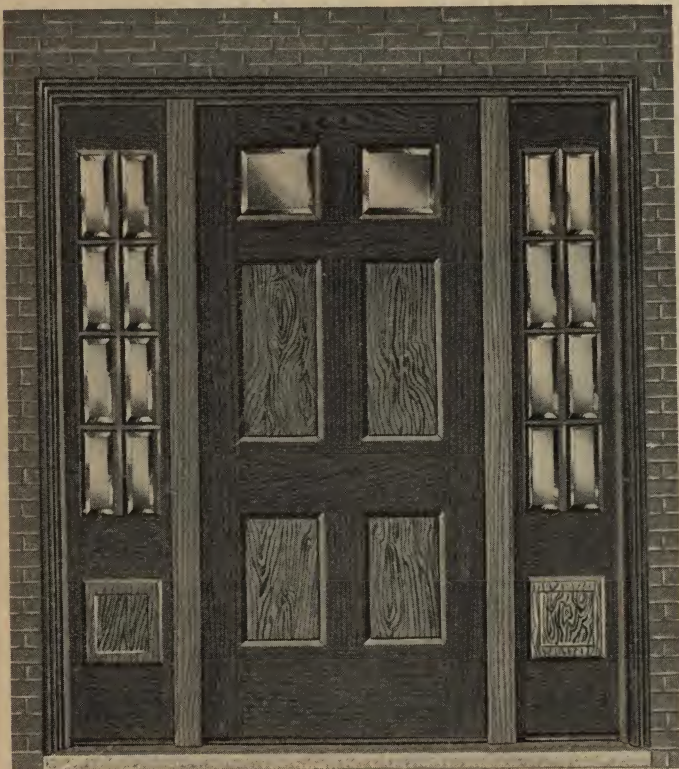
**Time of Shipment**—All doors priced are in stock in panel door like No. 573. Panels are taken out and glass stops inserted, therefore, we can ship—

OPEN DOORS.....4 days  
GLAZED PLAIN GLASS.....4 days  
GLAZED BEVELED PLATE.....5 to 7 days

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 574—"A" Quality			Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate			
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$8\frac{5}{8}$ " x $9\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$7.60	\$7.92	\$9.27	50	51	53
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$9\frac{5}{8}$ " x $9\frac{7}{8}$ "	8.18	8.50	9.88	53	55	57
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{5}{8}$ " x $9\frac{7}{8}$ "	8.04	8.36	9.95	53	55	57
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$9\frac{7}{8}$ "	8.52	8.82	10.41	56	57	60

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating.



Side Light No. 635

Door No. 574

Frame No 6057

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--COLONIAL FRONT DOORS



## Two Light, Four-Panel, White Pine Colonial Front Door, No. 575

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—All California White Pine—not a combination of woods. Put together with straight-grained oak dowels and water-proof, heat resisting glue.

**Panels**—All California White Pine— $\frac{3}{8}$  inch, 3-ply laminated rotary cut veneer—water-proof glue.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  inches over all;  $4\frac{7}{8}$  inch face. Lock rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  inches over all;  $8\frac{3}{8}$  inch face. Cross rail  $4\frac{5}{8}$  inches over all;  $3\frac{5}{8}$  inch face. Bottom rail  $11\frac{3}{8}$  inches over all;  $10\frac{7}{8}$  inches face. Mullions  $4\frac{5}{8}$  inches over all;  $3\frac{3}{8}$  inches face.

**Time of Shipment**—All doors priced are in stock in panel doors like No. 573, shown on page 66. Panels are taken out and glass stops inserted, therefore we can ship—

OPEN DOORS.....4 days  
GLAZED PLAIN GLASS.....4 days  
GLAZED PLATE GLASS.....5 to 7 days

**Crating Charges**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment. The extra cost of crating is small compared to the assurance of safe delivery this method gives.

Four doors of the same height, can be packed in a crate.



Side Light No. 635

Door No. 575

Frame No. 6052

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door No. 575—"A" Quality				Weight Per Door		
		Open	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$8\frac{5}{8}$ " x $23\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$7.67	\$8.44	\$10.03	\$11.99	48	54	57
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$9\frac{5}{8}$ " x $25\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.26	9.01	11.03	13.11	51	58	62
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{5}{8}$ " x $23\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.12	8.92	11.18	13.26	51	58	62
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$27\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.59	9.44	12.36	14.70	54	61	66

Side Light No. 635 is priced on page 72.

Frame No. 6052 is priced on page 249.



The photo to the left pictures our Office Building, providing 7200 square feet of floor space, to which we urgently invite you to call. Civility and service will be extended, as they are factors to value.



For an interior door of corresponding design, see our No. 472, page 43.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



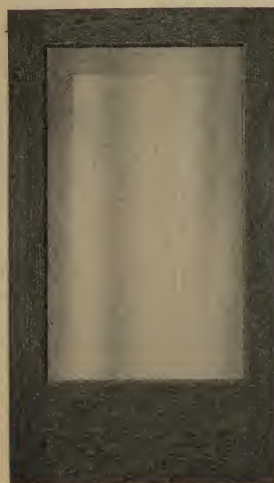
# WHITE PINE--SINGLE STORE DOORS



No. 600



No. 601



No. 604

## White Pine, Single Store Doors, One and Two-Light, Nos. 600-601-604

### SPECIFICATIONS—Door No. 600

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail 6½ in. over all; 6 in. face. Lock rail 8½ in. over all; 7½ in. face. Bottom rail 9¾ in. over all; 9¼ in. face.

**Panel**—Solid, raised two sides.

**Glass Line**—28 in. from bottom of door.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass, ¼ in. thick.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED DOUBLE STRENGTH GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED PLATE GLASS within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 75 cents net per crate, for crating.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door No. 600—"A" Quality			Weight Per Door		
		Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Open Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
3-0 x 7-0 1¾"	24" x 50"	\$6.27	\$ 8.60	\$15.09	45	60	74
8-0 1¾"	62"	7.46	12.29	18.31	52	70	88
3-6 x 7-0 1¾"	30" x 50"	7.46	11.06	18.10	51	70	88
4-0 x 7-0 1¾"	36" x 50"	8.06	13.59	20.76	56	79	100

### SPECIFICATIONS—Door No. 601

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Same as No. 600 above.

**Dividing Bar**—¾ in. between glass, 1¾ in. over all.

**Glass Line**—28 in. from bottom of door.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass, ¼ in. thick.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED DOUBLE STRENGTH GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED PLATE GLASS within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 75 cents net per crate, for crating.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door No. 601—"A" Quality				Weight Per Door			
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
3-0 x 7-0 1¾"	24" x 24½"	\$7.01	\$8.30	\$ 8.54	\$15.31	45	56	60	74
8-0 1¾"	30 ⅝"	8.20	9.92	10.31	18.55	52	65	70	88
3-6 x 7-0 1¾"	30" x 24½"	8.20	9.92	10.31	18.38	51	64	70	88
4-0 x 7-0 1¾"	36" x 24½"	9.04	11.04	11.47	21.55	56	72	79	100

### SPECIFICATIONS—Door No. 604

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail 6½ in. over all; 6 in. face. Bottom rail 18½ in. over all; 18 in. face.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass, ¼ in. thick.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED DOUBLE STRENGTH within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED PLATE GLASS within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 75 cents net per crate, for crating.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door No. 604—"A" Quality			Weight Per Door		
		Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Open Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
3-0 x 7-0 1¾"	24" x 60"	\$6.55	\$ 9.34	\$17.08	43	61	78
8-0 1¾"	72"	7.77	12.11	20.47	49	71	91
3-6 x 7-0 1¾"	30" x 60"	7.14	10.90	20.38	48	70	92
4-0 x 7-0 1¾"	36" x 60"	8.59	14.25	24.36	53	80	106

The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate store doors for safe shipment.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE -- STORE DOORS IN PAIRS



## White Pine, Store Doors in Pairs, Nos. 608-609-612

### SPECIFICATIONS—Door No. 608

Wood—Layout—Construction—Glass and Glazing, and Time of Shipment same as Door No. 600, page 68. Each pair consists of 2 doors and "T" astragal.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 608—"A" Quality			Open Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate			
5-0 x 7-0 13/8"	18" x 50"	\$ 8.02	\$11.39	\$20.32	65	88	109
5-4 x 6-8 13/8"	20" x 46"	7.63	11.01	20.33	66	89	111
5-8 x 6-10 13/8"	22" x 48"	8.19	11.96	23.07	72	98	123
6-0 x 7-0 13/8"	24" x 50"	8.45	13.10	26.09	78	108	136
5-0 x 7-0 13/4"	18" x 50"	12.44	15.81	24.75	81	103	125
7-6 13/4"	56"	13.56	17.67	27.22	86	112	135
8-0 13/4"	62"	14.69	19.36	29.89	92	120	146
5-4 x 6-8 13/4"	20" x 46"	11.87	15.27	24.59	82	105	127
7-6 13/4"	56"	13.85	18.55	29.32	92	120	146
5-8 x 6-8 13/4"	22" x 46"	12.08	15.87	26.40	87	112	136
6-10 13/4"	48"	12.74	16.52	27.62	89	115	140
6-0 x 6-8 13/4"	24" x 46"	12.33	17.01	27.88	90	118	144
7-0 13/4"	50"	13.15	17.80	30.79	92	122	151
8-0 13/4"	62"	15.55	25.18	37.22	105	142	178



No. 608

### SPECIFICATIONS—Door No. 609

Wood—Layout—Construction—Glass and Glazing, and Time of Shipment same as Door No. 601, page 68. Each pair consists of 2 doors and "T" astragal.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair				Weight Per Pair			
		No. 609—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate				
5-0 x 7-0 13/8"	18" x 24 5/8"	\$ 9.07	\$11.26	\$11.88	\$21.00	65	81	88	109
5-4 x 6-8 13/8"	20" x 22 5/8"	8.68	10.88	11.57	20.91	66	82	89	111
5-8 x 6-10 13/8"	22" x 23 5/8"	9.24	11.54	12.30	22.65	72	90	98	123
6-0 x 7-0 13/8"	24" x 24 5/8"	9.50	12.08	12.56	26.10	78	98	108	136
5-0 x 7-0 13/4"	18" x 24 5/8"	13.92	16.10	16.72	25.85	81	96	103	125
7-6 13/4"	27 5/8"	15.04	17.31	18.39	27.84	86	104	112	135
8-0 13/4"	30 5/8"	16.17	18.53	19.68	30.65	92	111	120	146
5-4 x 6-8 13/4"	20" x 22 5/8"	13.36	15.56	16.24	25.59	82	98	105	127
7-6 13/4"	27 5/8"	15.33	17.71	18.67	29.47	92	111	120	146
5-8 x 6-8 13/4"	22" x 22 5/8"	13.56	15.87	16.63	26.98	87	115	112	136
6-10 13/4"	23 5/8"	14.23	16.51	17.28	27.62	89	107	115	140
6-0 x 6-8 13/4"	24" x 22 5/8"	13.82	16.40	16.88	28.37	90	109	118	144
7-0 13/4"	24 5/8"	14.64	17.19	17.67	31.22	92	113	122	151
8-0 13/4"	30 5/8"	17.03	20.45	21.22	37.69	105	131	142	178



No. 609

### SPECIFICATIONS—Door No. 612

Wood—Layout—Construction—Glass and Glazing, and Time of Shipment same as Door No. 604, page 68. Each pair consists of 2 doors and "T" astragal.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair			Weight Per Pair		
		No. 612—"A" Quality			Open Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate			
5-0 x 7-0 13/8"	18" x 60"	\$ 8.32	\$12.60	\$23.27	63	90	116
5-4 x 6-8 13/8"	20" x 56"	7.93	12.83	23.85	64	92	118
5-8 x 6-10 13/8"	22" x 58"	8.54	13.42	27.44	70	101	132
6-0 x 7-0 13/8"	24" x 60"	8.76	14.48	29.96	66	112	146
5-0 x 7-0 13/4"	18" x 60"	12.95	17.07	27.74	77	104	130
7-6 13/4"	66"	14.10	18.80	31.25	83	112	140
8-0 13/4"	72"	15.25	20.48	33.13	88	120	147
5-4 x 6-8 13/4"	20" x 56"	12.33	17.09	28.11	78	106	133
7-6 13/4"	66"	14.38	20.24	33.17	88	121	152
5-8 x 6-8 13/4"	22" x 56"	12.59	17.33	30.40	83	114	143
6-10 13/4"	58"	13.31	18.03	32.05	84	117	147
6-0 x 6-8 13/4"	24" x 56"	12.84	18.43	32.57	84	118	147
7-0 13/4"	60"	13.71	19.27	34.76	88	124	158
8-0 13/4"	72"	16.17	24.52	41.25	100	144	186



No. 612

Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 75 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate store doors for safe shipment.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--SIDE LIGHTS



## One-Light, White Pine, Side Light No. 631

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 2 in. face; top rail  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 6 in. face. Lock rail  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Glass line 28 in. from bottom of door.

**Panel**—Solid wood, raised two sides.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, and has  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED SINGLE or DOUBLE STRENGTH, within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVEL PLATE, within one week.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Side Light and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Side Light				Weight Per Side Light			
		No. 631—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	10" x 46"	\$1.89	\$2.67	\$2.72	\$6.74	14	18	19	25
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	48"	1.97	2.76	2.84	7.22	14	18	20	26
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	50"	2.00	2.78	2.90	7.47	14	19	21	27
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	12" x 46"	1.95	2.77	2.90	7.45	15	20	22	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	48"	2.08	2.99	3.03	8.01	15	21	22	29
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	50"	2.10	3.12	3.15	8.49	15	21	23	30
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	14" x 46"	2.04	3.06	3.10	8.43	16	21	24	31
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	48"	2.15	3.16	3.33	8.93	16	22	24	32
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	50"	2.17	3.18	3.36	9.09	16	22	25	33
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	10" x 46"	2.74	3.49	3.54	7.56	17	21	23	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	48"	2.92	3.67	3.75	8.13	18	22	24	29
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	50"	2.94	3.69	3.81	8.38	18	22	24	30
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	12" x 46"	2.84	3.63	3.76	8.30	19	24	26	32
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	48"	3.04	3.92	3.96	8.94	19	24	26	33
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	50"	3.07	4.05	4.08	9.42	20	25	27	34
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	14" x 46"	2.99	3.98	4.03	9.35	20	26	28	36
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	48"	3.15	4.13	4.30	9.90	21	26	29	37
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	50"	3.20	4.18	4.35	10.09	21	27	30	38

## Two-Vertical Light, White Pine, Side Light No. 632

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Same as No. 631 above. Dividing bar  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. between glass,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all.

**Panel**—Solid wood, raised two sides.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, and has  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—This design is in stock, OPEN—in blank, like No. 631 above. Dividing bar inserted upon receipt of order. Shipment, OPEN, within 5 days; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within one week; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE within 10 days.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Side Light and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Side Light				Weight Per Side Light			
		No. 632—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 46"	\$2.46	\$3.37	\$3.42	\$8.82	14	18	19	25
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	48"	2.54	3.46	3.54	9.56	14	18	20	26
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	50"	2.56	3.48	3.60	10.04	14	19	21	27
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 46"	2.52	3.47	3.60	8.89	15	20	22	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	48"	2.65	3.69	3.73	9.66	15	21	22	29
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	50"	2.67	3.82	3.85	10.14	15	21	23	30
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 46"	2.61	3.76	3.80	9.83	16	21	24	31
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	48"	2.72	3.86	4.03	10.59	16	22	24	32
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	50"	2.74	3.88	4.06	10.96	16	22	25	33
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 46"	3.53	4.41	4.46	9.86	17	21	23	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	48"	3.71	4.58	4.67	10.68	18	22	24	29
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	50"	3.73	4.61	4.73	11.17	18	22	24	30
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 46"	3.63	4.54	4.68	9.96	19	24	26	32
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	48"	3.84	4.84	4.88	10.81	19	24	26	33
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	50"	3.86	4.97	5.00	11.29	20	25	27	34
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 46"	3.79	4.89	4.94	10.96	20	26	28	36
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	48"	3.94	5.04	5.22	11.77	21	26	29	37
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	50"	3.99	5.09	5.27	12.17	21	27	30	38

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--SIDE LIGHTS



## Four-Rectangular Light, White Pine, Side Light No. 633

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 2 in. face. Top rail  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 6 in. face. Lock rail  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all. Glass line 28 in. from bottom of door.

**Panel**—Solid wood, raised two sides.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, and has  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—This design is in stock, OPEN—in blank, like No. 631. Dividing bars inserted upon receipt of order. Shipment, OPEN, within 5 days; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, within one week; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within 10 days.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Side Light and Thickness	Glass Size		Net Price Per Side Light				Weight Per Side Light			
	Square Lights	Long Lights	No. 633—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $6\frac{5}{16}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $39\frac{3}{16}$ "	\$2.78	\$3.76	\$3.81	\$9.28	14	18	19	25
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	7"	$40\frac{1}{2}$ "	2.86	3.84	3.93	9.62	14	18	20	26
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ "	$41\frac{1}{8}$ "	2.89	3.86	3.99	9.64	14	19	21	27
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $6\frac{5}{16}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $39\frac{3}{16}$ "	2.84	3.86	3.99	9.34	15	20	22	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	7"	$40\frac{1}{2}$ "	2.97	4.08	4.12	9.73	15	21	22	29
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ "	$41\frac{1}{8}$ "	2.99	4.20	4.23	9.75	15	21	23	30
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $6\frac{5}{16}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $39\frac{3}{16}$ "	2.93	4.14	4.19	10.09	16	21	24	31
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	7"	$40\frac{1}{2}$ "	3.04	4.25	4.42	10.67	16	22	24	32
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ "	$41\frac{1}{8}$ "	3.06	4.27	4.44	10.69	16	22	25	33
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $7"$	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $40\frac{1}{2}$ "	3.99	4.93	4.98	10.45	17	21	23	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7"	$41\frac{1}{8}$ "	4.17	5.10	5.19	10.89	18	22	24	29
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ "	$41\frac{1}{8}$ "	4.19	5.13	5.25	10.91	18	22	24	30
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $7"$	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $40\frac{1}{2}$ "	4.09	5.06	5.20	10.55	19	24	26	32
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7"	$41\frac{1}{8}$ "	4.30	5.36	5.40	11.01	19	24	26	33
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ "	$41\frac{1}{8}$ "	4.32	5.49	5.52	11.03	20	25	27	34
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $7"$	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $40\frac{1}{2}$ "	4.25	5.42	5.46	11.36	20	26	28	36
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7"	$40\frac{1}{2}$ "	4.40	5.56	5.74	11.99	21	26	29	37
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ "	$41\frac{1}{8}$ "	4.45	5.61	5.79	12.04	21	27	30	38

## Six-Rectangular Light, White Pine, Side Light No. 634

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Same as No. 633 above.

**Panel**—Solid wood, raised two sides.

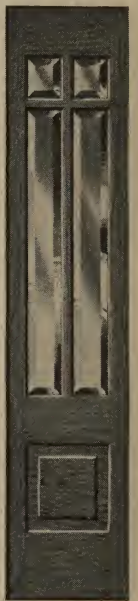
**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, and has  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—This design is in stock, OPEN—in blank, like No. 631. Dividing bars inserted upon receipt of order. Shipment, OPEN, within 5 days; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, within one week; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within 10 days.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Side Light and Thickness	Glass Size		Net Price Per Side Light				Weight Per Side Light			
	Square Lights	Long Lights	No. 634—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5"	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	\$3.04	\$4.08	\$4.13	\$9.63	14	18	19	25
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5"	37"	3.26	4.33	4.46	10.10	14	18	20	26
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5"	39"	3.28	4.55	4.60	10.37	14	19	21	27
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5"	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	3.10	4.15	4.23	9.70	15	20	22	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5"	37"	3.36	4.53	4.57	10.21	15	21	22	29
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5"	39"	3.39	4.66	4.83	10.48	15	21	23	30
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5"	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	3.32	4.36	4.48	10.75	16	21	24	31
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5"	37"	3.43	4.70	4.73	11.11	16	22	24	32
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5"	39"	3.45	4.72	4.89	11.40	16	22	25	33
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5"	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	4.40	5.40	5.45	10.95	17	21	23	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5"	37"	4.73	5.76	5.89	11.53	18	22	24	29
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5"	39"	4.76	5.99	6.03	11.81	18	22	24	30
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5"	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	4.50	5.50	5.58	11.05	19	24	26	32
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5"	37"	4.86	5.98	6.02	11.66	19	24	26	33
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5"	39"	4.88	6.11	6.28	11.93	20	25	27	34
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5"	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	4.81	5.80	5.92	12.19	20	26	28	36
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5"	37"	4.96	6.18	6.21	12.59	21	26	29	37
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5"	39"	5.01	6.23	6.41	12.92	21	27	30	38



No. 633

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 50 cents net per crate, for crating.



No. 634

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--SIDE LIGHTS



## Eight Rectangular Light, White Pine, Side Light No. 635

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 2 in. face. Top rail  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 6 in. face. Lock rail  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all. Glass line 28 in. from bottom of door.

**Panel**—Solid wood, raised two sides.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, and has  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—This design is in stock, OPEN—in blank, like No. 631. Dividing bars inserted upon receipt of order. Shipment, OPEN, within 5 days; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, within one week; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within 10 days.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Side Light and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Side Light				Weight Per Side Light			
		No. 635—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $11\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$3.39	\$4.21	\$4.47	\$8.82	14	18	19	25
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{5}{8}$ "	3.47	4.30	4.59	8.91	14	18	20	26
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$12\frac{1}{8}$ "	3.49	4.36	4.65	9.56	14	19	21	27
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $11\frac{1}{8}$ "	3.45	4.38	4.65	8.89	15	20	22	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{5}{8}$ "	3.58	4.50	4.78	9.01	15	21	22	29
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$12\frac{1}{8}$ "	3.60	4.59	4.89	9.66	15	21	23	30
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $11\frac{1}{8}$ "	3.54	4.46	4.85	9.60	16	21	24	31
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{5}{8}$ "	3.65	4.57	5.08	9.71	16	22	24	32
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$12\frac{1}{8}$ "	3.67	4.72	5.10	10.44	16	22	25	33
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $11\frac{1}{8}$ "	4.91	5.69	5.95	10.30	17	21	23	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.09	5.86	6.15	10.47	18	22	24	29
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$12\frac{1}{8}$ "	5.12	5.93	6.22	11.13	18	22	24	30
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $11\frac{1}{8}$ "	5.01	5.89	6.16	10.40	19	24	26	32
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.22	6.09	6.36	10.60	19	24	26	33
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$12\frac{1}{8}$ "	5.24	6.18	6.48	11.25	20	25	27	34
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $11\frac{1}{8}$ "	5.17	6.04	6.43	11.18	20	26	28	36
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.32	6.19	6.70	11.33	21	26	29	37
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$12\frac{1}{8}$ "	5.37	6.37	6.75	12.09	21	27	30	38

No. 635

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 50 cents net per crate, for crating.

## One Light, White Pine, Side Light No. 641

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 2 in. face. Top rail  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 6 in. face. Bottom rail  $18\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all; 18 in. face.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, and has  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock OPEN, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within one week.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Side Light and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Side Light				Weight Per Side Light			
		No. 641—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	10" x 56"	\$1.95	\$3.08	\$3.33	\$8.10	13	18	20	26
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	58"	2.04	3.16	3.41	8.60	13	18	20	27
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	60"	2.06	3.18	3.43	8.84	14	19	21	28
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	12" x 56"	2.02	3.21	3.60	9.17	14	20	22	30
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	58"	2.15	3.43	3.73	9.54	14	20	23	31
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	60"	2.17	3.45	3.75	9.82	15	21	23	32
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	14" x 56"	2.10	3.49	4.11	9.70	15	21	24	33
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	58"	2.21	3.60	4.21	10.33	15	22	25	35
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	60"	2.24	3.62	4.23	9.18	15	23	26	36
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	10" x 56"	2.86	3.96	4.21	8.98	16	21	23	30
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	58"	3.04	4.13	4.38	9.58	17	22	24	31
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	60"	3.07	4.16	4.41	9.82	17	22	25	32
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	12" x 56"	2.97	4.13	4.52	10.09	18	24	26	34
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	58"	3.17	4.42	4.72	10.53	18	24	27	35
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	60"	3.20	4.44	4.74	10.82	19	25	28	36
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	14" x 56"	3.12	4.48	5.09	10.68	19	26	29	38
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	58"	3.27	4.62	5.24	11.36	20	27	30	39
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	60"	3.32	4.67	5.29	11.74	20	27	30	40

No. 641

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE -- SIDE LIGHTS



## Two-Vertical Light, White Pine, Side Light No. 642

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Same as No. 641. Dividing bar  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, and has  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—This design is in stock, OPEN—in blank, like No. 641. Dividing bar inserted upon receipt of order. Shipment, OPEN, within 5 days; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, within one week; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within 10 days.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Side Light and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Side Light.				Weight Per Side Light			
		No. 642—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$4\frac{5}{8}$ " x $56$ "	\$2.50	\$3.76	\$4.01	\$10.99	13	18	20	26
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$58$ "	2.73	3.98	4.23	11.55	13	18	20	27
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$60$ "	2.76	4.00	4.25	11.92	14	19	21	28
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{5}{8}$ " x $56$ "	2.71	4.04	4.43	11.19	14	20	22	30
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$58$ "	2.84	4.25	4.55	11.65	14	20	23	31
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$60$ "	2.86	4.27	4.57	12.03	15	21	23	32
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{5}{8}$ " x $56$ "	2.80	4.32	4.93	12.37	15	21	24	33
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$58$ "	2.91	4.42	5.04	12.85	15	22	25	35
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$60$ "	2.93	4.44	5.06	13.20	15	23	26	36
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$4\frac{5}{8}$ " x $56$ "	3.63	4.85	5.10	12.08	16	21	23	30
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$58$ "	4.05	5.25	5.50	12.82	17	22	24	31
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$60$ "	4.07	5.28	5.53	13.19	17	22	25	32
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$5\frac{5}{8}$ " x $56$ "	3.97	5.25	5.64	12.41	18	24	26	34
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$58$ "	4.17	5.54	5.84	12.94	18	24	27	35
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$60$ "	4.20	5.56	5.86	13.32	19	25	28	36
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{5}{8}$ " x $56$ "	4.12	5.60	6.21	13.65	19	26	29	38
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$58$ "	4.28	5.74	6.36	14.17	20	27	30	39
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$60$ "	4.33	5.79	6.41	14.55	20	27	30	40



No. 642

Crating charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 50 cents net per crate, for crating.

## Six-Rectangular Light, White Pine, Side Light No. 644

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Same as No. 641. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, and has  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—This design is in stock, OPEN—in blank, like No. 641. Dividing bars inserted upon receipt of order. Shipment, OPEN, within 5 days; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, within one week; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within 10 days.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Side Light and Thickness	Glass Size		Net Price Per Side Light				Weight Per Side Light			
	Square Lights	Long Lights	No. 644—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $6\frac{5}{16}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $42\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$3.21	\$4.24	\$4.59	\$11.13	13	18	20	26
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7$ "	$43$ "	3.30	4.32	4.68	11.22	13	18	20	27
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ "	$43\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.32	4.37	4.70	11.24	14	19	21	28
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $6\frac{5}{16}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $42\frac{3}{8}$ "	3.28	4.50	4.73	11.20	14	20	22	30
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7$ "	$43$ "	3.41	4.63	4.95	11.32	14	20	23	31
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ "	$43\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.43	4.65	4.97	11.34	15	21	23	32
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $6\frac{5}{16}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $42\frac{3}{8}$ "	3.36	4.60	5.01	12.42	15	21	24	33
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7$ "	$43$ "	3.47	4.71	5.12	12.52	15	22	25	35
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ "	$43\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.49	4.75	5.14	12.54	15	23	26	36
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $6\frac{5}{16}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $42\frac{3}{8}$ "	4.65	5.64	5.99	12.53	16	21	23	30
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7$ "	$43$ "	4.83	5.81	6.16	12.70	17	22	24	31
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ "	$43\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.86	5.86	6.19	12.73	17	22	25	32
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $6\frac{5}{16}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $42\frac{3}{8}$ "	4.76	5.93	6.16	12.63	18	24	26	34
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7$ "	$43$ "	4.96	6.13	6.45	12.83	18	24	27	35
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ "	$43\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.99	6.16	6.47	12.85	19	25	28	36
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $6\frac{5}{16}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $42\frac{3}{8}$ "	4.91	6.10	6.51	13.91	19	26	29	38
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7$ "	$43$ "	5.06	6.25	6.66	14.06	20	27	30	39
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ "	$43\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.12	6.32	6.71	14.11	20	27	30	40



No. 644

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE -- SIDE LIGHTS



## Six-Rectangular Light, White Pine, Side Light No. 645

### SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Same as No. 641. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, and has  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

Time of Shipment—This design is in stock, OPEN—in blank, like No. 641. Dividing bars inserted upon receipt of order. Shipment, OPEN, within 5 days; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, within one week; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within 10 days.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Side Light and Thickness	Glass Size		Net Price Per Side Light				Weight Per Side Light			
	Square Lights	Long Lights	No. 645—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
			Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5"	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x 45"	\$3.21	\$4.32	\$4.59	\$11.11	13	18	20	26
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5"	47"	3.30	4.40	4.68	11.84	13	18	20	27
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5"	49"	3.32	4.42	4.70	12.34	14	19	21	28
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5"	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x 45"	3.28	4.62	4.73	11.17	14	20	22	30
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5"	47"	3.41	4.74	4.95	11.95	14	20	23	31
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5"	49"	3.43	4.77	4.97	12.44	15	21	23	32
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5"	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x 45"	3.36	4.71	5.01	12.45	15	21	24	33
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5"	47"	3.47	4.82	5.12	13.21	15	22	25	35
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5"	49"	3.49	4.84	5.14	13.59	15	23	26	36
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5"	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x 45"	4.65	5.71	5.99	12.51	16	21	23	30
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5"	47"	4.83	5.89	6.16	13.33	17	22	24	31
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5"	49"	4.86	5.91	6.19	13.83	17	22	25	32
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5"	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x 45"	4.76	6.05	6.16	12.61	18	24	26	34
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5"	47"	4.96	6.25	6.45	13.45	18	24	27	35
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5"	49"	4.99	6.27	6.47	13.95	19	25	28	36
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5"	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x 45"	4.91	6.21	6.51	13.95	19	26	29	38
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5"	47"	5.06	6.36	6.41	14.75	20	27	30	39
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	5"	49"	5.12	6.41	6.71	15.16	20	27	30	40

No. 645  
Crating Charge—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 50 cents net per crate, for crating.

## Ten-Rectangular Light, White Pine, Side Light No. 648

### SPECIFICATIONS

Wood—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

Trim—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

Layout—Same as No. 641. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all.

Glazing—Wood stops.

Glass—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, and has  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

Time of Shipment—This design is in stock, OPEN—in blank, like No. 641. Dividing bars inserted upon receipt of order. Shipment, OPEN, within 5 days; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, within one week; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within 10 days.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Side Light and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Side Light				Weight Per Side Light			
		No. 648—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$3.82	\$4.70	\$4.95	\$10.46	13	18	20	26
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{3}{16}$ "	3.91	4.78	5.15	10.55	13	18	20	27
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{3}{16}$ "	3.93	4.80	5.17	10.57	14	19	21	28
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.88	4.89	5.02	10.52	14	20	22	30
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{3}{16}$ "	4.01	5.02	5.25	10.65	14	20	23	31
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{3}{16}$ "	4.04	5.04	5.27	10.67	15	21	23	32
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.97	4.97	5.46	11.40	15	21	24	33
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{3}{16}$ "	4.08	5.08	5.72	11.50	15	22	25	35
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{3}{16}$ "	4.10	5.10	5.75	11.52	15	23	26	36
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.58	6.40	6.65	12.16	16	21	23	30
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{3}{16}$ "	5.75	6.57	6.94	12.33	17	22	24	31
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{3}{16}$ "	5.78	6.60	6.96	12.36	17	22	25	32
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.68	6.63	6.75	12.26	18	24	26	34
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{3}{16}$ "	5.88	6.82	7.06	12.46	18	24	27	35
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{3}{16}$ "	5.91	6.85	7.08	12.48	19	25	28	36
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.83	6.77	7.26	13.20	19	26	29	38
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{3}{16}$ "	5.98	6.92	7.57	13.34	20	27	30	39
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{3}{16}$ "	6.04	6.97	7.62	13.39	20	27	30	40

No. 648  
Douglas Fir Side Lights are pictured and priced on pages 97 and 98.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRENCH DOORS



## White Pine, French Doors, to fill Single Door Openings, Two and Ten Lights, Nos. 660-661

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $3\frac{1}{16}$  in. face. Top rail  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{5}{16}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{5}{16}$  in. face.

**Dividing Bars** in No. 661,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick with  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel. Lead-art glass set in hard metal assures satisfaction.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN DOORS 24 to 36 hours.

GLAZED PLAIN GLASS 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE within one week. GLAZED LEADED ART GLASS within 10 days.

**Opening Size**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal. For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 40 cents net. For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 20 cents net. For rabbeting doors in pairs, add \$1.00 per pair net.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.



No. 660

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair (Two Doors and Astragal)								Weight Per Pair							
		No. 660—"A" Quality															
		Open		Glazed D. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Glazed Leaded Art		Open Lbs.		D. S. Glass Lbs.		Plate Glass Lbs.		Leaded Art Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.
2-6 x 6-8	9" x $66\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$5.03	\$7.58	\$7.52	\$9.98	\$21.55	\$24.02	\$23.61	\$26.08	26	35	41	50	55	64	45	54
7-0	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.46	8.24	7.94	10.63	23.27	25.96	25.08	27.78	27	37	43	53	58	68	47	57
2-8 x 6-8	10" x $66\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.03	7.58	7.91	10.38	22.56	25.02	25.71	28.18	28	38	44	54	60	70	48	58
7-0	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.46	8.24	8.33	11.02	24.30	26.99	27.18	29.88	29	39	46	57	63	74	51	61
2-10 x 6-8	11" x $66\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.03	7.58	8.20	10.67	23.15	25.62	25.36	27.83	29	40	47	58	65	75	52	63
7-0	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.46	8.24	8.62	11.31	24.92	27.61	31.38	34.08	31	42	50	61	68	79	55	66
3-0 x 6-8	12" x $66\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.03	7.58	8.20	10.67	23.15	25.62	29.56	32.03	30	41	50	61	69	80	55	66
7-0	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.46	8.24	8.62	11.31	24.92	27.61	31.38	34.08	31	43	52	64	72	84	58	69
3-4 x 6-8	14" x $66\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.24	7.93	8.75	11.36	25.82	28.43	33.97	36.58	31	42	54	65	76	87	60	71
7-0	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.72	8.65	9.94	12.78	27.79	30.63	35.84	38.67	32	44	57	69	80	92	63	75
3-6 x 6-8	15" x $66\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.24	7.93	8.75	11.36	28.12	30.73	38.17	40.78	32	44	57	69	81	92	63	75
7-0	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.72	8.65	9.94	12.78	30.22	33.05	40.04	42.87	34	46	60	73	85	98	67	79

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair (Two Doors and Astragal)								Weight Per Pair					
		No. 661—"A" Quality													
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open Lbs.		S. S. Glass Lbs.		Plate Glass Lbs.			
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.		
2-6 x 6-8	9" x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$6.93	\$10.34	\$8.45	\$11.74	\$17.11	\$20.40	29	38	40	48	54	63		
7-0	13 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	7.37	11.00	8.87	12.39	17.53	21.04	31	40	42	51	57	66		
2-8 x 6-8	10" x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	6.93	10.34	8.53	11.82	17.37	20.66	31	40	43	52	59	68		
7-0	13 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	7.37	11.00	8.95	12.47	17.79	21.31	33	42	45	54	62	72		
2-10 x 6-8	11" x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	6.93	10.34	8.83	12.12	18.73	22.03	33	43	46	55	63	73		
7-0	13 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	7.37	11.00	9.25	12.77	19.15	22.67	34	45	48	58	67	77		
3-0 x 6-8	12" x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	6.93	10.34	8.83	12.12	18.73	22.03	34	44	48	58	67	77		
7-0	13 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	7.37	11.00	9.25	12.77	19.15	22.67	35	46	50	61	71	81		
3-4 x 6-8	14" x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	7.15	10.70	9.21	12.64	20.15	23.58	35	45	51	62	74	84		
7-0	13 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	7.63	11.41	9.67	13.33	20.61	24.27	37	48	54	65	78	89		
3-6 x 6-8	15" x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	7.15	10.70	9.40	12.83	21.41	24.84	37	48	54	65	78	89		
7-0	13 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	7.63	11.41	9.87	13.53	21.87	25.53	39	50	57	68	83	94		



No. 661

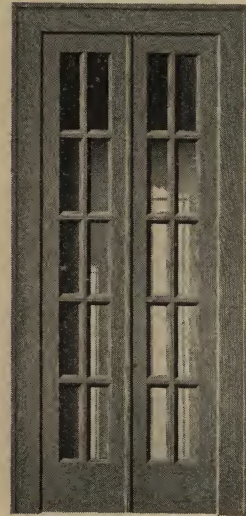
**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating.

Refer to page 39 this book for illustration. 6 doors  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches, or 4 doors  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches, of same height, can be packed in a crate.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRENCH DOORS



No. 662

## White Pine, French Doors, to fill Single Door Openings, Twenty Light No. 662

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., over all;  $3\frac{1}{16}$  in. face. Top rail  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{5}{16}$  face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{5}{16}$  face. Dividing bars,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, with  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN DOORS, 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within one week.

**Opening Size**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal, then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 40 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 20 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs, add \$1.00 per pair net.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair (Two Doors and Astragal)						Weight Per Pair					
		No. 662—"A" Quality											
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open Lbs.		S. S. Glass Lbs.		Plate Glass Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick
2-6 x 6-8	$4\frac{1}{4}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$7.63	\$11.16	\$ 9.27	\$12.69	\$22.34	\$25.75	31	40	41	50	56	64
7-0	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $13\frac{11}{16}$ "	8.06	11.82	9.69	13.33	22.76	26.40	32	41	43	52	59	68
2-8 x 6-8	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	7.63	11.16	9.35	12.77	22.34	25.75	33	42	44	54	61	70
7-0	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $13\frac{11}{16}$ "	8.06	11.82	9.77	13.41	22.76	26.40	34	44	47	56	64	73
2-10 x 6-8	$5\frac{1}{4}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	7.63	11.16	9.65	13.06	22.34	25.75	35	45	48	57	65	75
7-0	$5\frac{1}{4}$ " x $13\frac{11}{16}$ "	8.06	11.82	10.07	13.71	22.76	26.40	36	47	50	60	69	79
3-0 x 6-8	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	7.63	11.16	9.65	13.06	22.34	25.75	36	46	50	60	69	79
7-0	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $13\frac{11}{16}$ "	8.06	11.82	10.07	13.71	22.76	26.40	37	48	52	63	73	83
3-4 x 6-8	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	7.85	11.51	10.03	13.58	24.33	27.88	37	48	54	64	76	86
7-0	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $13\frac{11}{16}$ "	8.32	12.23	10.49	14.28	24.80	28.58	39	50	56	67	80	91
3-6 x 6-8	$7\frac{1}{4}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	7.85	11.51	10.23	13.78	25.70	29.25	39	50	56	67	81	91
7-0	$7\frac{1}{4}$ " x $13\frac{11}{16}$ "	8.32	12.23	10.69	14.47	26.16	29.94	41	52	59	71	85	96

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 39, this book, for illustration. Six doors  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or four doors  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of same height, can be packed in a crate.

A Warehouse? You do not need any.  
OURS always at your service.

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced on the following pages:

Douglas Fir.....Page 102  
Inner Frame.....Page 128

Veneered—  
Selected Red Gum...Page 132  
Unselected Birch....Page 135  
Plain Red Oak.....Page 138  
Philippine Mahogany  
Pages 156 and 157

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRENCH DOORS



## White Pine, French Doors, In Pairs, Two and Six Lights, Nos. 666-667

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  
 $4\frac{5}{16}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  
 $9\frac{5}{16}$  in. face.

**Dividing Bars** in No. 667,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  
 $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Double strength is "A" QUALITY.  
Polished plate  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick with  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
bevel. Leaded Art Glass set in hard metal.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN DOORS, 24 to 36  
hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours.  
GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within one week.  
GLAZED LEADED ART GLASS, within 10  
days.

**Opening Size**—The opening size given is the  
net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal  
is used,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in  
width of door jamb. Should you desire to  
rabbet these doors instead of using the  
astragal, then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from  
opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors one pair and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 40 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 20 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs, add \$1.00 per pair net.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.



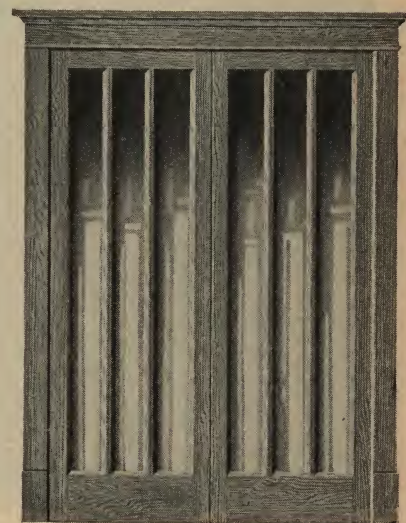
No. 666

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair (Two Doors and Astragal)								Weight Per Pair							
		No. 666—"A" Quality															
		Open		Glazed D. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Glazed Leaded Art		Open Lbs.		D. S. Glass Lbs.		Plate Glass Lbs.		Leaded Art Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.
4-0 x 6-8	$15\frac{1}{2}$ " x $66\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$5.59	\$8.50	\$ 8.94	\$11.75	\$28.32	\$31.13	\$38.01	\$40.82	40	51	66	77	91	101	73	84
7-0	$70\frac{1}{2}$ "	6.07	9.21	10.13	13.17	30.40	33.45	40.22	43.27	42	54	70	81	95	107	77	88
5-0 x 6-6	$21\frac{1}{2}$ " x $64\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.68		12.50		34.99		48.59		42		77		110		86	
6-8	$66\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.76	8.80	12.59	15.53	36.64	39.59	50.08	53.02	43	55	79	91	113	125	88	100
7-0	$70\frac{1}{2}$ "	6.24	9.62	13.05	16.32	38.49	41.76	52.99	56.26	45	58	83	96	119	132	93	105
5-4 x 6-8	$23\frac{1}{2}$ " x $66\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.85	8.91	12.67	15.63	39.07	42.03	54.01	56.97	46	59	85	98	122	135	95	108
5-8 x 6-10	$25\frac{1}{2}$ " x $68\frac{1}{2}$ "	6.28	9.67	14.40	17.68	42.21	45.49	60.03	63.31	50	64	94	107	135	149	105	119
6-0 x 7-0	$27\frac{1}{2}$ " x $70\frac{1}{2}$ "	6.41	9.93	14.53	17.93	47.08	50.49	65.76	69.16	52	65	101	113	146	159	113	126

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair								Weight Per Pair					
		No. 667—"A" Quality													
		Open		Glazed D. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open Lbs.		D. S. Glass Lbs.		Plate Glass Lbs.			
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.		
4-0 x 6-8	$41\frac{3}{16}$ " x $66\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$6.80	\$10.29	\$10.57	\$13.94	\$41.92	\$45.29	47	62	73	88	90	105		
7-0	$70\frac{1}{2}$ "	7.37	11.21	11.84	15.55	45.72	49.44	49	65	77	92	95	111		
5-0 x 6-6	$61\frac{3}{16}$ " x $64\frac{1}{2}$ "	6.89		12.04		44.77		51		85		108			
6-8	$66\frac{1}{2}$ "	7.02	10.59	12.17	15.62	46.59	50.05	52	66	88	101	111	125		
7-0	$70\frac{1}{2}$ "	7.59	11.57	13.80	17.65	50.67	54.52	54	69	92	106	117	132		
5-4 x 6-8	$71\frac{1}{2}$ " x $66\frac{1}{2}$ "	7.06	10.75	12.21	15.77	49.71	53.27	55	70	94	109	120	135		
5-8 x 6-10	$81\frac{3}{8}$ " x $68\frac{1}{2}$ "	7.63	11.62	13.84	17.70	57.91	61.77	56	72	100	115	129	145		
6-0 x 7-0	$81\frac{3}{16}$ " x $70\frac{1}{2}$ "	7.80	11.98	14.01	18.05	60.01	64.05	58	73	107	122	139	154		

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating.

The construction of our French doors is out of the ordinary, having wide stiles that will permit the use of heavier hardware.



No. 667

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE -- FRENCH DOORS



No. 668

## White Pine, French Doors, In Pairs, Twenty and Twenty-four Light, Nos. 668-669

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{5}{16}$  in. face. Bottom rail,  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{5}{16}$  in. face. Dividing bars,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, with  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN DOORS, 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within one week.

**Opening Size**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb.

Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal, then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 40 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 20 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs, add \$1.00 per pair net.

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair (Two Doors and Astragal)						Weight Per Pair					
		No. 668—"A" Quality											
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open Lbs.		S. S. Glass Lbs.		Plate Glass Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick
4-0 x 6-8	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$8.19	\$12.08	\$10.28	\$14.04	\$25.96	\$29.72	47	62	65	80	90	105
7-0	$13\frac{11}{16}$ "	8.67	12.79	10.74	14.73	26.42	30.41	49	65	68	84	95	111
5-0 x 6-6	$10\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{1}{2}$ "	8.28		11.27		31.08		51		75		108	
6-8	$12\frac{7}{8}$ "	8.37	12.38	11.36	15.24	31.17	35.06	52	66	77	90	111	125
7-0	$13\frac{11}{16}$ "	8.84	13.20	11.82	16.04	31.63	35.85	54	69	81	95	117	132
5-4 x 6-8	$11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	8.45	12.49	11.44	15.34	31.25	35.15	55	70	82	97	120	135
5-8 x 6-10	$12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $13\frac{1}{4}$ "	8.89	13.25	12.20	16.43	34.09	38.31	56	72	86	102	129	145
6-0 x 7-0	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x $13\frac{11}{16}$ "	9.02	13.51	12.33	16.68	34.21	38.56	58	73	92	107	139	154



No. 669

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair						Weight Per Pair					
		No. 669—"A" Quality											
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open Lbs.		S. S. Glass Lbs.		Plate Glass Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.
4-0x6-8	$7\frac{1}{2}$ "x $10\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$10.02	\$14.94	\$12.15	\$16.91	\$28.94	\$33.70	47	62	65	80	90	105
7-0	$11\frac{5}{16}$ "	10.49	15.66	12.61	17.61	29.40	34.40	49	65	68	84	95	111
5-0x6-6	$10\frac{1}{2}$ "x $10\frac{5}{16}$ "	10.62		13.36		34.79		51		75		108	
6-8	$10\frac{5}{8}$ "	10.71	15.86	13.45	18.43	34.88	39.86	52	66	77	90	111	125
7-0	$11\frac{5}{16}$ "	11.19	16.68	13.91	19.23	35.34	40.65	54	69	81	95	117	132
5-4x6-8	$11\frac{1}{2}$ "x $10\frac{5}{8}$ "	10.80	15.97	13.53	18.53	34.96	39.96	55	70	82	97	120	135
5-8x6-10	$12\frac{1}{2}$ "x $11\frac{1}{8}$ "	11.23	16.73	14.63	19.95	38.40	43.73	56	72	86	102	129	145
6-0x7-0	$13\frac{1}{2}$ "x $11\frac{5}{16}$ "	11.36	16.99	14.75	20.20	38.53	43.97	58	73	92	107	139	154

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating.

Large openings between rooms are sometimes a disadvantage. The rooms can be thrown together or separated at will by the use of french doors.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRENCH DOORS



## White Pine, French Doors, In Pairs, Eighteen and Thirty Light, Nos. 670-673

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{5}{16}$  in. face. Bottom rail,  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{5}{16}$  in. face. Dividing bars,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, with  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN DOORS, 24 to 36 hours.

GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within one week.

**Opening Size**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb.

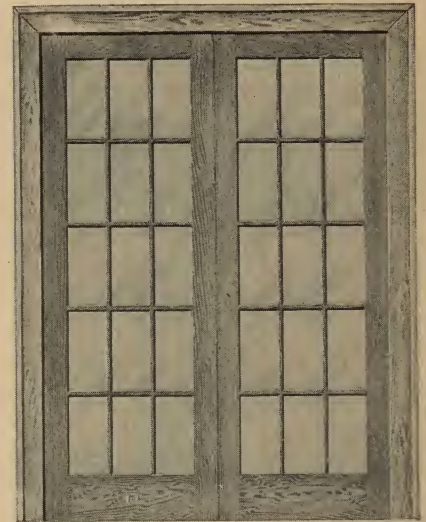
Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal, then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 40 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 20 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs, add \$1.00 per pair net.



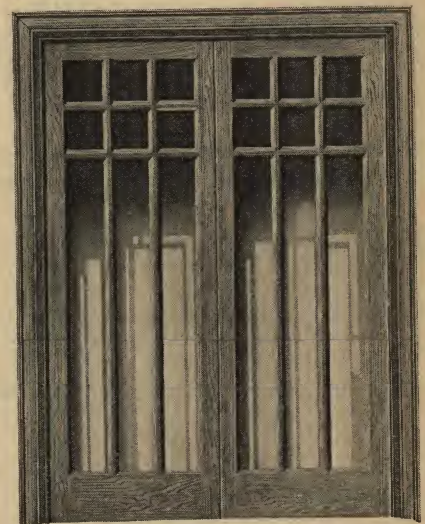
No. 670

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair (Two Doors and Astragal)						Weight Per Pair					
		No. 670—"A" Quality											
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open Lbs.		S. S. Glass Lbs.		Plate Glass Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick
4-0 x 6-8	$4\frac{13}{16}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$9.50	\$13.87	\$11.69	\$15.92	\$31.17	\$35.40	47	62	65	80	90	105
7-0	$4\frac{13}{16}$ " x $13\frac{11}{16}$ "	9.97	14.58	12.15	16.62	31.63	36.10	49	65	68	84	95	111
5-0 x 6-6	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x $12\frac{1}{2}$ "	9.58		12.46		33.93		51		75		108	
6-8	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	9.67	14.17	12.54	16.90	34.02	38.38	52	66	77	90	111	125
7-0	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x $13\frac{11}{16}$ "	10.15	14.99	13.01	17.70	34.48	39.17	54	69	81	95	117	132
5-4 x 6-8	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	9.76	14.28	12.63	17.00	36.15	40.52	55	70	82	97	120	135
5-8 x 6-10	$8\frac{1}{8}$ " x $13\frac{1}{4}$ "	10.19	15.04	13.28	17.97	39.25	43.94	56	72	86	102	129	145
6-0 x 7-0	$8\frac{13}{16}$ " x $13\frac{11}{16}$ "	10.32	15.30	13.40	18.22	39.37	44.19	58	73	92	107	139	154

Size of Opening	Glass Size Square Lights	Net Price Per Pair						Weight Per Pair					
		No. 669—"A" Quality											
		Open		Glazed D. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open Lbs.		D. S. Glass Lbs.		Plate Glass Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Th.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Th.
4-0x6-8	$4\frac{13}{16}$ " x $4\frac{13}{16}$ "	\$8.32	\$12.18	\$11.67	\$15.40	\$37.38	\$41.11	47	62	73	88	90	105
7-0	$4\frac{13}{16}$ " x $4\frac{13}{16}$ "	8.80	12.90	12.13	16.09	39.90	43.87	49	65	77	92	95	111
5-0x6-6	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x $6\frac{13}{16}$ "	8.41		12.17		38.52		51		85		108	
6-8	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x $6\frac{13}{16}$ "	8.50	12.49	12.26	16.12	39.73	43.59	52	66	88	101	111	125
7-0	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x $6\frac{13}{16}$ "	8.97	13.31	13.32	17.51	43.11	47.31	54	69	92	106	117	132
5-4x6-8	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $7\frac{1}{2}$ "	8.58	12.59	12.81	16.69	42.84	46.72	55	70	94	109	120	135
5-8x6-10	$8\frac{1}{8}$ " x $8\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.02	13.36	15.27	19.47	48.87	53.07	56	72	100	115	129	145
6-0x7-0	$8\frac{13}{16}$ " x $8\frac{13}{16}$ "	9.15	13.61	15.40	19.72	48.99	53.31	58	73	107	122	139	154

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating.

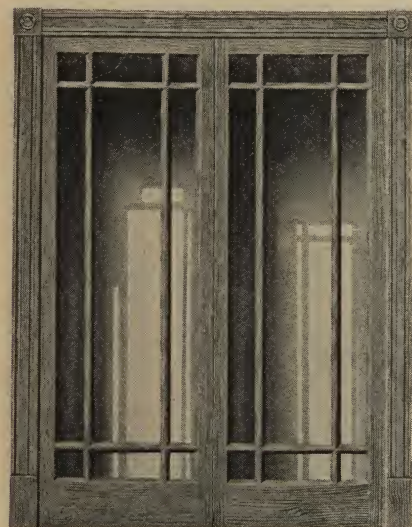


No. 673

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WHITE PINE--FRENCH DOORS



No. 676

## White Pine, French Doors, In Pairs, Eighteen Light, No. 676

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{5}{16}$  in. face. Bottom rail,  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $9\frac{5}{16}$  in. face. Dividing bars,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Double strength is "A" QUALITY. Polished plate  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, with  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN DOORS, 24 to 36 hours.

GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within one week.

**Opening Size**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb.

Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal, then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 40 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 20 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs, add \$1.00 per pair net.

Carried in stock in following sizes—priced for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Size		Net Price Per Pair (Two Doors and Astragal)						Weight Per Pair					
			No. 676—"A" Quality											
			Open		Glazed D. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open Lbs.		D. S. Glass Lbs.		Plate Glass Lbs.	
	Corner Lights	Center Lights	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Thick
4-0 x 6-8	4" x 5"	$6\frac{1}{2}$ " x $55\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$8.32	\$12.18	\$11.50	\$15.23	\$38.81	\$42.54	47	62	73	88	90	105
7-0	5"	$59\frac{1}{2}$ "	8.80	12.90	12.08	16.04	41.35	45.31	49	65	77	92	95	111
5-0 x 6-6	5" x 5"	$10\frac{1}{2}$ " x $53\frac{1}{2}$ "	8.41		12.81		43.01		51		85		108	
6-8	5"	$55\frac{1}{2}$ "	8.50	12.49	12.90	16.76	44.21	48.07	52	66	88	101	111	125
7-0	5"	$59\frac{1}{2}$ "	8.97	13.31	13.54	17.73	47.06	51.25	54	69	92	106	117	132
5-4 x 6-8	5" x 5"	$12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $55\frac{1}{2}$ "	8.58	12.59	13.37	17.25	46.02	49.90	55	70	94	109	120	135
5-8 x 6-10	5" x 5"	$14\frac{1}{2}$ " x $57\frac{1}{2}$ "	9.02	13.36	14.10	18.30	50.11	54.31	56	72	100	115	129	145
6-0 x 7-0	5" x 5"	$16\frac{1}{2}$ " x $59\frac{1}{2}$ "	9.15	13.61	14.60	18.92	54.45	58.77	58	73	107	122	139	154

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating.

This catalogue is a mine of genuine values. Dig deep—it will pay you well.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLAS FIR--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS

## Five-Cross Panel, Douglas Fir, Interior Door, No. 700

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail,  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Cross rails  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face.

**Panels**— $\frac{5}{8}$  in. thick, raised two sides—slash grain.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in the following sizes and qualities priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door—No. 700						Weight Per Door			
	"A" Quality			"B" Quality		"C" Quality		1 1/8" Thick Lbs.	1 3/8" Thick Lbs.	1 3/4" Thick Lbs.
	1 1/8" Thick	1 3/8" Thick	1 3/4" Thick	1 1/8" Thick	1 3/8" Thick	1 1/8" Thick	1 3/8" Thick			
1-6 x 6-8		\$2.63								
2-0 x 6-0	\$2.25	2.47		\$2.08		\$1.91		28	28	
6-6		2.59							32	
6-8		2.63							34	
7-0		2.86							35	
2-2 x 6-0		2.81							37	
6-6		2.86							34	
6-8		2.92							37	
2-4 x 6-0		2.81							37	
6-4		2.81							36	
6-6		2.86				2.29			38	
6-8		2.92							39	
6-10		3.10			\$2.70				40	
7-0		3.14							41	
2-6 x 6-0		2.86							42	
6-6		3.00			2.78		\$2.55		38	
6-8		3.04			2.81				41	
6-10		3.24							43	
7-0		3.28	\$4.19						44	
2-8 x 6-0		2.98							45	55
6-6		3.12							40	
6-8		3.18	4.07		2.94	2.45	2.71		43	
6-10		3.38							44	55
7-0		3.42	4.37						46	
2-10 x 6-8		3.30							47	58
6-10		3.52	4.50						46	
7-0		3.56					3.00		47	59
3-0 x 6-8		3.44							49	
7-0		3.73	4.74				3.17		48	
									50	63



No. 700

**Special Note**—Door No. 700 in "C" QUALITY only, has flat laminated, 3-ply panels, made with water-proof glue.

**Doors** of similar design in White Pine are pictured and priced on page 42.

**Inside Door Jambs** are pictured and priced on pages 228 to 230.

**Inside Finish** can be selected from pages 183 to 205.

**Hardware** is pictured and priced on pages 273 to 357.

There are doors, but among these, are DOORS made from OLD GROWTH SOFT DOUGLAS FIR.

Considerable difference exists in the texture of fir lumber; doors manufactured of soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, will work well under tool.

DOUGLAS FIR is a soft, close and variegated grained wood, light yellowish in color, with exceedingly beautiful figure. While recognized as a soft wood, it has a firm surface and takes an elegant finish.

KNOW YOUR COST is of immeasurable help to careful buyers.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# DOUGLAS FIR--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS



No. 703

Front Doors of corresponding design are pictured and priced on page 92.

Inside Door Jambs are pictured and priced on pages 228 to 230.

Inside Finish can be selected from pages 183 to 205.

Hardware pictured and priced on pages 273 to 357.

## Craft-Panel, Douglas Fir, Interior Door, No. 703

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. face. Mullions  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all;  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $11\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 11 in. face.

**Panels**—Flat, laminated, 3-ply, rotary cut, built-up with water-proof glue. Top panel—all sizes— $17\frac{1}{2}$  in. high between rabbet; daylight size  $16\frac{3}{4}$  in. high.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate,, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment. The extra cost of crating is small compared to the assurance of safe delivery this method gives. Six doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or four doors,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door	
	No. 703—"A" Quality			
	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick Lbs.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Thick Lbs.
1-6 x 6-8	\$3.22		28	
2-0 x 6-0	3.02		35	
6-6	3.17		38	
6-8	3.22		39	
2-4 x 6-8	3.56		41	
2-6 x 6-6	3.66		42	
6-8	3.71	\$4.73	43	51
6-10	3.96	5.05	44	52
7-0		5.12		53
2-8 x 6-8	3.89	4.97	45	53
6-10	4.13	5.27	47	55
7-0		5.35		56
2-10 x 6-10	4.31	5.49	48	58
3-0 x 7-0	4.55	5.79	51	62

From no other stock can you secure doors of this design as we offer them, namely, with  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. wide stiles.

The buyer who, from necessity or a mistaken sense of economy, sacrifices quality and construction for the sake of price, should not make a virtue of it and assume that he is a shrewd buyer getting the same thing for less money.



Another section of Door Racks approximately 200 ft. long.

From whom can you secure the choice of more than 2200 sizes and designs of Doors alone—ready for immediate delivery?

This house alone offers you that service.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLAS FIR--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS

## Two-Vertical Panel, Douglas Fir, Interior Door, No. 705

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Mullion  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $11\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 11 in. face.

**Panels**—Flat, laminated, 3-ply, rotary cut, built up with water-proof glue.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door	
	No. 705—"A" Quality			
	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick Lbs.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick Lbs.
1-6 x 6-8	\$3.41		28	
2-0 x 6-0	3.20		33	
6-6	3.36		36	
6-8	3.41		37	
2-4 x 6-8	3.78		40	
2-6 x 6-6	3.89		41	
6-8	3.94		42	
6-10	4.20		43	
7-0	4.25	\$5.43	44	53
2-8 x 6-8	4.12	5.28	43	52
6-10	4.38		45	
7-0	4.44	5.67	46	55
2-10 x 6-10	4.57	5.83	46	56
3-0 x 7-0	4.83	6.14	49	60



No. 705

Front Door of corresponding design is pictured and priced on page 91.



The wholesaler of the future should carry the reserve for his customer, and extensive enough to meet the instant demand of the buyer.

The cut at right pictures an aisle in our warehouse, and with others therein, offers you a selection of doors aggregating more than 2200 sizes and designs. From what other source can you select from such a large offering?

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# DOUGLAS FIR--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS



No. 708

Front Doors of corresponding design are pictured and priced, pages 93 to 96.

The natural character and beauty of DOUGLAS FIR can be brought out by proper treatment, and when finished will compare favorably with hardwood, and at a saving in cost.

This design door has  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. wide stiles, enabling you to use massive hardware.

We can conscientiously offer you these doors as the best procurable.

## Two-Inverted Panel, Douglas Fir, Interior Door, No. 708

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $11\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 11 in. face.

**Panels**—Flat, laminated, 3-ply, rotary cut, built up with water-proof glue. Top panels—all sizes— $17\frac{1}{2}$  in. high between rabbet; daylight size  $16\frac{3}{4}$  in. high.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment. The extra cost of crating is small compared to the assurance of safe delivery this method gives. 6 doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 4 doors,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door	
	No. 708—"A" Quality			
	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick Lbs.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Thick Lbs.
1-6 x 6-8	\$3.22		28	
2-0 x 6-0	3.02		31	
6-6	3.17		34	
6-8	3.22		35	
7-0	3.49		36	
2-2 x 6-6	3.49		36	
6-8	3.56		37	
2-4 x 6-0	3.44		35	
6-4	3.44		37	
6-6	3.49		38	
6-8	3.56		39	
2-6 x 6-0	3.49		38	
6-6	3.66		41	
6-8	3.71		42	
6-10	3.96		43	
7-0	4.01	\$5.12	44	52
2-8 x 6-8	3.89	4.97	43	51
6-10	4.13		45	
7-0	4.18	5.35	46	54
2-10 x 6-8	4.03		45	
6-10	4.31	5.49	46	55
7-0	4.36		48	
3-0 x 7-0	4.55	5.79	49	59

Your interests are ours. We give you the best material obtainable for the price we ask.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLAS FIR--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS

## Two-Panel, Douglas Fir, Interior Door No. 711

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail 8 in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face. All solid wood, not veneered. Height to top of lock rail—all sizes— $35\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**Panels**—Flat, laminated 3-ply, rotary cut, built up with water-proof glue.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment. 6 doors  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 4 doors  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
	No. 711—"A" Quality					
	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick Lbs.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick Lbs.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick Lbs.
1-2 x 6-8		\$2.63			22	
1-4 x 6-8		2.63			24	
1-6 x 6-8		2.63			26	
1-8 x 6-8		2.63			28	
1-10 x 6-8		2.63			31	
2-0 x 6-0	\$2.25	2.47		25	29	
6-6		2.59			31	
6-8		2.63			32	
6-10		2.81			33	
7-0		2.86			34	
2-2 x 6-6		2.86			33	
6-8		2.92			34	
2-4 x 6-0		2.81			32	
6-4		2.81			34	
6-6		2.86			35	
6-8		2.92			36	
6-10		3.10			37	
7-0		3.14			38	
2-6 x 6-0		2.86			35	
6-6		3.00			37	
6-8		3.04	\$3.87		38	48
6-10		3.28	4.13		39	49
7-0		3.28	4.19		40	50
2-8 x 6-8		3.18	4.07		40	50
6-10		3.38	4.31		41	51
7-0		3.42	4.37		42	52
2-10 x 6-8		3.30			42	
6-10		3.52	4.50		43	53
7-0		3.56			44	
3-0 x 7-0		3.73	4.74		45	57



No. 711

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

White Pine.....Page 45

Veneered—

Selected Red Gum.....Page 130

Unselected Birch.....Page 133

Plain Red Oak.....Page 136

Front Doors of corresponding design are pictured and priced:

White Pine.....Page 52

Douglas Fir.....Page 93

How worthless would this book be did it not print the lowest net prices.

This House aims to build a business that will never know completion, and to serve every person satisfactorily.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# DOUGLAS FIR--INTERIOR PANEL DOORS



No. 715

Doors are no more alike than individuals, therefore, you should be particular in the choosing.

Door No. 715 has stiles and rails of SOLID WOOD (not veneered), and made especially for us with wide stiles (which cannot be had everywhere).

## One-Panel, Douglas Fir, Interior Door, No. 715

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Bottom rail  $11\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 11 in face.

**Panel**—Flat, laminated, 3-ply, rotary cut, built up with water-proof glue.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door	
	No. 715—"A" Quality			
	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick Lbs.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick Lbs.
1-2 x 6-8	\$3.22		23	
1-4 x 6-8	3.22		26	
1-6 x 6-8	3.22		28	
1-8 x 6-8	3.22		30	
1-10 x 6-8	3.22		32	
2-0 x 6-0	3.02		30	
6-6	3.17		32	
6-8	3.22		33	
6-10	3.44		34	
7-0	3.49		35	
2-2 x 6-6	3.49		34	
6-8	3.56		35	
2-4 x 6-0	3.44		34	
6-4	3.44		35	
6-6	3.49		36	
6-8	3.56		37	
6-10	3.79		38	
7-0	3.84		39	
2-6 x 6-0	3.49		35	
6-6	3.66		38	
6-8	3.71	\$4.73	39	47
6-10	3.96	5.05	40	48
7-0	4.01	5.12	41	49
2-8 x 6-8	3.89	4.97	41	49
6-10	4.13	5.27	42	50
7-0	4.18	5.35	43	51
2-10 x 6-8	4.03		43	
6-10	4.31	5.49	44	52
7-0	4.36		45	
3-0 x 7-0	4.55	5.79	46	56

### SPECIAL NOTE

Due to their small size, doors 1'-2" and 1'-4" in width, have stiles  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Otherwise same layout as above.

One panel doors look well in almost any house. The large flat panel will permit the beauty of the grain to be brought out, and can be finished with results not exceeded by a hardwood door, at a considerable saving in cost.

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

White Pine.....Page 47  
 Inner Frame.....Pages 125 and 130  
 Gum Veneered.....Page 130  
 Birch Veneered.....Page 133  
 Red Oak Veneered.....Page 136

SERVICE, like value is not measured by what you pay, but by what you get for your money.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLAS FIR--SINGLE SLIDING DOORS

## Five-Cross Panel, Douglas Fir, Single Sliding Door, No. 720

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

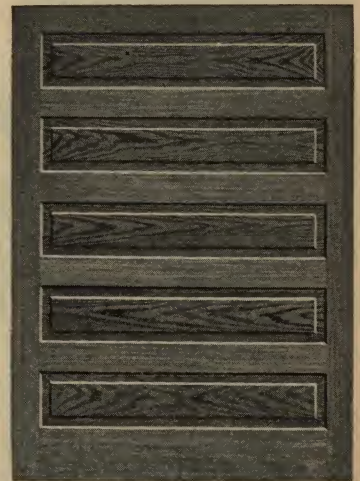
**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Cross rails  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face.

**Panels**— $\frac{5}{8}$  in. thick, raised two sides-slash grain.

Carried in stock in size priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 75 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment.

Size of Door	Net Price	Weight Per Door Lbs.
	"A" Quality $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	
4-0 x 7-0	\$6.16	82



No. 720

## Two-Panel, Douglas Fir, Single Sliding Door, No. 723

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail 8 in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face.

**Panels**—Flat, laminated, 3-ply, rotary cut, built up with water-proof glue.

Carried in stock in size priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 75 cents net per crate, for crating. 4 doors can be packed in a crate.

Size of Door	Net Price	Weight Per Door Lbs.
	"A" Quality $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	
4-0 x 7-0	\$7.53	64



No. 723



The photo to the left pictures one corner of our factory, devoted entirely to the use of Standardized sizes.

Each machine being run by Electric motor.

Each floor having its own Steel Lockers, wash room and toilet.

Each employee anxious to see that the Patron of this house gets value received.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# DOUGLAS FIR--MIRROR DOORS



## Full Length Mirror Doors, Douglas Fir Nos. 726-727-728

**Mirror Doors** of our manufacture have the plate mirror countersunk between the stiles and rails (not planted on face of door), and glass held in place with wood stops.

Our **MIRROR PLATES** are  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch thick and beveled  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide. As the beauty of the plate is in the bevel, why accept anything less?

**Design No. 726** has the reverse side, 5 cross raised panels, like No. 700 pictured and described on page 81.

**Design No. 727** has the reverse side, 2 flat panels, like No. 711 pictured and described on page 85.

**Design No. 728** has the reverse side, 1 flat panel, like No. 715 pictured and described on page 86.

**Time of Shipment**—All doors are countersunk for mirror after receipt of order, therefore, OPEN door, prepared for mirror, can be shipped within 4 days. All mirror plates are beveled and silvered upon receipt of order, therefore, GLAZED mirror doors can be shipped within 7 to 10 days.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 726 5 Panel 1 Side				No. 727 2 Panel 1 Side				No. 728 1 Panel 1 Side			Open Lbs.	Plate Mirror Lbs.	
		Open	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror		Open	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror		Open	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror			
2-0 x 6-0	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x59"	\$5.27	\$15.25	\$18.36	15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x58 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	\$4.31	\$14.32	\$17.42	14"x56"	\$4.14	\$12.54	\$15.11	30	51
6-6	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	65"	5.40	16.81	20.50	64 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4.44	15.88	19.57	62"	4.30	13.45	16.56	33	56
6-8	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	67"	5.44	17.16	21.05	66 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4.48	16.23	20.12	64"	4.35	13.75	17.06	34	57
2-4 x 6-6	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x65"	5.67	19.68	23.76	19 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x64 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4.71	18.75	22.83	18"x62"	4.63	16.66	20.16	37	66
6-8	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	67"	5.73	20.14	24.41	66 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4.77	19.21	23.48	64"	4.71	17.08	20.77	38	68
2-6 x 6-6	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	21 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x65"	5.82	22.27	26.55	21 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x64 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4.85	21.34	25.61	20"x62"	4.81	18.05	21.74	39	72
6-8	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	67"	5.86	22.78	27.25	66 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4.90	21.85	26.31	64"	4.86	18.50	22.38	40	74
6-10	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	69"	6.07	23.46	28.11	68 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5.11	22.52	27.18	66"	5.12	19.14	23.22	41	76
7-0	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	71"	6.11	23.97	28.81	70 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5.15	23.04	27.88	68"	5.17	19.59	23.86	42	78
2-8 x 6-8	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x67"	6.01	24.38	29.03	23 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x66 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5.04	23.45	28.10	22"x64"	5.04	19.94	24.02	42	79
6-10	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	69"	6.21	25.09	29.94	68 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5.25	24.16	29.01	66"	5.29	21.77	26.04	43	81
7-0	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	71"	6.26	25.65	30.68	70 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5.29	24.72	29.75	68"	5.35	22.29	26.75	44	83
2-6 x 7-0	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	21 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x71"	7.05	24.88	29.72	21 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x70 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6.09	23.95	28.79	20"x68"	6.32	20.70	24.98	52	88
2-8 x 6-8	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	23 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x67"	6.93	25.27	29.92	23 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x66 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5.96	24.34	28.99	22"x64"	6.16	21.03	25.11	51	88
7-0	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	71"	7.24	26.60	31.63	70 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6.28	25.67	30.70	68"	6.55	23.45	27.91	54	93

**Crating Charge**—In addition to above prices, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. See illustration page 39.

We are in position to furnish mirror doors, in any size or thickness, in panel doors of designs Nos. 700-703-705-708-711-715 pictured and priced on pages 81 to 86, inclusive, within 7 to 10 days time.

**Mirror Doors** in California White Pine of corresponding designs are priced on page 48.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLAS FIR--SASH DOORS

## One-Light, Douglas Fir, Sash Doors, Nos. 730-731

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. face. Intermediate rails  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face.

**Panels**—Raised two sides, slash grain.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced, OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

Carried in stock in following sizes and qualities priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 730—"B" Quality			No. 731—"C" Quality					
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$19\frac{1}{2}$ " x $34$ "	\$2.79	\$3.48	\$3.85				32	38	40
2-6 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$21\frac{1}{2}$ " x $32$ "	2.87	3.61	3.75	\$2.64	\$3.38	\$3.52	33	39	42
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$34$ "	2.91	3.69	3.96				34	40	43
2-8 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$23\frac{1}{2}$ " x $32$ "	2.98	3.84	4.04				35	41	44
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$34$ "	3.04	3.90	4.09	2.80	3.66	3.86	36	42	45
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$25\frac{1}{2}$ " x $34$ "	3.16	4.16	4.38				38	45	49
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$36$ "	3.37	4.37	4.59	3.10	4.11	4.33	39	47	50
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$27\frac{1}{2}$ " x $38$ "	3.57	4.85	5.14	3.28	4.58	4.87	40	49	53
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$19\frac{1}{2}$ " x $34$ "	3.55	4.21	4.58				39	45	47
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$21\frac{1}{2}$ " x $34$ "	3.70	4.46	4.73				42	48	51
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$23\frac{1}{2}$ " x $34$ "	3.89	4.72	4.92				44	51	54
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$25\frac{1}{2}$ " x $34$ "	4.05	5.03	5.24				45	53	56
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$36$ "	4.30	5.27	5.49				46	54	58
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$27\frac{1}{2}$ " x $38$ "	4.53	5.79	6.08				47	56	60



## Three-Vertical Light, Douglas Fir, Sash Doors, Nos. 734-735

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Same as No. 730 above. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all.

**Panels**—Raised two sides, slash grain.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced, OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

Carried in stock in following sizes and qualities priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 734—"B" Quality			No. 735—"C" Quality					
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{1}{2}$ " x $34$ "	\$3.35	\$4.30	\$4.54				34	40	42
2-6 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x $32$ "	3.43	4.20	4.44	\$3.20	\$3.98	\$4.21	36	42	44
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$34$ "	3.46	4.41	4.65				37	43	46
2-8 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $32$ "	3.54	4.31	4.73				38	45	48
6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$34$ "	3.60	4.54	4.78	3.36	4.31	4.55	39	46	49
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$8\frac{1}{8}$ " x $34$ "	3.72	4.75	5.07				41	48	52
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$36$ "	3.93	4.99	5.28	3.66	4.73	5.02	42	50	53
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$8\frac{13}{16}$ " x $38$ "	4.12	5.21	5.83	3.84	4.94	5.56	44	53	57
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{1}{8}$ " x $34$ "	4.10	5.03	5.27				43	49	51
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x $34$ "	4.26	5.18	5.42				46	52	55
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $34$ "	4.45	5.37	5.61				49	56	59
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$8\frac{1}{8}$ " x $34$ "	4.61	5.61	5.93				51	59	62
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$36$ "	4.86	5.89	6.18				52	60	64
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$8\frac{13}{16}$ " x $38$ "	5.09	6.15	6.77				55	64	68

No. 730—"B" Quality  
No. 731—"C" Quality

Corresponding designs in White Pine are pictured and priced on page 49.

No. 734—"B" Quality  
No. 735—"C" Quality

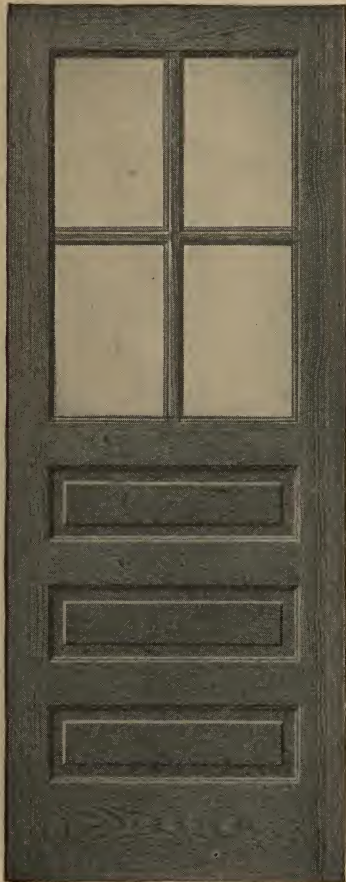
**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate sash doors for safe shipment.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# DOUGLAS FIR--SASH DOORS



No. 738—"B" Quality  
No. 739—"C" Quality

Corresponding designs in White Pine are pictured and priced on pages 49 and 50.

## Four-Light, Douglas Fir, Sash Doors, Nos. 738-739

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. face. Intermediate rails  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all.

**Panels**—Raised two sides, slash grain.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced, OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

Carried in stock in following sizes and qualities priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 738—"B" Quality			No. 739—"C" Quality			Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass			
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$9\frac{1}{2}$ " x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$3.07	\$3.80	\$4.27				34	40	42
2-6 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$10\frac{1}{2}$ " x $15\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.15	3.90	4.17	\$2.92	\$3.68	\$3.94	36	42	44
2-8 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.19	4.01	4.38				37	43	46
2-8 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $15\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.26	4.01	4.46				38	45	48
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.32	4.14	4.51	3.08	3.91	4.28	39	46	49
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.44	4.33	4.80				41	48	52
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$17\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.65	4.54	5.01	3.38	4.28	4.75	42	50	53
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x $18\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.84	4.80	5.56	3.56	4.52	5.29	44	53	57
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$9\frac{1}{2}$ " x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.82	4.53	5.00				43	49	51
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{1}{2}$ " x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.98	4.78	5.15				46	52	55
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.17	4.97	5.34				49	56	59
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $16\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.33	5.20	5.66				51	59	62
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$17\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.58	5.44	5.91				52	60	64
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x $18\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.81	5.74	6.50				55	64	68

## One-Light, Douglas Fir, Sash Doors, Nos. 742-743

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. face. Intermediate rails  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face.

**Panels**—Raised two sides, slash grain.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced, OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

Carried in stock in following sizes and qualities priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 742—"B" Quality			No. 743—"C" Quality			Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass			
2-6 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$21\frac{1}{2}$ " x 24"	\$2.87	\$3.42	\$3.61	\$2.64	\$3.20	\$3.39	37	42	44
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$23\frac{1}{2}$ " x 26"	3.04	3.66	3.78	2.80	3.43	3.55	40	45	48
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$25\frac{1}{2}$ " x 28"	3.37	4.14	4.32	3.10	3.88	4.06	43	49	51
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$27\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30"	3.57	4.41	4.60	3.28	4.13	4.32	45	52	55

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge of 60 cents net per crate, for crating.

The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate sash doors for safe shipment.

Please be sure to state on your order, if doors are wanted open or glazed.



No. 742—"B" Quality  
No. 743—"C" Quality

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLAS FIR--SASH DOORS

## Four-Light, Douglas Fir, Sash Doors, Nos. 747-748

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. face. Intermediate rails  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all.

**Panels**—Raised two sides, slash grain.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced, OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED within 36 to 48 hours.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating.

Carried in stock in following sizes and qualities priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 747—"B" Quality			No. 748—"C" Quality			Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass			
2-6 x 6-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$10\frac{1}{2}$ " x $11\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$3.64	\$4.21	\$4.51	\$3.41	\$3.99	\$4.29	38	43	45
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.82	4.50	4.68	3.57	4.26	4.45	41	46	48
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $13\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.15	4.88	5.22	3.88	4.62	4.96	44	50	52
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x $14\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.34	5.15	5.50	4.05	4.87	5.22	46	53	57



No. 747—"B" Quality  
No. 748—"C" Quality



## Two-Vertical Light, Douglas Fir, Front Door, No. 756

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Mullion  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $11\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 11 in. face.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Double strength glass is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, with  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—This design in stock with panels which will be removed upon receipt of order, therefore, will ship OPEN door within 5 days. GLAZED within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 756—"A" Quality			Open Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate			
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$9\frac{1}{8}$ " x $64\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$5.42	\$ 7.97	\$21.27	35	50	64
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$10\frac{1}{8}$ " x $66\frac{1}{8}$ "	5.88	9.01	22.99	37	54	70
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{1}{8}$ " x $68\frac{1}{8}$ "	6.15	9.69	23.95	39	58	76
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$9\frac{1}{8}$ " x $64\frac{1}{8}$ "	6.61	9.13	22.43	44	59	73
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{1}{8}$ " x $66\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.18	10.27	24.25	47	64	79
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$11\frac{1}{8}$ " x $68\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.51	11.00	25.26	49	68	86

No. 756

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# DOUGLAS FIR--FRONT DOORS



No. 760



No. 764



No. 765

## Craft-Panel, Douglas Fir, Front Doors, Nos. 760-764-765

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. face. Mullions  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $11\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 11 in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all.

**Panels**—Flat, laminated, 3-ply, built-up with water-proof glue.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick; bevel  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide. Leaded Art set in hard metal.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced, OPEN, in No. 760, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVEL PLATED or LEADED ART, within one week.

Designs Nos. 764 and 765 have dividing bars inserted upon receipt of order. Shipment within one week.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Sizes			Net Price Per Door				Net Price Per Door			Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door			
				No. 760—"A" Quality				No. 764—"A" Quality			No. 765—"A" Quality						
	No. 760	No. 764	No. 765	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Glazed Leaded Art	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.	Art Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 1 3/8"	22"x17 1/2"	7"x8 1/2"	5 1/8"x8 1/2"	\$4.02	\$4.53	\$ 7.61	\$ 7.49	\$5.22	\$5.71	\$ 9.13	\$5.66	\$6.26	\$10.12	43	46	52	48
2-10 x 6-10 1 3/8"	24"x17 1/2"	7 5/8"x8 1/2"	5 5/8"x8 1/2"	4.45	4.96	8.30	8.21	5.66	6.19	9.83	6.09	6.68	10.54	46	50	57	52
3-0 x 7-0 1 3/8"	26"x17 1/2"	8 5/16"x8 1/2"	6 1/8"x8 1/2"	4.71	5.25	8.98	8.85	5.91	6.53	10.58	6.35	6.94	11.50	50	54	61	56
2-8 x 6-8 1 3/4"	22"x17 1/2"	7"x8 1/2"	5 1/8"x8 1/2"	5.14	5.62	8.70	8.57	6.35	6.80	10.22	6.78	7.35	11.21	53	56	62	58
2-10 x 6-10 1 3/4"	24"x17 1/2"	7 5/8"x8 1/2"	5 5/8"x8 1/2"	5.68	6.14	9.49	9.39	6.89	7.38	11.02	7.32	7.87	11.73	57	61	68	63
3-0 x 7-0 1 3/4"	26"x17 1/2"	8 5/16"x8 1/2"	6 1/8"x8 1/2"	5.98	6.49	10.22	10.09	7.19	7.76	11.82	7.63	8.18	12.74	61	65	72	67

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLAS FIR -- FRONT DOORS

## One-Light, Douglas Fir, Front Door, No. 770

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail 8 in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face.

**Panel**—Flat, laminated, 3-ply, built-up with water-proof glue.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, with  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced, OPEN within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVEL PLATE within one week.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door					Weight Per Door				
		No. 770—"A" Quality									
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Florentine Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Florentine Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"x40"	\$4.02	\$5.07	\$5.29	\$5.28	\$11.99	36	43	46	48	57
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	24"x42"	4.45	5.62	5.86	5.87	13.46	39	47	51	53	63
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	26"x44"	4.71	6.17	6.44	6.29	14.82	42	52	56	58	70
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"x40"	5.14	6.16	6.38	6.37	13.08	43	51	54	56	65
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	24"x42"	5.68	6.80	7.05	7.05	14.65	48	57	61	62	73
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	26"x44"	5.98	7.41	7.68	7.53	16.05	53	62	67	68	80

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating.



No. 770

## One - Light, Douglas Fir, Front Door, No. 773

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail 8 in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $11\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 11 in. face.

**Panel**—Flat, laminated, 3-ply, built-up with water-proof glue.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, with  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced, OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE within one week.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door			
		No. 773—"A" Quality							
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22" x 22"	\$4.02	\$4.53	\$4.73	\$8.34	37	41	43	47
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	24" x 22"	4.17	4.68	4.87	8.82	40	44	46	51
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	4.45	4.96	5.15	9.09	41	45	47	52
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	26" x 22"	4.71	5.24	5.39	9.67	44	49	51	56
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22" x 22"	5.14	5.62	5.81	9.43	46	50	52	56
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	24" x 22"	5.35	5.82	6.01	9.96	49	54	56	60
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	5.68	6.14	6.33	10.28	50	55	57	61
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	26" x 22"	5.55	6.05	6.21	10.49	52	57	59	64
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	5.98	6.47	6.63	10.91	55	60	62	67

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# DOUGLAS FIR -- FRONT DOORS



Side Light  
No. 800

Door No. 775

Frame  
No. 5200

## One-Light, Douglas Fir, Front Door No. 775

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail, 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail, 8 in. over all; 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail, 11 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 11 in. face.

**Panel**—Flat, laminated, 3-ply, built-up with waterproof glue.

**Stool**—1 $\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. projection.

**Blocks**—1 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ —3 in. long.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, with 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced, OPEN, 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN CLASS, within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVEL PLATE, within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door			
		No. 775—"A" Quality							
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	22" x 22"	\$4.40	\$4.91	\$5.10	\$ 8.72	39	43	45	49
2-10 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	24" x 22"	4.56	5.06	5.25	9.20	42	46	48	53
6-10 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	4.84	5.33	5.52	9.47	43	47	49	54
3-0 x 7-0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	26" x 22"	5.09	5.61	5.77	10.05	46	51	53	58
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	22" x 22"	5.53	6.00	6.19	9.81	48	52	54	58
2-10 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	24" x 22"	5.73	6.20	6.39	10.33	51	56	58	62
6-10 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	6.07	6.52	6.71	10.66	52	57	59	63
3-0 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	26" x 22"	5.94	6.43	6.59	10.87	54	59	61	66
7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	6.37	6.85	7.01	11.29	57	62	64	69

Side Light No. 800 is  
priced on page 97.

Door Entrance Frame  
No. 5200 is priced on  
page 240.

White Pine Side Lights  
are pictured and priced  
on pages 70 to 74 incl.

We desire to build our business with a personality that will always be known for its  
fairness, honesty and friendliness.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLAS FIR--FRONT DOORS

## Three-Vertical Light, Douglas Fir, Front Door, No. 776

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail 8 in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $11\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 11 in face.

**Dividing Bars**— $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all.

**Panel**—Flat, laminated, 3-ply, built-up with water-proof glue.

**Stool**— $1\frac{11}{16}$  in. thick,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. projection.

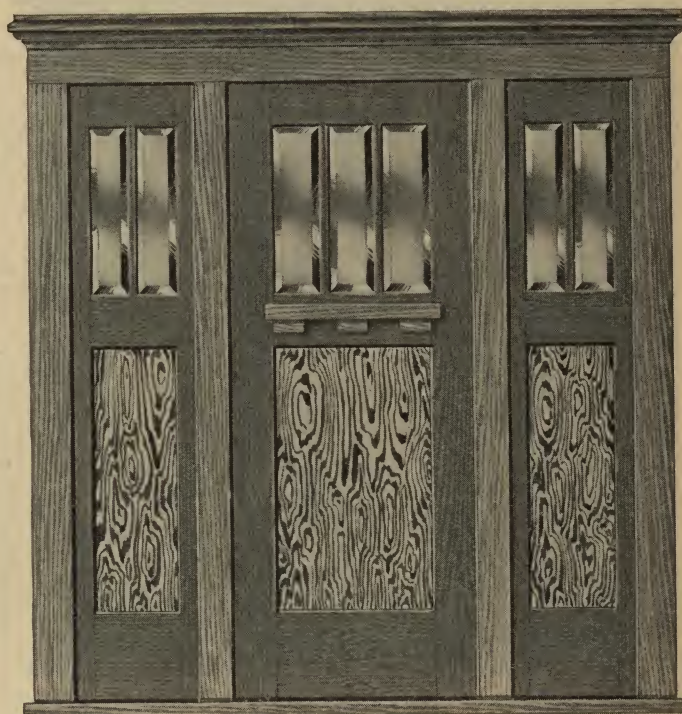
**Blocks**— $1\frac{3}{4}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ —3 in. long.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength, is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, with  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced, OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.



Side Light  
No. 801

Door No. 776

Frame  
No. 5210

Carried in stock in the following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door			
		No. 776—"A" Quality							
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	7" x 22"	\$5.02	\$5.67	\$5.93	\$10.19	41	45	47	51
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x 22"	5.18	5.82	6.07	10.67	44	48	50	55
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	8" x 22"	5.46	6.09	6.35	10.95	45	49	51	56
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$8\frac{5}{16}$ " x 22"	5.71	6.44	6.59	11.69	48	53	56	60
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7" x 22"	6.15	6.76	7.01	11.28	50	54	56	60
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{5}{8}$ " x 22"	6.35	6.96	7.21	11.81	53	58	60	64
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	8" x 22"	6.69	7.28	7.53	12.13	54	59	61	65
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$8\frac{5}{16}$ " x 22"	6.56	7.16	7.41	12.51	56	61	63	68
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	6.99	7.67	7.83	12.93	59	64	66	71

Side Light No. 801 is priced on page 97.

Door Entrance Frame No. 5210 is priced on page 240.

White Pine Side Lights are pictured and priced on pages 70 to 74.

QUALITY and SERVICE are bywords of pleasant business relationship. We aim to give both.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# DOUGLAS FIR -- FRONT DOORS



Side Light  
No. 803

Door No. 779

Frame  
No. 5210

## Eight-Rectangular Light, Douglas Fir, Front Door, No. 779

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail 8 in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $11\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 11 in face.

**Dividing Bars**— $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all.

**Panel**—Flat, laminated, 3-ply, built-up with water-proof glue.

**Stool**— $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. projection.

**Blocks**— $1\frac{3}{4}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ -3 in. long.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, with  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced, OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door			
		No. 779—"A" Quality							
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open	S. S. Glass	D. S. Glass	Plate Glass
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{1}{8}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$6.11	\$6.80	\$7.05	\$11.31	42	46	48	52
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{5}{8}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.26	6.95	7.20	11.46	44	49	51	55
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.54	7.22	7.47	11.73	45	50	52	56
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{1}{8}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.80	7.47	7.72	12.61	49	54	57	61
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$5\frac{1}{8}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.23	7.89	8.14	12.40	51	55	57	61
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$5\frac{5}{8}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.44	8.09	8.34	12.59	54	59	61	65
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.77	8.41	8.66	12.92	55	60	62	66
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{1}{8}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.64	8.29	8.54	13.42	57	62	64	69
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.08	8.71	8.96	13.84	60	65	67	72

Side Light No. 803 is priced on page 98.

Door Entrance Frame No. 5210 is priced on page 240.

White Pine Side Lights are pictured and priced on pages 70 to 74.

When we blunder, tell us. We make mistakes. Like you, we are human.  
We want to make it right.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLAS FIR--SIDE LIGHTS

## One-Light, Douglas Fir, Side Light No. 800

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 2 in. face. Top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail 8 in. over all,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $11\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 11 in. face.

**Panel**—Flat, laminated, 3-ply, built-up with water-proof glue.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, with  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced—OPEN—within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE within one week.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Side Light and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Side Light				Weight Per Side Light			
		No. 800—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	10" x 22"	\$2.18	\$2.49	\$2.62	\$4.54	18	20	21	22
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	2.28	2.59	2.72	4.64	18	20	21	23
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	2.31	2.61	2.74	4.66	19	21	22	23
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	12" x 22"	2.23	2.55	2.69	4.90	20	22	23	25
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	2.36	2.67	2.81	5.02	20	22	23	25
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	2.41	2.72	2.86	5.07	21	23	24	26
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	14" x 22"	2.31	2.66	2.76	5.42	21	24	25	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	2.46	2.81	2.91	5.56	22	24	25	28
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	2.48	2.83	2.93	5.58	22	25	26	29
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	10" x 22"	2.73	3.02	3.15	5.07	21	22	23	25
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	2.85	3.14	3.27	5.19	21	23	24	26
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	2.88	3.16	3.29	5.21	22	24	25	26
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	12" x 22"	2.83	3.13	3.27	5.48	23	25	26	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	3.00	3.30	3.44	5.65	23	25	26	29
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	3.03	3.32	3.46	5.67	24	26	27	29
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	14" x 22"	2.95	3.29	3.39	6.04	25	27	28	31
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	3.10	3.43	3.53	6.18	25	28	29	32
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	3.12	3.46	3.56	6.21	26	28	30	32



No. 800

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 50 cents net per crate, for crating.

## Two-Vertical Light, Douglas Fir, Side Light No. 801

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Same as No. 800 above. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Same as No. 800 above.

**Time of Shipment**—This design is in stock, OPEN in blank like No. 800, dividing bars inserted upon receipt of order. Shipment—OPEN—within 5 days. GLAZED within one week.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Side Light and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Side Light				Weight Per Side Light			
		No. 801—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x 22"	\$2.52	\$2.89	\$3.03	\$5.26	18	20	21	22
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	2.62	2.99	3.12	5.36	18	20	21	23
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	2.65	3.01	3.15	5.38	19	21	22	23
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x 22"	2.57	2.96	3.10	5.31	20	22	23	25
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	2.70	3.08	3.22	5.43	20	22	23	25
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	2.75	3.13	3.27	5.48	21	23	24	26
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x 22"	2.65	3.07	3.17	6.11	21	24	25	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	2.80	3.21	3.31	6.26	22	24	25	28
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"	2.82	3.24	3.34	6.28	22	25	26	29
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x 22"	3.07	3.42	3.55	5.79	21	22	23	25
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	3.19	3.54	3.67	5.91	21	23	24	26
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	3.22	3.57	3.70	5.93	22	24	25	26
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x 22"	3.17	3.54	3.67	5.88	23	25	26	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	3.34	3.70	3.84	6.05	23	25	26	29
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	3.37	3.73	3.87	6.08	24	26	27	29
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x 22"	3.29	3.69	3.79	6.74	25	27	28	31
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	3.44	3.84	3.94	6.88	25	28	29	32
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	3.47	3.86	3.96	6.90	26	28	30	32



No. 801

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# DOUGLAS FIR -- SIDE LIGHTS



No. 803

## Four-Rectangular Light, Douglas Fir, Side Light No. 803

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 2 in. face. Top rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock rail 8 in. over all;  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $11\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 11 in. face.

**Panel**—Flat, laminated, 3-ply built-up with waterproof glue.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Single or double strength, is "A" QUALITY. Plate glass,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, with  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Time of Shipment**—This design is in stock, OPEN, in blank like No. 800, dividing bars inserted upon receipt of order. Shipment—OPEN—within 5 days. GLAZED within one week.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 50 cents net per crate, for crating.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Side Light and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Side Light				Weight Per Side Light			
		No. 803—"A" Quality				Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$2.96	\$3.37	\$3.52	\$5.67	18	20	21	22
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.06	3.46	3.62	5.77	18	20	21	23
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.08	3.49	3.64	5.79	19	21	22	23
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.01	3.44	3.59	5.72	20	22	23	25
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.13	3.56	3.71	5.84	20	22	23	25
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.18	3.61	3.76	5.89	21	23	24	26
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.08	3.54	3.66	6.11	21	24	25	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.23	3.68	3.81	6.25	22	24	25	28
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.26	3.71	3.83	6.28	22	25	26	29
1-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.50	3.90	4.05	6.20	21	22	23	25
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.63	4.02	4.17	6.32	21	23	24	26
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.65	4.04	4.19	6.35	22	24	25	26
1-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.60	4.02	4.17	6.30	23	25	26	28
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.78	4.19	4.34	6.47	23	25	26	29
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.80	4.21	4.36	6.49	24	26	27	29
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.73	4.16	4.29	6.73	25	27	28	31
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.88	4.31	4.43	6.88	25	28	29	32
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.90	4.33	4.46	6.90	26	28	30	32

White Pine Side Lights are pictured and priced on pages 70 to 74.

Buy in small lots and buy often.

Keep your money moving.

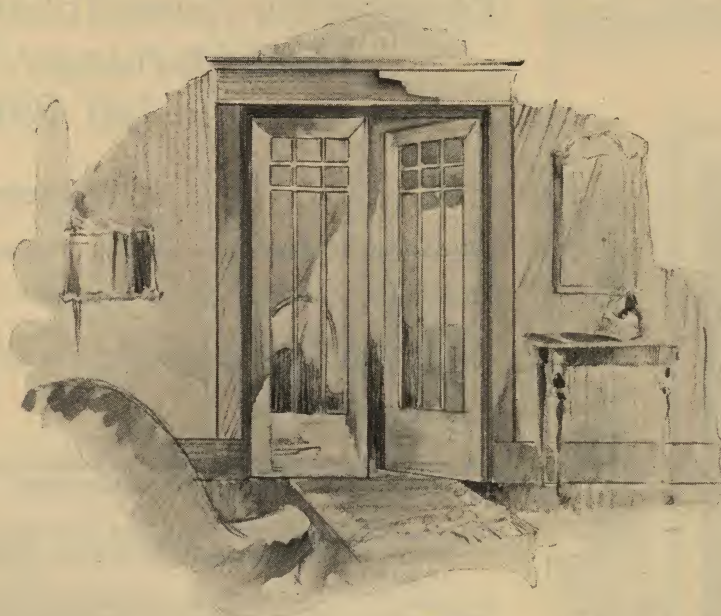
KNOW YOUR COST covers the widest range of standard items, ready to ship, ever attempted.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



IMSE-SCHILLING DOORS MAKE DOORWAYS OF DISTINCTION



## DOUGLAS FIR FRENCH DOORS

IN these days of attractive homes, French Doors are becoming increasingly popular. There are few residences nowadays that cannot find place for several French Doors, both for interior and exterior entrances.

The builder who needs French Doors of distinctive design, of sound construction and reasonable price will find in the Imse-Schilling line just the design and type of door needed. Through our policy of standardization you get stock doors of fine quality and pleasing design when you need them and as you need them, all at net prices.

The French Doors illustrated and priced in the following pages are all "A" quality, clear. The wood is soft old growth Douglas fir; 100% vertical grain. This wood takes all stains nicely and produces a most beautiful finish. One of the outstanding and exclusive features of Imse-Schilling French Doors is in the plate glass bevel. This is made  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, resulting in a pleasing effect impossible to obtain with narrower bevels. All our plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick and polished. The leaded art glass is set in hard metal, not soft lead.

*The door illustrated above is similar in design to our No. 859 French Door, shown on page 107 of this book. It is but one of the many pleasing designs carried in stock for immediate shipment to you.*

Our French Doors are ideal for openings in the living portion of the home. The lights in all these doors are pleasingly proportioned. They let in plenty of sunshine and add much to the cheeriness and brightness of the room. There is no end to the possibilities of French Doors. You'll find it well worth-while to come to us for your requirements in these doors.



# DOUGLAS FIR--FRENCH DOORS

## Douglas Fir, French Doors, to fill Single Door Openings, Two Light No. 850

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 3 in. face. Top rail  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—All our beveled plate glass has wide bevel— $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. Our leaded art glass is exceptionally well made—set in hard metal. This assures your satisfaction.

**Time of Shipment**—Open doors, 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE GLASS, one week. GLAZED LEADED ART GLASS, 10 days.

**Note**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

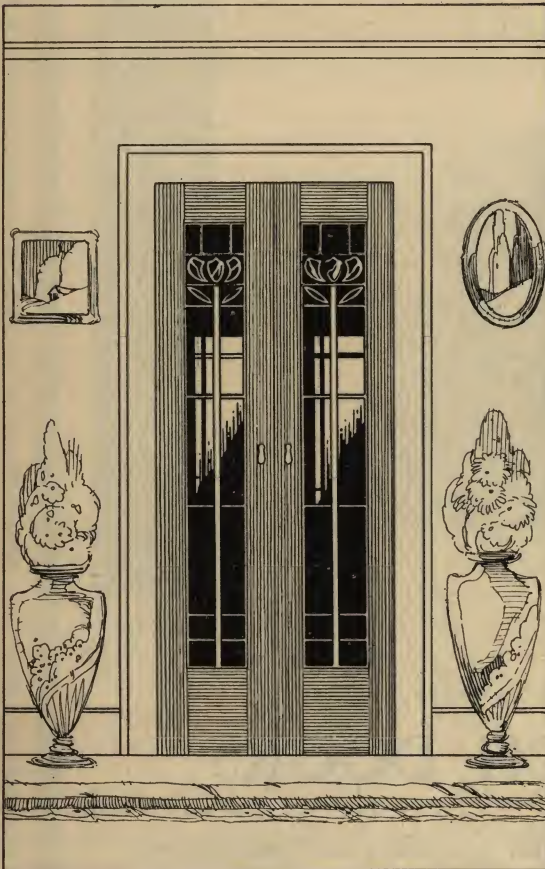
The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 32 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of the pair, less 16 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs add \$1.00 per pair net.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 39 this book for illustration; 6 doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 4 doors,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.



No. 850

### Please Note

White Pine French Doors are pictured and priced on pages 75 to 80, inclusive.

Inner Frame French Doors are pictured and priced on page 128.

Hardwood Veneered French Doors are pictured and priced on pages 132, 135, 138, 156 and 157.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair, No. 850—Two Doors and Astragal								Weight Per Pair							
		Open		Glazed D. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Glazed Leaded Art		Open, Lbs.		D. S. Glass, Lbs.		Beveled Plate, Lbs.		Leaded Art, Lbs.	
		$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick
2- 6x6-8	9"x66 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$3.84	\$4.87	\$6.90	\$7.89	\$20.26	\$21.25	\$22.32	\$23.31	34	41	49	56	63	70	53	59
7-0	70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.13	5.21	7.18	8.22	21.84	22.88	23.65	24.69	35	42	51	58	66	73	55	62
2- 8x6-8	10"x66 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.84	4.87	6.90	7.89	21.26	22.25	24.42	25.41	35	43	52	60	68	75	56	64
7-0	70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.13	5.21	7.18	8.22	22.91	23.94	25.75	26.79	37	45	55	63	72	79	59	67
2-10x6-8	11"x66 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.84	4.87	6.90	7.89	21.86	22.85	28.27	29.26	38	46	56	64	73	81	60	69
7-0	70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.13	5.21	7.18	8.22	23.49	24.53	29.95	30.99	39	48	59	67	77	85	64	72
3- 0x6-8	12"x66 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.84	4.87	6.90	7.89	21.86	22.85	28.27	29.26	39	47	59	67	77	86	64	72
7-0	70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.13	5.21	7.18	8.22	23.49	24.53	29.95	30.99	40	49	62	70	82	90	67	76
3- 4x6-8	14"x66 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.84	4.87	7.25	8.24	24.32	25.31	32.30	33.28	40	50	64	73	86	95	70	79
7-0	70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.13	5.21	8.11	9.15	26.36	27.40	34.15	35.19	42	52	67	77	90	100	73	83
3- 6x6-8	15"x66 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	3.84	4.87	7.25	8.24	26.63	27.62	35.97	36.96	42	52	67	77	91	101	73	83
7-0	70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.13	5.21	8.11	9.15	28.53	29.57	38.35	39.39	44	54	70	81	96	106	77	88



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLAS FIR--FRENCH DOORS

## Douglas Fir, French Doors, to fill Single Door Openings, Ten Light No. 851

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 3 in. face. Top rail  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass, mortised and glued into stiles.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—All our beveled plate glass has wide bevel— $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. This adds much to the beauty of the door.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN doors, 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE GLASS, one week.

**Note**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

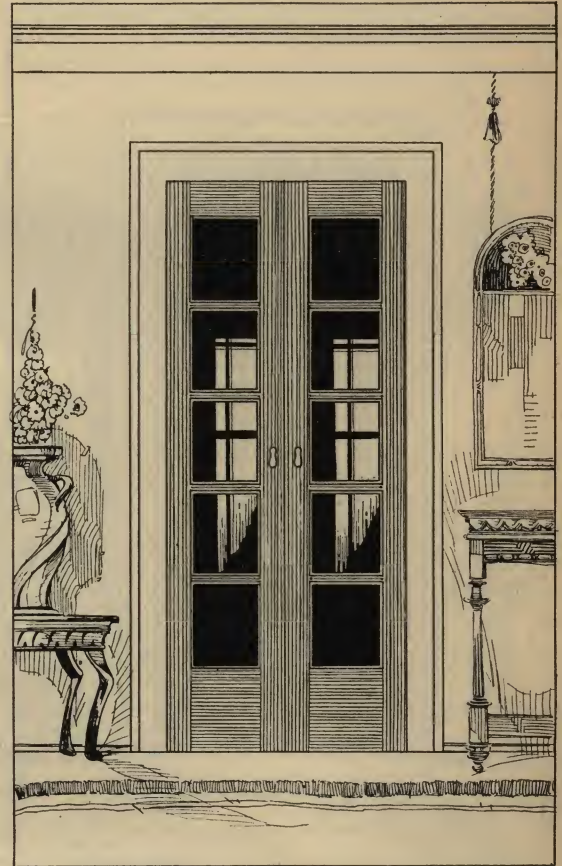
The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 32 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of the pair, less 16 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs, add \$1.00 per pair net.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 39 this book for illustration; 6 doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 4 doors,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same height can be packed in a crate.



No. 851

### Please Note

White Pine French Doors are pictured and priced on pages 75 to 80, inclusive.

Inner Frame French Doors are pictured and priced on page 128.

Hardwood Veneered French Doors are pictured and priced on pages 132, 135, 138, 156 and 157.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

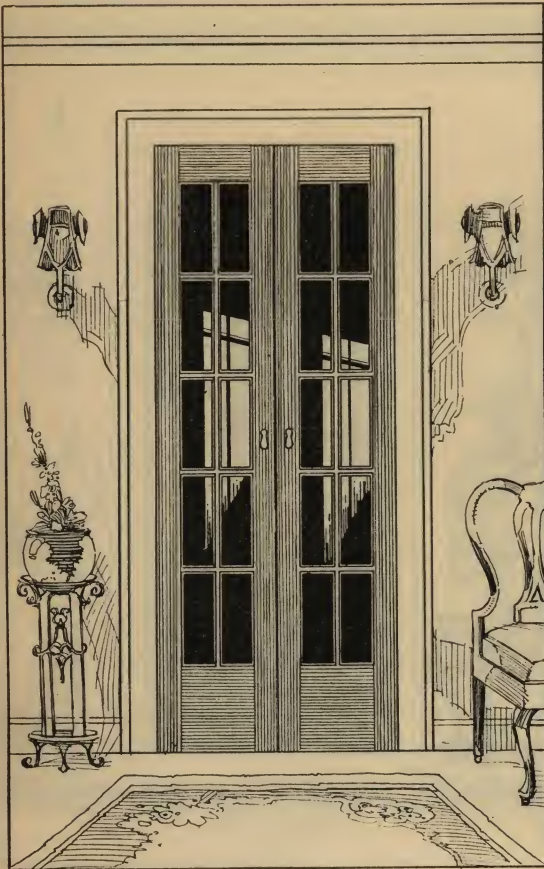
Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair, No. 851—Two Doors and Astragal						Weight Per Pair					
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open Lbs.		S. S. Glass Lbs.		Beveled Plate Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick
2-6 x 6-8	9" x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	\$5.83	\$6.85	\$7.23	\$8.22	\$15.89	\$16.87	35	42	45	53	60	67
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.12	7.19	7.51	8.55	16.17	17.21	37	44	48	55	63	71
2-8 x 6-8	10" x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	5.83	6.85	7.31	8.30	16.15	17.14	37	45	49	56	65	73
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.12	7.19	7.59	8.63	16.43	17.47	39	47	51	59	68	76
2-10 x 6-8	11" x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	5.83	6.85	7.61	8.60	17.51	18.50	39	47	52	60	70	78
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.12	7.19	7.89	8.93	17.79	18.83	41	50	55	63	74	82
3-0 x 6-8	12" x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	5.83	6.85	7.61	8.60	17.51	18.50	41	49	54	63	74	82
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.12	7.19	7.89	8.93	17.79	18.83	42	51	57	66	78	87
3-4 x 6-8	14" x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	5.83	6.85	7.78	8.77	18.72	19.71	43	52	59	68	81	91
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.12	7.19	8.06	9.10	19.00	20.04	45	53	62	71	86	95
3-6 x 6-8	15" x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	5.83	6.85	7.97	8.96	19.98	20.97	45	53	62	71	86	95
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.12	7.19	8.25	9.29	20.26	21.30	47	57	65	75	91	101

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# DOUGLAS FIR-- FRENCH DOORS



No. 852

## Please Note

White Pine French Doors are pictured and priced on pages 75 to 80, inclusive.

Inner Frame French Doors are pictured and priced on page 128.

Hardwood Veneered French Doors are pictured and priced on pages 132, 135, 138, 156 and 157.

## Douglas Fir, French Doors, to fill Single Door Openings, Twenty Light No. 852

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 3 in. face. Top rail  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass, mortised and glued into stiles.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—All our beveled plate glass has wide bevel— $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. This adds much to the beauty and the appearance of the door.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN DOORS, 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE GLASS, one week.

**Note**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal,

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 32 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of the pair, less 16 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs add \$1.00 per pair net.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 39 this book for illustration; 6 doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 4 doors,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair, No. 852—Two Doors and Astragal						Weight Per Pair					
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open, Lbs.		S. S. Glass, Lbs.		Beveled Plate, Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick
2-6 x 6-8	$4\frac{1}{4}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	\$7.10	\$8.12	\$8.76	\$9.75	\$21.83	\$22.81	37	44	47	54	62	69
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.39	8.46	9.04	10.08	22.11	23.15	38	46	49	57	65	72
2-8 x 6-8	$4\frac{3}{4}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	7.10	8.12	8.84	9.83	21.83	22.81	39	46	50	58	67	74
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.39	8.46	9.12	10.16	22.11	23.15	41	49	53	61	70	78
2-10 x 6-8	$5\frac{1}{4}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	7.10	8.12	9.14	10.13	21.83	22.81	41	49	54	62	72	80
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.39	8.46	9.42	10.46	22.11	23.15	43	52	57	65	76	84
3-0 x 6-8	$5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	7.10	8.12	9.14	10.13	21.83	22.81	43	51	56	65	76	84
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.39	8.46	9.42	10.46	22.11	23.15	45	53	59	68	80	89
3-4 x 6-8	$6\frac{3}{4}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	7.10	8.12	9.31	10.30	23.61	24.60	45	54	61	70	84	93
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.39	8.46	9.59	10.63	23.89	24.93	47	57	64	74	88	98
3-6 x 6-8	$7\frac{1}{4}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	7.10	8.12	9.50	10.49	23.61	24.60	47	57	64	74	89	98
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.39	8.46	9.78	10.82	23.89	24.93	49	59	67	78	93	104



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLAS FIR--FRENCH DOORS

## Douglas Fir, French Doors In Pairs, Two Light No. 855

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rails  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face.  
Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all; 9 in. face.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—All our beveled plate glass has wide bevel— $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. Our leaded art glass is substantial and exceptionally well made, set in hard metal. This assures a beautiful door.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN doors, 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE GLASS one week. GLAZED LEADED ART GLASS, 10 days.

**Note**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

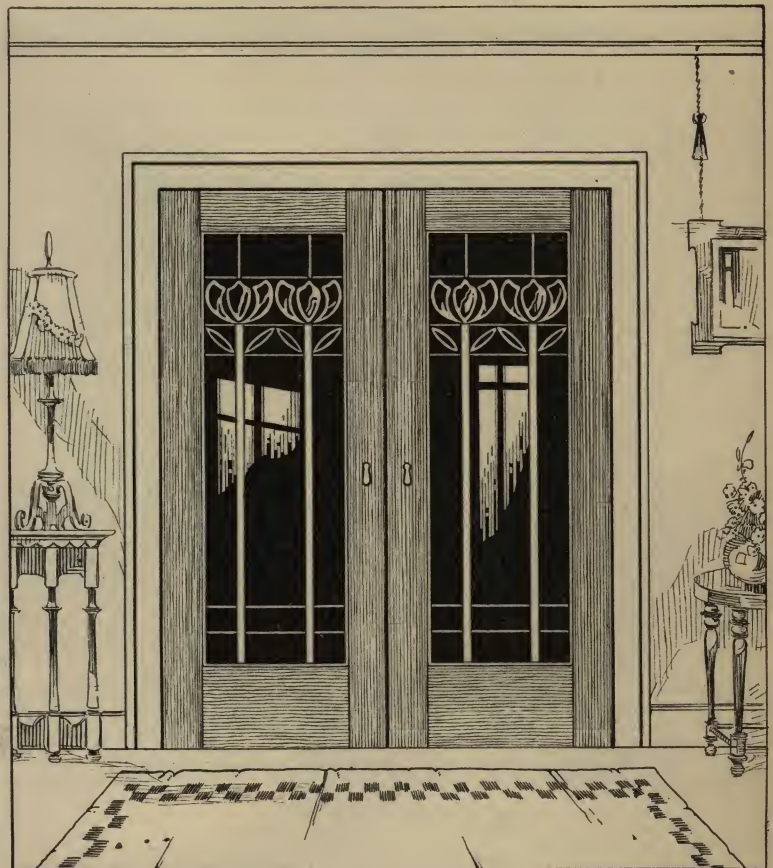
The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 32 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price, of pair, less 16 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs add \$1.00 per pair net.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 39 this book for illustration; 6 doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 4 doors,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.



No. 855

### Please Note

The construction of our wide stile French doors is out of the ordinary. The wide stiles enable you to use heavier hardware, adding to the appearance of the doors.

White Pine French Doors are pictured and priced on pages 75 to 80, inclusive.

Inner Frame French Doors are pictured and priced on page 128.

Hardwood Veneered French Doors are pictured and priced on pages 132, 135, 138, 156 and 157.

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair, No. 855—Two Doors and Astragal								Weight Per Pair							
		Open		Glazed D. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Glazed Leaded Art		Open, Lbs.		D. S. Glass, Lbs.		Glazed Beveled Plate, Lbs.		Glazed Leaded Art, Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick
4-0 x 6-8	$15\frac{1}{2}$ "x66 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$3.84	\$4.87	\$ 7.25	\$ 8.24	\$26.63	\$27.62	\$35.97	\$36.96	51	62	76	88	101	112	83	94
7-0	70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.13	5.21	8.26	9.30	28.53	29.57	38.35	39.39	53	65	80	92	106	118	87	99
5-0 x 6-6	$21\frac{1}{2}$ "x64 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.32		11.19		33.68		47.27		53		88		121		96	
6-8	66 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.37	5.50	11.24	12.33	35.30	36.39	48.56	49.65	54	68	90	104	124	138	99	113
7-0	70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.69	5.92	11.55	12.74	36.99	38.18	51.49	52.68	57	71	95	109	131	145	104	119
5-4 x 6-8	$23\frac{1}{2}$ "x66 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4.56	5.76	11.42	12.59	37.82	38.98	52.75	53.92	56	71	95	110	132	147	105	120
5-8 x 6-10	$25\frac{1}{2}$ "x68 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.00	6.31	13.16	14.43	40.97	42.24	58.65	59.92	59	75	103	119	144	160	113	129
6-0 x 7-0	$27\frac{1}{2}$ "x70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.27	6.63	13.42	14.74	45.97	47.29	64.65	65.97	61	79	110	127	156	173	122	139

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# DOUGLAS FIR--FRENCH DOORS



No. 856

## Please Note

The construction of our wide stile French doors is out of the ordinary. The wide stiles enable you to use heavier hardware, adding to the appearance of the doors.

White Pine French Doors are pictured and priced on pages 75 to 80, inclusive.

Inner Frame French Doors are pictured and priced on page 128.

Hardwood Veneered French Doors are pictured and priced on pages 132, 135, 138, 156 and 157.

## Douglas Fir, French Doors, In Pairs, Twenty Light No. 856

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. overall;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass, mortised and glued into stiles.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—All our beveled plate glass has wide bevel— $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. This adds much to the attractiveness and finish of the door.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN doors, 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE GLASS, one week.

**Note**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 32 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price, of pair, less 16 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs add \$1.00 per pair net.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 39 this book for illustration; 6 doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 4 doors,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair, No. 856—Two Doors and Astragal						Weight Per Pair					
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open, Lbs.		S. S. Glass, Lbs.		Glazed Beveled Plate, Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick
4-0 x 6-8	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	\$7.10	\$8.12	\$ 9.22	\$10.21	\$24.90	\$25.89	56	68	74	86	99	111
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.39	8.46	9.50	10.54	25.18	26.22	58	72	78	91	104	117
5-0 x 6-6	$10\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{1}{2}$ "	7.57		10.59		30.40		58		82		116	
6-8	$12\frac{15}{16}$ "	7.63	8.75	10.64	11.73	30.45	31.54	59	75	84	100	119	134
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.94	9.17	10.94	12.14	30.76	31.95	62	78	88	105	125	142
5-4 x 6-8	$11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	7.81	9.02	10.82	11.98	30.63	31.80	63	80	90	107	128	145
5-8 x 6-10	$12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $13\frac{5}{16}$ "	8.26	9.57	11.60	12.86	33.48	34.75	65	82	95	113	138	155
6-0 x 7-0	$13\frac{1}{2}$ " x $13\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.52	9.89	11.85	13.17	33.73	35.05	70	89	103	123	151	170



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLAS FIR--FRENCH DOORS

## Douglas Fir, French Doors, In Pairs, Twenty-four Light, No. 857

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rails  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass, mortised and glued into stiles.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—All our beveled plate glass has wide bevel— $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. This is wider than the average and adds much to the beauty of the door.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN doors, 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE GLASS, one week.

**Note**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

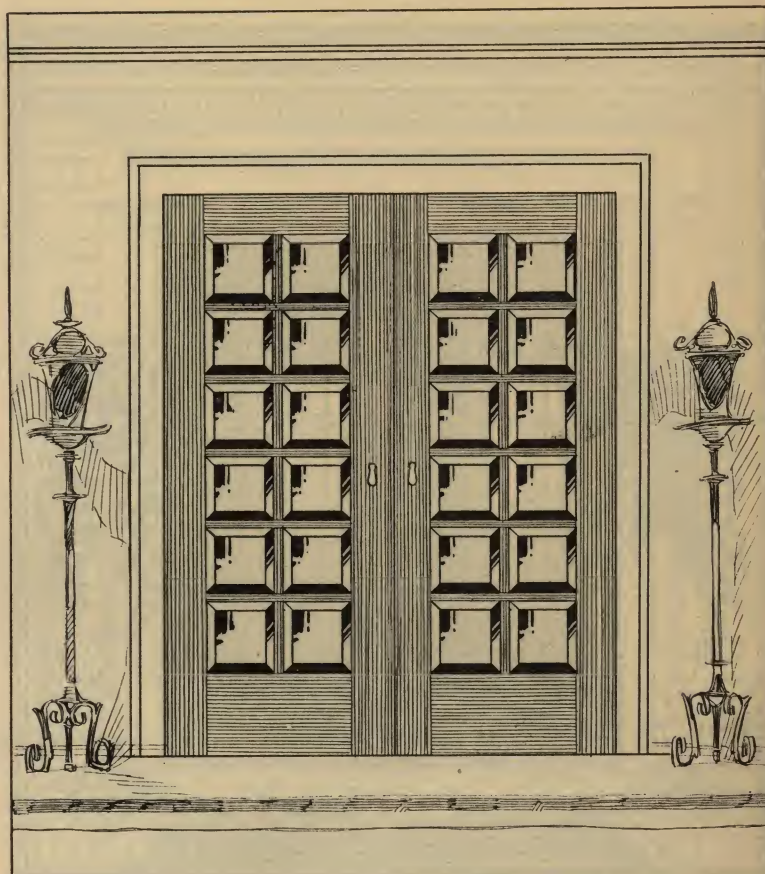
The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 32 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 16 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs add \$1.00 per pair net.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 39 this book for illustration; 6 doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 4 doors,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same height can be packed in a crate.



No. 857

### Please Note

The construction of our wide stile French doors is out of the ordinary. The wide stiles enable you to use heavier hardware, adding to the appearance of the doors.

White Pine French doors are pictured and priced on pages 75 to 80, inclusive.

Inner Frame French doors are pictured and priced on page 128.

Hardwood Veneered French doors are pictured and priced on pages 132, 135, 138, 156 and 157.

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

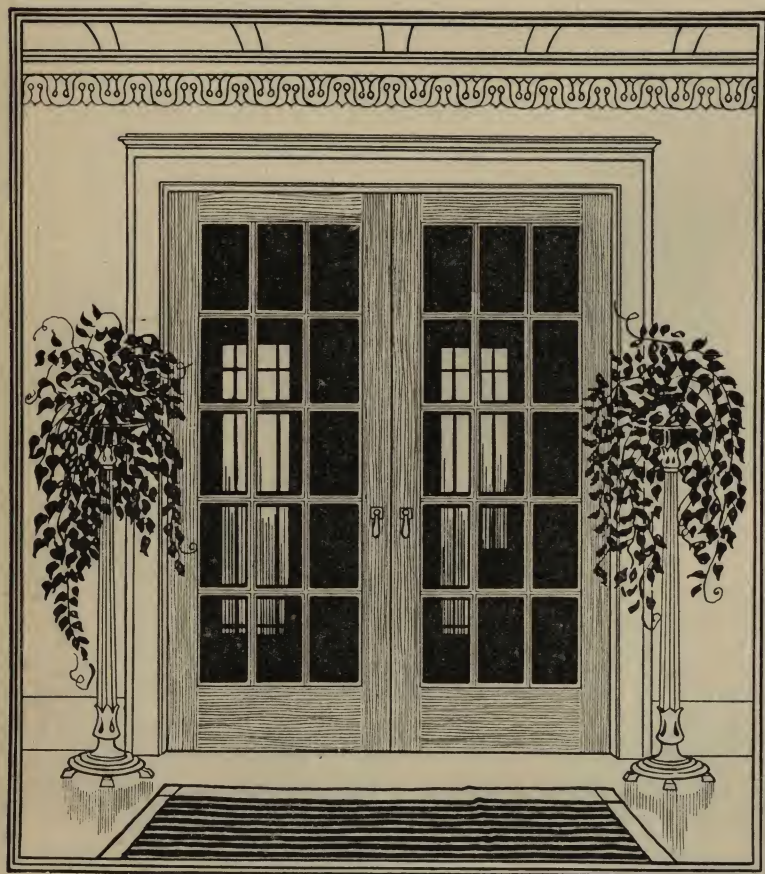
Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair No. 857 Two Doors and Astragal						Weight Per Pair					
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open, Lbs.		S. S. Glass, Lbs.		Beveled Plate, Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick
4-0 x 6-8	$7\frac{1}{2}$ "x $10\frac{11}{16}$ "	\$ 7.72	\$ 8.74	\$ 9.92	\$10.91	\$26.56	\$27.55	56	68	74	86	99	111
7-0	$11\frac{3}{8}$ "	8.01	9.08	10.20	11.24	26.84	27.88	58	72	78	91	104	117
5-0 x 6-6	$10\frac{1}{2}$ "x $10\frac{3}{8}$ "	8.19		11.01		32.44		58		82		116	
6-8	$10\frac{11}{16}$ "	8.25	9.37	11.06	12.15	32.49	33.58	59	75	84	100	119	134
7-0	$11\frac{3}{8}$ "	8.56	9.79	11.37	12.56	32.80	33.99	62	78	88	105	125	142
5-4 x 6-8	$11\frac{1}{2}$ "x $10\frac{11}{16}$ "	8.43	9.64	11.24	12.41	32.67	33.84	63	80	90	107	128	145
5-8 x 6-10	$12\frac{1}{2}$ "x11"	8.88	10.19	12.35	13.62	36.13	37.40	65	82	95	113	138	155
6-0 x 7-0	$13\frac{1}{2}$ "x $11\frac{3}{8}$ "	9.14	10.51	12.61	13.93	36.38	37.70	70	89	103	123	151	170

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# DOUGLAS FIR -- FRENCH DOORS



No. 858

## Please Note

The construction of our wide stile French doors is out of the ordinary. The wide stiles enable you to use heavier hardware, adding to the appearance of the doors.

White Pine French doors are pictured and priced on pages 75 to 80, inclusive.

Inner Frame French doors are pictured and priced on page 128.

Hardwood Veneered French doors are pictured and priced on pages 132, 135, 138, 156 and 157.

## Douglas Fir, French Doors, In Pairs, Thirty Light No. 858

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rails  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass, mortised and glued into stiles.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—All our beveled plate glass has wide bevel— $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. This is wider than the average and adds much to the beauty of the door.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN doors, 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE GLASS, one week.

**Note**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 32 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 16 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs add \$1.00 per pair net.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 39 this book for illustration; 6 doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 4 doors,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair No. 858 Two Doors and Astragal						Weight Per Pair					
		Open		Glazed S. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open, Lbs.		S. S. Glass Lbs.		Beveled Plate, Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick
4-0 x 6-8	$41\frac{3}{16}$ " x $12\frac{15}{16}$ "	\$ 8.80	\$ 9.83	\$10.87	\$11.86	\$30.35	\$31.34	56	68	74	86	99	111
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	9.09	10.17	11.15	12.19	30.63	31.67	58	72	78	91	104	117
5-0 x 6-6	$61\frac{3}{16}$ " x $12\frac{1}{2}$ "	9.28		12.02		33.49		58		82		116	
6-8	$12\frac{15}{16}$ "	9.33	10.46	12.07	13.16	33.54	34.63	59	75	84	100	119	134
7-0	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	9.65	10.88	12.37	13.56	33.85	35.04	62	78	88	105	125	142
5-4 x 6-8	$71\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{5}{16}$ "	9.52	10.72	12.24	13.41	35.77	36.93	63	80	90	107	128	145
5-8 x 6-10	$81\frac{1}{8}$ " x $13\frac{5}{16}$ "	9.96	11.27	12.91	14.18	38.88	40.15	65	82	95	113	138	155
6-0 x 7-0	$81\frac{3}{16}$ " x $13\frac{3}{4}$ "	10.23	11.59	13.16	14.48	39.13	40.45	70	89	103	123	151	170



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLAS FIR--FRENCH DOORS

## Douglas Fir, French Doors, In Pairs, Eighteen Light No. 859

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass. Mortised and glued into stiles.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—All our beveled plate glass has a wide bevel— $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. This is out of the ordinary and adds much to the beautiful appearance of the glass.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN doors, 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE GLASS, one week.

**Note**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 32 cents net.  
For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 16 cents net.  
For rabbeting doors in pairs add \$1.00 per pair net.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 39 this book for illustration; 6 doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 4 doors,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same height can be packed in a crate.



No. 859

### Please Note

The construction of our wide stile French doors is out of the ordinary. The wide stiles enable you to use heavier hardware, adding to the appearance of the doors.

White Pine French doors are pictured and priced on pages 75 to 80, inclusive.

Inner Frame French doors are pictured and priced on page 128.

Hardwood Veneered French doors are pictured and priced on pages 132, 135, 138, 156 and 157.

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Pair No. 859 Two Doors and Astragal								Weight Per Pair			
	Square Lights	Long Lights	Open		Glazed D. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open, Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Glazed Beveled Plate, Lbs.		Thick	Thick
			$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick			$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick		
4-0 x 6-8	$4\frac{13}{16}$ " x $4\frac{13}{16}$ "	$4\frac{13}{16}$ " x $56\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$ 7.56	\$ 8.59	\$10.93	\$11.91	\$37.64	\$38.63	56	68	82	94	99	111
7-0	$4\frac{13}{16}$ " x $4\frac{13}{16}$ "	$60\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.85	8.93	11.21	12.25	43.10	44.14	58	72	86	99	104	117
5-0 x 6-6	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x $6\frac{13}{16}$ "	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x $50\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.04		11.76		39.29		58		93		116	
6-8	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x $6\frac{13}{16}$ "	$52\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.09	9.22	11.81	12.91	40.34	41.43	59	75	95	111	119	134
7-0	$6\frac{13}{16}$ " x $6\frac{13}{16}$ "	$56\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.41	9.64	12.72	13.92	43.69	44.88	62	78	100	116	125	142
5-4 x 6-8	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $7\frac{1}{2}$ "	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $50\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.28	9.48	12.44	13.61	42.54	43.71	63	80	102	119	128	145
5-8 x 6-10	$8\frac{1}{8}$ " x $8\frac{1}{8}$ "	$8\frac{1}{8}$ " x $51\frac{1}{2}$ "	8.72	10.03	13.42	14.69	48.57	49.84	65	82	108	126	138	155
6-0 x 7-0	$8\frac{13}{16}$ " x $8\frac{13}{16}$ "	$8\frac{13}{16}$ " x $52\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.99	10.35	13.68	15.00	50.15	51.47	70	89	118	138	151	170

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# DOUGLAS FIR--FRENCH DOORS



No. 860

## Please Note

The construction of our wide stile French doors is out of the ordinary. The wide stiles enable you to use heavier hardware, adding to the appearance of the doors.

White Pine French doors are pictured and priced on pages 75 to 80, inclusive.

Inner Frame French doors are pictured and priced on page 128.

Hardwood Veneered French doors are pictured and priced on pages 132, 135, 138, 156 and 157.

## Douglas Fir, French Doors, In Pairs, Eighteen Light No. 860

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass, mortised and glued into stiles.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—All our beveled plate glass has a wide bevel— $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. This is out of the ordinary and adds much to the beautiful appearance of the glass.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN doors, 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE GLASS, one week.

**Note**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 32 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 16 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs add \$1.00 per pair net.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60c net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 39 this book for illustration; 6 doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 4 doors,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Pair No. 860 Two Doors and Astragal						Weight Per Pair					
	Corner Lights	Center Lights	Open		Glazed D. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open, Lbs.		D. S. Glass, Lbs.		Beveled Plate, Lbs.	
			$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick
4-0 x 6-8	4" x 5"	$6\frac{1}{2}$ " x $55\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$ 7.56	\$ 8.59	\$11.74	\$11.73	\$38.07	\$39.06	56	68	82	94	99	111
7-0	5"	$59\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.85	8.93	11.14	12.18	40.43	41.47	58	72	86	99	104	117
5-0 x 6-6	5" x 5"	$10\frac{1}{2}$ " x $53\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.04		12.41		42.65		58		93		116	
6-8	5"	$55\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.09	9.22	12.46	13.55	43.82	44.91	59	75	95	111	119	134
7-0	5"	$59\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.41	9.64	12.94	14.14	46.51	47.71	62	78	100	116	125	142
5-4 x 6-8	5" x 5"	$12\frac{1}{2}$ " x $55\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.28	9.48	13.05	14.22	45.58	46.75	63	80	102	119	128	145
5-8 x 6-10	5" x 5"	$14\frac{1}{2}$ " x $57\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.72	10.03	13.81	15.08	49.82	51.09	65	82	108	126	138	155
6-0 x 7-0	5" x 5"	$16\frac{1}{2}$ " x $59\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.99	10.35	14.44	15.76	54.30	55.62	70	89	118	138	151	170



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLAS FIR--FRENCH DOORS

## Douglas Fir, French Doors, In Pairs, Six-Light No. 861

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, 100 per cent vertical grain.

**Trim**—Solid stuck, bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass, mortised and glued into stiles.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—All our beveled plate glass has a wide bevel— $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. This is wider than the ordinary and adds much to the beautiful appearance of the glass.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN doors, 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 36 to 48 hours; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE GLASS, one week.

**Note**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

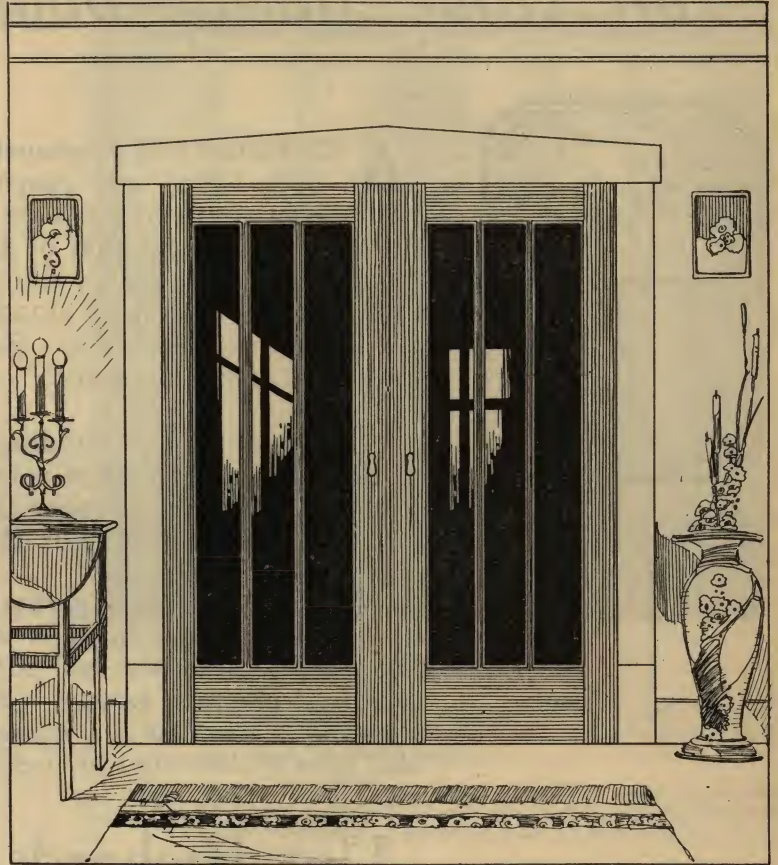
The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 32 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 16 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs add \$1.00 per pair net.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 39 this book for illustration; 6 doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 4 doors,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.



No. 861

### Please Note

The construction of our wide stile French doors is out of the ordinary. The wide stiles enable you to use heavier hardware, adding to the appearance of the doors.

White Pine French doors are pictured and priced on pages 75 to 80, inclusive.

Inner Frame French doors are pictured and priced on page 128.

Hardwood Veneered French doors are pictured and priced on pages 132, 135, 138, 156 and 157.

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair No. 861 Two Doors and Astragal						Weight Per Pair					
		Open		Glazed D. S. Glass		Glazed Beveled Plate		Open, Lbs.		D. S. Glass, Lbs.		Beveled Plate Lbs.	
		$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick
4-0 x 6-8	$4\frac{13}{16}$ " x $66\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$4.96	\$5.98	\$ 8.78	\$ 9.77	\$40.14	\$41.12	56	68	82	94	99	111
7-0	$70\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.25	6.32	9.79	10.83	43.67	44.71	58	72	86	99	104	117
5-0 x 6-6	$61\frac{13}{16}$ " x $64\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.43		10.63		43.36		58		93		116	
6-8	$66\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.49	6.61	10.68	11.77	45.11	46.20	59	75	95	111	119	134
7-0	$70\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.80	7.04	12.07	13.26	48.94	50.13	62	78	100	116	125	142
5-4 x 6-8	$71\frac{1}{2}$ " x $66\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.67	6.88	10.86	12.03	48.86	49.53	63	80	102	119	128	145
5-8 x 6-10	$81\frac{1}{8}$ " x $68\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.12	7.43	12.38	13.65	56.45	57.72	65	82	108	126	138	155
6-0 x 7-0	$81\frac{13}{16}$ " x $70\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.38	7.75	12.63	13.95	58.64	59.96	70	89	118	138	151	170

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





## "Full Value" Garage Doors Insure Permanence



A GARAGE is a permanent unit of the well-planned home and it is both fitting and proper that everything about the garage should contribute towards its permanency. On the doors and hardware depends the satisfaction of the owner. Every builder realizes that the average garage doors are subject to extremely hard service and considerable abuse. They must stand up under varying temperatures; under rain and snow—heat and cold. Rarely are they given a thought except when they fail to work properly.

In designing and building "Full Value" garage doors our aim has been to incorporate features of construction that would guarantee permanence and attractiveness; to make these doors soundly satisfactory units in the well-planned and well-built garage.

Anyone building a garage will find that these doors, with their honest and solid construction, their worth and dependability and their outstandingly fine appearance, will add much to the satisfaction and the value of any well-planned garage. And the wide range of designs that we are showing in this new line means that the builder can select just the style and type of door that he needs at the price he wants to pay.

### Use Richards-Wilcox Hardware for Efficient Service



YOU will find included in this book a line of equipment to meet the requirements of the various types and designs of doors shown. No matter whether you plan a two-, three-, or four-door entrance—or one of even more doors—you can find here the hardware for the purpose.

Since good doors perform better with good hardware, we recommend and display the hardware and fixtures that will help make "Full Value" doors give you the best of service. Doors equipped with Richards-Wilcox hardware are sure to function efficiently under all conditions.

The equipment we show is really the last word in garage door hardware. The doors cannot sag or slam; they operate in small space, closing tight into the door frame, and they give distinction to your garage. You cannot buy hardware that will serve you better.

If there are any points about the adaptability or the operation of the hardware illustrated here that are not clear to you, or on which you desire additional data, write our Service Department. They will be glad to help you and suggest just the type and design of hardware that will best suit your requirements.



# DOUGLAS FIR--GARAGE DOORS

## Two-Fold Garage Doors, No. 880

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, vertical grain stiles and rails.

**Trim**—Ovolo throughout, including glass bars.

**Layout**—Stiles, Top and Lock Rails  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all. Bottom Rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all. Sash Bars (between glass)  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Glass beads included.

**Panels**—Solid flat, soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, full  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. thick, vertical grain.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating one set—two doors to a crate.

Each door is 3 ft. 9 in. wide (not rabbeted). Two doors to a set to fill opening, with a "T" astragal for center joint, included in price.

Smaller, attractive Garage Doors that cost less.



No. 880

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Set No. 880		Weight Per Set	
		Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.
7-6 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	11" x 14"	\$8.55	\$10.01	118	134
7-6 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	14"	8.93	10.37	127	143

Today's automobile is decidedly smaller; a tendency which is seen even in the so called large car, none of which measure over 6 feet 5 inches in height.

**Lower Priced.** These doors, reduced in width, height and thickness, combine lightness with strength, and because they require less material are much lower in price than the doors formerly used.

**More Attractive.** Too, the smaller doors, more attractive in themselves, permit smaller garages, which are better appearing and are more in keeping with the moderate sized homes of today.

### WIDTHS AND HEIGHTS OF STANDARD CARS AND THEIR CLEARANCE USING OUR No. 880 GARAGE DOORS

	Car Dimensions		Clearance in No. 880 Doors		
	Width	Height	Width	Height in 7'	Height in 7' 6"
Whippet (Overland)....	5' 6"	5' 8"	24"	16"	22"
Auburn Sedan.....	5' 9"	6' 0"	21"	12"	18"
Buick Master Sedan...	5' 7"	6' 3"	23"	9"	15"
Buick Standard Sedan.	5' 6"	6' 0"	24"	12"	18"
Cadillac Sedan.....	5' 10"	6' 2"	20"	10"	16"
Chandler Sedan.....	5' 8"	6' 2"	22"	10"	16"
Chrysler Sedan.....	5' 6"	6' 1"	24"	11"	17"
Dodge Sedan.....	5' 5"	6' 5"	25"	7"	13"
Ford Sedan.....	5' 5"	6' 5"	25"	7"	13"
Franklin Sedan.....	5' 10"	6' 3"	20"	9"	15"
Hudson Sedan.....	5' 8"	6' 4"	22"	8"	14"
Hupmobile Sedan.....	5' 8"	6' 3"	22"	9"	15"
Lincoln Phaeton.....	5' 10"	6' 5"	20"	7"	13"
Oakland Sedan.....	5' 7"	6' 1"	23"	11"	17"
Packard Sedan.....	5' 8"	6' 4"	22"	8"	14"
Rickenbacker Sedan...	5' 8"	6' 0"	22"	12"	18"
Studebaker Brougham.	5' 8"	6' 5"	22"	7"	13"
Studebaker Sedan.....	5' 8"	6' 2"	22"	10"	16"
Star Sedan.....	5' 9"	6' 3"	21"	9"	15"
Stutz Sedan.....	5' 8"	6' 3"	22"	9"	15"





# DOUGLAS FIR--GARAGE DOORS



No. 885

Carried in stock in following size—for shipment as above noted.

## Two-Fold Garage Doors No. 885

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, vertical grain stiles and rails.  
"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Square sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles, Top and Lock Rails, 5½ in. over all. Bottom Rail, 11½ in. over all.

**Panels**—¾ in. beaded partition.

**Sash Panel**—Opening 3 ft. 1 in. by 2 ft. 4¾ in.; divided 8 lights—4 lights wide. Stiles and Rails 2¼ in. over all; ⅞ in. thick. Dividing Bars ½ in. between glass or 1 in. over all. Glass bead mitered and tacked into place. Sash Panel set in door with wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. One set, two doors, to a crate.

Each door is 4 feet wide (not rabbeted). Two doors to a set to fill opening, with a "T" astragal for center joint, included in price.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Set No. 885				Weight Per Set			
		Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Glazed Florentine Glass	Glazed Wire Glass	Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	Florentine Glass Lbs.	Wire Glass Lbs.
8-0 x 8-0 1¾"	7⅞"x12⅞"	\$11.70	\$13.05	\$14.25	\$15.69	160	175	184	208

## Richards-Wilcox Hardware for Two-Door Sets, Nos. 930-534 and 931-334

The illustration to the left shows the application of Richards-Wilcox No. 930-534 swing door hardware.

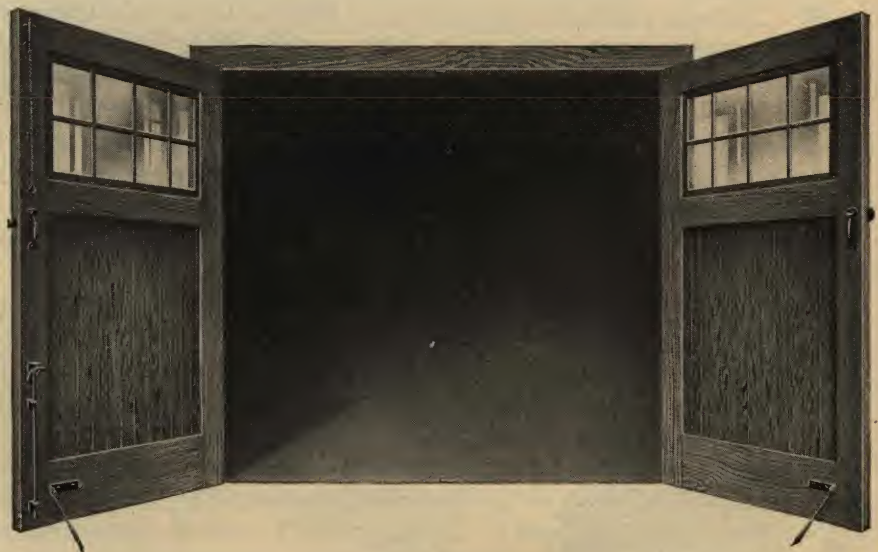
All the parts furnished in this set are pictured on page 116.

We wish to call special attention to the type of hinges used. They are high grade 10 inch mortise pintel, steel anti-friction hinges.

**No. 930-534**—Net price per set, complete as specified on page 116.....\$8.89  
Weight per set, boxed, 28 lbs.

If the above set is wanted with ordinary extra heavy reversed tee hinges instead of the mortise pintel hinges as described above, order

**No. 931-334**—Net price per set.....\$4.76  
Weight per set, boxed, 22 lbs.



**Cylinder Locks** Nos. 11098 and 11099, suitable for these doors, are pictured and priced on page 304.



# DOUGLAS FIR--GARAGE DOORS

## Three-Fold Garage Doors No. 886

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, vertical grain stiles and rails.  
"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Square sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles, Top and Lock Rails,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all. Bottom Rail  
 $11\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all.

**Panels**— $\frac{3}{4}$  in. beaded partition.

**Sash Panel**—Opening 1 ft. 9 in. by 2 ft.  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in., divided 6 lights—3  
lights wide. Stiles and Rails  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all,  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. thick. Dividing  
bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass or 1 in. over all. Glass bead mitered  
and tacked into place. Sash Panel set in door with wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within  
36 to 48 hours.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge 75 cents  
net per crate, for crating. One set, three doors, to a crate.

Each door is 2 ft. 8 in. wide (not rabbeted.) Three doors to a set to  
fill opening, with a "T" astragal for fly door joint, included in price.

The opening can be increased by ordering one or more doors of the  
same design.



No. 886

Carried in stock in following size—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Set No. 886				Weight Per Set			
		Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Glazed Florentine Glass	Glazed Wire Glass	Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	Florentine Glass Lbs.	Wire Glass Lbs.
8-0 x 8-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$5\frac{5}{16}$ " x $12\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$12.45	\$13.69	\$14.59	\$15.81	176	186	192	208



Richards-Wilcox "Slidelite" 3-Door Hardware No. 933-1435  
with Trolley Track, pictured and priced on page 117.

## Richards-Wilcox Flat Track Hardware for Three-Door Sets No. 932-436

The illustration to the left shows the application of Richards-Wilcox No. 932-436, 3-door, flat track hardware.

This set is for the builder who wishes serviceable hardware at a low price. This equipment will handle any three-door opening which is not more than nine feet in width. The single door which is hinged to the jamb can be used as an entrance door, thus saving the expense of having a separate entrance in one of the side walls. The doors open and slide inside the building and when open take up very little space.

For floor plans see page 120. Set comes packed complete in a box and consists of the following parts; one hanger; 7 feet flat track, (in 3 sections) with brackets;  $4\frac{1}{2}$  pair butt hinges; one top bolt; one bottom bolt; one latch; two padlock plates; two bow handles; screws and bolts for attaching.

No. 932-436—Net price per set, complete, as specified.....\$5.25  
Weight per set, boxed, 30 lbs.



# DOUGLAS FIR--GARAGE DOORS



No. 887

Carried in stock in following size—for shipment as above noted,

Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Set No. 887				Weight Per Set			
		Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Glazed Florentine Glass	Glazed Wire Glass	Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	Florentine Glass Lbs.	Wire Glass Lbs.
8-0 x 8-0 1 3/4"	5 1/4" x 12 1/8"	\$14.42	\$15.56	\$16.38	\$17.51	192	202	208	224

## Four-Fold Garage Doors No. 887

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, vertical grain stiles and rails. "A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Square sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles 4 1/2 in. over all. Top and Lock Rails 5 1/2 in. over all Bottom Rail 11 1/2 in. over all.

**Panels**—3/4 in. beaded partition.

**Sash Panel**—Opening 1 ft. 3 in. by 2 ft. 4 3/4 in.; divided 4 lights—2 lights wide. Stiles and Rails 2 1/4 in. over all, 1/8 in. thick. Dividing Bars 1/2 in. between glass or 1 in. over all. Glass bead mitered and tacked into place. Sash Panel set in door with wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 75 cents net per crate, for crating. One set, four doors, to a crate.

Each door is 2 feet wide (not rabbeted). Four doors to a set to fill opening, with a "T" astragal for center joint, included in price.

The opening can be increased by ordering one or more doors of the same design.



Floor plans pictured on page 118.

"Slidetite" Hardware for five and six-door sets is priced on page 122.

## Richards-Wilcox "Slidetite" Two-Track, Four-Door, Hardware Sets, No. 938-1435

The illustration to the left shows the application of Richards-Wilcox "Slidetite" Four-Door, Two-Track Hardware. For openings up to 12 feet wide. Doors opening in.

This is the ideal equipment for four-door sets. Best results are obtained by using doors not more than 3 feet in width. Wider doors require additional track and brackets. Doors must be of equal width.

This set comes packed complete in a box and consists of the following parts:

Two hangers, roller bearing; four pieces trolley track, each 42 in. long; two brackets, center track; two brackets, intermediate track; two brackets, end track; three pair 4 in. half surface butt hinges; three pair 2 1/2 in. by 4 in. surface hinges; two bow handles; one center floor guide; four bumper shoes; two spring top bolts; two cane bottom bolts.

**Note**—These sets include lag screws for attaching track brackets. If attachment is made to brick or concrete, expansion shields should be ordered extra, which are pictured and priced on page 122.

If doors are to open out, special hinges are required. See offset surface hinge No. 958-836, page 122.

No. 938-1435—Net price per set, complete, as specified. . . . \$14.28

Weight per set, boxed, 87 lbs.



# DOUGLAS FIR--GARAGE DOORS



No. 888



No. 889

## Two-Fold Garage Doors, No. 888

Each door is 4 feet wide (not rabbeted). Two doors to a set to fill opening, with a "T" astragal for center joint, included in price.

Carried in stock in following size.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Net Price Per Set No. 888	Weight Per Set Lbs.
8-0 x 8-0 1 3/4"	\$11.30	176

In addition to the price quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. One set, two doors, to a crate.

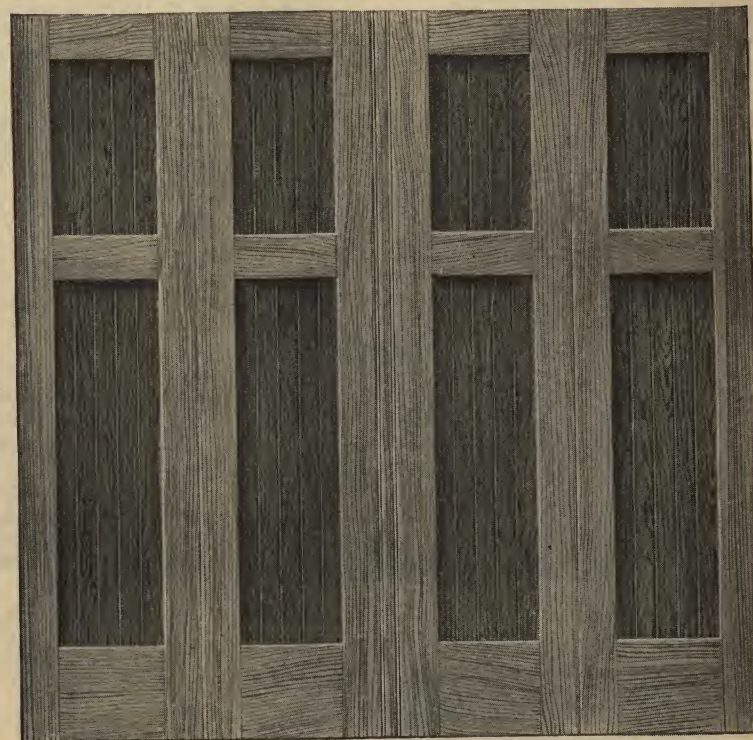
## Three-Fold Garage Doors, No. 889

Each door is 2 ft. 8 in. wide (not rabbeted). Three doors to a set to fill opening, with a "T" astragal for fly door joint, included in price.

Carried in stock in following size.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Net Price Per Set No. 889	Weight Per Set Lbs.
8-0 x 8-0 1 3/4"	\$12.04	192

In addition to the price quoted, we charge 75 cents net per crate, for crating. One set, three doors to a crate.



No. 890

## Four-Fold Garage Doors, No. 890

Each door is 2 feet wide (not rabbeted). Four doors to a set to fill opening, with a "T" astragal for center joint, included in price.

Carried in stock in following size.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Net Price Per Set No. 890	Weight Per Set Lbs.
8-0 x 8-0 1 3/4"	\$13.49	208

In addition to the price quoted, we charge 75 cents net per crate, for crating. One set, four doors, to a crate.

The various garage doors we illustrate here are carried in stock ready to ship within 24 to 36 hours.

Detailed specifications on No. 888 are the same as No. 885, page 112. No. 889 same as No. 886, page 113. No. 890 same as No. 887, page 114, except that these doors have 3/4 in. beaded partition panels in top part instead of sash panel.



# DOUGLAS FIR--GARAGE DOORS



No. 891

## Two-Fold Garage Doors No. 891

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, vertical grain stiles and rails.  
"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and Top Rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock Rail  $7\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all;  $6\frac{3}{8}$  in. face. Mullions between panels  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all;  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in. face. Bottom Rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing Bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all, solid, mortised and glued into place.

**Panels**—Solid, raised two sides, vertical grain.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to price quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. One set, two doors, to a crate.

Each door is 4 feet wide (not rabbeted). Two doors to a set to fill opening, with a "T" astragal for center joint, included in price.

Carried in stock in following sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Set No. 891				Weight Per Set			
		Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Glazed Florentine Glass	Glazed Wire Glass	Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	Florentine Glass Lbs.	Wire Glass Lbs.
8-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	9"x14"	\$10.95	\$12.40	\$13.82	\$15.44	154	172	182	210
7-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	9"x14"	11.33	12.80	14.18	15.81	165	183	193	221
8-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	9"x14"	11.70	13.17	14.54	16.17	176	194	204	232

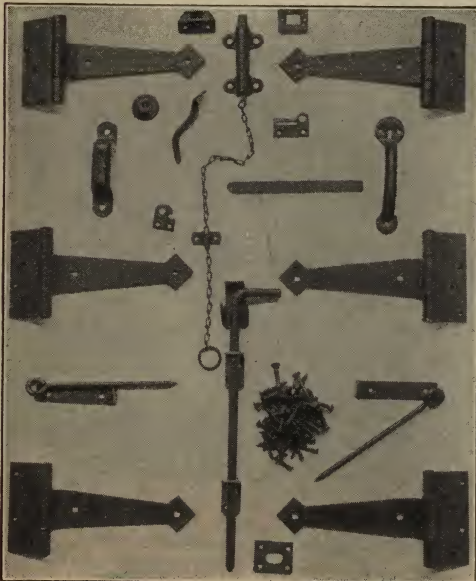


ILLUSTRATION TO THE LEFT SHOWING PARTS OF  
RICHARDS-WILCOX TWO-DOOR SWING  
HARDWARE No. 930-534. (Pictured and priced on page 112.)

This set comes packed complete in a strong wooden box, with all necessary bolts and screws, and consists of the following:

One spring top bolt; one bottom cane bolt; one bow handle; one latch; one pair door dogs; three pairs 10-inch hinges; one package screws and bolts.



This shows how No. 930-534 set is packed. A strong wooden box is used in which all parts are packed complete.



# DOUGLAS FIR -- GARAGE DOORS

## Three-Fold Garage Doors No. 892

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, vertical grain stiles and rails.  
"A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and Top Rail  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock Rail  $7\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all;  $6\frac{5}{8}$  in. face. Mullions between panels  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all;  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in. face. Bottom Rail  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing Bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all, solid, mortised and glued into place.

**Panels**—Solid, raised two sides, vertical grain.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 75 cents net per crate, for crating. One set, three doors, to a crate.

Each door is 2 ft. 8 in. wide (not rabbeted). Three doors to a set to fill opening, with a "T" astragal for fly door joint, included in price.



No. 892

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Set No. 892				Weight Per Set			
		Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Glazed Florentine Glass	Glazed Wire Glass	Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	Florentine Glass Lbs.	Wire Glass Lbs.
8-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7"x14"	\$11.70	\$13.09	\$14.17	\$15.59	168	183	193	217
7-6 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7"x14"	12.08	13.46	14.53	15.95	180	195	205	229
8-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7"x14"	12.45	13.82	14.89	16.31	192	207	217	241

This opening can be increased in width, if desired, by ordering one or more doors of the same design, in addition to the set.

Hardware for 4-Door Sets, priced on page 114; 5 and 6-Door Sets, page 122.

### RICHARDS-WILCOX "SLIDETITE" HARDWARE FOR THREE-DOOR SETS No. 933-1435



Richards-Wilcox Flat Track, 3-Door Hardware, No. 932-436, pictured and priced on page 113.  
Swivel, Flat Track, 3-Door Hardware for 10 and 12-foot openings is priced on page 122.

The illustration to the left shows the application of Richards-Wilcox "Slidetite" No. 933-1435, 3-Door Trolley Track Hardware for doors opening in—for openings up to 9 feet wide.

"Slidetite" equipment meets the demand for a fixture that will allow hinged doors to fold and slide inside or outside of building, requiring only the minimum of space. The doors fit tightly, are weather-proof, cannot sag and will not warp. They will stand at any angle or parallel with front wall (depending, however, upon the width of wall space adjoining the opening), and giving absolute clearance from jamb to jamb. For Floor Plans, see page 120.

Set comes packed, complete, in a box and consists of the following parts: One hanger, roller bearing; 7 feet trolley track (in 2 sections); one bracket, centre track; one bracket, intermediate track; one bracket, end track; one and one-half pair 4 in. half surface butts; one and one-half pair 4 in. x 4 in. butt hinges; one and one-half pair  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 4 in. surface hinges; two bow handles; one centre floor guide; two bumper shoes; one spring top bolt; one bottom cane bolt; lag screws for attaching brackets. If attachment is made to brick or concrete, expansion shields should be ordered extra, which are pictured and priced on page 122.

If doors are to open out, special hinges are required. See Offset Surface Hinge No. 958-836, page 122.

No. 933-1435—Net price, complete, as specified.....\$9.52  
Weight per set 52 lbs.

The above set can be used as a one track 4-door set by using the following extra items:

One and one-half pair No. 954-435,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 4 in. surface hinges, priced page 122.  
One top spring bolt No. 514, priced page 123.  
One bottom cane bolt No. 524, priced page 123.



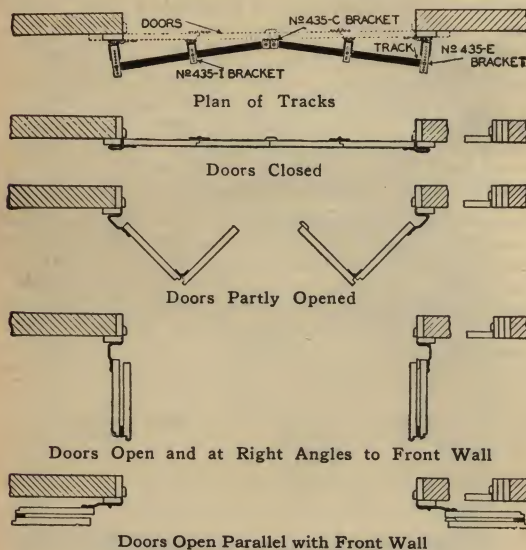
# DOUGLAS FIR--GARAGE DOORS



No. 893

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Set No. 893				Weight Per Set			
		Open	Glazed Plain Glass	Glazed Florentine Glass	Glazed Wire Glass	Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	Florentine Glass Lbs.	Wire Glass Lbs.
8-0 x 7-0 13 1/4"	7 1/2" x 14"	\$13.64	\$14.93	\$16.20	\$17.70	182	197	205	229
7-6 13 1/4"	7 1/2" x 14"	14.03	15.30	16.58	18.08	195	210	218	242
8-0 13 1/4"	7 1/2" x 14"	14.42	15.68	16.95	18.45	208	223	231	255



Floor Plan Richards-Wilcox "Slidetite" Four Door Two-Track Hardware No. 938-1435, pictured and priced on page 114.

## Four-Fold Garage Doors No. 893

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, vertical grain stiles and rails. "A" QUALITY.

**Trim**—Bead and cove sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles 4 5/8 in. over all; 4 1/4 in. face. Top Rail 5 3/8 in. over all; 5 in. face. Lock Rail 7 3/8 in. over all; 6 5/8 in. face. Mullions between panels 3 3/8 in. over all; 2 5/8 in. face. Bottom Rail 9 3/8 in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing Bars 1/2 in. between glass; 1 1/4 in. over all, solid, mortised and glued into place.

**Panels**—Solid, raised two sides, vertical grain.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN, within 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED, within 36 to 48 hours.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to price quoted, we charge 75 cents net per crate, for crating. One set, four doors, to a crate.

Each door is 2 feet wide (not rabbeted). Four doors to a set to fill opening with a "T" astragal for center joint, included in price.

This opening can be increased in width, if desired, by ordering one or more doors of the same design, in addition to the set.

Hardware for 5 and 6 Door Sets priced on page 122.

The illustrations to the left are Main Floor Plans for Richards-Wilcox "Slidetite" Four-Door, Two Track Hardware and show correct design of frames and jambs for brick or concrete construction (small detail at right shows frame construction); frames and jambs should be made same thickness as the doors. Doors must be flush with frames and jambs.

"Slidetite"—Two-track, Four Door Hardware Sets, pictured and priced on page 114.

"Slidetite"—Two-track, Five Door, Hardware Sets, pictured and priced on page 122.

"Slidetite"—Two-track, Six Door Hardware Sets, pictured and priced on page 122.

Swivel—Flat Track, Four-Door Hardware for 8, 10 and 12-foot openings, priced on page 121.





# DOUGLAS FIR--GARAGE DOORS



No. 894



No. 895

## Two-Fold Garage Doors, No. 894

Each door is 4 feet wide (not rabbeted). Two doors to a set to fill opening, with a "T" astragal for center joint, included in price.

Carried in stock in following size.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Net Price Per Set No. 894	Weight Per Set Lbs.
8-0 x 8-0 1 3/4"	\$11.31	192

In addition to the price quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. One set, two doors, to a crate.

## Three-Fold Garage Doors, No. 895

Each door is 2 ft. 8 in. wide (not rabbeted). Three doors to a set to fill opening, with a "T" astragal for fly door joint, included in price.

Carried in stock in following size.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Net Price Per Set No. 895	Weight Per Set Lbs.
8-0 x 8-0 1 3/4"	\$12.04	208

In addition to the price quoted, we charge 75 cents net per crate, for crating. One set, three doors, to a crate.

## Four-Fold Garage Doors, No. 896

Each door is 2 feet wide (not rabbeted). Four doors to a set to fill opening, with a "T" astragal for center joint, included in price.

Carried in stock in following size.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Net Price Per Set No. 896	Weight Per Set Lbs.
8-0 x 8-0 1 3/4"	\$13.49	224

In addition to the price quoted, we charge 75 cents net per crate, for crating. One set, four doors, to a crate.



No. 896

The various garage doors we illustrate here are carried in stock, ready to ship within 24 to 36 hours.

Detailed specifications on No. 894 are the same as No. 891, page 116 No. 895 same as No. 892, page 117. No. 896 same as No. 893, page 118, except that these doors have raised panels instead of glass in top part.



# RICHARDS-WILCOX--GARAGE DOOR HARDWARE

## Floor Plan, Richards-Wilcox Flat Track Three-Door Hardware Set No. 932-436

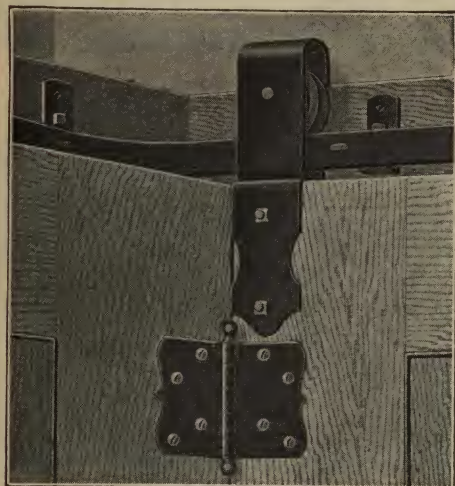
Pictured and priced on page 113

The doors in this set slide and fold inside the building in the same manner as our No. 933-1435, illustrated in the floor plan to the right. The difference is in the type of track used. In this set a flat track is used—see illustration No. 932-436, page 113. The hanger and track, being installed on inside of the garage, are not subject to the weather and always operate easily and quietly.

## Floor Plan, Richards-Wilcox "Slidetite" Three-Door Hardware Set No. 933-1435

Pictured and priced on page 117

Main floor plans to the right show correct design of frame and jambs for brick or concrete construction. Frame and jambs should be made same thickness as the doors (small detail at right shows frame construction). Doors must be flush with frame and jambs.



Roller Bearing-Swivel Hanger  
No. 944-735

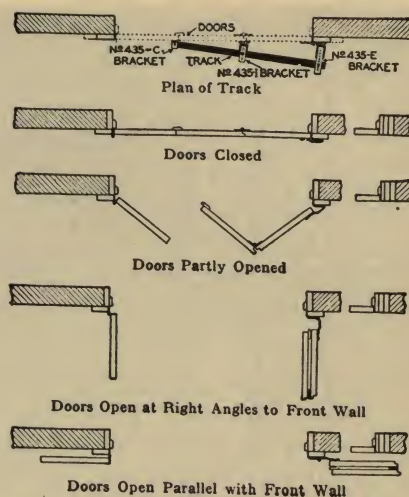
The illustration shows hanger for use on our Three-Door Set No. 935-735, page 121, hinged together.

## Richards-Wilcox Roller-Bearing Swivel Hanger No. 944-735

No. 944-735—Hanger Only

Net price each, \$0.88

Weight each, 3 lbs.



Floor Plan Nos. 932-436 and 933-1435

In all 3, 4, 5 and 6-door openings, best results are obtained by using doors not more than 3 ft. wide. Doors must be of equal width. Wider doors require additional track and brackets.

## Richards-Wilcox Butt Hinge, No. 965-435



No. 965-435

Size 4 x 4 in.

Net price per pair,  
\$0.42

Weight per pair,  
2 lbs.

No. 965-435  
Butt Hinge  
4 x 4 in.

## Richards-Wilcox Door Dog, No. 99

These dogs will positively hold the doors open at any desired position.

They prevent the wind from banging doors around, protecting headlights and fenders from damage.

No. 946-99 — Net price  
per pair with screws,  
\$0.53

Weight per pair 1½ lbs.



No. 946-99

What we urge is comparison  
on both prices and goods.





# RICHARDS-WILCOX--GARAGE DOOR HARDWARE

## Richards-Wilcox, Swivel Flat Track, Three-Door Hardware Sets No. 935-735

### FOR 8-FOOT OPENING

This type of hardware is intended for doors from  $1\frac{3}{4}$  to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches thick and not more than 40 inches wide, that run around the corner, inside the garage and stand out of the way against the side wall, when the doors are open. It also provides for entrance door without additional doorway.

This set packed complete in a box, consists of the following parts: Three hangers; 16 feet of flat track (in 7 sections, 6 straight, 1 curved), with brackets; three pair  $2\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 in. surface hinges; two stay rollers; two bow handles; one 6 inch hinged hasp; one guide roller; one package bolts and screws; complete instructions for installing

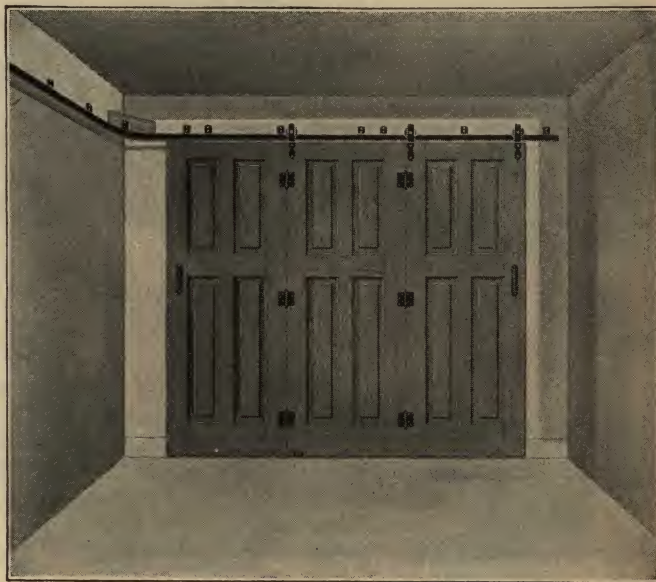
Head room required between top of door and top of hanger is  $5\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

No. 935-735—Net price per set, for 8-foot opening . . . . . \$5.60  
Weight per set, boxed, 43 lbs.

**Special Note**—The above specified Three-Door Opening Hardware can be used for four-door, 8-foot, 10-foot or 12-foot openings, by using the following extra items: One and one-half pair No. 954-435,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 in. surface hinges, and one hanger No. 944-735. Surface Hinge No. 954-435, priced page 122. Hanger No. 944-735, priced page 120.

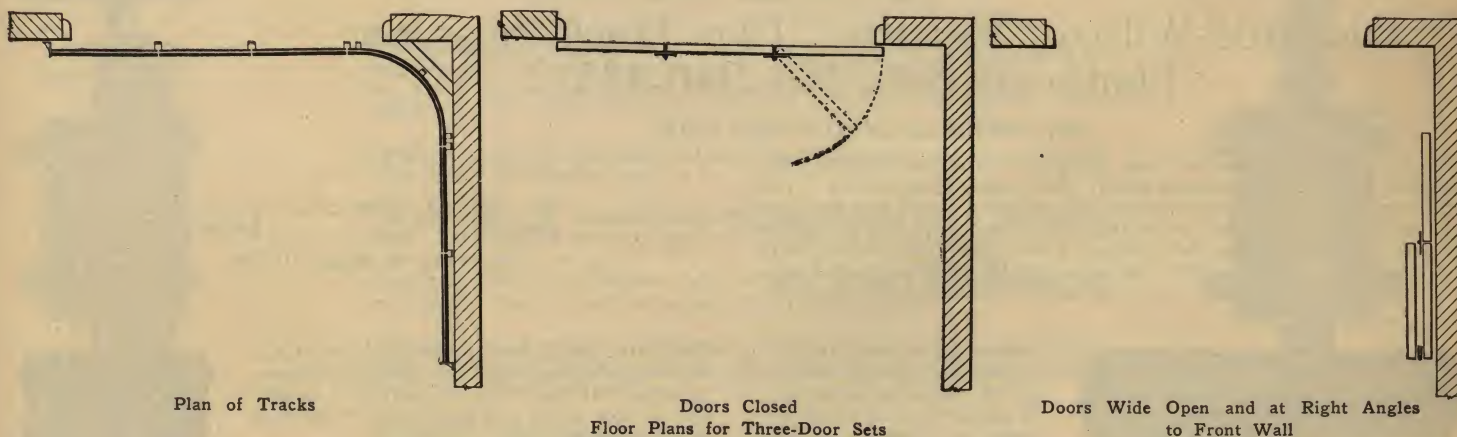
For prices on 3-Door, 10-foot and 12-foot openings, see page 122.

For Five or Six-Door Openings, use two three-door sets.



No. 935-735

## Floor Plans on Three-Door Swivel Flat Track Equipment



The floor plan above shows the plan of tracks and general arrangement of the doors, both open and closed, where No. 935-735 Swivel Flat Track Three-Door Hardware is used.

Your business is desired, and we shall grant you every consistent favor.



# RICHARDS-WILCOX -- GARAGE DOOR HARDWARE

## Richards-Wilcox, Swivel Flat Track, Three-Door Hardware Sets No. 936-735

### FOR 10-FOOT OPENING

This type of hardware is intended for doors from  $1\frac{3}{4}$  to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches thick and not more than 40 inches wide, that run around the corner, inside the garage and stand out of the way against the side wall, when the doors are open. It also provides for entrance door without additional doorway.

One set of fixtures is sufficient for handling a Three-Door outfit. If larger opening is required, six doors may be used in one opening by installing two sets of fixtures.

Head room required between top of door and top of hanger is  $5\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

This set, packed complete in a box, consists of the following parts: Three hangers; 20 feet of flat track (in 9 sections, 8 straight, 1 curved); two pair  $2\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 in. surface hinges; two stay rollers; two bow handles; one 6 in. hinged hasp; one guide roller; one package bolts and screws; complete instructions for installing.

No. 936-735—Net price per set, for 10-foot opening, complete.....\$6.58

Weight per set, boxed, 46 lbs.

## Richards-Wilcox, Swivel Flat Track, Three-Door Hardware Sets No. 937-735

### FOR 12-FOOT OPENING

This set is identically the same as No. 936-735, 10-foot opening, except that it contains 24 feet flat track (in 11 sections, 10 straight, 1 curved). This set will work satisfactorily with doors 4 ft. wide, but works at its best with doors 40 inches and under in width.

No. 937-735—Net price per set, for 12-foot opening, complete.....\$7.07

Weight per set, boxed, 52 lbs.

## Richards-Wilcox "Slidetite" Two-Track, Five-Door Hardware Sets No. 939-435

### FOR OPENINGS UP TO 15 FEET WIDE

If this design is wanted, order set No. 938-1435, two track, four-door set pictured and priced on page 114, and in addition use one and one-half pair  $2\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 in. surface hinge, No. 954-435, as illustrated.

No. 954-435 — Surface Hinge—Net price per pair.....\$0.56

Weight per pair,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.



No. 954-435  
Surface Hinge  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4"

## Richards-Wilcox "Slidetite" Two-Track, Six-Door Hardware Sets, No. 940-435

### FOR OPENINGS UP TO 18 FEET WIDE

This set, packed complete in a box, consists of the following parts: Two hangers, roller bearing; 4 pieces trolley track, each 42 inches long. Two brackets, center track; two brackets, intermediate track; two brackets, end track; three pair 4 in. half-surface butts; six pair  $2\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 in. surface hinges; three bow handles; three spring top bolts; three cane bottom bolts; two door holders; two tie rods; with lag screws for attaching track brackets. Direction sheets showing erection details furnished with each order.

No. 940-435 — Net price per set complete.....\$19.04

Weight per set, boxed, 103 lbs.



"SEBCO" EXPANSION SHIELDS  
No. 950

Diameter of Lag Screws,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch.  
Length of shield,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Outside diameter of shield,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch.

Net price, each.....\$0.09  
Weight each, 2 ozs.

**Instructions for using:** Drill a hole the same size as the given diameter of the shield, place the shield in the wall and set well back. Run the screw through the material to be fastened, then into the inserted shield and fasten tight.

Where lag screws are furnished with garage sets, it is for wood construction. If attachment is made to brick or concrete, expansion shields should be ordered extra.

Ordinarily garage doors open in, but when it is necessary that they open out, special hinges are required. If doors are to open out, specify this on your order, and order extra in addition to the following sets:

For No. 933-1435, 3-door set.

One and half pair No. 958-836.

For No. 938-1435, 4-door sets.

For No. 939-435, 5-door sets.

For No. 940-435, 6-door sets.

Three pair No. 958-836.

No. 958-836 — Offset Surface Hinge—Net price per pair.....\$0.70

Weight per pair, 2 lbs.



No. 958-836  
Offset Surface Hinge  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4"



# "QUICKLOCK"-- GARAGE DOOR-LOCK



No. 978-524-1

## Richards-Wilcox Bottom Cane Bolt No. 978-524-1

An extra heavy, all-steel bottom bolt for garage or warehouse doors.

As shown in illustration, bolt drops by gravity when the handle is lifted out of the socket.

Size  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. diameter, 18 in. long.

Packed two in a box, with screws, keeper plates, brackets and guides.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Finish	Net Price Each
978-524-1	Black Enamel	\$0.53

Weight each, 3 lbs.

## Richards-Wilcox Top Spring Bolt No. 972-514-1

For Garage Doors

Spring bolt, designed especially for garage use. Can be used on sliding doors, right angle doors, sliding-folding doors, hinged doors swinging in or out.

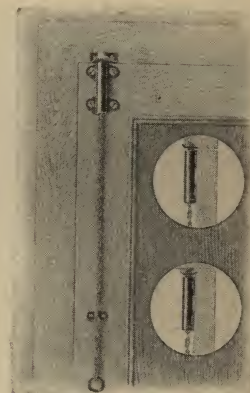
REVERSIBLE

The housing is made of steel  $4\frac{5}{8}$  in. long. Bolt proper  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. square end, and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. long over all. Chain 24 in. long with ring attached to end.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Finish	Net Price Each
972-514-1	Black Enamel	\$0.63

Packed 6 in a box, complete with screws. Weight each,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.



No. 972-514-1

## Quicklock, the Perfect Garage Lock No. 990

Opens with a Key—Closes Automatically

**How Quicklock Operates**—Turning the key in the lock operates an eccentric and a studded roller which lift up the steel controlling rod. Lifting of this rod releases the powerful gripper jaws and the doors are free to swing open.

Quicklock controls the locking of both doors and eliminates chain and foot bolts, inside locking bar, etc.

The key cannot be removed from the lock until the gripper jaws are in place. This feature prevents you from forgetting to lock the doors.

The flexible floor plate allows a play of about one inch, which enables you to close the doors even when jammed with mud and ice.

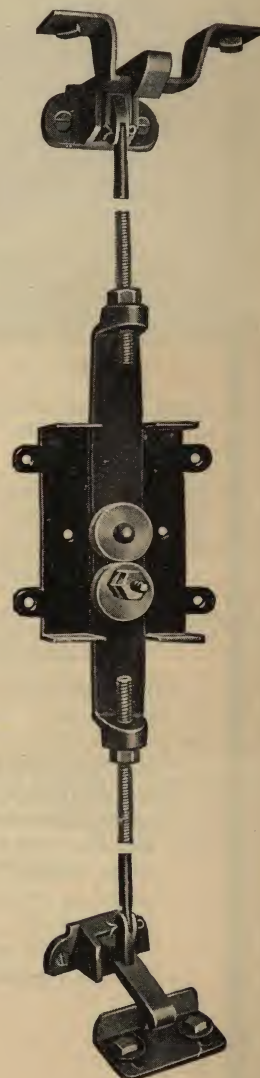
Quicklock is adjustable at all points. The controlling rods are threaded—center cut—which permits vertical adjustment of the locking system should doors ever become warped.

Quicklock will fit doors 6' 8" to 8' 0" high.

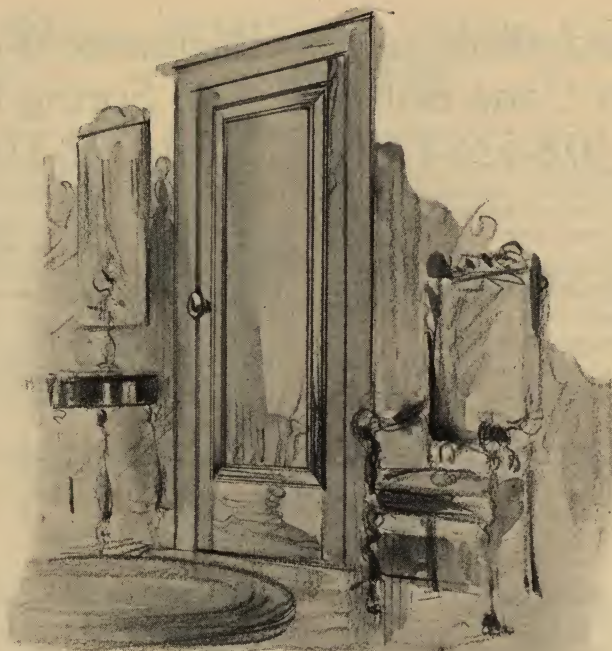
Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Packed one set in a box complete.

Design Number	Net Price Each	Weight Each
990	\$3.56	$7\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.







## INNER FRAME DOORS

OUR INNER FRAME DOOR is one of the latest and most up-to-date designs in residence doors. It is suitable for all types of homes. Distinctive appearance is in it combined with sound construction to make a door of real quality, reasonably priced.

The special construction of this type of door creates the effect of a costly, cabinet-made article. The extra strength of the Inner Frame Door makes it compare favorably with doors that are much heavier. Our doors are all glued together—no nails or screws are used. The construction in width of stiles and rails is out of the ordinary, providing strength for hard service and permitting the use of elaborate hardware when required.

*A fine example of a distinctive doorway is found in the above illustration. This shows our No. 1000, Inner Frame Door, pictured and priced on page 125 of this book. Other doors of this style will be found on the pages that immediately follow.*

The Inner Frame Door, being made in various woods, adapts itself to any style of trim. The possibilities of staining and using it in connection with varied wall treatments are really unlimited. A good feature of this line is that Front Doors, French Doors and Mirror Doors in similar designs can be furnished quickly from our stock. For this reason, Inner Frame Doors for the entire residence can be obtained from one source, saving time and money for you.

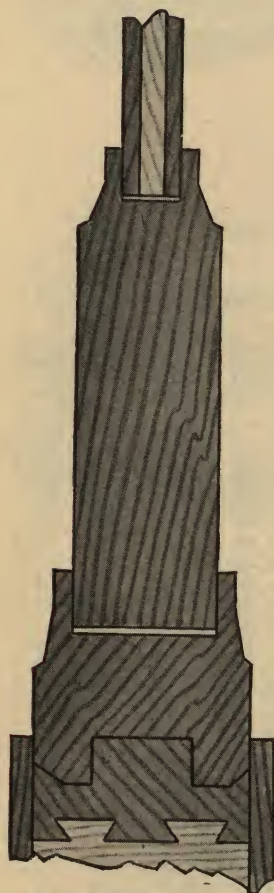


# INNER FRAME--INTERIOR DOORS

## Inner Frame, Interior Doors, Nos. 1000-1001

### No. 1000 SELECTED RED GUM INNER FRAME and PANEL

### No. 1001 UNSELECTED BIRCH INNER FRAME and PANEL



Detail of Inner Frame  
and Sticking

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Solid stiles and rails, White Pine. Inner Frame, Selected Red Gum. Panel, Selected Red Gum, 3-ply rotary cut.

**Trim**—Solid stuck. (See illustration showing detail.)

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in.; bottom rail  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in.; inner frame  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in.; face measurements. Panel  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. thick—laminated 3-ply.

**Wood**—Solid stiles and rails, White Pine. Inner Frame, Unselected Birch. Panel, Unselected Birch, 3-ply rotary cut.

**Trim**—Solid stuck. (See illustration showing detail.)

**Layout**—Same construction as Door No. 1000.

Carried in stock in the following sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door Lbs.
	No. 1000 Selected Red Gum Inner Frame and Panel	No. 1001 Unselected Birch Inner Frame and Panel	
1-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$4.70	\$4.89	25
1-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	4.70	4.89	27
1-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	4.70	4.89	29
2-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	4.70	4.89	31
2-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.12	5.34	33
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.12	5.34	35
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.31	5.53	37
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.61	5.85	38
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.67	5.91	39
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.52	5.75	38
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.82	6.07	39
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.88	6.14	40
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5.70	5.95	40
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	6.04	6.30	41
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	6.34	6.62	42
2-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.16		35
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.68	6.95	40
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	6.94	7.22	42
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.36	7.67	43
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.46	7.77	44
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.26	7.56	43
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.65	7.97	45
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.75	8.07	46
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7.95	8.28	46
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	8.34	8.69	49



No. 1000

Selected Red Gum Inner Frame  
and Panel

No. 1001

Unselected Birch Inner Frame  
and Panel

Illustration Shows Unselected Birch  
Inner Frame and Panel

Corresponding design Inner Frame Door with veneered stiles and rails, Selected Red Gum, pictured and priced, page 130.

### Crating Charges Extra

In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 40 cents net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment. The extra cost of crating is small compared to the assurance of safe delivery this method gives. 6 doors  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 4 doors  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.

Real service, real goods at real prices, have won many real patrons.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# INNER FRAME--MIRROR DOORS



## Inner Frame, Mirror Doors, Nos. 1005-1006

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Solid stiles and rails, White Pine. Inner frame, solid, of wood priced. Panel of wood priced; 3-ply laminated. Reverse side like doors Nos. 1000 and 1001 pictured on page 125 of this book.

**Trim**—Solid stuck—see detail on page 125.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in.; bottom rail  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in.; inner frame  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in.; all face measurements.

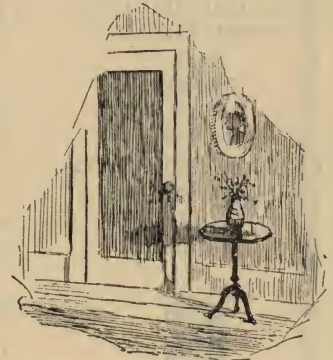
MIRROR DOORS of other woods are pictured and priced on the following pages:

White Pine .....Page 48  
Douglas Fir .....Page 88

Hardwood Veneered—

Selected Red Gum .....Page 131  
Unselected Birch .....Page 134  
Plain Red Oak .....Page 137  
Philippine Mahogany .....Page 155

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock in panel doors. Upon receipt of order, doors are prepared for mirror, and mirror silvered. Can ship OPEN door, 4 days; GLAZED, 7 to 10 days.



Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price No. 1005 Red Gum Inner Frame			Net Price No. 1006 Unsel. Birch Inner Frame			Weight Per Door	
		Open	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror	Open	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror	Open Lbs.	Glazed Plate Mirror Lbs.
2-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$9\frac{3}{8}$ " x $60\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$ 6.46	\$13.02	\$15.75	\$ 6.66	\$13.22	\$15.95	31	45
2-2 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$11\frac{3}{8}$ " x $60\frac{1}{8}$ "	6.90	15.16	18.08	7.12	15.38	18.30	33	50
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$13\frac{3}{8}$ " x $60\frac{1}{8}$ "	6.90	16.34	19.45	7.12	16.56	19.67	35	55
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$15\frac{3}{8}$ " x $60\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.09	17.68	20.99	7.32	17.91	21.21	37	59
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$62\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.41	18.80	22.30	7.66	19.04	22.54	38	61
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$64\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.47	19.19	22.88	7.72	19.43	23.12	39	62
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$17\frac{3}{8}$ " x $60\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.31	19.32	22.82	7.56	19.56	23.06	38	64
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$62\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.63	20.29	23.98	7.89	20.54	24.23	39	65
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$64\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.69	20.69	24.57	7.96	20.94	24.83	40	67
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$19\frac{3}{8}$ " x $60\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.50	21.03	24.72	7.76	21.28	24.97	40	68
6-10 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$62\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.85	21.77	25.65	8.12	22.03	25.91	41	70
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$21\frac{3}{8}$ " x $64\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.17	24.93	29.20	8.46	25.20	29.48	42	75
2-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$9\frac{3}{8}$ " x $60\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.28	14.78	17.51	8.54	15.03	17.76	35	49
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$13\frac{3}{8}$ " x $60\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.85	18.23	21.34	9.13	18.50	21.61	40	59
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$15\frac{3}{8}$ " x $60\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.13	19.66	22.97	9.43	19.95	23.25	42	64
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$62\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.60	20.92	24.42	9.91	21.23	24.73	43	66
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$64\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.70	21.35	25.04	10.03	21.66	25.35	44	68
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$17\frac{3}{8}$ " x $60\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.49	21.43	24.93	9.80	21.73	25.23	43	68
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$62\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.92	22.50	26.19	10.25	22.82	26.51	45	71
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$64\frac{1}{8}$ "	10.03	22.94	26.83	10.36	23.27	27.15	46	73
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$19\frac{3}{8}$ " x $62\frac{1}{8}$ "	10.24	24.08	27.96	10.58	24.41	28.30	46	76
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$21\frac{3}{8}$ " x $64\frac{1}{8}$ "	10.67	27.34	31.61	11.03	27.69	31.97	49	83

**FULL VALUE**—The more you buy from this house the more you realize the meaning of FULL VALUE.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# INNER FRAME--FRONT DOORS

## Inner Frame, Front Doors, Nos. 1010-1011

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### No. 1010 SELECTED RED GUM INNER FRAME SASH PANEL

**Wood**—Solid stiles and rails, White Pine. Inner frame, Selected Red Gum.

**Glazing**—Double strength "A" quality glass; plain polished plate, or beveled polished plate with  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

**Trim**—Solid stuck. (See detail on page 125.)

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in.; bottom rail  $11\frac{1}{2}$  in.; inner frame  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in.; face measurements.

#### No. 1011 UNSELECTED BIRCH INNER FRAME SASH PANEL

**Wood**—Solid stiles and rails, White Pine. Inner frame, Unselected Birch.

**Glazing**—Same as No. 1010.

**Trim**—Solid stuck. (See detail on page 125.)

**Layout**—Same construction as No. 1010.



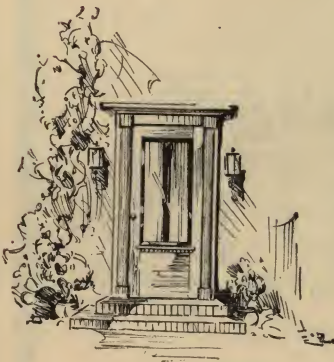
No. 1010  
Selected Red Gum Inner Frame

No. 1011  
Unselected Birch Inner Frame

Illustration Shows Unselected  
Birch Inner Frame

### An Entrance Door that Gives Abundant Light

Here is an ideal door to use where abundant light is desired in the hallway or vestibule. It is a door that makes an attractive entrance—well designed and substantial. The construction in width of stiles and rails is out of the ordinary. This provides strength for hard usage and permits the use of elaborate hardware, if desired. **Interior inner frame doors** to correspond to this door are pictured and priced on page 125.



Carried in stock in the following sizes and woods priced—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door No. 1010 Selected Red Gum Inner Frame				Net Price Per Door No. 1011 Unselected Birch Inner Frame				Weight Per Door		
		Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed D. S. A. Glass Lbs.	Glazed Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$16\frac{3}{8}$ " x $58\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$8.33	\$10.63	\$15.72	\$18.82	\$ 8.64	\$10.93	\$16.02	\$19.13	40	52	63
2-10 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$18\frac{3}{8}$ " x $58\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.61	11.21	17.22	20.53	8.94	11.52	17.54	20.84	41	54	67
6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$60\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.08	11.66	17.96	21.46	9.42	11.99	18.29	21.79	42	55	68
3-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$20\frac{3}{8}$ " x $58\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.90	11.49	18.50	22.00	9.23	11.81	18.82	22.33	41	56	70
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$62\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.50	12.50	19.43	23.32	9.87	12.85	19.78	23.67	43	59	74

### Crating Charges Extra

In addition to above prices, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 39 for illustration. 4 doors of the same height, can be packed in a crate.

### Time of Shipment

All doors priced are in stock, OPEN — ready to glaze. We can ship OPEN DOORS within 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED D. S. A. GLASS within 36 to 48 hours; GLAZED PLATE GLASS within one week.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

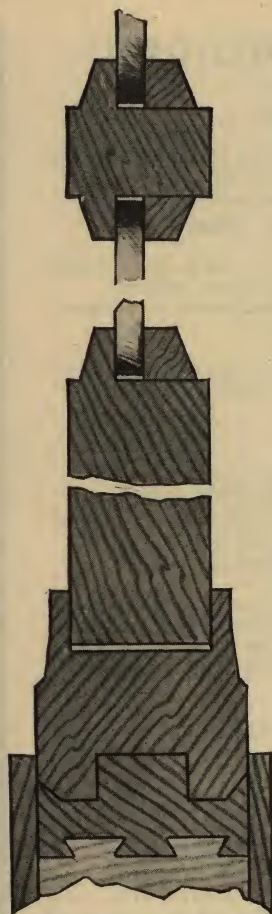




# INNER FRAME--FRENCH DOORS



No. 1020  
Selected Red Gum Inner Frame



Detail Showing Construction and Sticking

## Inner Frame, French Doors Nos. 1020-1021

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### No. 1020 SELECTED RED GUM INNER FRAME SASH PANEL

Wood—Solid stiles and rails, White Pine. Inner frame, Selected Red Gum.

Glazing—Plain glass; or beveled polished plate with  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel.

Trim—Solid stuck. (See illustration at left.)

Layout—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in.; bottom rail  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in.; inner frame  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in.; all face measurements. Dividing bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass, glazed with wood stops. (See detail for construction and sticking.)

#### No. 1021 UNSELECTED BIRCH INNER FRAME SASH PANEL

Wood—Solid stiles and rails, White Pine. Inner frame, Unselected Birch.

Glazing—Same as No. 1020.

Trim—Solid stuck. (See illustration at left.)

Layout—Same construction as No. 1020.

Front and Interior Inner Frame Doors in corresponding designs are pictured and priced on pages 125 and 127, respectively.

Prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and astragal is furnished with each pair without extra charge. Illustration shows one door only. The price for single doors is one-half the price of the pair, less 45 cents net.



Carried in stock in the following sizes and woods priced—for shipment as noted below.

Size of Opening and Thickness (2 Doors)	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair No. 1020 Selected Red Gum Inner Frame			Net Price Per Pair No. 1021 Unselected Birch Inner Frame			Weight Per Pair		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open, Lbs.	Glazed S. S. Glass, Lbs.	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass Lbs.
4-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$4\frac{7}{8}$ " x $11\frac{13}{16}$ "	\$14.62	\$15.92	\$27.45	\$15.17	\$16.46	\$27.99	58	68	82
5-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7\frac{7}{8}$ " x $11\frac{13}{16}$ "	15.89	17.54	31.41	16.51	18.14	32.01	65	80	102
7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$7\frac{7}{8}$ " x $12\frac{9}{16}$ "	16.65	18.46	34.14	17.31	19.10	34.78	68	86	110
5-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$8\frac{7}{8}$ " x $11\frac{13}{16}$ "	16.33	18.10	33.63	16.97	18.72	34.25	68	86	111
6-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$10\frac{7}{8}$ " x $12\frac{9}{16}$ "	18.05	20.72	40.54	18.77	21.43	41.24	73	97	130
4-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$4\frac{7}{8}$ " x $11\frac{13}{16}$ "	18.26	19.45	30.98	17.64	18.85	30.38	70	80	94
5-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{7}{8}$ " x $11\frac{13}{16}$ "	19.97	21.50	35.36	19.24	20.79	34.65	80	96	117
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{7}{8}$ " x $12\frac{9}{16}$ "	21.11	22.78	38.46	20.31	22.00	37.68	84	102	126
5-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$8\frac{7}{8}$ " x $11\frac{13}{16}$ "	20.69	22.31	37.84	19.91	21.56	37.08	84	102	128
6-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$10\frac{7}{8}$ " x $12\frac{9}{16}$ "	23.04	25.55	45.37	22.11	24.65	44.46	90	114	147

### Time of Shipment

All doors priced are in stock, OPEN—ready to glaze. We can ship OPEN DOORS within 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS within 36 to 48 hours; BEVELED PLATE GLASS within one week as plate must be beveled after receipt of order.

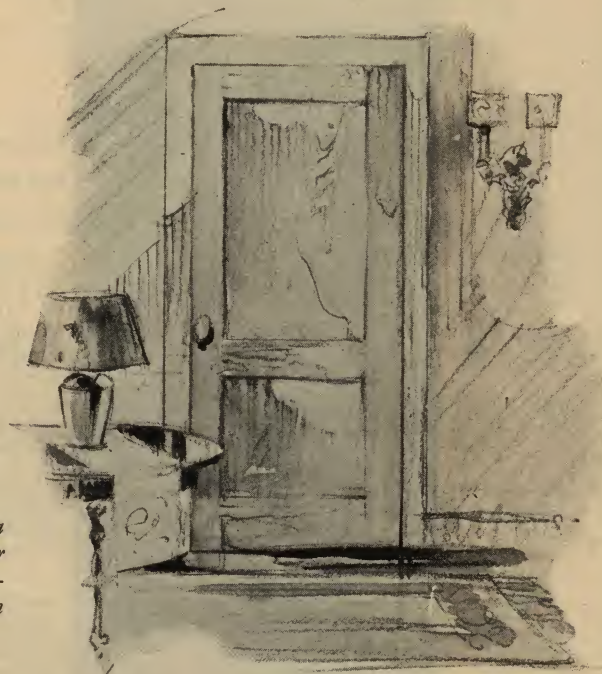
### Crating Charges Extra

In addition to above prices, we charge 60 cents net per crate, for crating. Refer to page 39 for illustration. 6 doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches, or 4 doors,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches, of the same height, can be packed in a crate.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





*You see here a good example of a charming doorway. The door is our No. 1030, Hardwood Veneered Interior Door, pictured and priced on page 130 of this book.*

## HARDWOOD VENEERED DOORS

LONG EXPERIENCE has convinced us that the proper manufacture of Hardwood Veneered Doors is in itself a problem worthy of the most careful study in order that we may offer to the trade a product of the highest quality, distinctive in appearance and sturdy in character. In the doors illustrated in the following pages, we feel that we have reached new standards of quality in fine residence doors. Imse-Schilling Hardwood Veneered Doors are made in many designs, in all the hardwoods and for every room in the house. Our guarantee of satisfaction goes with every one of these doors. In return, we ask your hearty co-operation in carrying out the following suggestions for the "Care of Hardwood Veneered Doors."

**In Transit**—When the doors are received they should be examined; and if damaged by exposure or rough handling in transit have your local agent make proper notations on the face of your freight bill. This will insure favorable consideration of a claim for damages.

**At The Building**—Do not put veneered doors in buildings until walls and plaster are thoroughly dry. It should hardly be necessary to call attention to the fact that a veneered door must not be stored or hung in a building until the walls and plaster are thoroughly dried out, but we find that this is frequently done and

under such conditions we will not assume any responsibility.

**Care of Exterior Doors**—All outside doors should have at least one coat of good exterior varnish and the TOP and BOTTOM EDGES thoroughly painted with Lead and Oil as soon as the door is fitted. We do not recommend, nor will we guarantee, a veneered door for outside use when not protected from the weather.

You may depend upon our Hardwood Veneered Doors to enhance the appearance and beauty of any home or residence. Order them in full confidence that they will serve long and faithfully.



# HARDWOOD VENEERED--INTERIOR DOORS



No. 1030—Selected Red Gum



No. 1032—Selected Red Gum



No. 1040—Selected Red Gum

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of White Pine.

**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered Selected Red Gum.

**Trim**—Cove and bead sticking.

**Panels**—3-ply laminated.

**Layout**—No. 1030, stiles  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in.; top rail 5 in.; lock rail  $8\frac{1}{4}$  in.; bottom rail  $9\frac{5}{8}$  in. Measurements over all. Height to top of lock rail in all sizes is 36 in.

No. 1032, stiles and top rail  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.; bottom rail 12 in. Measurements over all.

No. 1040, stiles and top rail  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in.; bottom rail  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in. Face measurements.

For detail of inner frame and sticking, see page 125, No. 1000.

**Doors** of similar design are pictured and priced as follows—

White Pine.....Pages 45 and 47

Douglas Fir.....Pages 85 and 86

White Pine Stiles, Gum

and Birch Panel....Page 125

Veneered Birch.....Page 133

Veneered Plain Red

Oak.....Page 136

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door						Weight Per Door	
	No. 1030		No. 1032		No. 1040			
	1⅜" Thick	1¾" Thick	1⅜" Thick	1¾" Thick	1⅜" Thick	1¾" Thick	1⅜" Lbs.	1¾" Lbs.
1-6 x 6-8	\$5.85		\$6.72		\$7.01		29	
1-8 x 6-8	5.85		6.72				30	
1-10 x 6-8	5.85		6.72				32	
2-0 x 6-8	5.85	\$7.09	6.72	\$7.95	7.01	\$8.24	35	41
2-2 x 6-8	5.98		6.85				37	
2-4 x 6-8	6.14	7.38	7.01	8.24	7.30	8.53	39	46
2-6 x 6-8	6.34	7.58	7.21	8.44	7.50	8.73	40	48
6-10	6.63	7.87	7.50	8.73			41	49
7-0	6.84	8.08	7.71	8.94	8.00	9.23	42	50
2-8 x 6-8	6.59	7.83	7.46	8.69	7.75	8.98	42	50
6-10	6.88	8.12	7.75	8.98			43	51
7-0	7.08	8.32	7.95	9.18		9.47	44	52
2-10 x 6-8	6.88		7.75		8.04		44	
6-10	7.16	8.40	8.03	9.26			44	53
3-0 x 7-0	7.70	8.94	8.57	9.80	8.86	10.09	47	57

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. See page 39 for illustration.

Four doors  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches, or three doors  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches, of the same height, can be packed in a crate.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# HARDWOOD VENEERED -- MIRROR DOORS

## Veneered Mirror Doors Nos. 1045-1048-1051

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of White Pine.

**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered Selected Red Gum.

**Trim**—Cove and bead sticking.

**Layout**—No. 1045, stiles 4 $\frac{7}{8}$  in.; top rail 5 in.; bottom rail 9 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. Measurements over all. Reverse side has 2 panels like No. 1030 pictured on page 130.

No. 1048, stiles and top rail 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; bottom rail 12 in. Measurements over all. Reverse side has 1 panel like No. 1032 pictured on page 130.

No. 1051, stiles and top rail 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.; bottom rail 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Face measurements. Reverse side inner frame like No. 1040 pictured on page 130.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock in panel doors. Doors are routed upon receipt of order, and mirror silvered. Shipment of OPEN doors can be made within 4 days, GLAZED 7 to 10 days.

### These Mirror Doors Are Unusual in Construction

We want to point out to you a few of the exceptional features of Imse-Schilling Mirror Doors. All of these doors have the plate mirror countersunk between the stiles and rails and glass held in place with wood stops. Since the beauty of this type of door is in the mirror and the bevel, we make our mirrors with a 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel, wider than the average. The plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick. The rabbet in an ordinary door is  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, so mirrors with only 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. or 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. bevel do not permit a reasonable exposure. Imse-Schilling Mirror Doors show up to the best advantage.

### Crating Charges Extra

In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. See illustration on page 39.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

No. 1045—Selected Red Gum  
2-Panel Reverse Side  
No. 1048—Selected Red Gum  
1-Panel Reverse Side

No. 1051—Selected Red Gum  
Inner Frame Reverse Side,  
like No. 1040

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Sizes			Net Price Per Door									Weight Per Door	
	No. 1045	No. 1048	No. 1051	No. 1045			No. 1048			No. 1051			Open Lbs.	Plate Mirror Lbs.
				Open	Plain Plate Mirror	Beveled Plate Mirror	Open	Plain Plate Mirror	Beveled Plate Mirror	Open	Plain Plate Mirror	Beveled Plate Mirror		
1-6 x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8"x63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		\$ 7.15	\$13.83	\$17.14	\$ 8.08	\$13.34	\$16.07				29	43
1-8 x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	10"x63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		7.15	15.71	19.21	8.08	14.39	17.31				30	47
1-10x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"x63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		7.15	17.00	20.69	8.08	16.17	19.28				32	51
2-0 x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	14"x63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x60 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.15	18.67	22.55	8.08	17.37	20.68	\$ 8.39	\$14.89	\$17.62	35	57
2-2 x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	16"x63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		7.28	20.28	24.36	8.21	19.20	22.70				37	62
2-4 x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"x63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x60 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.44	21.65	25.92	8.37	20.63	24.32	8.68	18.07	21.18	39	67
2-6 x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20"x63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x60 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.65	24.52	28.98	8.58	22.10	25.99	8.89	19.43	22.73	40	70
6-10 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	68 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		7.95	25.27	29.93	8.88	22.78	26.86				41	72
7-0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	67 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x64 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.16	25.95	30.79	9.09	23.38	27.66	9.40	21.05	24.74	42	74
2-8 x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"x63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x60 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	7.91	26.22	30.87	8.84	23.61	27.69	9.15	21.09	24.60	42	75
6-10 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	68 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		8.20	27.01	31.86	9.13	25.48	29.75				43	77
7-0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	67 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		8.41	27.73	32.76	9.34	26.15	30.61				44	79
2-10x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	24"x63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x60 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.20	28.01	32.86	9.13	26.37	30.65	9.44	22.90	26.59	44	80
6-10 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	68 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		8.49	28.81	33.84	9.42	27.17	31.63				44	81
3-0 x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	26"x67 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	21 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x64 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.03	31.41	37.07	9.96	29.72	34.57	10.27	26.96	31.24	47	88
2-0 x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	14"x63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x60 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.62	20.09	23.98	9.55	18.79	22.10	9.86	16.32	19.05	41	63
2-4 x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"x63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x60 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	8.92	23.07	27.34	9.85	22.05	25.75	10.16	19.49	22.60	46	74
2-6 x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20"x63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x60 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.13	25.95	30.41	10.06	23.53	27.41	10.37	20.85	24.16	48	78
6-10 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	68 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		9.42	26.70	31.35	10.35	24.21	28.29				49	80
7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	67 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x64 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.63	27.37	32.22	10.56	24.81	29.08	10.87	22.48	26.17	50	82
2-8 x6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	22"x63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x60 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.38	27.64	32.29	10.31	25.04	29.12	10.62	22.52	26.02	50	83
6-10 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	68 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		9.67	28.44	33.28	10.60	26.90	31.18				51	85
7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	67 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x64 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	9.88	29.15	34.18	10.81	27.57	32.04	11.12	24.00	27.89	52	87
2-10x6-10 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x68 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	24"x65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		9.96	30.23	35.26	10.89	28.60	33.06				53	89
3-0 x7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	26"x67 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	21 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x64 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	10.51	32.84	38.49	11.44	31.15	35.99	11.75	28.39	32.66	57	98

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# HARDWOOD VENEERED--FRENCH DOORS

## Veneered French Doors Nos. 1060-1070

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of White Pine.

**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered Selected Red Gum.

**Trim**—Cove and bead sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in. over all, or  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all, or  $9\frac{1}{8}$  in. face.

**Dividing Bars**—Dividing bars in No. 1070 are  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock in open blanks like No. 1060. Dividing bars for No. 1070 are put in after receipt of order, therefore can ship

No. 1060, OPEN or GLAZED DOUBLE STRENGTH GLASS, 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, 7 days. GLAZED ART GLASS, 10 days.

No. 1070, OPEN or GLAZED SINGLE STRENGTH GLASS, 5 days. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, 7 days.

An important part of Imse-Schilling service is in the saving of time that means money to you. Our standardized designs assure immediate attention to your needs. Our net prices help, too. No time is lost figuring discounts. You "know your cost" instantly.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) to fill opening specified; in addition we furnish "T" astragal, with each pair.

For pair doors without astragal, deduct 90 cents net.

For single doors one-half the price of pair, less 45 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs, add \$1.00 per pair net.



No. 1060—Selected Red Gum



No. 1070—Selected Red Gum

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Pair (2 Doors) Including Astragal							Weight Per Pair			
	No. 1060	No. 1070	No. 1060				No. 1070			Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.	Leaded Art Lbs.
			Open	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Glazed Leaded Art	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
4-0 x 6-8 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	49 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	\$12.23	\$18.31	\$35.94	\$45.28	\$19.60	\$21.62	\$41.10	80	106	123	112
5-0 x 6-8 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	69 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12.93	19.86	44.78	58.04	20.35	23.03	44.51	87	122	146	129
7-0 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	139 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13.64	20.62	46.84	59.95	21.11	23.76	45.24	91	129	154	138
5-4 x 6-8 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13.28	21.65	47.46	62.40	20.73	23.40	46.92	93	132	157	141
6-0 x 7-0 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	88 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 139 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	14.87	24.31	56.46	75.14	22.42	25.26	51.23	99	147	179	159

### Crating Charges Extra

In addition to the prices quoted, we charge, \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate doors for safe shipment. 4 doors  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 3 doors  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

White Pine...Pages 77 and 79  
Douglas Fir...Pages 103 and 106  
Inner Frame.....Page 128

Veneered—

Unselected

Birch.....Page 135

Plain Red

Oak.....Page 138

Philippine Mahogany.....Pages 156 and 157



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# HARDWOOD VENEERED--INTERIOR DOORS



No. 1076  
Unselected Birch

## Veneered Interior Doors Nos. 1076-1078

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of White Pine.

**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered Unselected Birch.

**Trim**—Cove and bead sticking.

**Panels**—3-ply laminated.

**Layout**—No. 1076, stiles 4 $\frac{7}{8}$  in.; top rail 5 in.; lock rail 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.; bottom rail 9 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. Measurements over all. Height to top of lock rail in all sizes is 36 in.

No. 1078, stiles and top rail 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; bottom rail 12 in. Measurements over all.

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows—

White Pine.....Pages 44 to 47  
Douglas Fir.....Pages 85 and 86  
Inner Frame.....Page 125  
Veneered—  
Selected Red Gum.....Page 130  
Plain Red Oak.....Page 136

### Our Warehouse Is Your Reserve Stock

Nowhere else can you get such doors as we picture in this book in as great a variety of woods, sizes and designs (2200) at the prices quoted. And our stock is always at your call—ready with the doors you need when you need them. Let us prove this to you.



No. 1078  
Unselected Birch

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door	
	No. 1076		No. 1078		1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	Lbs.	Lbs.
1-6 x 6-8	\$5.11		\$5.91		29	
1-8 x 6-8	5.11		5.91		30	
1-10 x 6-8	5.11		5.91		32	
2-0 x 6-8	5.11	\$6.34	5.91	\$7.14	35	41
2-2 x 6-8	5.22		6.02		37	
2-4 x 6-8	5.36	6.59	6.16	7.39	39	46
2-6 x 6-8	5.54	6.77	6.34	7.57	40	48
6-10	5.80	7.03	6.60	7.83	41	49
7-0	5.98	7.21	6.78	8.01	42	50
2-8 x 6-8	5.76	6.99	6.56	7.79	42	50
6-10	6.01	7.24	6.81	8.04	43	51
7-0	6.19	7.42	6.99	8.22	44	52
2-10 x 6-8	6.01		6.81		44	
6-10	6.26	7.49	7.06	8.29	44	53
3-0 x 7-0	6.73	7.96	7.53	8.76	47	57

### Extra Charge for Crating

In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. We put 4 doors 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. or 3 doors 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., in each crate when sizes will permit. The illustration on page 39 shows our method of crating to insure safe delivery to you.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# HARDWOOD VENEERED--MIRROR DOORS

## Veneered Mirror Doors, Nos. 1082-1085

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of White Pine.

**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered Unselected Birch.

**Trim**—Cove and bead sticking.

**Layout**—No. 1082 stiles 4 $\frac{7}{8}$  in.; top rail 5 in.; bottom rail 9 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. Measurement over all. Reverse side has 2 panels like No. 1076 pictured and priced on page 133.

No. 1085 stiles and top rail 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; bottom rail 12 in. Measurements over all. Reverse side has 1 panel like No. 1078 pictured and priced on page 133.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are stock in panel doors. Doors are routed upon receipt of order, and mirror silvered. Shipment of OPEN DOORS can be made within 4 days. GLAZED 7 to 10 days.

### THESE MIRROR DOORS ARE UNUSUAL IN CONSTRUCTION

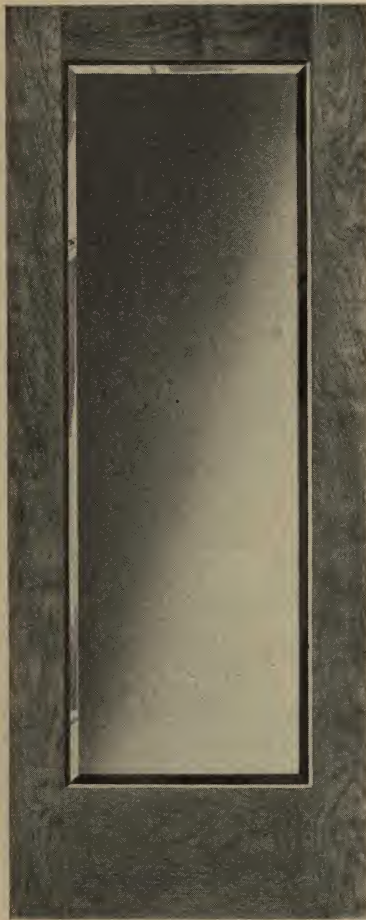
We want to point out to you a few of the exceptional features of Imse-Schilling Mirror Doors. All of these doors have the plate mirror countersunk between the stiles and rails and glass held in place with wood stops. Since the beauty of this type of door is in the mirror and the bevel, we make our mirrors with a 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel, wider than the average. The plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick. The rabbet in an ordinary door is  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, so mirrors with only 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. or 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. bevel do not permit a reasonable exposure. Imse-Schilling Mirror Doors show up to the best advantage.

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows—

White Pine.....page 48  
Douglas Fir.....page 88  
Inner Frame.....page 126  
Veneered—  
Selected Red Gum.....page 131  
Plain Red Oak.....page 137

### Crating Charges Are Extra

In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate doors for safe shipment.



No. 1082—Unselected Birch  
2-Panel Reverse Side

No. 1085—Unselected Birch  
1-Panel Reverse Side

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Door												Weight Per Door	
	No. 1082	No. 1085	No. 1082						No. 1085						Open 1 3/8" 1 3/4" Lbs.	Plate Mirror 1 3/8" 1 3/4" Lbs.
			Open		Plain Plate Mirror		Beveled Plate Mirror		Open		Plain Plate Mirror		Beveled Plate Mirror			
			1 3/8" Thick	1 3/4" Thick	1 3/8" Thick	1 3/4" Thick	1 3/8" Thick	1 3/4" Thick	1 3/8" Thick	1 3/4" Thick	1 3/8" Thick	1 3/4" Thick	1 3/8" Thick	1 3/4" Thick		
1-6 x6-8	9 1/4"x66 3/8"	8"x63 1/2"	\$6.87		\$13.56		\$16.87		\$7.72		\$12.99		\$15.72		29	43
1-8 x6-8	11 1/4"x66 3/8"	10"x63 1/2"	6.87		15.44		18.94		7.72		14.04		16.96		30	47
1-10x6-8	13 1/4"x66 3/8"	12"x63 1/2"	6.87		16.72		20.41		7.72		15.82		18.93		32	51
2-0 x6-8	15 1/4"x66 3/8"	14"x63 1/2"	6.87	\$8.34	18.40	\$19.82	22.28	\$23.71	7.72	\$9.19	17.02	\$18.44	20.33	\$21.75	35 41	57 63
2-2 x6-8	17 1/4"x66 3/8"	16"x63 1/2"	6.99		20.00		24.08		7.84		18.85		22.35		37	62
2-4 x6-8	19 1/4"x66 3/8"	18"x63 1/2"	7.15	8.62	21.36	22.79	25.64	27.06	8.00	9.48	20.27	21.70	23.96	25.39	39 46	67 74
2-6 x6-8	21 1/4"x66 3/8"	20"x63 1/2"	7.35	8.83	24.23	25.65	28.69	30.12	8.21	9.68	21.73	23.16	25.62	27.04	40 48	70 78
6-10	68 3/8"	65 1/2"	7.64	9.11	24.97	26.40	29.62	31.05	8.49	9.96	22.41	23.83	26.49	27.91	41 49	72 80
7-0	70 3/8"	67 1/2"	7.84	9.31	25.64	27.06	30.48	31.91	8.69	10.16	23.00	24.43	27.27	28.70	42 50	74 82
2-8 x6-8	23 1/4"x66 3/8"	22"x63 1/2"	7.60	9.07	25.92	27.34	30.57	31.99	8.45	9.92	23.24	24.66	27.32	28.74	42 50	75 83
6-10	68 3/8"	65 1/2"	7.88	9.35	26.70	28.13	31.55	32.97	8.73	10.20	25.09	26.52	29.36	30.79	43 51	77 85
7-0	70 3/8"	67 1/2"	8.08	9.55	27.41	28.84	32.44	33.87	8.93	10.40	25.76	27.18	30.22	31.64	44 52	79 87
2-10x6-8	25 1/4"x66 3/8"	24"x63 1/2"	7.88		27.70		32.55		8.73		25.99		30.26		44	80
6-10	68 3/8"	65 1/2"	8.16	9.63	28.49	29.91	33.52	34.94	9.01	10.48	26.78	28.20	31.24	32.66	44 53	81 89
3-0 x7-0	27 1/4"x70 3/8"	26"x67 1/2"	8.68	10.16	31.07	32.50	36.73	38.15	9.54	11.01	29.31	30.73	34.15	35.58	47 57	88 98



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# HARDWOOD VENEERED--FRENCH DOORS



No. 1095—Unselected Birch

## Veneered French Doors Nos. 1095-1105

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of White Pine.

**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered Unselected Birch.

**Trim**—Cove and bead sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in. over all, or  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. face.  
Bottom rail  $9\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all, or  $9\frac{1}{8}$  in. face.

**Dividing Bars**—Dividing bars in No. 1105 are  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock in open blanks like No. 1095. Dividing bars for No. 1105 are put in after receipt of order, therefore, can ship:

No. 1095, OPEN or GLAZED DOUBLE STRENGTH GLASS, 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, 7 days. GLAZED ART GLASS, 10 days.

No. 1105, OPEN or GLAZED SINGLE STRENGTH GLASS, 5 days. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, 7 days.

**Note**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair), and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct \$1.05 net.

For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 53 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs, add \$1.00 per pair net.



No. 1105—Unselected Birch

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipments as above noted

Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Pair (2 Doors) Including Astragal								Weight Per Pair			
			No. 1095				No. 1105							
	No. 1095	No. 1105	Open	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Glazed Art Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate		Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.	Leaded Art Lbs.
4-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4 $\frac{9}{16}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$13.03	\$18.18	\$35.82	\$45.16	\$18.98	\$21.02	\$40.50		80	106	123	112
5-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 $\frac{9}{16}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	13.70	19.71	44.63	57.89	19.71	22.41	43.88		87	122	146	129
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	13 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	14.38	20.44	46.67	59.77	20.44	23.11	44.59		91	129	154	138
5-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	7 $\frac{9}{16}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	14.04	21.49	47.30	62.24	20.07	22.76	46.28		93	132	157	141
6-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8 $\frac{9}{16}$ " x 13 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	15.57	24.09	56.24	74.91	21.70	24.57	50.54		99	147	179	159

### There is an Extra Charge for Crating

In addition to the prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate our doors to insure safe arrival. 4 doors  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. or 3 doors  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. of one size can be packed in a crate.

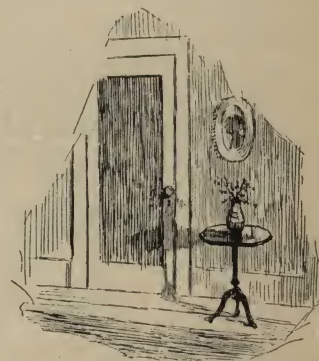
Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

White Pine..Pages.77 and 79  
Douglas Fir.Pages 103 and 106  
Inner Frame.....Page 128

Veneered—

Selected Red  
Gum.....Page 132

Plain Red  
Oak.....Page 138



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# HARDWOOD VENEERED -- INTERIOR DOORS

## Veneered Interior Doors Nos. 1114-1117

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of White Pine.

**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered Plain Red Oak.

**Trim**—Cove and bead sticking.

**Panels**—3-ply laminated.

**Layout**—No. 1114, stiles  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in.; top rail 5 in.; lock rail  $8\frac{1}{4}$  in.; bottom rail  $9\frac{5}{8}$  in. Measurements over all.  
Height to top of lock rail in all sizes is 36 in.

No. 1117, stiles and top rail  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.; bottom rail 12 in. Measurements over all.

Doors of similar designs are pictured and priced as follows—

White Pine.....Pages 44 to 47  
Douglas Fir.....Pages 85 and 86  
Inner Frame.....Page 125  
Veneered—  
Selected Red Gum.....Page 130  
Unselected Birch.....Page 133

### SERVICE THAT REALLY SERVES

Our aim is to serve you properly from **your** standpoint. Such is our conception of service that serves—and we try to live up to it, always.



No. 1114—Plain Red Oak



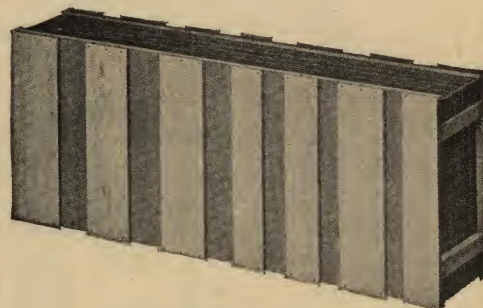
No. 1117—Plain Red Oak

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door	
	No. 1114		No. 1117		Weight Per Door	
	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Lbs.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Lbs.
1-6 x 6-8	\$7.05		\$7.92		29	
1-8 x 6-8	7.05		7.92		30	
1-10 x 6-8	7.05		7.92		32	
2-0 x 6-8	7.05	\$8.28	7.92	\$9.15	35	41
2-2 x 6-8	7.20		8.07		37	
2-4 x 6-8	7.39	8.62	8.26	9.49	39	46
2-6 x 6-8	7.64	8.87	8.51	9.74	40	48
6-10	7.98	9.21	8.85	10.08	41	49
7-0	8.22	9.45	9.09	10.32	42	50
2-8 x 6-8	7.93	9.16	8.80	10.03	42	50
6-10	8.27	9.50	9.14	10.37	43	51
7-0	8.52	9.75	9.39	10.62	44	52
2-10 x 6-8	8.27		9.14		44	
6-10	8.62	9.85	9.49	10.72	44	53
3-0 x 7-0	9.25	10.48	10.12	11.35	47	57

### There Is an Extra Charge for Crating

In addition to the prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. The illustration below shows how we crate our doors to insure safe arrival. 4 doors  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 3 doors  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of one size can be packed in a crate.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# HARDWOOD VENEERED--MIRROR DOORS

## Veneered Mirror Doors, Nos. 1121-1125

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of White Pine.

**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered Plain Red Oak.

**Trim**—Cove and bead sticking.

**Layout**—No. 1121, stiles 4 $\frac{7}{8}$  in.; top rail 5 in.; bottom rail 9 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. Measurements over all.

Reverse side has 2 panels like No. 1114 pictured and priced on page 136.

No. 1125, stiles and top rail 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; bottom rail 12 in. Measurements over all.

Reverse side has 1 panel like No. 1117 pictured and priced on page 136.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are stock in panel doors. Doors are routed upon receipt of order, and mirror silvered. Shipment of OPEN doors can be made within 4 days; GLAZED, 7 to 10 days.

### CRATING CHARGES EXTRA

In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. See illustration on page 39.

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

White Pine.....Page 48

Douglas Fir.....Page 88

Inner Frame.....Page 126

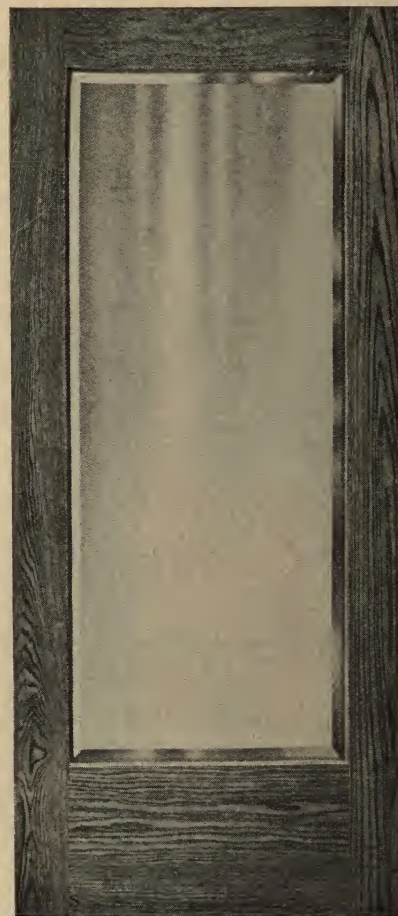
Veneered—

Selected Red Gum.....Page 131

Unselected Birch.....Page 134

### THESE MIRROR DOORS ARE UNUSUAL IN CONSTRUCTION

We want to point out to you a few of the exceptional features of Imse-Schilling Mirror Doors. All of these doors have the plate mirror countersunk between the stiles and rails and glass held in place with wood stops. Since the beauty of this type of door is in the mirror and the bevel, we make our mirrors with a 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. bevel, wider than the average. The plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick. The rabbet in an ordinary door is  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, so mirrors with only 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. or 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. bevel do not permit a reasonable exposure. Imse-Schilling Mirror Doors show up to the best advantage.



No. 1121—Plain Red Oak  
2-Panel Reverse Side

No. 1125—Plain Red Oak  
1-Panel Reverse Side

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

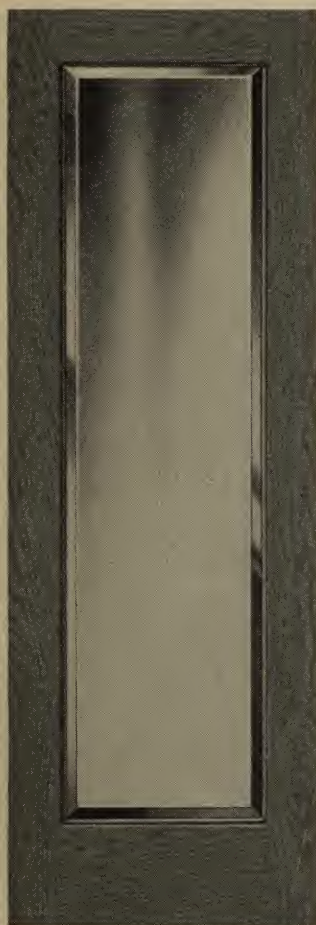
Size of Door	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Door												Weight Per Door	
			No. 1121						No. 1125							
	No. 1121	No. 1125	Open		Plain Plate Mirror		Beveled Plate Mirror		Open		Plain Plate Mirror		Beveled Plate Mirror		Open	Plate Mirror
			1 3⁄8" Thick	1 3⁄4" Thick	1 3⁄8" Thick	1 3⁄4" Thick	1 3⁄8" Thick	1 3⁄4" Thick	1 3⁄8" Thick	1 3⁄4" Thick	1 3⁄8" Thick	1 3⁄4" Thick	1 3⁄8" Thick	1 3⁄4" Thick		
1-6 x6-8	9 1⁄4"x66 3⁄8"	8"x63 1⁄2"	\$8.94		\$15.57		\$18.87		\$9.87		\$15.07		\$17.80		29	43
1-8 x6-8	11 1⁄4"x66 3⁄8"	10"x63 1⁄2"	8.94		17.45		20.95		9.87		16.12		19.04		30	47
1-10x6-8	13 1⁄4"x66 3⁄8"	12"x63 1⁄2"	8.94		18.73		22.42		9.87		17.90		21.01		32	51
2-0 x6-8	15 1⁄4"x66 3⁄8"	14"x63 1⁄2"	8.94	\$10.42	20.40	\$21.83	24.29	\$25.71	9.87	\$11.35	19.10	\$20.53	22.41	\$23.83	35	41 57 63
2-2 x6-8	17 1⁄4"x66 3⁄8"	16"x63 1⁄2"	9.11		22.05		26.13		10.04		20.97		24.47		37	62
2-4 x6-8	19 1⁄4"x66 3⁄8"	18"x63 1⁄2"	9.32	10.80	23.46	24.89	27.74	29.16	10.25	11.73	22.45	23.87	26.14	27.56	39	46 67 74
2-6 x6-8	21 1⁄4"x66 3⁄8"	20"x63 1⁄2"	9.59	11.07	26.40	27.82	30.86	32.29	10.52	12.00	23.98	25.40	27.86	29.29	40	48 70 78
6-10	68 3⁄8"	65 1⁄2"	9.97	11.45	27.24	28.66	31.89	33.31	10.90	12.38	24.74	26.17	28.82	30.25	41	49 72 80
7-0	70 3⁄8"	67 1⁄2"	10.25	11.72	27.97	29.39	32.81	34.24	11.18	12.65	25.41	26.83	29.68	31.10	42	50 74 82
2-8 x6-8	23 1⁄4"x66 3⁄8"	22"x63 1⁄2"	9.92	11.39	28.17	29.59	32.82	34.24	10.85	12.32	25.56	26.99	29.64	31.07	42	50 75 83
6-10	68 3⁄8"	65 1⁄2"	10.30	11.77	29.05	30.47	33.89	35.32	11.23	12.70	27.51	28.94	31.78	33.21	43	51 77 85
7-0	70 3⁄8"	67 1⁄2"	10.57	12.04	29.82	31.25	34.85	36.28	11.50	12.97	28.24	29.67	32.71	34.13	44	52 79 87
2-10x6-8	25 1⁄4"x66 3⁄8"	24"x63 1⁄2"	10.30		30.05		34.89		11.23		28.41		32.68		44	80
6-10	68 3⁄8"	65 1⁄2"	10.68	12.15	30.93	32.35	35.96	37.38	11.61	13.08	29.29	30.71	33.75	35.18	44	53 81 89
3-0 x7-0	27 1⁄4"x70 3⁄8"	26"x67 1⁄2"	11.38	12.86	33.69	35.11	39.34	40.77	12.31	13.79	32.00	33.42	36.84	38.27	47	57 88 98

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# HARDWOOD VENEERED--FRENCH DOORS



No. 1135—Plain Red Oak

Art Glass, pictured in No. 1060,  
page 132

## Veneered French Doors, Nos. 1135-1142

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of White Pine.

**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered Plain Red Oak.

**Trim**—Cove and bead sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in. over all, or  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{5}{8}$  in. over all, or  $9\frac{1}{8}$  in. face.

**Dividing Bars**—Dividing bars in No. 1142 are  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock OPEN, in both designs, therefore, can ship OPEN or GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 24 to 36 hours. GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, 7 days. GLAZED ART GLASS, 10 days.

**Note**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch extra must be allowed in width of door jamb.

Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal then  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch must be deducted from opening.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair) and include a "T" astragal.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct 90 cents net.

For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 45 cents net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs, add \$1.00 per pair net.

### CRATING CHARGES EXTRA

In addition to the prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. See page 39 for illustration. 4 doors  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 3 doors  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same height, can be packed in a crate.



No. 1142—Plain Red Oak

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Pair (2 Doors) Including Astragal						Weight Per Pair				
	No. 1135	No. 1142	No. 1135				No. 1142			Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Lbs.	Leaded Art Lbs.
			Open	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Glazed Art Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate				
4-0 x 6-8 13/4"	15 1/4" x 66 1/2"	49 1/16" x 12 3/4"	\$15.45	\$20.53	\$38.16	\$47.50	\$22.27	\$24.20	\$43.68	80	106	123	112
5-0 x 6-8 13/4"	21 1/4" x 66 1/2"	69 1/16" x 12 3/4"	16.36	22.28	47.20	60.46	23.18	25.77	47.24	87	122	146	129
7-0 13/4"	70 1/2"	139 1/16"	17.27	23.24	49.47	62.57	24.09	26.65	48.13	91	129	154	138
5-4 x 6-8 13/4"	23 1/4" x 66 1/2"	79 1/16" x 12 3/4"	16.82	24.17	49.98	64.92	23.64	26.21	49.73	93	132	157	141
6-0 x 7-0 13/4"	27 1/4" x 70 1/2"	89 1/16" x 13 1/16"	18.87	27.28	59.43	78.11	25.69	28.43	54.39	99	147	179	159

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

White Pine.....Pages 77 and 79

Douglas Fir.....Pages 103 and 106

Inner Frame.....Page 128

Veneered—

Selected Red Gum.....Page 132

Unselected Birch.....Page 135

Philippine Mahogany..Pages 156 and 157

Our guaranty goes further than the article. You must be satisfied with your purchase.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





*The door pictured in this illustration is our No. 1226, Hardwood Veneered Slab Front Door, shown and priced on page 147 of this catalog. Refer to this page for further details.*

## Building a Doorway of Distinction

**T**HE door is a picture in the frame of the home. And if a home has individuality it finds expression in its doors. The right door makes the entrance to any room or residence more than just a passage way; it makes it a doorway of distinction.

Even an ordinary house can be transformed into a lovable home by doors with character of their own. The door can express the dignity and refinement of the residence. It can act as an index to the interior and convey to all an impression of cheerfulness and welcome. The right door extends a hearty greeting to everyone.

But to make a distinctive doorway the door must first be well designed. It must be carefully selected. The door should harmonize with the general style of the residence or room—with the decorations or the surroundings. In this way it can show the good taste and sound judgment of the builder. When carefully selected, good doors will enhance the beauty of any residence. They will make the home more livable, give it greater value and add much to the prestige and reputation of its builder.

Make sure of building doorways of distinction by using doors selected from this book. The appearance of these doors is their own best recommendation. Thoughtful in design, sturdy in character, every one of our doors has the Imse-Schilling reputation for "Full Value" quality behind it. You are sure to get a good door—a distinctive door when you order from this book.



# HARDWOOD VENEERED--FRONT DOORS



No. 1150—Plain Red Oak

## Veneered Front Doors Nos. 1150 and 1153

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of White Pine.

**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered Plain Red Oak.

**Trim**—Cove and bead sticking.

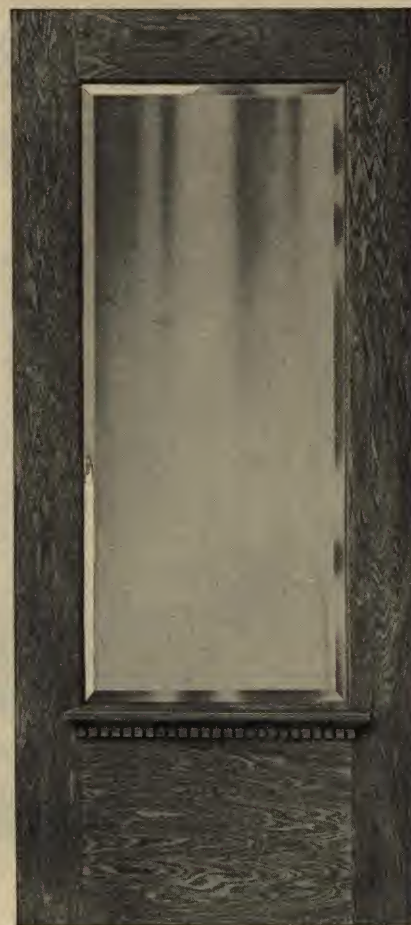
**Layout**—Stiles and top rail 6½ in. over all, or 6 in. face.  
Bottom rail 18½ in. over all, or 18 in. face.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Glass**—Our polished plate is ¼ in. thick and beveled 1¾ in. wide. This wide bevel is out of the ordinary and makes the door much more attractive. Just another distinctive feature in Imse-Schilling doors. Double strength Glass is "A" quality.

**Time of Shipment**—OPEN doors, 24 to 36 hours.  
GLAZED D. S., 36 to 48 hours. GLAZED PLATE GLASS, one week.

There are doors of similar design pictured and priced in White Pine on page 59. Inner frame doors on page 127.



No. 1153—Plain Red Oak

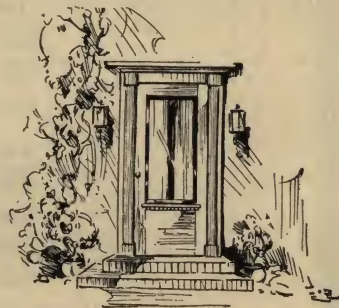
Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	No. 1150—Net Price Per Door				No. 1153—Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door		
		Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed D. S. A. Glass Lbs.	Glazed Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 13/4"	20" x 56"	\$ 9.80	\$12.21	\$17.24	\$20.35	\$10.50	\$12.89	\$17.92	\$21.03	48	62	71
2-10 x 6-8 13/4"	22" x 56"	10.07	12.47	19.00	22.31	10.77	13.15	19.68	22.98	51	67	77
6-10 13/4"	58"	10.34	12.73	19.74	23.24	11.03	13.40	20.41	23.92	52	68	79
3-0 x 6-8 13/4"	24" x 56"	10.37	13.19	20.26	23.76	11.07	13.86	20.93	24.43	54	71	82
7-0 13/4"	60"	10.83	13.63	21.37	25.26	11.53	14.31	22.05	25.93	57	75	87

### Crating Charges Extra

In addition to the prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. See illustration page 39, 3 doors of the same size can be packed in a crate.

Examine our hardwood front doors and you will see that they are unusual in construction. The wide stiles used give added strength. This enables you to use a massive lock and escutcheon, if you desire, enhancing the appearance of the door. Every Imse-Schilling door is made to give an extra measure of service and satisfaction.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# HARDWOOD VENEERED--FRONT DOORS



No. 1156—Plain Red Oak

## Veneered Front Door No. 1156

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of White Pine.

**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered Plain Red Oak.

**Trim**—Cove and bead sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail 6½ in. over all, or 6 in. face. Bottom rail 18½ in. over all, or 18 in. face. Dividing bars ¾ in. between glass. Wood stops for glass.

All sizes priced are in stock in blank, open. Dividing bars are put in after receipt of order. Time of shipment, one week.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	No. 1156—Net Price Per Door				Weight Per Door		
		Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Plain Plate Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed D. S. A. Glass Lbs.	Glazed Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 13/4"	6 1/8" x 56"	\$11.45	\$14.11	\$18.69	\$25.68	48	62	71
2-10 x 6-8 13/4"	6 3/16" x 56"	11.74	14.39	18.97	25.96	51	67	77
6-10 13/4"	6 3/16" x 58"	12.02	14.66	19.49	26.80	52	68	79
3-0 x 6-8 13/4"	7 1/2" x 56"	12.06	15.13	20.70	27.69	54	71	82
7-0 13/4"	7 1/2" x 60"	12.55	15.60	21.76	29.35	57	75	87

Doors of similar design to No. 1156 are pictured and priced in White Pine on page 60.

White Pine doors similar to No. 1159 are shown on page 62.

## Veneered Front Door No. 1159

### SPECIFICATIONS

Door No. 1159 has identically the same specifications as No. 1156 except that the dividing bars are ½ in. between glass.

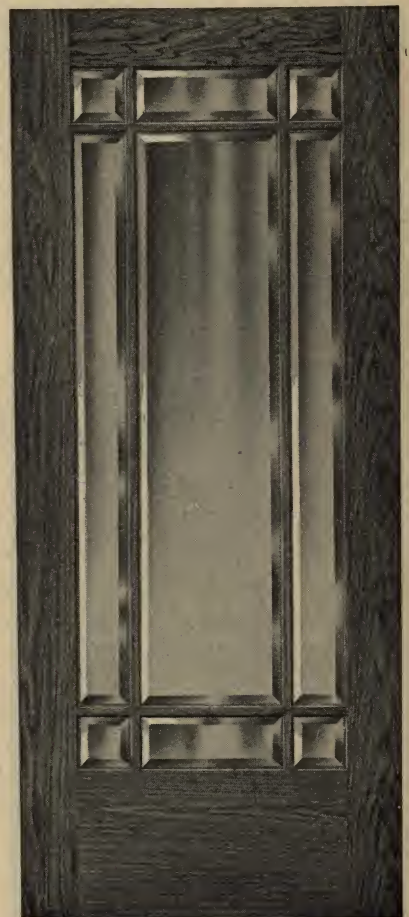
All sizes priced are in stock in blank, open. Dividing bars are put in after receipt of order. Time of shipment, one week.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Sizes		No. 1159—Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
	Square Lights	Center Lights	Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed D. S. A. Glass Lbs.	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 13/4"	5" x 5"	9" x 45"	\$11.68	\$14.56	\$24.90	48	62	71
2-10 x 6-8 13/4"	5" x 5"	11" x 45"	11.97	14.84	26.44	51	67	77
6-10 13/4"	5" x 5"	11" x 47"	12.25	15.11	27.80	52	68	79
3-0 x 6-8 13/4"	5" x 5"	13" x 45"	12.30	15.58	27.81	54	71	82
7-0 13/4"	5" x 5"	13" x 49"	12.78	16.05	30.08	57	75	87

Although not shown in the illustration, these doors can be obtained with a moulded stool and dentil beneath the glass as pictured on No. 1153, page 140 this book. A charge of 65c net extra per door, is made for this.

### Crating Charges Extra

In addition to prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating.



No. 1159—Plain Red Oak

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# HARDWOOD VENEERED--FRONT DOORS

## Veneered Front Door No. 1162

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of White Pine.

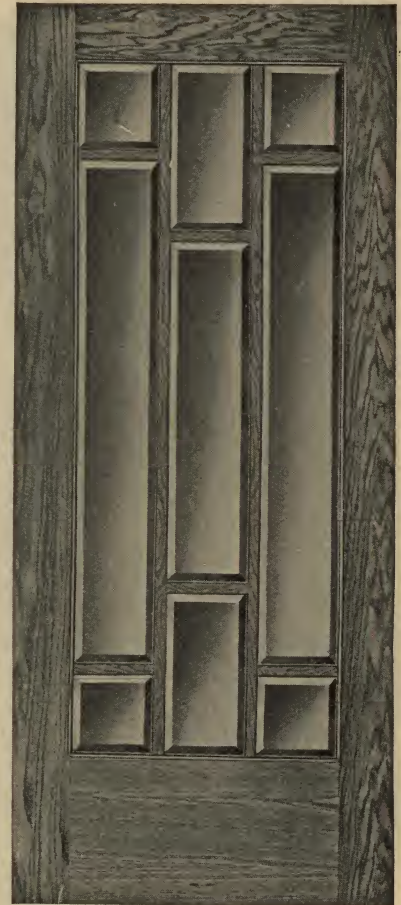
**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered Plain Red Oak.

**Trim**—Cove and bead sticking.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail 6½ in. over all, or 6 in. face. Bottom rail 18½ in. over all, or 18 in. face. Dividing bar ½ in. between glass. Wood stops for glass.

All sizes priced are in stock in blank, open. Dividing bars are put in after receipt of order. Time of shipment, one week.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Sizes		No. 1162—Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
	Corner Lights	Side Lights	Open	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed D. S. A. Glass Lbs.	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 13/4"	65/16" x 65/16"	65/16" x 42 3/8"	\$11.68	\$14.56	\$24.61	48	62	71
2-10x 6-8 13/4"	7" x 7"	7" x 41"	11.97	14.84	24.42	51	67	77
6-10 13/4"	7" x 7"	7" x 43"	12.25	15.11	25.16	52	68	79
3-0 x 6-8 13/4"	75/8" x 75/8"	75/8" x 39 3/4"	12.30	15.58	25.38	54	71	82
7-0 13/4"	75/8" x 75/8"	75/8" x 43 3/4"	12.78	16.05	26.78	57	75	87



No. 1162—Plain Red Oak

## Veneered Front Door No. 1166

### SPECIFICATIONS

Door No. 1166 has specifications identically the same as No. 1162, shown above.

All sizes priced are in stock in blank, open. Dividing bars are put in after receipt of order. Time of shipment, one week.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	No. 1166—Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open Lbs.	Glazed S. S. Glass Lbs.	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 13/4"	65/16" x 10 3/4"	\$13.16	\$14.62	\$24.25	48	62	71
2-10 x 6-8 13/4"	7" x 10 3/4"	13.44	14.89	24.53	51	67	77
6-10 13/4"	7" x 11 3/16"	13.73	15.17	24.80	52	68	79
3-0 x 6-8 13/4"	75/8" x 10 3/4"	13.77	15.31	25.71	54	71	82
7-0 13/4"	75/8" x 11 3/16"	14.26	15.78	26.18	57	75	87



No. 1166—Plain Red Oak

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced in White Pine on page 64.

**Crating Charges Extra**  
In addition to prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





## HARDWOOD SLAB DOORS

OF LATE, the Slab Door has come into more general use for residences because of its clean, sanitary appearance; its rich, simple beauty of design with its sound-proof features; and the opportunity it gives for the display of the beautiful graining and finishes of fine Hardwoods. For those homes where a note of rich simplicity is desired, the Slab Door is ideal. These doors are particularly well-suited to the bungalow type of residence.

Such popular woods as Unselected Birch, Selected Red Gum and Oak are used in these Slab Doors. Unselected Birch is one of our finest domestic Hardwoods. It takes a beautiful natural finish; its close-grained hard surface is ideal for enameling; and when stained "Mahogany" the average person cannot tell it from the genuine. Selected Red Gum, too, is fast gaining in popularity for interiors. This wood takes a soft, velvety finish which is extremely pleasing. Then, of course, there is Oak. No other Hardwood is so much in demand for general use. When rotary cut, the grain of this wood is very beautiful.

The sound construction of Imse-Schilling Slab Doors means lasting satisfaction to the owner. We stand behind these Slab Doors with the same liberal and positive guarantee as on our other Hardwood Doors. Our Slab Doors are all carried in stock for immediate shipment. There are no expensive delays—your orders are filled promptly. These advantages should receive your earnest consideration when you are in need of Slab Doors.

*You can see from the illustration above that a Slab Door makes a very pleasing exterior entrance. The door is our No. 1222, Hardwood Veneered Slab Front Door, pictured and priced on page 147 of this book.*



# HARDWOOD VENEERED--SLAB FRONT DOORS

## Veneered Slab Doors Nos. 1200-1204

The construction of the slab doors illustrated here is such that we can make a positive guarantee of satisfactory service, just as on our other hardwood doors. Remember, too, that these doors are in stock for quick shipment to you, always.

**Time of Shipment**—Design No. 1200 is in stock in all sizes priced, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No. 1204 is in stock in all sizes priced, OPEN—therefore, can ship OPEN doors 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, 5 to 7 days.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. We put 4 doors 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., or 3 doors 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., in each crate, when sizes will permit.

The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate doors for safe shipment.

Doors similar to No. 1200 in Veneered Unselected Birch are pictured and priced on page 148. Veneered Plain Red Oak, page 149.

Doors similar to No. 1204 in Veneered Plain Red Oak are pictured and priced on page 149.

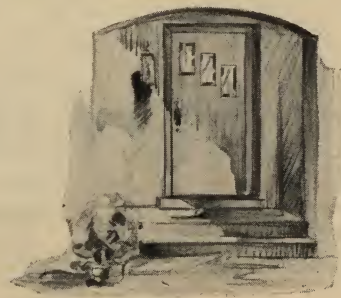
No. 1200—Selected Red Gum

No. 1204—Selected Red Gum

Size of Door and Thickness			Net Price Per Door	Weight Per Door Lbs.
			No. 1200	
2-0	x 6-8	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$ 9.35	47
2-4	x 6-8	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	10.67	55
2-6	x 6-8	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	10.67	59
2-8	x 6-8	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	10.82	63
2-0	x 6-8	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	9.81	58
2-4	x 6-8	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.20	68
2-6	x 6-8	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.20	73
	7-0	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.20	76
2-8	x 6-8	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.36	77
	7-0	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.94	81
2-10	x 6-10	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	12.37	84
3-0	x 7-0	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	13.44	91

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 1204			Open Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate			
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	20" x 20"	\$13.59	\$14.31	\$17.20	65	70	73
2-10 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	22" x 20"	14.42	15.12	18.45	69	74	78
2-10 x 6-10 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	22" x 22"	14.71	15.45	19.07	71	77	81
3-0 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	24" x 20"	15.19	15.87	19.50	73	79	83
3-0 x 7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	24" x 24"	15.90	16.60	20.91	77	84	89

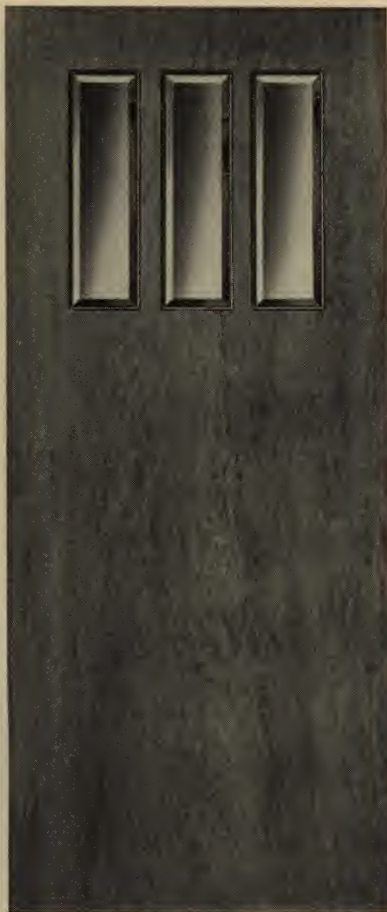
Study this catalogue carefully and we are sure you will become a customer of ours.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# HARDWOOD VENEERED--SLAB FRONT DOORS



No. 1207—Selected Red Gum

**Time of Shipment**—Design No. 1207 is carried in stock in open blank like No. 1204. Dividing bars are put in upon receipt of order.

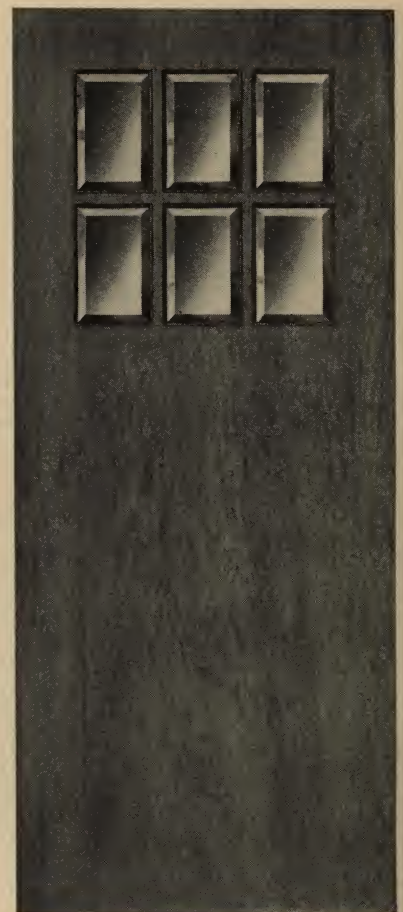
OPEN DOORS.....4 days  
GLAZED PLAIN GLASS.....4 days  
GLAZED BEVELED PLATE.....7 days



No. 1208—Selected Red Gum

**Time of Shipment**—Design No. 1208 is carried in solid slab like No. 1200. Lights are cut in upon receipt of order.

OPEN DOORS.....5 days  
GLAZED PLAIN GLASS.....5 days  
GLAZED BEVELED PLATE.....7 days



No. 1210—Selected Red Gum

**Time of Shipment**—Design No. 1210 is carried in stock in open blank like No. 1204. Dividing bars are put in upon receipt of order.

OPEN DOORS.....4 days  
GLAZED PLAIN GLASS.....4 days  
GLAZED BEVELED PLATE.....7 days

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size			Net Price Per Door									Weight Per Door		
	No. 1207	No. 1208	No. 1210	No. 1207			No. 1208			No. 1210			Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
				Open	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate			
2-8 x 6-8 13/8"		4"x26"											54	59	62
2-8 x 6-8 13/4"	6 1/8"x20"	26"	6 1/8"x9 9/16"	\$14.52	\$15.21	\$18.52	\$15.21	\$15.92	\$20.71				65	70	73
2-8 x 6-8 13/4"		30"					15.76	16.45	21.24	\$15.45	\$15.93	\$19.32	70	75	78
2-10 x 6-8 13/4"	6 3/4"x20"		6 3/4"x 9 9/16"	15.35	16.02	19.32				16.28	16.73	20.13	69	74	78
2-10 x 6-8 13/4"			10 9/16"	15.64	16.35	20.62				16.57	17.06	20.92	71	77	81
3-0 x 6-8 13/4"	7 1/16"x20"		7 1/16"x 9 9/16"	16.12	16.77	20.96				17.05	17.51	21.16	73	79	83
3-0 x 6-8 13/4"	24"	4"x30"	11 3/16"	16.83	17.50	22.51	18.07	18.76	24.22	17.76	18.25	22.41	77	84	89

## Extra Charge for Crating

In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. We put 4 doors 1 3/8", or 3 doors 1 3/4" in., in each crate when sizes will permit. The illustration on page 39 shows our method of crating to insure safe delivery to you.

Doors of similar design in Veneered Plain Red Oak are pictured and priced on page 150.

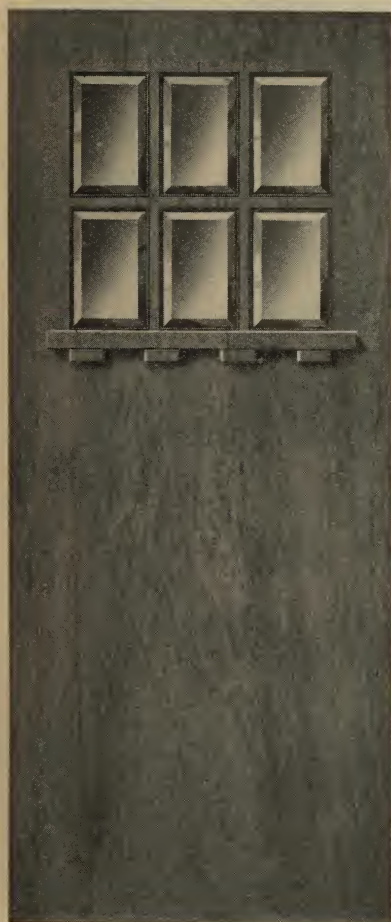
This book pictures and prices more than 2,200 sizes and designs of doors in which you can place your entire confidence as to quality and value.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# HARDWOOD VENEERED--SLAB FRONT DOORS



No. 1214—Selected Red Gum

## Veneered Slab Doors Nos. 1214-1218

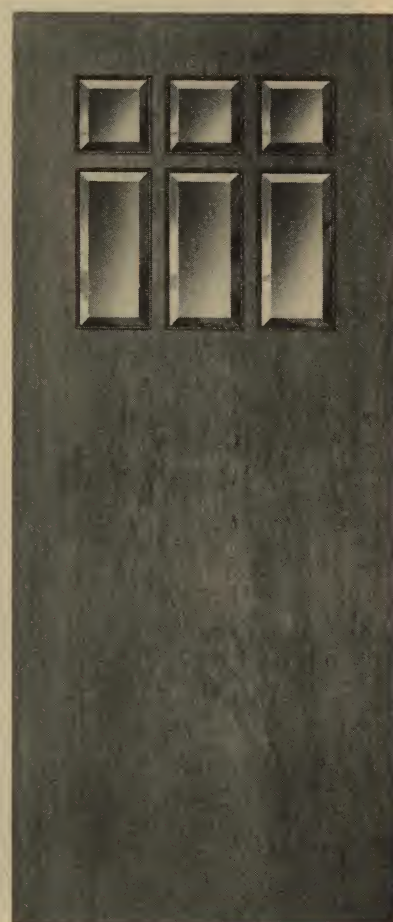
"FULL VALUE" quality is not an accident; it is the logical result of careful planning and sincere workmanship.

When you buy "FULL VALUE" doors you are getting the best that human ingenuity can produce for your needs.

**Time of Shipment**—Both designs pictured on this page are in stock in sizes priced in blank like No. 1204. Dividing bars are inserted after receipt of order, therefore, can ship OPEN doors, 5 days; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 5 days; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, 7 days.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. We put 3 doors in each crate when sizes will permit. The illustration on page 39 shows our method of crating to insure safe delivery to you.

**Doors** of similar design in Veneered Plain Red Oak are pictured and priced on page 151.



No. 1218—Selected Red Gum

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Door						Weight Per Door		
			No. 1214			No. 1218					
	No. 1214	No. 1218 Long Lights	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 13/4"	6 1/8" x 9 9/16"	6 1/8" x 13"	\$16.20	\$16.68	\$20.07	\$15.45	\$15.98	\$19.54	65	70	73
2-10 x 6-8 13/4"	6 3/4" x 9 9/16"	6 3/4" x 12 3/8"	17.03	17.48	20.88	16.28	16.79	20.35	69	74	78
6-10 13/4"	10 9/16"	14 3/8"	17.32	17.81	21.67	16.57	17.10	20.88	71	77	81
3-0 x 6-8 13/4"	7 1/16" x 9 9/16"	7 1/16" x 11 5/8"	17.80	18.26	21.91	17.05	17.54	21.12	73	79	83
7-0 13/4"	11 9/16"	15 5/8"	18.51	19.00	23.16	17.76	18.28	22.38	77	84	89

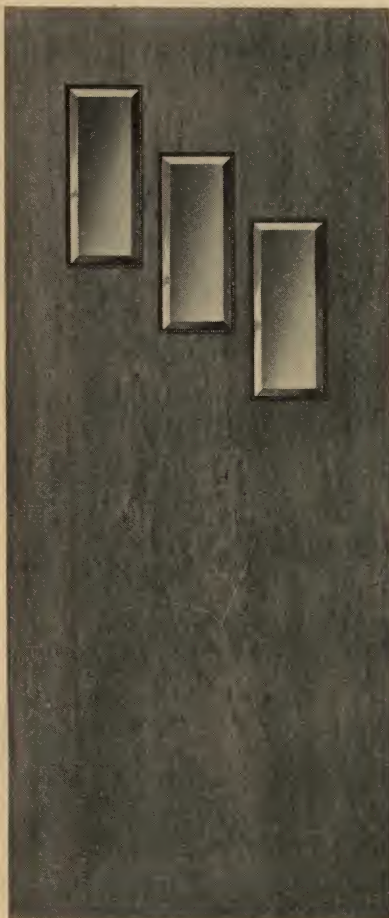
The buyer who, from necessity or a mistaken sense of economy, sacrifices quality for the sake of price, should not make a virtue of it and assume that he is a shrewd buyer, getting the same thing for less money.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# HARDWOOD VENEERED--SLAB FRONT DOORS



No. 1222—Selected Red Gum

## Veneered Slab Doors No. 1222-1226

Every door pictured in this book must give you complete satisfaction. Our money-back guarantee is your assurance of sound value.

**Time of Shipment**—Both designs pictured on this page are in stock in sizes priced in slab like No. 1200. Lights are cut in after receipt of order, therefore can ship OPEN doors, 5 days; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 5 days; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, 7 days.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. We put 4 doors, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 3 doors, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., in each crate when sizes will permit. The illustration on page 39 shows our method of crating to insure safe delivery to you.

**Doors** of similar design in Veneered Plain Red Oak are pictured and priced on page 152.



No. 1226—Selected Red Gum

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Door						Weight Per Door		
			No. 1222			No. 1226					
	No. 1222	No. 1226 Center Light	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 12"	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 28"	\$14.43	\$14.87	\$16.54	\$15.59	\$16.23	\$20.33	54	59	62
2-8 x 6-8 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 12"	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 28"	14.98	15.40	17.07	16.14	16.77	20.86	66	71	74
7-0 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16"	28"	15.63	16.08	18.20	16.80	17.40	21.50	70	75	78
3-0 x 7-0 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7" x 16"	6" x 28"	17.30	17.72	20.07	18.46	19.05	23.11	80	85	88

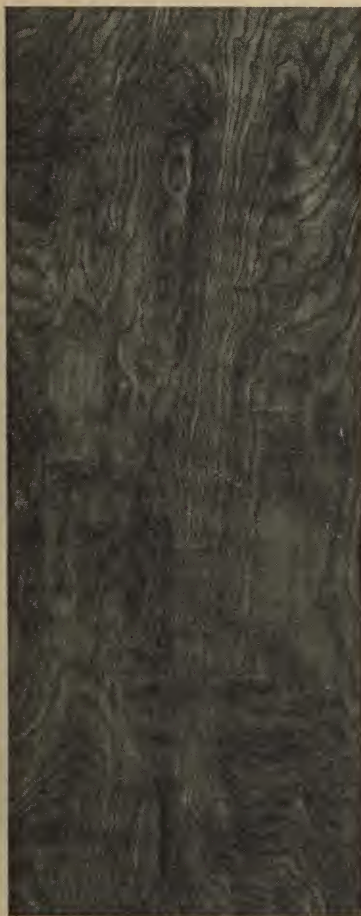
Keep KNOW YOUR COST in a handy place, as a reference book, especially for those items not ordinarily carried in stock.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# HARDWOOD VENEERED--INTERIOR SLAB DOORS



No. 1232—Unselected Birch

## Veneered Slab Door No. 1232

The construction of our slab doors is such that we can make a positive guarantee of satisfactory service, just as on our other hardwood doors. Remember, too, that these doors are in stock for quick shipment to you always.

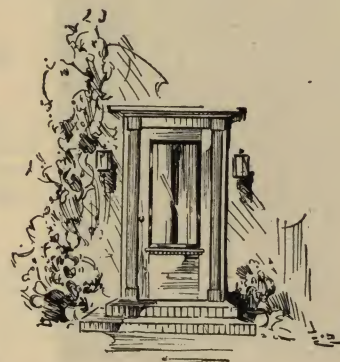
**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating,

We put 4 doors of  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. thickness or 3 doors  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thickness in each crate, when sizes will permit.

The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate doors for safe shipment.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door	Weight Per Door, Lbs.
	No. 1232	
2-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$ 9.51	47
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	10.85	55
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	10.85	59
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	11.00	63
2-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	9.97	58
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.38	68
2-6 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.38	73
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.38	76
2-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	11.60	77
2-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	12.13	81
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	12.57	84
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	13.65	91



An Entrance Door That Gives Abundant Light

Here is an ideal door to use where abundant light is desired in the hallway or vestibule. It is a door that makes an attractive entrance—well designed and substantial. The construction in width of stiles and rails is out of the ordinary. This provides strength for hard usage and permits the use of elaborate hardware, if desired. Interior inner frame doors to correspond to this door are pictured and priced on page 125.

The photo to the right pictures a rack approximately 200 ft. long, wherein is stored some of our 2200 sizes and designs of doors.

Each pile is covered with a wall board door, as well under bottom door, insuring our stock of being clean.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# HARDWOOD VENEERED--SLAB FRONT DOORS



No. 1255—Plain Red Oak

## Veneered Slab Doors Nos. 1255-1258

When you buy "FULL VALUE MILLWORK" you are buying the best that human endeavor can accomplish.

**Time of Shipment**—Design No. 1255 is in stock in all sizes priced, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No. 1258 is in stock in all sizes priced, OPEN—therefore, can ship OPEN doors, 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 24 to 36 hours; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, 5 to 7 days.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. We put 4 doors 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 3 doors 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., in each crate when sizes will permit. The illustration on page 39 shows our method of crating to insure safe delivery to you.

**Doors** of similar designs in Veneered Selected Red Gum are pictured and priced on page 144.



No. 1258—Plain Red Oak

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door	Weight Per Door Lbs.
	No. 1255	
2-0 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$11.81	47
2-4 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13.48	55
2-6 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13.48	59
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	13.67	63
2-0 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	12.27	58
2-4 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	14.00	68
2-6 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	14.00	73
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	14.00	76
2-0 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	14.20	77
2-4 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	14.93	81
2-10 x 6-10 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	15.47	84
3-0 x 7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	16.80	91

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door			Weight Per Door		
		No. 1258			Open Lbs.	D. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass			
2-8 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	20" x 20"	\$16.61	\$17.24	\$20.12	65	70	73
2-10 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	22" x 20"	17.64	18.24	21.57	69	74	78
6-10 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	22"	18.01	18.64	22.26	71	77	81
3-0 x 6-8 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	24" x 20"	18.60	19.17	22.80	73	79	83
7-0 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	24"	19.48	20.07	24.37	77	84	89

QUALITY designates our line—but does not mean high price.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# HARDWOOD VENEERED--SLAB FRONT DOORS



No. 1261—Plain Red Oak



No. 1264—Plain Red Oak



No. 1267—Plain Red Oak

**Time of Shipment**—Design No. 1261 is carried in stock in open blank like No. 1258. Dividing bars are put in upon receipt of order.

OPEN DOORS.....4 days  
GLAZED PLAIN GLASS.....4 days  
GLAZED BEVELED PLATE.....7 days

**Time of Shipment**—Design No. 1264 is carried in solid slab like No. 1255. Lights are cut in upon receipt of order.

OPEN DOORS.....5 days  
GLAZED PLAIN GLASS.....5 days  
GLAZED BEVELED PLATE.....7 days

**Time of Shipment**—Design No. 1267 is carried in stock in open blank like No. 1258. Dividing bars are put in upon receipt of order.

OPEN DOORS.....4 days  
GLAZED PLAIN GLASS.....4 days  
GLAZED BEVELED PLATE.....7 days

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size			Net Price Per Door									Weight Per Door			
				No. 1261			No. 1264			No. 1267						
	No. 1261	No. 1264	No. 1267	Open	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open	Glazed D. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.	
2-8 x 6-8 13⁄8"		4"x26"														
2-8 x 6-8 13⁄4"		4"x26"														
7-0 13⁄4"		30"														
2-10 x 6-8 13⁄4"		63⁄4"x20"		61⁄8"x 99⁄16"	18.57	19.14	22.44	18.31	18.93	23.71						
6-10 13⁄4"		22"		109⁄16"	18.94	19.54	23.80	18.86	19.46	24.25	18.47	18.86	22.25	54	59	62
3-0 x 6-8 13⁄4"		71⁄16"x20"		71⁄16"x 99⁄16"	19.53	20.07	24.26	19.66	20.30	25.76				65	70	73
7-0 13⁄4"		24"		119⁄16"	20.41	20.97	25.97							70	75	78
														74	78	78
														71	77	81
														73	79	83
														77	84	89

## Extra Charge for Crating

In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. We put 4 doors 13/8 in., or 3 doors 13/4 in., in each crate when sizes will permit. The illustration on page 39 shows our method of crating to insure safe delivery to you.

Doors of similar design in Veneered Selected Red Gum are pictured and priced on page 145.

It is the policy of this house to always sell every article at a price as low as that asked anywhere else for articles of equal quality and manufacture.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# HARDWOOD VENEERED--SLAB FRONT DOORS



No. 1270—Plain Red Oak

## Veneered Slab Doors No. 1270-1273

Integrity puts a seal upon any article we sell. To uphold that we must be square and upright in our business methods. We are ever alert to improve whenever possible; and always willing to acknowledge mistakes and profit by them.

**Time of Shipment**—Both designs pictured on this page are in stock in sizes priced in blank like No. 1258. Dividing bars are inserted after receipt of order, therefore, can ship OPEN door, 5 days; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 5 days; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, 7 days.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. We put 3 doors in each crate when sizes will permit. The illustration on page 39 shows our method of crating to insure safe delivery to you.

**Doors** of similar design in Veneered Selected Red Gum are pictured and priced on page 146.



No. 1273—Plain Red Oak

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Door						Weight Per Door		
			No. 1270			No. 1273			Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
	No. 1270	No. 1273 Long Lights	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate			
2-8 x 6-8 13/4"	6 1/8" x 9 9/16"	6 1/8" x 13"	\$19.30	\$19.69	\$23.08	\$18.47	\$18.91	\$22.47	65	70	73
2-10 x 6-8 13/4"	6 3/4" x 9 9/16"	6 3/4" x 12 3/8"	20.33	20.68	24.07	19.50	19.91	23.46	69	74	78
6-10 13/4"	10 9/16"	14 3/8"	20.70	21.08	24.93	19.87	20.29	24.07	71	77	81
3-0 x 6-8 13/4"	7 1/16" x 9 9/16"	7 1/16" x 11 5/8"	21.29	21.64	25.29	20.46	20.84	24.42	73	79	83
7-0 13/4"	11 1/16"	15 5/8"	22.17	22.55	26.71	21.34	21.75	25.85	77	84	89

We insist on pleasing our customers. We want your repeat orders.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# HARDWOOD VENEERED--SLAB FRONT DOORS

## Veneered Slab Doors Nos. 1276-1279

Nowhere else can you get such doors as we picture in this book in as great a variety of woods, sizes and designs at the prices quoted. And our stock is always at your call—ready with the doors you need when you need them. Let us prove this to you.

**Time of Shipment**—Both designs pictured on this page are in stock in sizes priced in slab like No. 1255. Lights are cut in after receipt of order, therefore, can ship OPEN doors, 5 days; GLAZED PLAIN GLASS, 5 days; GLAZED BEVELED PLATE, 7 days.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net per crate, for crating. We put 4 doors 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., or 3 doors 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., in each crate where sizes will permit. The illustration on page 39 shows our method of crating to insure safe delivery to you.

**Doors** of similar design in Veneered Selected Red Gum are pictured and priced on page 147.



No. 1276—Plain Red Oak



No. 1279—Plain Red Oak  
(Illustration shows quartered oak)

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Sizes		Net Price Per Door						Weight Per Door		
			No. 1276			No. 1279					
	No. 1276	No. 1279	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 12"	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 28"	\$17.46	\$17.79	\$19.47	\$18.62	\$19.16	\$23.26	54	59	62
2-8 x 6-8 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 12"	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 28"	18.01	18.33	20.00	19.17	19.70	23.79	66	71	74
7-0 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16"	28"	18.81	19.15	21.27	19.97	20.47	24.57	70	75	78
3-0 x 7-0 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7" x 16"	6" x 28"	20.88	21.19	23.54	22.04	22.51	26.57	80	85	88

We bespeak your courteous attention for KNOW YOUR COST, it is anxious to serve you.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# *Modern Doors in Mahogany*





# PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY--INTERIOR DOORS

## Philippine Mahogany "Wonder" Interior Door No. 1300

Philippine Mahogany, with its mahogany grain and rich warm color, will, more than any other moderate-priced hardwood, give your customers the combination of beauty and increased value at low cost.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up on thoroughly kiln-dried white pine, with waterproof glue, and strongly doweled together.

**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered with Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain.

**Inner Frame and Panel**—Inner frame, Philippine Mahogany; panel, 3-ply Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rails,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{8}$ -in. face. Bottom rail,  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9-in face. Inner frame,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide display.

**Trim**—Reverse O. G. and quirk—solid sticking.

**Crating Charges**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net extra per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate panel doors for safe shipment. The extra cost of crating is small compared to the assurance of safe delivery this method gives. Six doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or four doors,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same size, can be packed in a crate.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door	No. 1300		Weight Per Door	
	Net Price Per Door		$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick Lbs.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick Lbs.
	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Thick	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Thick		
1-6 x 6-8	\$ 9.27		24	
2-0 x 6-8	9.27	\$10.77	29	34
2-4 x 6-8	9.83	11.33	31	36
2-6 x 6-8	10.11	11.61	32	37
7-0	10.94	12.44	34	38
2-8 x 6-8	10.52	12.02	35	41
2-8 x 7-0		12.86		42
2-10 x 6-8	11.22		36	
3-0 x 7-0	12.05	13.55	38	44

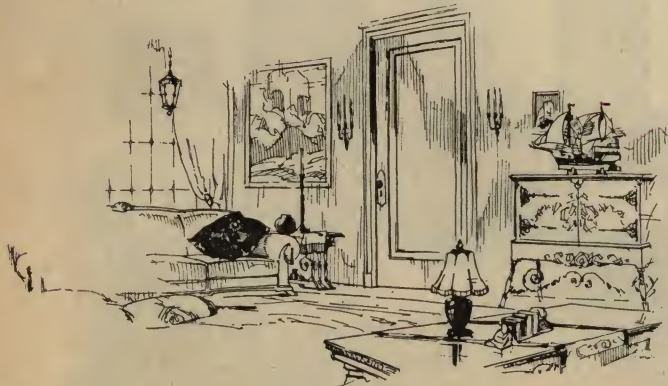
No. 1300

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

White Pine stiles and rails, Selected Red Gum inner frame and panel—page 125.

White Pine stiles and rails, Unselected Birch inner frame and panel—page 125.

Veneered Selected Red Gum—page 130.



*The more you review the contents of  
KNOW YOUR COST, the better  
you will appreciate our efforts to cover  
the widest range of standard items  
ever attempted.*



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY--MIRROR DOORS

## Philippine Mahogany "Wonder" Mirror Door No. 1304

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of thoroughly kiln dried white pine, with waterproof glue, and strongly doweled together.

**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered with Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain.

**Inner Frame and Panel**—Inner frame, Philippine Mahogany; panel, 3-ply Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail, 4½ in. over all; 4⅛-in. face. Bottom rail, 9⅜ in. over all; 9-in. face. Inner frame, 2½ in. wide display.

**Trim**—Reverse O.G. and quirk—solid sticking.

**Glass**—Our mirrors are ¼-in. polished plate; when beveled have 1¾-in. wide bevel, and as the bevel is the beauty of the glass, why accept less? Furthermore, all our mirrors are counter sunk, and not set on face of door.

Reverse side, like Door No. 1300, pictured on page 154.

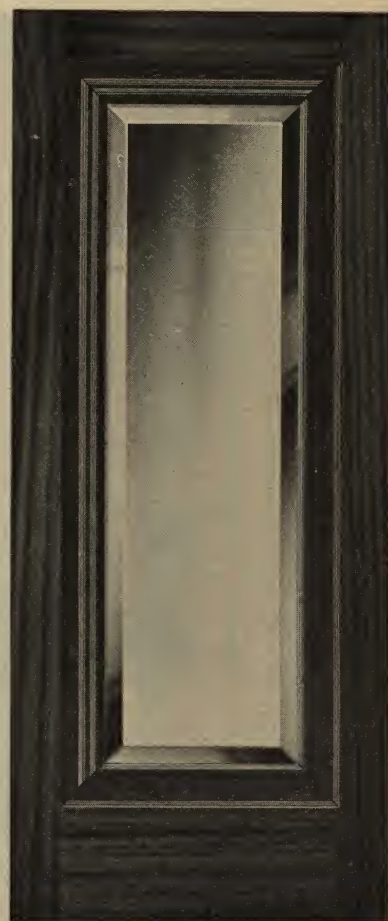
**Crating Charges**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net extra per crate, for crating.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock in panel doors. Upon receipt of order, doors are prepared for mirror and mirror silvered. Can ship open door within 4 days; glazed, 10 days.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door No. 1304			Weight Per Door	
		Open Without Glass	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror	Open Lbs.	Glazed Plate Mirror Lbs.
2-0 x 6-8 13⁄8"	10" x 61"	\$10.77	\$18.42	\$21.15	29	44
2-4 x 6-8 13⁄8"	14" x 61"	11.33	21.32	24.42	31	52
2-6 x 6-8 13⁄8"	16" x 61"	11.61	22.77	26.09	32	56
7-0 13⁄8"	65"	12.44	24.75	28.44	34	60
2-8 x 6-8 13⁄8"	18" x 61"	12.02	24.92	28.43	35	62
2-10 x 6-8 13⁄8"	20" x 61"	12.72	26.87	30.56	36	66
3-0 x 7-0 13⁄8"	22" x 65"	13.55	30.98	35.25	38	73
2-0 x 6-8 13⁄4"	10" x 61"	12.27	19.92	22.65	34	49
2-4 x 6-8 13⁄4"	14" x 61"	12.83	22.82	25.92	36	57
2-6 x 6-8 13⁄4"	16" x 61"	13.11	24.27	27.59	37	61
7-0 13⁄4"	65"	13.94	26.25	29.94	41	67
2-8 x 6-8 13⁄4"	18" x 61"	13.52	26.42	29.93	38	65
7-0 13⁄4"	65"	14.36	27.99	31.88	42	71
3-0 x 7-0 13⁄4"	22" x 65"	15.05	32.48	36.75	44	79

By using KNOW YOUR COST you save time. You can select your own time to look over our line. You can make out your order whenever you can spare the time, and drop it whenever duty calls you elsewhere. All our prices are net, and printed in plain figures.



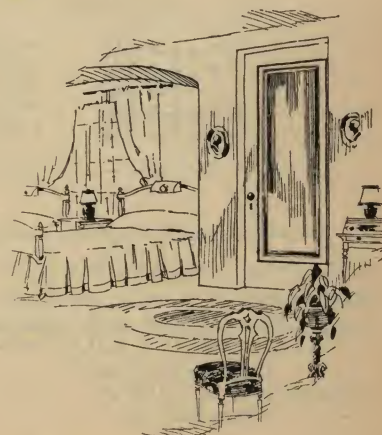
No. 1304

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

White Pine stiles and rails, Selected Red Gum inner frame and panel—page 126.

White Pine stiles and rails, Unselected Birch inner frame and panel—page 126.

Veneered Selected Red Gum—page 131.

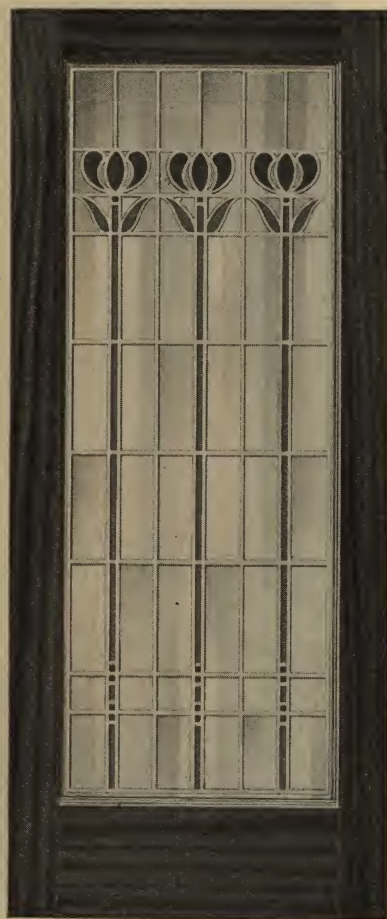


IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY-- FRENCH DOORS



## Philippine Mahogany French Doors No. 1308

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of thoroughly kiln dried white pine, with waterproof glue.

**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered with Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{8}$ -in. face. Bottom rail,  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9-in. face.

**Trim**—Reverse O. G. with quirk—solid sticking.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—

OPEN DOORS—24 to 36 hours.

GLAZED PLAIN GLASS—36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED BEVEL PLATE GLASS—One week.

GLAZED LEADED ART GLASS—10 days.

All our beveled plate glass has wide bevel— $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. Our leaded art glass is substantial and exceptionally well made, as the glass is set in hard metal. This assures a beautiful door.

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair), and include a "T" astragal. For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 60 cents net.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct \$1.20 net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs, add \$1.00 to prices quoted.

**Note**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal, then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

**Crating Charges**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net extra per crate, for crating. Refer to page 39, this book, for illustration. Two pair of doors, of the same size, can be packed in a crate.

No. 1308

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Pair No. 1308 (Two Doors and Astragal)				Weight Per Pair			
		Open Without Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Glazed Leaded Art Glass	Open Lbs.	D. S. A. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Glass Lbs.	Leaded Art Glass Lbs.
4-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$15\frac{5}{8}$ " x $66\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$15.12	\$20.39	\$38.79	\$47.55	54	81	107	88
5-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$21\frac{5}{8}$ " x $66\frac{5}{8}$ "	16.29	22.47	48.48	60.62	63	100	136	110
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$70\frac{5}{8}$ "	17.46	23.74	51.07	64.41	66	106	143	116
5-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$23\frac{5}{8}$ " x $66\frac{5}{8}$ "	16.88	24.53	51.51	65.22	65	106	145	116
6-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$27\frac{5}{8}$ " x $70\frac{5}{8}$ "	19.02	27.78	61.41	78.57	72	122	170	135

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

White Pine.....	page 77
Douglas Fir.....	page 103
Inner Frame—W. P. S. & R.—Red Gum Inner Frame.....	page 128
W. P. S. & R.—Unselected Birch Inner Frame.....	page 128
Selected Red Gum.....	page 132
Veneered: Unselected Birch.....	page 135
Plain Red Oak.....	page 138

*No price is right if the price does not include the quality that is required to give satisfaction that you honestly expect.*



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY--FRENCH DOORS

## Philippine Mahogany French Doors No. 1313

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of thoroughly kiln dried white pine, with waterproof glue.

**Stiles and Rails**—Veneered with Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $4\frac{1}{8}$ -in. face. Bottom rail,  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. over all; 9 in. face. Dividing bars,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. over all.

**Trim**—Reverse O. G. with quirk—solid sticking.

**Glazing**—Wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock, 1-light, dividing bars being inserted upon receipt of order; therefore can ship.

OPEN DOORS—36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED PLAIN GLASS—36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED BEVELED PLATE—One week.

All our beveled plate is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, with  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide bevel. As this is the beauty of the light, why accept less?

The prices quoted are for two doors (one pair), and include a "T" astragal.

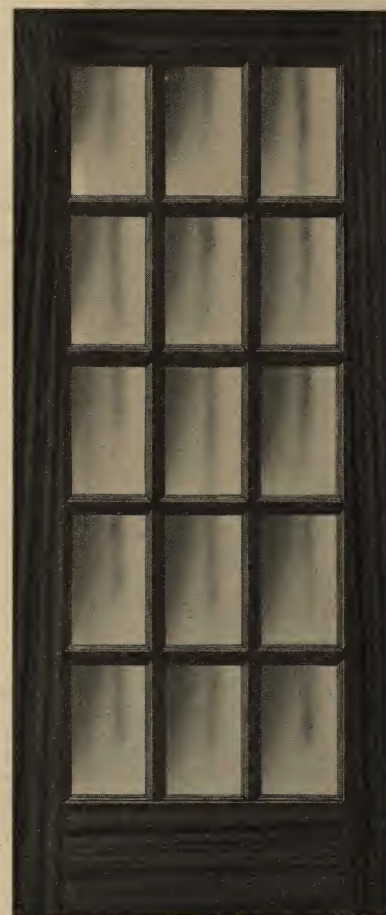
For single doors, one-half the price of pair, less 60 cents net.

For pair of doors without astragal, deduct \$1.20 net.

For rabbeting doors in pairs, add \$1.00 to prices quoted.

**Note**—The opening size given is the net width of two doors. If the "T" astragal is used,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. extra must be allowed in width of door jamb. Should you desire to rabbet these doors instead of using the astragal, then  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be deducted from opening.

**Crating Charges**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net extra per crate, for crating. The illustration on page 39 shows how we crate French doors for safe shipment. The extra cost of crating is small compared to the assurance of safe delivery this method gives. Two pair of doors, of the same size, can be packed in a crate.



No. 1313

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Opening and Thickness	Glass Sizes	Net Price Per Pair No. 1313 (Two Doors and Astragal)			Weight Per Pair		
		Open Without Glass	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Glass Lbs.
4-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$4\frac{7}{8}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$25.02	\$27.30	\$47.34	68	86	112
5-0 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{7}{8}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	26.19	29.15	51.44	78	104	139
7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$13\frac{3}{4}$ "	27.36	30.32	52.61	83	109	147
5-4 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $12\frac{7}{8}$ "	26.78	29.74	54.36	82	109	148
6-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$8\frac{7}{8}$ " x $13\frac{3}{4}$ "	28.92	32.11	59.28	90	124	171

Doors of similar designs are pictured and priced as follows:

White Pine.....	page 79
Douglas Fir.....	page 106
Inner Frame—W. P. S. & R.—Red Gum Inner Frame.....	page 128
W. P. S. & R.—Unselected Birch Inner Frame.....	page 128
(Selected Red Gum.....	page 132
Veneered (Unselected Birch.....	page 135
(Plain Red Oak.....	page 138

*This HOUSE aims to build a business that will never know completion, and to serve every person satisfactorily.*

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY -- INTERIOR SLAB DOORS



No. 1330

## Philippine Mahogany Interior Slab Door No. 1330

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of thoroughly kiln dried white pine, with waterproof glue.

**Veneered**—With Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain.

The construction of the slab doors illustrated here is such that we can make a positive guarantee of satisfactory service, just as on our other hardwood doors. Remember, too, that these doors are in stock for quick shipment to you—always.

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

Veneered { Selected Red Gum...page 144  
Unselected Birch....page 148  
Plain Red Oak.....page 149

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door No. 1330	Weight Per Door Lbs
2-0 x 6-8 1 3/8"	\$11.34	49
2-4 x 6-8 1 3/8"	12.63	55
2-6 x 6-8 1 3/8"	13.50	59
2-8 x 6-8 1 3/8"	14.39	63
2-0 x 6-8 1 3/4"	12.29	72
2-4 x 6-8 1 3/4"	13.68	80
2-6 x 6-8 1 3/4"	14.63	86
7-0 1 3/4"	15.36	90
2-8 x 6-8 1 3/4"	15.57	91
7-0 1 3/4"	16.38	96
2-10 x 6-10 1 3/4"	16.97	99
3-0 x 7-0 1 3/4"	18.44	108

**Crating Charges**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net extra per crate, for crating. Six doors, 1 3/8-in., or four doors, 1 3/4-in., of the same size, can be packed in a crate. The illustration on page 39 shows our method of crating to insure safe delivery to you.

## Philippine Mahogany Slab Front Door No. 1340

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of thoroughly kiln dried white pine, with waterproof glue.

**Veneered**—With Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock in "SLAB"—Light is cut in upon receipt of order; therefore, can ship

OPEN DOORS—36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED D. S. GLASS—36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED BEVEL PLATE—One week.

Our beveled plate is 1/4-in. polished plate, with 1 3/4 in. wide bevel. We do not use 3/16-in. sheet glass with 1 1/4-in. bevel.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door No. 1340			Weight Per Door		
		Open Without Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open Lbs.	D. S. A. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 1 3/8"	20" x 20"	\$15.89	\$16.90	\$19.77	53	58	63
2-8 x 6-8 1 3/4"	20"	17.07	18.09	20.96	77	82	86
2-10 x 6-10 1 3/4"	22" x 22"	18.47	19.53	23.13	82	88	90
3-0 x 7-0 1 3/4"	24" x 24"	19.94	21.00	25.28	87	94	101

Doors of similar designs are pictured and priced as follows:

Veneered { Selected Red Gum....page 144  
Plain Red Oak.....page 149



No. 1340

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY--SLAB FRONT DOORS

## Philippine Mahogany Slab Front Door No. 1345

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of thoroughly kiln dried white pine, with waterproof glue.

**Veneered**—With Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain.

**Dividing Bars**—Solid bars, ½ in. between glass, 1¼ in. over all, with wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock in "SLAB"—Lights are cut in upon receipt of order; therefore, can ship

OPEN DOORS—36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED D. S. GLASS—36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED BEVELED PLATE—One week.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door No. 1345			Weight Per Door		
		Open Without Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open Lbs.	D. S. A. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 13⅝"	6¼" x 20"	\$17.39	\$18.55	\$21.86	53	58	63
2-8 x 6-8 13¼"	20"	18.57	19.74	23.04	77	82	86
2-10 x 6-10 13¼"	7" x 22"	19.97	21.18	25.43	82	88	94
3-0 x 7-0 13¼"	7⅝" x 24"	21.44	22.65	27.65	87	94	101

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

Veneered | Selected Red Gum . . . . .page 145  
| Plain Red Oak . . . . .page 150



No. 1345

**Crating Charges**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net extra per crate, for crating. Six doors, 1⅝ in., or four doors, 1¾ in., of the same size, can be packed in a crate. The illustration on page 39 shows our method of crating to insure safe delivery to you.



No. 1350

## Philippine Mahogany Slab Front Door No. 1350

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of thoroughly kiln dried white pine, with waterproof glue.

**Veneered**—With Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain.

**Dividing Bars**—Solid bars, ½ in. between glass; 1¼ in. over all, with wood stops.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock in "SLAB"—Lights are cut in upon receipt of order; therefore can ship

OPEN DOORS—36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED PLAIN GLASS—36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED BEVELED PLATE—One week.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door No. 1350			Weight Per Door		
		Open Without Glass	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 13⅝"	6¼" x 9¾"	\$18.59	\$19.90	\$23.06	53	58	63
2-8 x 6-8 13¼"	9¾"	19.77	21.09	24.24	77	82	86
2-10 x 6-10 13¼"	7" x 10¾"	21.17	22.53	26.16	82	88	94
3-0 x 7-0 13¼"	7⅝" x 11¾"	22.64	24.00	28.02	87	94	101

Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

Veneered | Selected Red Gum . . . . .page 145  
| Plain Red Oak . . . . .page 150

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY -- SLAB FRONT DOORS



No. 1360

## Philippine Mahogany Slab Front Door No. 1360

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Core**—Built up of thoroughly kiln dried white pine, with waterproof glue.

**Veneered**—With Philippine Mahogany, ribbon grain.

**Lights**—Are cut out of solid door and glazed with square stops.

**Time of Shipment**—All sizes priced are in stock in "SLAB"—Lights are cut in upon receipt of order; therefore can ship

OPEN DOORS—36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED PLAIN GLASS—36 to 48 hours.

GLAZED BEVELED PLATE—One week.

**Crating Charges**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge \$1.00 net extra per crate, for crating. The illustration below shows how we crate front doors for safe shipment. The extra cost of crating is small compared to the assurance of safe delivery. Six doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., or four doors,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., of the same size, can be packed in a crate.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door No. 1360			Weight Per Door		
		Open Without Glass	Glazed S. S. Glass	Glazed Beveled Plate Glass	Open Los.	S. S. Glass Lbs.	Beveled Plate Glass Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{5}{8}$ " x 12"	\$18.14	\$18.87	\$20.61	58	59	62
2-8 x 6-8 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	12"	19.32	20.06	21.80	84	85	88
2-10 x 6-10 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$6\frac{3}{8}$ " x 14"	20.72	21.50	23.73	89	92	95
3-0 x 7-0 $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	7" x 16"	22.19	23.00	25.46	96	99	103

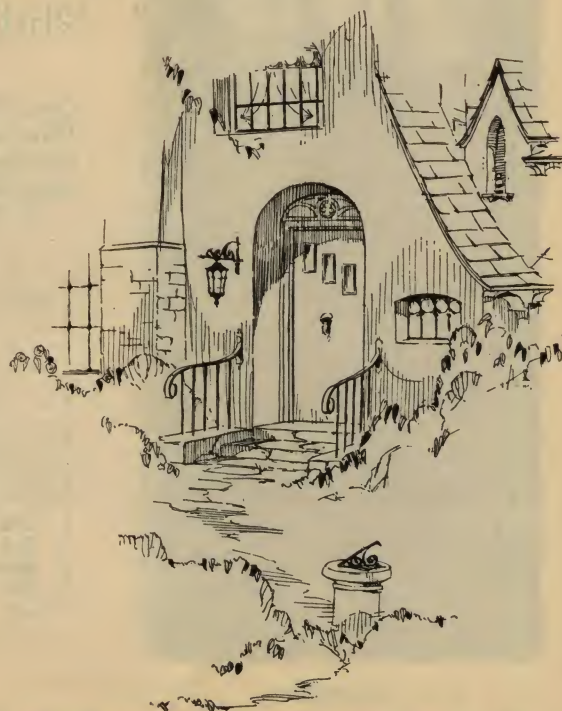
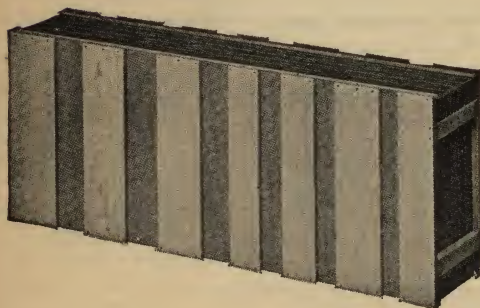
Doors of similar design are pictured and priced as follows:

Veneered { Selected Red Gum . . . . .page 147  
Plain Red Oak . . . . .page 152

*The buyer who, from necessity or a mistaken sense of economy, sacrifices quality for the sake of price, should not make a virtue of it and assume that he is a shrewd buyer, getting the same thing for less money.*

You see here a good example of a charming doorway. The door is pictured above, and can also be furnished in Selected Red Gum No. 1222 or Plain Red Oak No. 1276.

The illustration to the left shows how we crate our doors to insure safe arrival. 6 doors,  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", or 4 doors,  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ", thick of one size, can be packed in a crate.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# STORM and SCREEN DOORS



## Storm Door No. 1800

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine — "A" QUALITY.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all; or  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. face. Cross rails  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all; or 4 in. face. Bottom rail  $9\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all; or  $9\frac{3}{8}$  in. face.

**Trim**—B. & C. sticking.

**Glazing**—Glass held in with wood stops.

**Panel**—Solid wood, raised to sides.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted we charge 60 cts. net per crate, for crating. See page 39 for illustration. Six doors of same height can be packed in a crate.

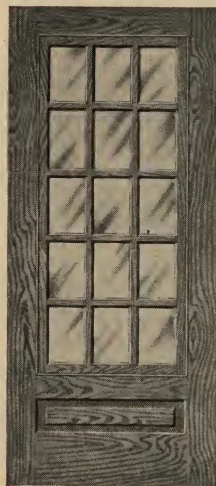
Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door and Thickness	Glass Size	Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door	
		No. 1800		Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.
		Open	Glazed S. S. Glass		
2-9 x 6-9 $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	24x20	\$3.36	\$3.88	30	34
2-11 x 6-11 $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	26x20	3.65	4.18	34	38
3-1 x 7-1 $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	28x20	3.78	4.34	37	42

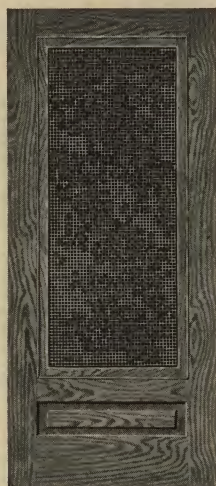
We believe that a door constantly exposed to the weather should be of highest quality, rather than a lower grade, ordinarily offered.



No. 1800



No. 1810



This cut shows door with screen panel in place



No. 1811

## Combination Screen and Storm Doors, Nos. 1810-1811

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door and Thickness	Net Price Per Door		Net Price Per Door		Weight Per Door	
	No. 1810		No. 1811		Open Lbs.	S. S. Glass Lbs.
	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass	Open	Glazed S. S. Glass		
2-9 x 6-9 $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$5.30	\$6.16	\$5.23	\$6.57	34	43
2-11 x 6-11 $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	5.65	6.70	5.58	6.92	35	45
3-1 x 7-1 $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	5.86	6.90	5.79	7.30	38	49

Combination Screen and Storm Doors can be used the year 'round as a screen door in summer—a storm door in winter.

This door set requires no labor on your part (except to fit for hanging) as the screen and sash panel are interchangeable and are fitted perfectly.

Each door has flush metal fasteners set in stiles, which operate into the screen and sash panels. It takes only a moment's time to change from a screen to a storm door.

The screen panel is wired with 14-mesh galvanized wire cloth.

This combination set is furnished "IN THE WHITE" clear quality white pine.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—California White Pine—"A" QUALITY.

**Layout**—Stiles and top rail 4 in. over all;  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. face. Lock rail  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all;  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. face. Bottom rail  $8\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all;  $8\frac{1}{4}$  in. face.

**Panel**—Solid wood, raised two sides.

**Trim**—OGee finish.

**Sash Panel**—Stiles and rails  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. over all. Dividing bars  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. over all, or  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. between glass, 1 in thick.

**Glazing**—Putty glazed.

**Crating Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted for crating, we make a net charge of 75 cents for two crates, as the wired panel is crated separately.

**NOTE**—All orders are understood to be glazed unless ordered open specifically.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# PLYWOOD PANELS AND DRAWER BOTTOMS



No. 1950  
Good Two Sides

No. 1951  
Drawer Bottoms

In addition to the prices quoted, for crating, we charge 75 cents net per crate.

We pack, ordinarily, 12 panels of one size to a crate.

The illustration below shows the manner in which we wrap and crate panels.



## Soft, Old Growth, Douglas Fir Panels and Drawer Bottoms, Nos. 1950-1951

Ideal for interiors, Douglas Fir has become standard wood in the finest homes.

Rotary cut Douglas Fir presents a very striking and beautiful figure and is used in great quantities for paneling. Very large and wide three-ply panels, cut on rotary lathes and banded together with water-resistant cement, are rapidly growing in popularity.

Panels of this kind, when stained, resemble handsome pictures in frames to emphasize their beauty.

### DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD PANELS No. 1950--GOOD 2 SIDES

Suitable for the finest work where both sides of the panels are to be exposed. Intended for natural or stained finishes in homes and all buildings, stores and offices, and for built-in fixtures, cupboard doors, partitions, and many other purposes. Regularly used in the highest grade doors.

3-Ply laminated, rotary cut, sanded 2 sides to  $\frac{11}{32}$ " thick.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Width and Length	Net Price Per Panel	Weight Per Panel Lbs.
12" x 48"	\$0.35	4
60"	.44	5
16" x 40"	.43	5
48"	.46	6
60"	.59	7
72"	.71	8
18" x 40"	.44	5
48"	.53	6
60"	.69	8
72"	.80	9
20" x 40"	.49	6
48"	.59	7
60"	.74	9
72"	.89	10
22" x 40"	.54	7
48"	.65	8
60"	.81	10
72"	.97	11
24" x 40"	.59	7
48"	.71	8
60"	.89	10
72"	1.06	12
30" x 40"	.86	9
48"	1.04	10
60"	1.11	13
72"	1.55	15
36" x 40"	1.04	10
48"	1.24	12
60"	1.55	15
72"	1.86	18

### DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD DRAWER BOTTOMS No. 1951

Suitable for working up into small clear, and reasonably clear cuttings, for cupboard doors and built-in fixtures; for linings, backing, drawer bottoms and sides, dust covers and chair seats; for sign boards and shelving; for some wall paneling, finishing attic and basement rooms, and countless other uses where large size, light weight, great strength and freedom from warping and shrinking is required.

3-Ply laminated, rotary cut, sanded 2 sides to  $\frac{11}{32}$ " thick.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Width and Length	Net Price Per Panel	Weight Per Panel Lbs.
12" x 48"	\$0.26	4
60"	.32	5
16" x 40"	.29	5
48"	.34	6
60"	.43	7
72"	.52	8
18" x 40"	.32	5
48"	.39	6
72"	.58	9
20" x 40"	.34	6
48"	.43	7
72"	.65	10
22" x 40"	.39	7
48"	.47	8
72"	.71	11
24" x 40"	.43	7
48"	.52	8
60"	.65	10
72"	.77	12
30" x 48"	.72	10
60"	.90	13
72"	1.08	15
36" x 48"	.86	12
72"	1.30	18

Service, like value, is not measured by what you pay, but by what you get for your money.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# INTERIOR STAIR WORK--STAIR NEWELS



## Interior Stair Newels Nos. 2000-2002-2006

In the Stairway, the builder will find a wonderful opportunity for the expression of beauty and good taste. While there are certain types which are especially suited to the various styles of architecture, it is not necessary that you pay the price of elaborate special designs in order to accomplish the desired effect.

It is our object to offer on these pages a variety of standard stair parts which, if carefully selected and assembled, will produce the most pleasing and distinctive results.

The greatest care has been given the designing and manufacture of our stairwork, so that you may have not only pleasing appearance but strength and durability as well.

**Designs Nos. 2000 and 2002** have shaft 6 in. x 6 in.; base 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in., 18 in. high; height to cap 4 ft.—cap 2 in. high. These Newels have embossed moulding under cap, and plate under cap is beveled. The embossed neck and base mouldings are fitted and tacked on loose so that they can be taken off and refitted if necessary.

**Design No. 2006** has shaft 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., 5 ft. 6 in. high from turned drop to cap. Cap is 2 in. high. The turned ornamentation at bottom is 3 in. long and is packed within shaft so it can be left off if so desired. This Newel has embossed moulding under cap, and plate under cap is beveled. The embossed moulding is tacked on loose so that it can be refitted if necessary.

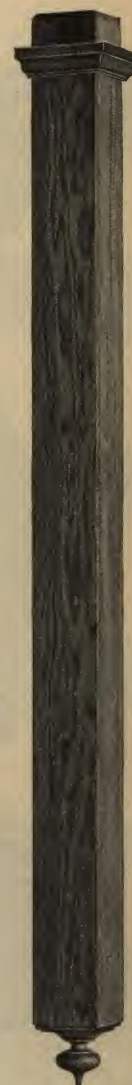
Each Newel packed in corrugated paper carton. Will keep clean, and does not require crating for shipment.



No. 2000



No. 2002



No. 2006

Carried in stock in sizes and woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Description	Net Price Each		Weight Each—Lbs.	
		Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak
2000	Main Newel	\$4.35	\$4.80	22	29
2002	Main Newel	4.50	4.95	19	24
2006	Angle Newel	3.45	4.20	20	24

Stair Rail, Balusters, Steps, Risers and material for closed string are pictured and priced on following pages:—

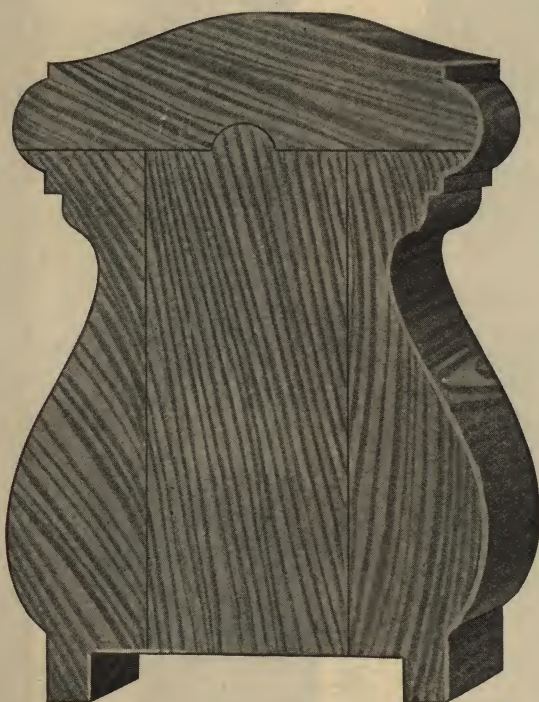
Stair Rail .....Pages 164 and 165  
Balusters .....Page 167  
Steps and Risers .....Page 166  
Closed String Material.....Page 169

Generally speaking no sale is made until the buyer is confident that the seller will deliver proper quality, workmanship and service, and at a fair price; this is as it should be.

**IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis**



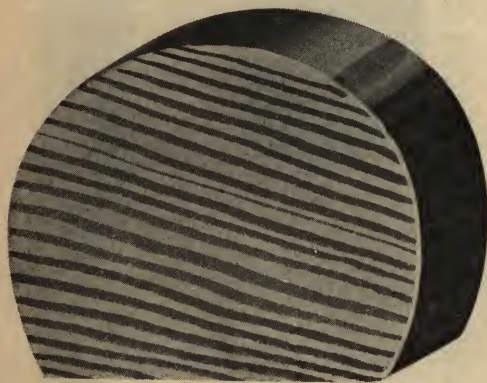
# INTERIOR STAIR WORK--STAIR RAIL



No. 2010



No. 2012



No. 2016

**Interior Stair Rail Designs Nos. 2010 and 2012** are built up of woods indicated, with soft wood core; are rabbeted for  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in. baluster,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. deep. This rail can be also used for smaller balusters by using reducers, pictured and priced on page 165.

All Reducers fit the rabbet of Hand Rail and will accommodate Balusters, as follows:

- Reducer No. 2020 rabbeted for  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. baluster.
- Reducer No. 2022 rabbeted for  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. baluster.
- Reducer No. 2024 rabbeted for  $1\frac{5}{16}$  in. baluster.

**Wall Rail No. 2016** is made of solid wood, steam kiln dried. Acorn Tips, Wall Plates and Rail Brackets, ordinarily used with this design, are pictured and priced on page 169.

Prices quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 16 feet.

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Each piece of Interior Stair Rail is paper wrapped.

Carried in stock in sizes and woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Design Number	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet		Weight—100 Lineal Feet—Lbs.	
		Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak
2010	$2\frac{1}{2}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$	\$25.50	\$30.75	165	194
2012	$2\frac{1}{2}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$	25.50	30.75	165	194
2016	$1\frac{3}{4}" \times 2\frac{7}{8}"$	6.73	13.46	83	94

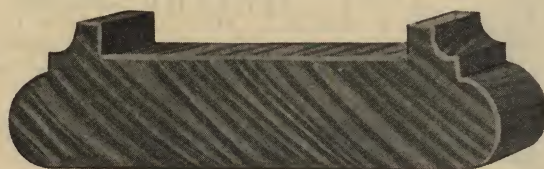
Should you require extreme lengths in rail, use stair rail bolts pictured and priced on page 169.

Today, the buyer must profit, if the proper service be rendered. This book offers you that service.

**IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis**



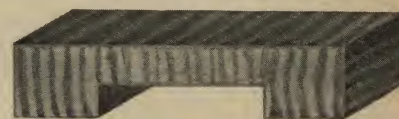
# INTERIOR STAIR WORK--REDUCERS-FILLET



No. 2031



No. 2032



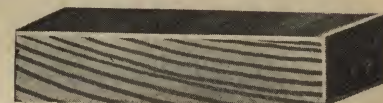
No. 2020



No. 2022



No. 2024



No. 3290



No. 2028

Reducers Nos. 2020, 2022 and 2024 are made to fit Floor Shoes above, and Interior Stair Rails pictured on page 164 so that any standard thickness of Baluster can be used. Reducer No. 2020 is rabbeted  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. deep,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide. Reducer No. 2022 is rabbeted  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. deep,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. wide. Reducer No. 2024 is rabbeted  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. deep,  $1\frac{5}{16}$  in. wide. Therefore, please order Reducer for thickness of your Baluster if smaller than  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in. Reducer must also be ordered for Floor Shoe if used.

Fillets Nos. 3290 and 2028 are used between Balusters in Rail and Floor Shoe, and the quantity of Rail ordered will generally suffice for Rail and Shoe, as Balusters will ordinarily fill half of space.

Floor Shoes Nos. 2031 and 2032 are used around well openings to give a firm hold for Balusters.

Carried in stock in sizes and woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finished Size	Rabbeted	Net Price—100 Lin. Ft.		Weight—100 Lin. Ft. Lbs.	
			Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak
2020	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	For $\frac{3}{4}$ " Balusters	\$1.20	\$2.52	14	15
2022	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	For $1\frac{1}{16}$ " Balusters	1.20	2.52	13	14
2024	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	For $1\frac{5}{16}$ " Balusters	1.20	2.52	11	13
2028	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	For $1\frac{5}{8}$ " Rabbet	1.28	2.70	14	15
2031	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ "	For $1\frac{5}{8}$ " Balusters	2.68	4.95	35	46
2032	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "	For $1\frac{5}{8}$ " Balusters	2.93	5.40	46	50
3290	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	For $1\frac{5}{8}$ " Rabbet	1.20	2.52	14	19

Prices quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 16 feet.

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

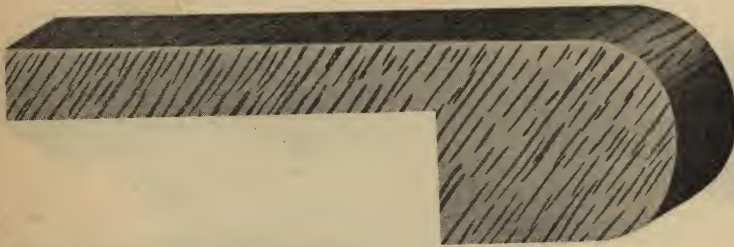
Balusters are pictured and priced on page 167.

QUALITY is never an accident; it is always the result of sincere effort.

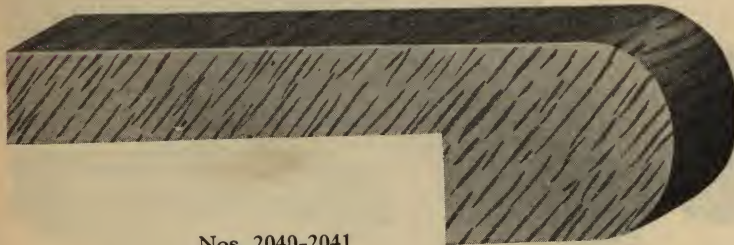
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



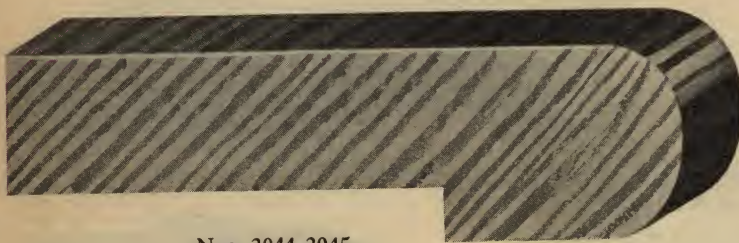
# INTERIOR STAIR WORK--STAIR TREADS and RISERS



Nos. 2036-2037



Nos. 2040-2041



Nos. 2044-2045

## Interior Stair Work

The manner in which we furnish this material permits you to build a flight of stairs that will equal any Stairway possible to build.

All stair material shipped knocked down.

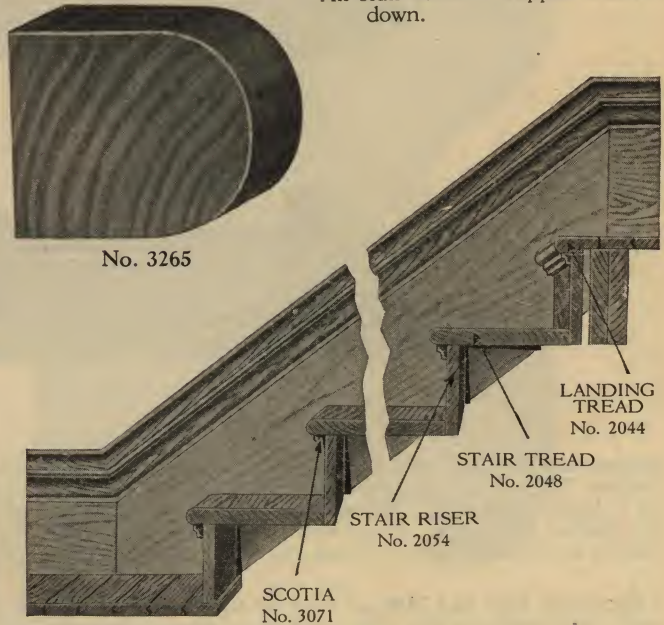


Illustration shows manner in which material is used.

**Landing Treads** on platforms and floor levels are not as wide as the stair treads, but are rabbeted on inside edge to fit the various thicknesses of flooring. Nos. 2036 and 2037 are rabbeted  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. x  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. for  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. flooring. Nos. 2040 and 2041 are rabbeted  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. x  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. for  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. flooring.

Nos. 2044 and 2045 are rabbeted  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. x  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. for  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. flooring. Please see that correct design number is ordered to fit flooring used. **Stair Treads** are nosed on one edge only. If your stairway is an open string you will require Return Nosing No. 3265 for end of tread. Return nosing members with tread when mitred.

**Treads and Risers** may be cut down in width, length, or height to fit your requirements.

**Landing Treads, Stair Treads, and Risers**, in **Yellow Pine**, are in stock, smooth machine run; if wanted machine sanded on face side, order must so state—and for which there is an extra charge.

**Landing Treads, Stair Treads, and Risers**, in **Plain Red Oak**, are in stock with face side, machine sanded, which is included in price quoted.

Carried in stock in sizes and wood priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Member	Finished Size and Length	Description	Net Price Each		Weight Each—Lbs.	
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak
2036	Landing Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$	For $\frac{3}{8}$ " Flooring	\$0.18	\$0.41	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$
2037	Landing Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$	For $\frac{3}{8}$ " Flooring	.21	.47	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3
2040	Landing Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$	For $\frac{1}{2}$ " Flooring	.18	.41	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$
2041	Landing Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$	For $\frac{1}{2}$ " Flooring	.21	.47	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3
2044	Landing Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$	For $\frac{3}{4}$ " Flooring	.18	.41	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3
2045	Landing Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$	For $\frac{3}{4}$ " Flooring	.21	.47	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$
2048	Stair Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $11\frac{1}{2}$	Nosed	.49	1.23	11	$11\frac{1}{2}$
2049	Stair Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $11\frac{1}{2}$	Nosed	.58	1.35	$12\frac{1}{2}$	13
2050	Stair Tread	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $11\frac{1}{2}$	Nosed	.66	1.47	13	14
2054	Stair Riser	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{3}{4}$	Square Edge	.30	.50	5	$5\frac{1}{2}$
2055	Stair Riser	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{3}{4}$	Square Edge	.36	.59	$5\frac{1}{2}$	6
2056	Stair Riser	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{3}{4}$	Square Edge	.41	.66	6	$6\frac{1}{2}$
3071	Scotia	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	Per 100 Lin. Ft.	.64	1.65	10	14
3265	Return Nosing	$1\frac{1}{16}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$	Per 100 Lin. Ft.	2.33	4.18	32	47

### Sanding Face side of Yellow Pine only:

Landing Treads, each.....\$0.02  
Stair Treads, each..... .04  
Stair Risers, each..... .03

### Packing charges for end cleating:

Landing Treads, each.....\$0.01  
Stair Treads, each..... .02  
Stair Risers, each..... .02

With a minimum charge of 15c net per bundle.

**IMSE ~ SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis**



# INTERIOR STAIR WORK--TREADS and BALUSTERS



## Interior-Half Circle End Tread and Riser

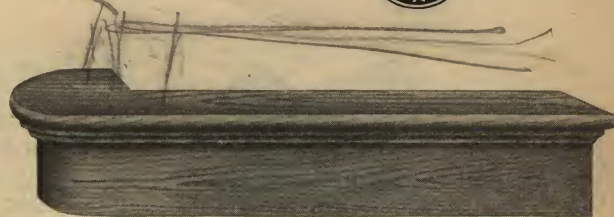
**Half Circle End Tread and Riser** made both Right and Left hand—put together ready to put in place.

Can be cut to fit a narrower stair; also as to height.

**Dimensions**—The half circle end riser is built up of ply wood, with face veneer its entire length, and is 18 in. across (wide), 10 in. in length from cut-out, for 4 ft. wide stairway. It is 7 in. high, without tread, and  $8\frac{1}{8}$  in. high with tread over all.

The half circle end tread is solid wood glued up, is 21 in. wide at circle and  $13\frac{1}{2}$  in. in length to cut-out. The cut-out is  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide and 3 ft. 10 in. long, which allows for fitting on job. The tread is 4 ft.  $11\frac{1}{2}$  in. long over all.

The above construction makes a smoother and stronger step than a kerfed step.



No. 2064—Left Hand

No. 2065—Right Hand

Each step packed in corrugated paper carton. Does not require crating for shipment.

Carried in stock in woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

When ordering be sure to specify correct hand, as you face stairway.

Design Number	Hand	Net Price Each		Weight Each—Lbs.	
		Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak
2064	Left	\$6.00	\$6.53	33	38
2065	Right	6.00	6.53	33	38

## Interior Stair Balusters and Baluster Stock

**All of our Stair Balusters**, turned or square, offered in cut lengths, are smoothly machined and sanded. All balusters are packed in heavy paper cartons, 25 of one size and length, keeping them clean. Do not require crating for shipment.

**Baluster Stock** is offered in random lengths of 4 to 16 feet. Kiln Dried Stock, smoothly machined, not sanded.

Carried in stock in woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size and Length	Net Price Each		Weight Each—Lbs.	
		Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak
2070	$1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ 2-4"	\$0.22	\$0.23	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
2071	$1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ 2-8"	.23	.26	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
2076	$1\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{5}{16}$ 2-4"	.13	.14	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
2077	$1\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{5}{16}$ 2-8"	.14	.15	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
2080	$1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ 2-4"	.19	.20	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
2081	$1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ 2-8"	.20	.23	2	$2\frac{3}{4}$
3700	$1\frac{5}{16}$ x $1\frac{5}{16}$	*3.26		53	
3701	$1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$	*5.12		68	

\*These items are priced net per 100 lineal feet.

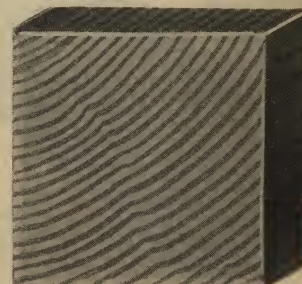
Orders for less than full crates, we charge 10 per cent net extra to prices quoted, for recrating.



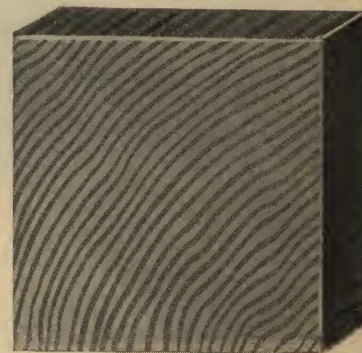
2070  
2' 4"  
Long



2076  
 $1\frac{5}{16}$ "-2' 4"  
2077  
 $1\frac{5}{16}$ "-2' 8"  
2071  
2' 8"  
Long  
2080  
 $1\frac{5}{8}$ "-2' 4"  
2081  
 $1\frac{5}{8}$ "-2' 8"



No. 3700

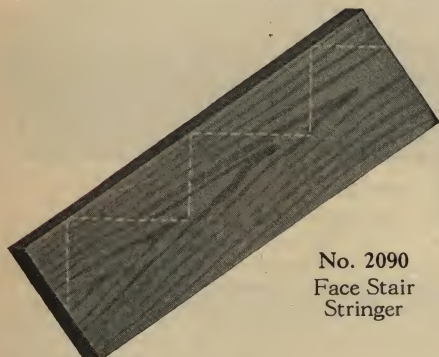


No. 3701

**IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis**



# INTERIOR STAIR WORK--FACE and WALL STRINGS



No. 2090  
Face Stair  
Stringer

Prices quoted are for lengths of 6 to 16 feet long. As certain lengths are required, please be sure to state length wanted.

**Machine Sanded**—Orders specifying face side machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

## Interior Stair Work—Face Stair Stringer

Face Stair Stringer No. 2090 is carried in stock in size priced, surfaced 4 sides.

The picture illustrates the relative position in which the string is used. The dotted lines indicate the step and riser line, or sometimes called "run and rise". From the fact that the height in each building varies, we do not cut the string for the run and rise. This item is shipped perfectly square.

Carried in stock in woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Member	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lin. Ft.		Weight—100 Lin. Ft. Lbs.	
			Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak
2090	Face Stringer	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $11\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$12.34	\$23.40	200	250

## Interior Stair Work—Wall Stair Stringers

Wall Stair Stringers Nos. 2094 and 2095 are carried in stock in size priced.

Stringer No. 2094 has top edge moulded to member with Base No. 3449, pictured and priced on page 202.

Stringer No. 2095 has top edge moulded to member with Base No. 3467, pictured and priced on page 203.

The picture illustrates the relative position of the string in use. The dotted lines indicate the housing for Treads and Risers, but as the height in each building varies, we do not "house the string."

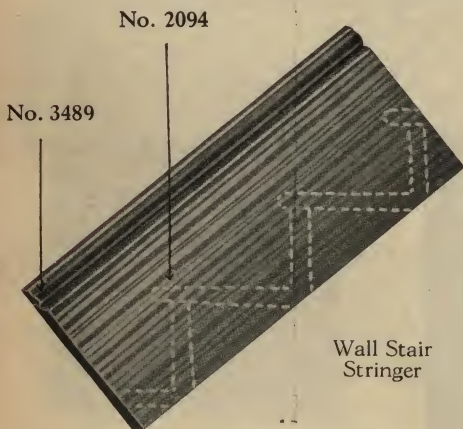
Prices quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 16 feet.

**Orders** specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

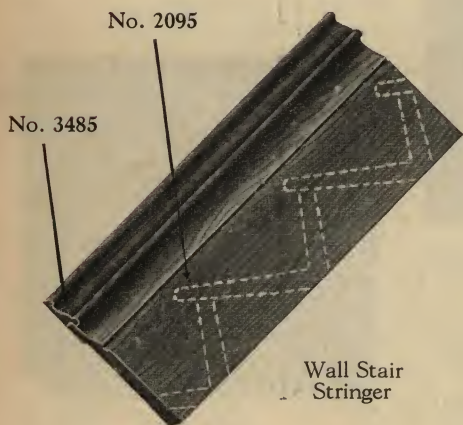
**Machine Sanded**—Orders specifying face side machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Member	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lin. Ft.			Weight—100 Lin. Ft. Lbs.		
			Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Phil. Mah.
2094	Wall Stringer	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $11\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$12.34	\$25.35	\$26.33	200	250	180
2095	Wall Stringer	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $11\frac{1}{4}$ "	12.34			200		
3485	String Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	2.56			22		
3489	String Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	2.09	3.30		22	30	



Wall Stair  
Stringer



Wall Stair  
Stringer

We fill orders, regardless of size.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# INTERIOR STAIR WORK--CLOSED STRING MATERIAL



## Interior Stair Work—Closed String Material

Where a closed string is desired, the illustration shows the necessary material required, in addition to the Face and Wall Stringers, Treads and Risers.

**Foot Rail No. 2032** and **Fillet No. 2028** are ploughed for  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in. Balusters. If smaller Balusters are to be used, the Reducers, pictured on page 165, must be specified.

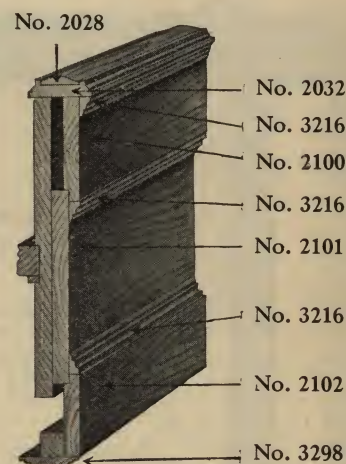
**Prices** quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 16 feet.

**Orders** specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

**Machine Sanded**—Orders specifying flat face material machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in sizes and woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Member	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lin. Ft.		Weight—100 Lin. Ft. Lbs.	
			Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak
2028	Fillet	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$ 1.28	\$ 2.70	14	15
2032	Foot Rail	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "	2.93	5.40	46	50
2100	Top String	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{4}$ "	5.13	9.00	70	95
2101.	Panel String	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $7\frac{3}{4}$ "	10.28	17.55	135	170
2102	Bottom String	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	3.55	7.56	65	80
3216	String Mould	$\frac{7}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ "	.64	1.65	5	7
3298	Plaster Mould	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ "	2.23	4.54	20	25



**Top String No. 2100** is rabbeted  $\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " for panel string.

**Bottom String No. 2102** is rabbeted  $\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " for panel string.

## Interior Stair Work—Wall Plate and Acorn Tip

Carried in stock in sizes and woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Member	Size	Net Price—Each		Weight—Each, Ozs.	
			Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak
2110	Wall Plate	$5\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia., $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick	\$0.12	\$0.14	5	5
2114	Acorn Tip	$2\frac{1}{8}$ " Dia., $4\frac{1}{2}$ " Long	.12	.14	4	4



No. 2110



No. 2114

**Acorn Tip No. 2114** has dowel on end  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. diameter, 1 in. long.

**Crating** wall plates and acorn tips is extra, at 1 cent each, or a minimum charge of 5 cents.

## Interior Stair Work—Hardware

**Stair Rail Bolts** are necessary to bolt two pieces of rail together, or a straight rail and turn, or to bolt rail to Newel.

**Stair Rail Brackets**—Packed 6 sets in a box with screws.

Carried in stock in sizes and finishes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

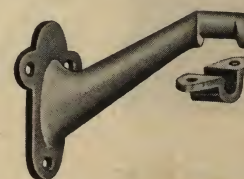
Design No.	Article	Size	Finish	Net Price Each	Weight Each, Ozs.
2130	Rail Bolt	$\frac{5}{16}$ " Dia. x $4\frac{1}{2}$ "	Bright Steel	\$0.06	2
2131	Rail Bolt	$\frac{5}{16}$ " Dia. x $4\frac{1}{2}$ "	Bright Steel	.06	$2\frac{1}{2}$
2132	Rail Bracket	$3\frac{1}{2}$ " Projection	Amber Finish	.15	8
2133	Rail Bracket	$3\frac{1}{2}$ " Projection	Antique Copper	.20	8
2134	Rail Bracket	$3\frac{1}{2}$ " Projection	Dull Brass	.20	8



No. 2130



No. 2131



Nos. 2132-2133-2134

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# INTERIOR COLUMNS and PEDESTALS



The planning of the modern home has brought with it an ever-increasing demand for BUILT-IN FURNITURE.

The Colonnades are fair examples, and the designs shown on this page are inexpensive. More elaborate designs are shown on pages following.

The columns are so built that they can be cut at base to fit intermediate heights.

Jambs and finish are not included in prices named, and are not furnished unless specially ordered.

Column No. 2600

Column No. 2601

Pedestals 9 in. deep at base, are for columns 6 and 8 in. dia., and will straddle jambs from 5½ to 7½ in. wide.

Pedestals, 11½ in. deep at base, are for columns 8 and 10 in. dia., and will straddle jambs from 5½ to 10 in. wide.

Pedestals can also be used on flat walls.

Pedestals are packed 2 in a paper carton. When ordered in less quantity requiring recrating, we make a net charge of 25 cents extra per crate.

Pedestals are furnished without base, as this item should match base of room. Jambs and finish are not included in prices named, and are not furnished unless specially ordered.

Column No. 2604  
Pedestal No. 2610

Column No. 2605  
Pedestal No. 2610

## Interior Columns, Nos. 2600-2601

Interior Columns are packed two columns in a paper carton—Caps and Bases in same manner. When ordered in less quantity, requiring recrating, we make a net charge of 25 cents extra per crate.

Carried in stock in sizes and woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Diameter and Length	Net Price Each		Weight Each	
	No. 2600		No. 2600	
	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.
8" dia. 8' 0"	\$ 9.75	\$10.88	43	49
10" dia. 8' 0"	12.00	13.50	57	63

Size and Length	Net Price Each		Weight Each	
	No. 2601		No. 2601	
	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.
8" x 8" 8' 0"	\$6.68	\$7.43	48	60
10" x 10" 8' 0"	8.63	9.30	68	79

## Interior Columns, Nos. 2604-2605

Carried in stock in sizes and woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Diameter and Length	Net Price Each		Weight Each	
	No. 2604		No. 2604	
	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.
6" dia. 6' 0"	\$5.91	\$6.51	24	25
8" dia. 6' 0"	8.10	8.85	34	37
10" dia. 6' 0"	9.60	10.50	48	52

Size and Length	Net Price Each		Weight Each	
	No. 2605		No. 2605	
	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.
6" x 6" 6' 0"	\$5.18	\$5.93	27	34
8" x 8" 6' 0"	6.08	7.35	37	48
10" x 10" 6' 0"	7.13	8.63	58	63

## Interior Pedestals, No. 2610

Carried in stock in sizes and woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size and Height	Net Price Each		Weight Each	
	No. 2610		No. 2610	
	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.
9" x 24" x 24"	\$5.25	\$6.00	22	27
11½" x 24" x 24"	5.63	6.38	23	28

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# BOOK CASE COLONNADES

## Interior Colonnade Columns, Nos. 2620-2622

Many times the builder desires to carry up a plastered wall in openings or wishes to build his own book cases, so that columns of short height are required. This offering will meet his needs.

**Layout**—Base, 2-member, 10 in. square, 2½ in. high; Cap, 2-member, 9 in. square, 2½ in. high.

Column Shaft No. 2620, 7½ in. dia. at base, 6 in. at neck; neck mould turned on solid; staves made of 1½ in. lumber.

Column Shaft No. 2622, 7½ x 7½ in. at base, 6 x 6 in. at neck; staves made of 1 in. lumber, mitered at corners, lock joint.

Height over all 3 ft. 6 in., including cap and base. Can be cut down in height if desired.



No. 2620 No. 2622

Carried in stock in woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Columns are wrapped in paper and crated two columns to a crate. Orders for less quantity, requiring us to recrate, add 25 cents net per crate.

Design Number	Size and Length	Net Price Each		Weight Each	
		Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.
2620	7½" dia. 3' 6"	\$6.60	\$7.20	23	25
2622	7½" sq. 3' 6"	5.18	6.08	25	27

## Book Case Colonnade No. 2630

Colonnade as priced includes two book cases and two columns, as pictured.

The prices named do not include Finish, Jambs or Hardware.

These items, if wanted, must be ordered extra.

The pedestals are made so that doors of both cases open out into same room.

**Glazing**—We glaze these cases in two ways—with one light D. S. A. glass, also with leaded clear glass, set in hard metal to avoid buckling glass. Please be sure to specify glazing wanted on your order. The glass size is 16 x 40 and glazed with wood stops.

**Round Columns**—If round columns like No. 2620 are wanted in place of square columns as pictured, order must so state, and add to prices quoted:

Round Columns—Yellow Pine.....\$2.84

Round Columns—Plain Red Oak..... 2.24

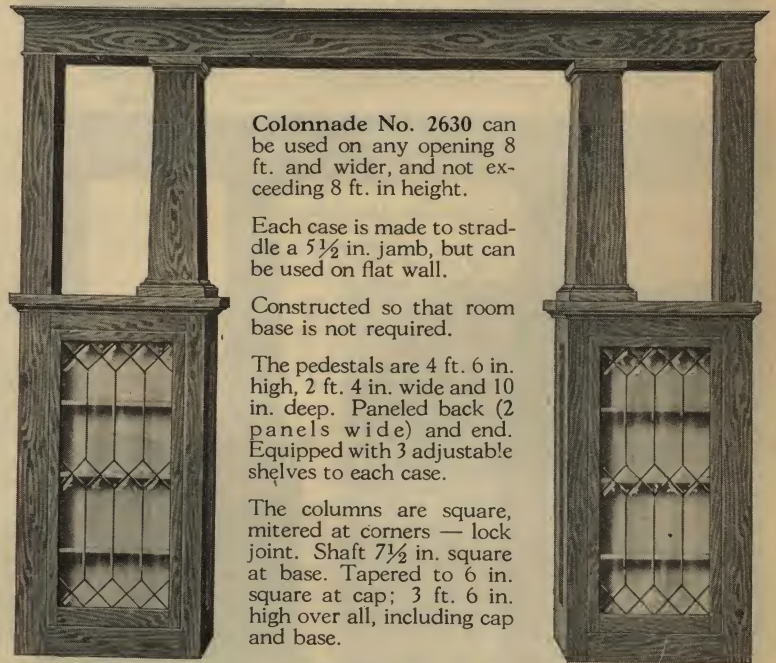
Colonnade No. 2630 can be used on any opening 8 ft. and wider, and not exceeding 8 ft. in height.

Each case is made to straddle a 5½ in. jamb, but can be used on flat wall.

Constructed so that room base is not required.

The pedestals are 4 ft. 6 in. high, 2 ft. 4 in. wide and 10 in. deep. Paneled back (2 panels wide) and end. Equipped with 3 adjustable shelves to each case.

The columns are square, mitred at corners — lock joint. Shaft 7½ in. square at base. Tapered to 6 in. square at cap; 3 ft. 6 in. high over all, including cap and base.



Colonnade No. 2630

**Packing**—Each pedestal is packed in paper carton complete, open. Where cases are ordered glazed the doors are taken out, glazed and crated separately to avoid the higher classification in freight rates applying to the entire colonnade.

Columns are wrapped in paper and crated two columns to a crate.

**For Prices** on Jambs, see page 228; Finish, pages 196 to 201; Hardware—buts, pages 322 to 327; catches, pages 336 to 339.

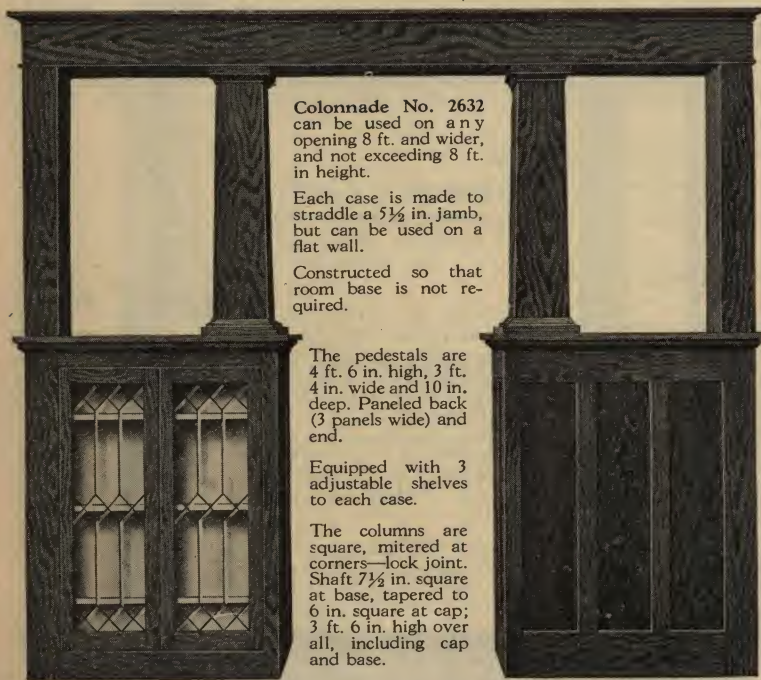
Carried in stock in woods priced—for shipment—open, within 24 to 36 hours; glazed, 36 to 48 hours

Design Number	Wood	Net Price Per Colonnade			Weight Per Colonnade		
		Open Without Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Leaded Clear	Open Lbs.	D. S. A. Glass Lbs.	Leaded Clear Lbs.
2630	Yellow Pine	\$39.99	\$43.67	\$47.11	210	225	225
2630	Plain Red Oak	48.81	52.49	55.94	235	250	250

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# BOOK CASE COLONNADES



Front Side

Colonnade No. 2632

Reverse Side

Colonnade No. 2632 can be used on any opening 8 ft. and wider, and not exceeding 8 ft. in height.

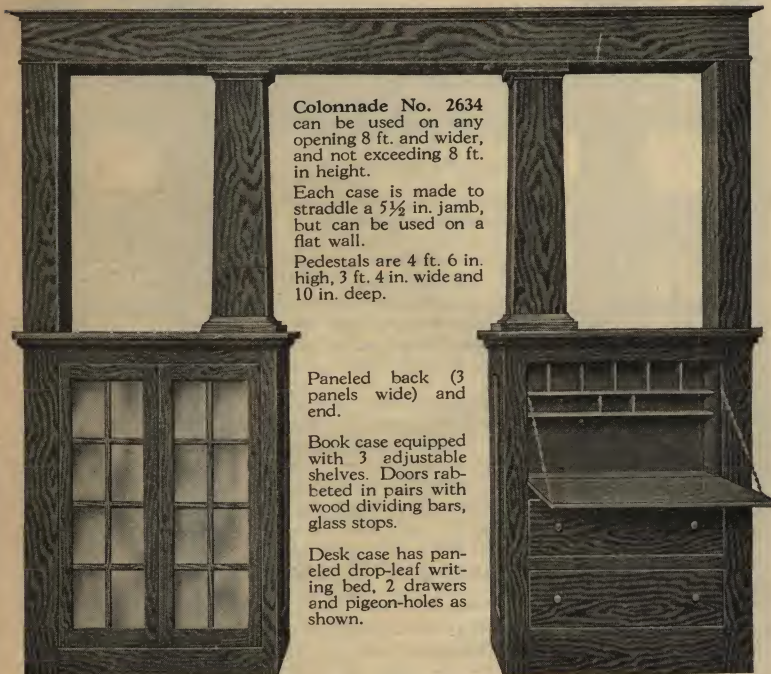
Each case is made to straddle a  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. jamb, but can be used on a flat wall.

Constructed so that room base is not required.

The pedestals are 4 ft. 6 in. high, 3 ft. 4 in. wide and 10 in. deep. Paneled back (3 panels wide) and end.

Equipped with 3 adjustable shelves to each case.

The columns are square, mitered at corners—lock joint. Shaft  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. square at base, tapered to 6 in. square at cap; 3 ft. 6 in. high over all, including cap and base.



Book Case

Colonnade No. 2634

Desk Case

**Round Columns**—If round columns like No. 2620, pictured on page 171, are wanted in place of square columns as pictured, order must so state, and add to prices quoted:

Round Columns—Yellow Pine.....\$2.84  
Round Columns—Plain Red Oak.....2.24

## Book Case Colonnade No. 2632

Colonnade as priced includes two book cases and two columns as pictured.

The prices named do not include Finish, Jambs or Hardware. These items, if wanted, must be ordered extra.

The pedestals are made so that doors of both cases open out into same room and are in pairs, rabbeted.

**Glazing**—We glaze these cases in two ways—with one light D. S. A. glass, also with leaded clear glass, set in hard metal to avoid buckling glass. Please be sure to specify glazing wanted on your order.

The glass size is 12 x 40 and glazed with wood stops.

**Packing**—Each pedestal is packed in paper carton complete, open. Where cases are ordered glazed, the doors are taken out, glazed and crated separately to avoid the higher classification in freight rates applying to the entire colonnade.

Columns are wrapped in paper and crated two columns to a crate.

Carried in stock in woods priced—for shipment—open, within 24 to 36 hours; glazed, 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Wood	Net Price Per Colonnade			Weight Per Colonnade		
		Open Without Glass	Glazed D. S. A. Glass	Glazed Leaded Clear	Open Lbs.	D. S. A. Glass Lbs.	Leaded Clear Lbs.
2632	Yellow Pine	\$43.80	\$49.47	\$54.30	275	300	300
2632	Pl. Red Oak	54.57	60.24	65.07	300	325	325

## Book Case and Desk Colonnade No. 2634

This design embraces two pieces of useful built-in furniture without loss of room space—a book case in one case and a desk in the other.

Colonnade as priced includes one book case, one desk case and two columns as pictured.

The pedestals are made so that doors of book case open out into same room, with desk section right-hand (facing front).

We also carry colonnade with desk case, or section on left-hand if desired. Unless your order specifies left-hand, order will be shipped right-hand, as pictured.

The glass size in doors is 6 x 10.

**Packing**—Each pedestal is packed in paper carton complete, open. Where case is ordered glazed, the doors are taken out, glazed and crated separately to avoid the higher classification in freight rates applying to the entire colonnade.

Columns are wrapped in paper and crated two columns to a crate.

Carried in stock in woods priced—for shipment—open, within 24 to 36 hours; glazed, 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Wood	Net Price Per Colonnade		Weight Per Colonnade	
		Open Without Glass	Glazed Plain Glass	Open Lbs.	Plain Glass Lbs.
2634	Yellow Pine	\$50.82	\$52.10	315	325
2634	Plain Red Oak	61.59	62.87	340	350

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# MEDICINE CABINETS



## Medicine Cabinet No. 2660

Our built-in medicine cabinets set in the wall like a frame; no fitting or trimming. If you will allow space in studding as noted below.

A medicine cabinet in the bathroom offers a place for bottles of medicine and toilet articles. The mirror is a great help to the man that shaves, and adds cheerfulness to the room.

**Construction**—Jambs  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $4\frac{1}{8}$  in. with 3-ply fir backing, sanded, making depth from casing  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in.; Side Casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.; Head Casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x 3 in.; Stool  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.; Apron  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. (the apron is tacked within cabinet so as to avoid any possible damage); Back Band  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. x  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.; Door 1 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 4 in.,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick, has 2 in. stiles and rails, with 3-ply backing, prepared for mirror—Glass Stops—Glass size 14 in. x 24 in. The interior has 3 stationary shelves  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. x  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. x 18 in. notched for stops so that they cannot pull out; and sanded.

**Studding Space**—The over all size of case that sets between studding is  $19\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 33 in. x  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. deep; therefore, if you allow space in framing of 20 in. x  $33\frac{1}{2}$  in. you will avoid trouble.

**Glazing**—Our plate glass is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick with  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. bevel—as the bevel is the beauty of the mirror, why accept less—we do not use  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. sheet for mirrors.

**Shock Mirrors** are plain window glass silvered, therefore, contain waves and defects—we do not recommend their use.

**Glass Shelves**—To those who desire plate glass shelves with front edge polished, instead of wood, we will furnish, if specified on order, No. 7160, pictured on page 261, at an additional charge of \$1.50 per cabinet.



No. 2660

Prices quoted do not include Hardware.

Carried in stock in wood priced—for shipment—Open, within 24 to 36 hours; Glazed, 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Wood	Net Price Per Cabinet				Weight Per Cabinet—Lbs.			
		Open Without Glass	Glazed Shock Mirror	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror	Open	Shock Mirror	Plain Plate Mirror	Beveled Plate Mirror
2660	Yellow Pine	\$3.83	\$4.73	\$6.05	\$7.16	25	28	32	32

Each Cabinet is packed in paper carton ready for shipment. When glass shelves are ordered they are packed separate.

## Medicine Cabinet No. 2661

**Construction**—Jambs  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $4\frac{1}{8}$  in. with 3-ply fir backing, sanded, making depth from casing  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. Side Casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.; Head Casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x 3 in.; Stool  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.; Apron  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. (the apron is tacked within cabinet so as to avoid any possible damage); Back Band  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. x  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.; Door 1 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 10 in.  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick; has 2 in. stiles and rails, with 3-ply backing, prepared for mirror—Glass Stops—Glass size 16 in. x 18 in. The Counter Shelf is  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick. The Drawer is 20 in. wide,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. high,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. deep over all; front is  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick, with  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. sides, back and bottom. The interior has 2 stationary shelves  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. x  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 20 in. notched for stops so that they cannot pull out; and sanded.

**Studding Space**—The over all size of case that sets between studding is  $21\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 31 in. x  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. deep, therefore if you allow space in framing of 22 in. x  $31\frac{1}{2}$  in. you will avoid trouble.

**Glazing**—Our plate glass is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick with  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. bevel. This feature cannot be had everywhere.

**Shock Mirrors** are plain window glass silvered, therefore, contain waves and defects. We do not recommend their use.

**Glass Shelves**—To those who desire plate glass shelves with front edge polished, will furnish if specified, on order, No. 7161, pictured on page 261, at an additional charge of \$1.08 per cabinet.

Carried in stock in wood priced—for shipment—Open, within 24 to 36 hours; Glazed, 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Wood	Net Price Per Cabinet				Weight Per Cabinet—Lbs.			
		Open Without Glass	Glazed Shock Mirror	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror	Open	Shock Mirror	Plain Plate Mirror	Beveled Plate Mirror
2661	Yellow Pine	\$4.28	\$5.03	\$6.00	\$6.98	29	32	35	35



No. 2661

Each cabinet is packed in paper carton ready for shipment. When glass shelves are ordered they are packed separate.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# MEDICINE CABINETS



No. 2662

Each cabinet is packed in paper carton ready for shipment. When glass shelves are ordered they are packed separate.

## Medicine Cabinet, No. 2662

Our built-in medicine cabinets set in the wall like a frame; no fitting or trimming. If you will allow space in studding as noted below.

**Construction**—Jambs  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $4\frac{1}{8}$  in. with 3-ply fir backing, sanded, making depth from casing  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in.; Side Casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.; Head Casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x 3 in.; Cap Mould  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. x  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.; Fillet  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. x  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.; Stool  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.; Apron  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. (the apron is tacked within cabinet so as to avoid any possible damage). Door 1 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 4 in.,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick; has 2 in. stiles and rails, with 3 ply backing, prepared for mirror—Glass Stops—Glass size 14 in. x 24 in. The interior has 3 stationary shelves  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. x  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. x 18 in., notched for stops so that they cannot pull out, and sanded.

**Studding Space**—The over all size of case that sets between studding is  $19\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 33 in. x  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. deep, therefore, if you allow space in framing of 20 in. x  $33\frac{1}{2}$  in. you will avoid trouble.

**Glazing**—Our plate glass is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick with  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. bevel. We do not use  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. sheet glass in our mirrors.

**Shock Mirrors** are plain window glass silvered, therefore, contain waves and defects—we do not recommend their use.

**Glass Shelves**—To those who desire plate glass shelves, with front edge polished, instead of wood shelves we will furnish if specified on order, No. 7160, pictured on page 261, at an additional charge of \$1.50 per cabinet.

Carried in stock in wood priced—for shipment—Open, within 24 to 36 hours; Glazed, 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Wood	Net Price Per Cabinet				Weight Per Cabinet—Lbs.			
		Open Without Glass	Glazed Shock Mirror	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror	Open	Shock Mirror	Plain Plate Mirror	Beveled Plate Mirror
2662	Yellow Pine	\$3.75	\$4.65	\$5.97	\$7.08	25	28	32	32



No. 2663

Each cabinet is packed in paper carton ready for shipment. When glass shelves are ordered they are packed separate.

## Medicine Cabinet, No. 2663

**Construction**—Jambs  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $4\frac{1}{8}$  in. with 3-ply fir backing, sanded, making depth from casing  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in.; Side Casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.; Head Casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x 3 in.; Cap Mould  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. x  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.; Fillet  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. x  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.; Stool  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.; Apron  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. (the apron is tacked within cabinet so as to avoid any possible damage); Door 1 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 10 in.,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick; has 2 in. stiles and rails, with 3-ply backing, prepared for mirror—Glass stops—Glass size 16 in. x 18 in. The Counter Shelf is  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick; the Drawer is 20 in. wide,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. high,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. deep over all; front is  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick, with  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. sides, back and bottom. The interior has 2 stationary shelves  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. x  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 20 in., notched for stops so that they cannot pull out, and sanded.

**Studding Space**—The over all size of case that sets between studding is  $21\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 31 in. x  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. deep, therefore, if you allow space in framing of 22 in. x  $31\frac{1}{2}$  in. you will avoid trouble.

**Glazing**—Our plate glass is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick with  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. bevel—the beauty of the mirror is in the bevel.

**Shock Mirrors** are plain window glass silvered, therefore, contain waves and defects—we do not recommend their use.

**Glass Shelves**—To those who desire plate glass shelves with front edge polished, will furnish if specified on order, No. 7161, pictured on page 261, at an additional charge of \$1.08 per cabinet.

Carried in stock in wood priced—for shipment—Open, within 24 to 36 hours; Glazed, 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Wood	Net Price Per Cabinet				Weight Per Cabinet—Lbs.			
		Open Without Glass	Glazed Shock Mirror	Glazed Plain Plate Mirror	Glazed Beveled Plate Mirror	Open	Shock Mirror	Plain Plate Mirror	Beveled Plate Mirror
2663	Yellow Pine	\$4.20	\$4.95	\$5.93	\$6.90	29	32	35	35

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# IRONING BOARDS



## Ironing Board No. 2680

An Ironing Board that is always ready for use and never in the way; that is kept free from dust; that will not warp, crack, nor split. Supports are all hardwood.

This Built-in Ironing Board can be adjusted to a comfortable height; has no flimsy folding legs; is stable and strong; requires no heavy lifting. These are some of the advantages offered by this ironing board and its built-in wall case that make it well worth its small cost.

Ironing Board No. 2680 is furnished complete with the built-in wall case as illustrated, to be set in wall between studs.

**Studding Space**—The over all size of case that sets between studding is 1 ft. 4½ in. wide, 5 ft. 1½ in. high, 4½ in. deep. Therefore, if you will allow space in framing of 17 in. x 5 ft. 2 in.—2 ft. 4 in. from the floor, your case will fit nicely.

**Over all Size** including trim as illustrated 1 ft. 9½ in. wide, 5 ft. 6½ in. high. The casing is ¾ in. x 3 in. wide.

**Inside Size** of case 1 ft. 3 in. wide, 5 ft. high, 3¾ in. deep. The back is 3-ply laminated ¼ in. thick.

**Door Size** 1 ft. 3½ in. x 5 ft. ¾ in. thick. Bead sticking with 2 flat panel (instead of 1 as illustrated). The board itself is 14 in. wide, 4 ft. 5 in. long, ¾ in. thick.

**Adjustment**—at the lowest height the board is 2 ft. 8 in. from the floor, and at highest 3 ft.—floor adjustments can be made by raising or lowering the board to favorite height, and has all hardware necessary for operation of board ready to use, but price does not include hinges and catch for door.

Each Case is packed in heavy paper carton, ready for shipment.



No. 2680

Showing board folded back when not in use



No. 2680

Showing board in place, ready for use

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Description	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
2680	White Pine Board, Yellow Pine Casing and Jambs.	\$9.23	57

**Hardware** suitable for this case is pictured and priced as follows:

Butts, pages 322 to 327.

Catches, pages 336 to 339.

Buying perils, are—paying too much and overstocking. This catalogue removes both.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

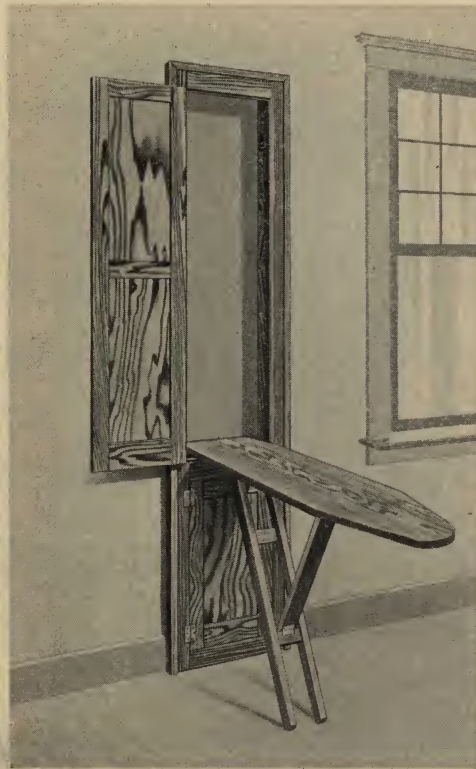


# IRONING BOARDS



No. 2681

Showing board folded back when not in use



No. 2681

Showing board in place, ready for use

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Description	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
2681	White Pine Board, Yellow Pine Casing and Jambs.	\$11.78	79

Hardware suitable for this case is pictured and priced as follows:

Butts, pages 322 to 327.  
Catches, pages 336 to 339.

## Ironing Board No. 2681

An Ironing Board always ready, with case below for storage of irons and utensils.

In the construction of our Ironing Boards only the highest quality lumber is used—Steam Kiln Dried and cabinet made. At our price you will receive full value, and more. Your inspection is invited by actual comparison.

It can be adjusted to a comfortable working height, and is built to withstand rough use; has a generous size board. Supports are all hardwood.

Ironing Board No. 2681 is furnished complete with the built-in wall case as illustrated, to be set in wall between studs.

**Studding Space**—The over all size of case that sets between studding is 1 ft. 4½ in. wide, 7 ft. 6¼ in. high, 4¼ in. deep. Therefore, if you will allow space in framing of 1 ft 5 in. x 7 ft. 7 in. your case can be slipped in without trouble.

**Over all Size** including trim as illustrated is 1 ft. 10 in. wide, 7 ft. 8½ in. high. The casing is 2½ in. wide, with back band ⅞ in. x 1½ in. which forms a projection from plastered wall.

**Inside Size of top case** 1 ft. 3 in. wide, 4 ft. 11¼ in. high, 3⅞ in. deep. Door size, 1 ft. 3½ in. x 5 ft., ¾ in. thick, with 2 flat panels, bead sticking.

**Inside Size of bottom case** 1 ft. 3 in. wide, 2 ft. 2½ in. high, 3⅞ in. deep. with 2 stationary shelves. Door size, 1 ft. 3½ in. x 2 ft. 2 in. high, ¾ in. thick, with 1 flat panel, bead sticking. The back of case is ¼ in. thick, 3-ply laminated. The board itself is 14 in. wide, 4 ft. 5 in. long, ¾ in. thick.

**Adjustment**—The board has 4 adjustments by raising and lowering; at lowest height the board is 2 ft. 8 in. from floor, at highest 3 ft. and has all hardware necessary for operation of board, ready to use, but price does not include butts or catches for doors.

Each Case is packed in heavy paper carton, ready for shipment.

HONEST MERCHANDISE—Our reputation is founded on it.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# IRONING BOARDS

## Ironing Boards, Nos. 2682, 2683, 2684

An Ironing Board, with sleeve board 24 in. long. Operates independently of ironing board. Supports are all hardwood.

Furnished without finish, No. 2682; with back band finish, No. 2683; or 3 member-cap finish, No. 2684. Base blocks are not furnished with finish on No. 2684 as casing extends to the floor.

Construction of the cases are identically alike, except as to room finish.

**Studding Space**—The over all size of case that sets between studding is 13 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide, 6 ft. 9 in. high, 4 in. deep. Therefore, if you will allow space in framing of 14 in. x 6 ft. 10 in., your case will slip into place without trouble.

**Inside Size of Case**—12 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, 6 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. high, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. deep, with 2 stationary shelves. Door size 12 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. x 6 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick, with 2 flat panels—bead sticking.

The back of case is laminated  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick.

The Ironing Board itself is 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide; 4 ft. 6 in. long,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick. The adjustment at lowest from floor is 2 ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.—at highest 2 ft. 8 in.

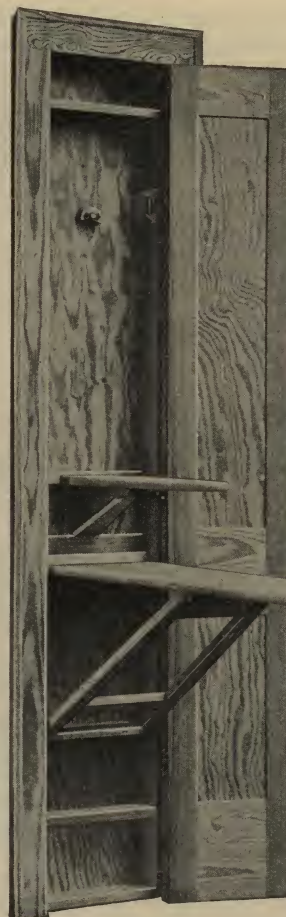
The sleeve board is 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide 2 ft. long,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick.

**Finish on No. 2683** has back band  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$  in. casing 3 in. wide.

**Finish on No. 2684** has Cap Head made up of cap mould 1 $\frac{1}{16}$  in. x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.; head casing 3 in.; fillet  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$  in.; side casing 3 in. wide, square edge.

No Hardware necessary, except for Door.

Each case is packed in heavy paper carton, ready for shipment.



No. 2682  
Without Finish

No. 2683  
Back Band Finish, as  
Illustrated

No. 2684  
Cap Finish



Showing Board folded  
back when not in use

Carried in stock in designs priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

YOUR TIME is valuable.  
SAVE IT by using  
KNOW YOUR COST.

Design Number	Description	Finish	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
2682	White Pine Board, Yellow Pine Jambs.....	No Finish	\$10.43	51
2683	White Pine Board, Yellow Pine Jambs and Casing.	Back Band	12.45	61
2684	White Pine Board, Yellow Pine Jambs and Casing.	Cap Head	12.55	61

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# BREAKFAST NOOK



No. 2862

## Breakfast Nook No. 2862

With care in selection, built-in furniture can combine not only beauty, but utility as well. It effects a great saving in work, saves many steps in serving quick meals, which is a convenience of great value.

The Breakfast Nook should be located in a bright and sunny spot, or the effect will be lost.

**Breakfast Nook** includes table and seats as illustrated.

Recommended for use in space not less than 5 ft. 6 in. or more than 6 ft. wide, and not less than 4 ft. 1 in. deep.

**Table Top** 2 ft. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide x 4 ft. 1 in. long. Height of table from floor 2 ft. 6 in.

**Seats**, over all dimensions, 1 ft. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide, 4 ft. 1 in. long, 3 ft. 6 in. high. Height of seat from floor, 18 in.

All material finishes 1 in. thick, except panel backs which are  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick.

Made of clear white pine throughout, except that panels in back of seat are laminated birch.

Carried in stock in size priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Each Set Is Packed in Paper Carton ready to put together.

When ordered nailed up, add per set, \$3.50 net.

For recrating, when shipped put up, add per set \$5.00 net.

Design Number	Description	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set Lbs.
2862	In knock down, crated, including seats and table.	\$23.10	111

A trial order will prove the worth of our goods. You will be interested in the prices, too.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# BLOCKS AND SINK TRIMMINGS

## Corner Blocks, No. 2900

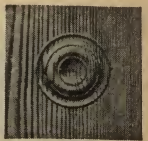
Made of clear Steam Dried stock; face side machine sanded.

**Blocks** are packed 25 each, in dust-proof paper cartons, so that you receive them clean, and can keep them so, in stock.

**Orders** for less quantity carry an additional charge of 10 per cent net to prices quoted for recreating.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Finished Size and Thickness	Net Price 100 Blocks	Weight 100 Blocks Lbs.
	Yellow Pine	
4" x 4" x 1 1/16"	\$7.50	36
4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/16"	7.88	45
5" x 5" x 1 1/16"	8.25	56
5 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/16"	8.63	67



No. 2900

## Base Blocks, No. 2904

Carried in stock in sizes and woods priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Finished Size and Thickness	Net Price—100 Blocks			Wt.—100 Blocks—Lbs.		
	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany
4" x 8" x 1 1/16"	\$7.73			75		
10" x 1 1/16"	7.80	\$12.15	17.85	90	115	80
4 1/2" x 8" x 1 1/16"	7.80			85		
10" x 1 1/16"	7.88	12.75	19.13	100	130	95
5" x 10" x 1 1/16"	8.48	13.50		110	140	
5 1/2" x 10" x 1 1/16"	8.63	14.25		125	160	

Made of clear Steam Dried stock; face side and top edge machine sanded; hollow back.

**Blocks** are packed 25 each in dust proof paper cartons.

**Orders** for less quantity carry an additional charge of 10 per cent net to prices quoted for recreating.



No. 2904

## Drain Boards, No. 2910

**Our Boards** are made from Bone Dry stock, tongued and grooved, with water drains on face side; face machine sanded.

**Orders** for shipment, require cleating—for which we make an extra charge of 10 cents net per crate.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Finished Size and Thickness	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
	Oak	
22" x 24" x 3/4"	\$1.28	10
22" x 30" x 3/4"	1.44	13
24" x 36" x 3/4"	1.95	17



No. 2910

## Facia, No. 2912

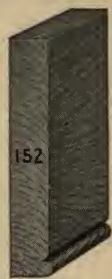
**Prices** are for random lengths of 4 to 16 feet.

**Orders** specifying certain lengths carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.

**Orders** specifying face side machine sanded carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in size priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lineal Feet	Weight 100 Lineal Feet Lbs.
	Yellow Pine	
3/4" x 5 5/8"	\$5.25	100



No. 2912

## Sink Capping, No. 2914

Made of Kiln Dried stock, smoothly machined.

Tied in bundles of ten pieces.

**Orders** for less quantity, add 1 cent each.

Carried in stock in size priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size and Length	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
	Oak	
3/4" x 3 1/2" 8'	\$0.54	6

Carried in stock in size priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size and Length	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
	Douglas Fir	
1 3/4" x 1 3/4" 2'-8"	\$0.13	1



No. 2916

## Sink Legs, No. 2916

Sink Legs of Douglas Fir, smoothly turned.

Tied in bundles of 25 each.

**Orders** for less quantity, add 2 cents each.

The square part at top of leg is 7 3/4 inches long.



No. 2914

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# PORCH WORK--PORCH POSTS AND NEWELS



## Porch Posts, Square and Turned Nos. 2950 and 2954

Durable, soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—STEAM KILN DRIED, is the kind of wood that stays in place under trying conditions—weathers evenly without checking, splitting or warping. It takes paint and holds it.

The finished sizes of standard squares are as follows—4x4 in. are  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  in.—5x5 in. are  $4\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in.—6x6 in. are  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in.

The turned and square parts of Post No. 2954, are as follows—

8' 0"—Top square, 2' 0" long; Bottom square, 2' 8" long; Turning, 3' 4" long.

9' 0"—Top square, 2' 4" long; Bottom square, 2' 8" long; Turning, 4' 0" long.

10' 0"—Top square, 2' 9" long; Bottom square, 3' 3" long; Turning, 4' 0" long.

The square parts, both top and bottom, have 2-inch holes bored lengthwise to prevent splitting or checking.

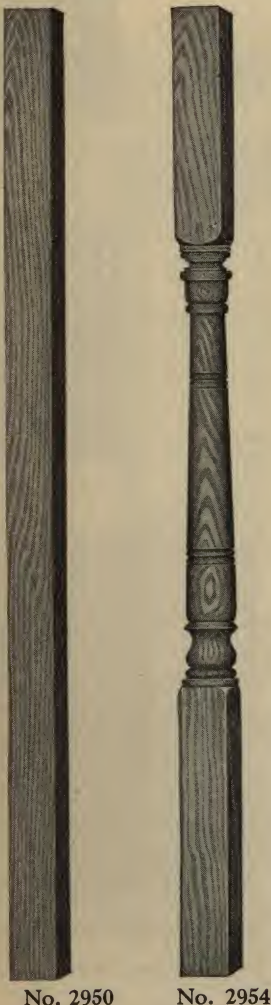
Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Standard Size and Length	Net Price Each		Weight Each	
	No. 2950	No. 2954	No. 2950 Lbs.	No. 2954 Lbs.
	Douglas Fir	Douglas Fir		
4" x 4" 8'0"	\$1.02	\$1.02	24	16
5" x 5" 9'0"	1.15	1.15	27	18
5" x 5" 8'0"	1.60	1.60	37	25
5" x 5" 9'0"	1.80	1.80	42	28
6" x 6" 10'0"	2.02	2.02	47	32
6" x 6" 8'0"	2.30	2.30	54	36
6" x 6" 9'0"	2.59	2.59	61	41
6" x 6" 10'0"	2.88	2.88	68	45

**Quality** clear — smoothly machined.

The railroads do not require crating or stripping — are shipped singly, therefore, no crating charge.

**Orders** requiring posts split or halved carry an additional charge of 10 cents net each to prices quoted.



No. 2950

No. 2954

## Porch Newels, Square and Turned Nos. 2958 and 2962

Durable, soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—STEAM KILN DRIED—CLEAR QUALITY, smoothly machined.

The finished sizes of standard squares are as follows—4x4 in. are  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  in.—5x5 in. are  $4\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  in.—6x6 in. are  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in.

The beveled top on NEWEL No. 2958 is  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. high. The turned head on NEWEL No. 2962 on 4x4 in. is 6 in. high—on 5x5 in. is 7 in. high—on 6x6 in. is 8 in. high. Each Newel has 2-inch hole bored lengthwise to prevent checking.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Newels do not require crating in shipping, therefore, no crating charge.

**Orders** requiring newels split or halved carry an additional charge of 5 cents net each to prices quoted.

Standard Size and Length	Net Price Each		Weight Each	
	No. 2958	No. 2962	No. 2958 Lbs.	No. 2962 Lbs.
	Douglas Fir	Douglas Fir		
4" x 4" 4'0"	\$0.51	\$0.51	10	10
5" x 5" 4'0"	.80	.80	15	15
6" x 6" 4'0"		1.15		22



No. 2958

No. 2962

Turned Balusters are pictured and priced page 182.

Baluster Stock pictured and priced page 212.

Porch Rail pictured and priced pages 213 and 214.

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# PORCH WORK--COLONIAL COLUMNS

## Colonial Columns, Square and Round, Nos. 2970-2974

Made of OLD GROWTH soft DOUGLAS FIR—clear quality.

**Square Column No. 2970** is a box column with a Dovetail Joint (see sectional cuts). The corners are  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in. The panels are  $\frac{11}{16}$  in. thick. This construction means—no nails or nail holes to putty up. No center braces, but still as rigid as a solid piece. The shaft is tapered as follows—

8 inch—8 ft.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches at base,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches at cap.  
10 inch—8 ft.  $9\frac{1}{2}$  inches at base,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches at cap.  
12 inch—8 ft.  $11\frac{1}{2}$  inches at base,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  inches at cap.

The CAPS are 2-member,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches high on all sizes. The top member is  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches square on 8 inch;  $11\frac{1}{4}$  inches square on 10 inch;  $13\frac{1}{4}$  inches square on 12 inch. The bottom member at shaft is  $6\frac{7}{8}$  inches square on 8 inch;  $8\frac{7}{8}$  inches square on 10 inch;  $10\frac{7}{8}$  inches square on 12 inch.

The BASES are 2-member,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches high on all sizes. The top member is  $8\frac{1}{8}$  inches at shaft on 8 inch,  $10\frac{1}{8}$  inches on 10 inch;  $12\frac{1}{8}$  inches on 12 inch. The bottom member is  $10\frac{1}{8}$  inches square on 8 inch,  $12\frac{1}{8}$  inches square on 10 inch,  $14\frac{1}{8}$  inches square on 12 inch.

**Round Column No. 2974** is a staved column—TAPERED WEDGE Dovetail Joint. The tongue and groove are tapered and the small end of the tongue is put into the large end of the groove thus eliminating any chance of breaking the tongue. Each stave is put together end for end with a power clamp and it is impossible for them to come apart. Back of the tongue a small open space is left to take care of the swelling and shrinking of the wood as it gets wet or dry. While a very high grade glue is used, you do not depend upon it to hold the staves together. The DOVETAIL JOINT is the only one that can truly be called a LOCK JOINT.

COLUMN SHAFTS are turned straight one-third of their length, the upper two-thirds is swell-tapered, forming the correct entasis.

NECK MOULD turned on solid.

STAVES are made from  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. stock, and finish  $1\frac{3}{16}$  in. thick. The shafts are tapered as follows—

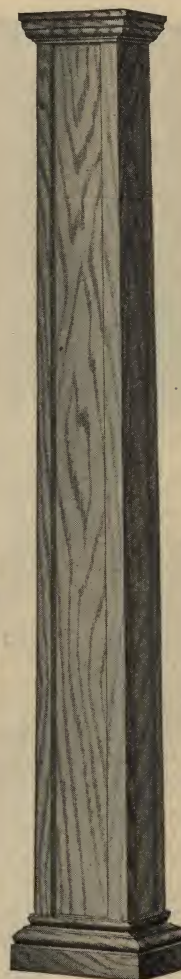
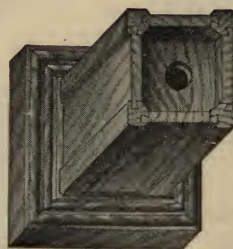
6 inch—8 ft.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches at base,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches at cap.  
8 inch—8 ft.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches at base,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches at cap.  
10 inch—8 ft.  $9\frac{1}{2}$  inches at base,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches at cap.  
12 inch—8 ft.  $11\frac{1}{2}$  inches at base,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  inches at cap.

The CAPS are 2 members,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches high on all sizes. The top member is  $6\frac{5}{8}$  inches square on 6 inch;  $8\frac{5}{8}$  inches square on 8 inch;  $10\frac{5}{8}$  inches square on 10 inch;  $12\frac{5}{8}$  inches square on 12 inch. The bottom member at shaft is 5 inches in diameter on 6 inch; 7 inches in diameter on 8 inch; 9 inches in diameter on 10 inch; 11 inches in diameter on 12 inch.

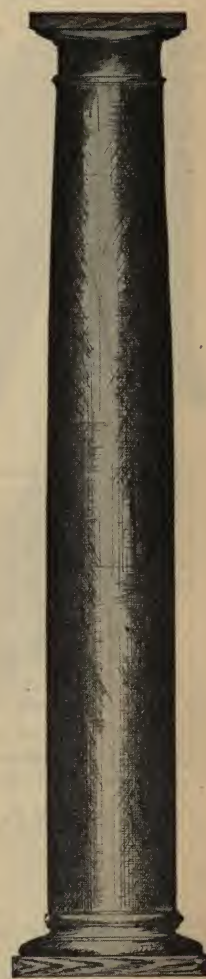
The BASES are 2 members,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches high on all sizes. The top member at shaft is  $6\frac{1}{8}$  inches in diameter on 6 inch;  $8\frac{1}{8}$  inches in diameter on 8 inch;  $10\frac{1}{8}$  inches in diameter on 10 inch;  $12\frac{1}{8}$  inches in diameter on 12 inch. The bottom member is  $8\frac{1}{8}$  inches square on 6 inch;  $10\frac{1}{8}$  inches square on 8 inch;  $12\frac{1}{8}$  inches square on 10 inch;  $14\frac{1}{8}$  inches square on 12 inch.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size and Length	Net Price Each		Weight Each	
	No. 2970	No. 2974	No. 2970 Lbs.	No. 2974 Lbs.
	Douglas Fir	Douglas Fir		
6" x 6" 8' 0"		\$2.58		31
8" x 8" 6' 0"	\$2.93	2.85	34	36
8" x 8" 8' 0"	3.53	3.17	44	45
8" x 8" 9' 0"	3.92	3.66	48	51
10" x 10" 6' 0"	3.56	3.53	43	49
10" x 10" 8' 0"	4.38	4.25	55	59
10" x 10" 9' 0"	4.65	4.85	61	66
12" x 12" 6' 0"	4.26	4.76	53	60
12" x 12" 8' 0"	5.16	5.85	67	75
12" x 12" 9' 0"		6.80		83



No. 2970



No. 2974

Orders requiring columns split or halved require an additional charge of 25 cents net each to prices quoted.

**Crating**—Under railroad ruling, staved columns will not be accepted for shipment unless crated. Therefore, in addition to prices quoted we charge 50 cents net per crate. (We can crate four columns to a crate.)

Colonial Newels are pictured and priced, page 182.

Porch Rails, pages 213 and 214.

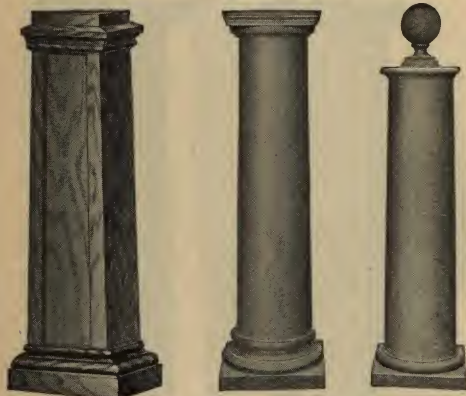
Turned Balusters, page 182.

Baluster Stock, page 212.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# PORCH WORK -- COLONIAL NEWELS -- BALUSTERS



No. 2978

No. 2980

No. 2982

**Crating**—In addition to prices quoted, we charge for crating 30 cents net per crate. (We can pack 4 to a crate.)

**Orders** requiring newels split or halved carry an extra charge of 15 cents net each to prices quoted.

## Table Legs No. 2992

Made of soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR — CLEAR QUALITY — smoothly machined and turned.

The square part on all sizes is 9¼ in. long.

**Crating** for shipment entails an extra charge of 2 cents net each to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size and Length	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
	No. 2992	
	Douglas Fir	
2¼" x 2¼" 2' 6"	\$0.21	2
2⅝" x 2⅝" 2' 6"	.27	3
3½" x 3½" 2' 6"	.38	5

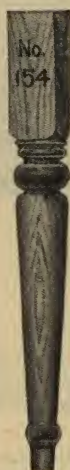
## Post Tops, Turned No. 2996

Made of soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR — CLEAR QUALITY — smoothly turned.

**Crating**—In addition to price quoted, add 15 cents net per crate.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Ball	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
	No. 2996	
	Douglas Fir	
5 in. dia.	\$0.18	1
7 in. dia.	.27	2½



No. 2992



No. 2996

## Colonial Newels, Square and Round Nos. 2978-2980-2982

Made of soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—CLEAR QUALITY.

The construction of these Newels is the same as columns of like design pictured and described on page 181.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size and Length	Net Price Each			Weight Each		
	No. 2978	No. 2980	No. 2982	No. 2978	No. 2980	No. 2982
	Douglas Fir	Douglas Fir	Douglas Fir	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
8" x 8" 4' 0"	\$2.16	\$2.16	\$2.72	22	25	25
10" x 10" 4' 0"	2.58	2.58	3.39	28	34	34

## Porch Balusters, Turned No. 2988

Made of soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR — CLEAR QUALITY — smoothly machined and turned.

The square part at top is 4 in. long.

The square part at bottom is 5 in. long.

Turning, 15 in.

Balusters are packed 25 to a paper carton. Orders for less quantity, add 10 per cent to prices quoted for rehandling.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size and Length	Net Price 100 Balusters	Weight 100 Balusters Lbs.
	No. 2988	
	Douglas Fir	
1⅝" x 1⅝" 2' 0"	\$8.25	100



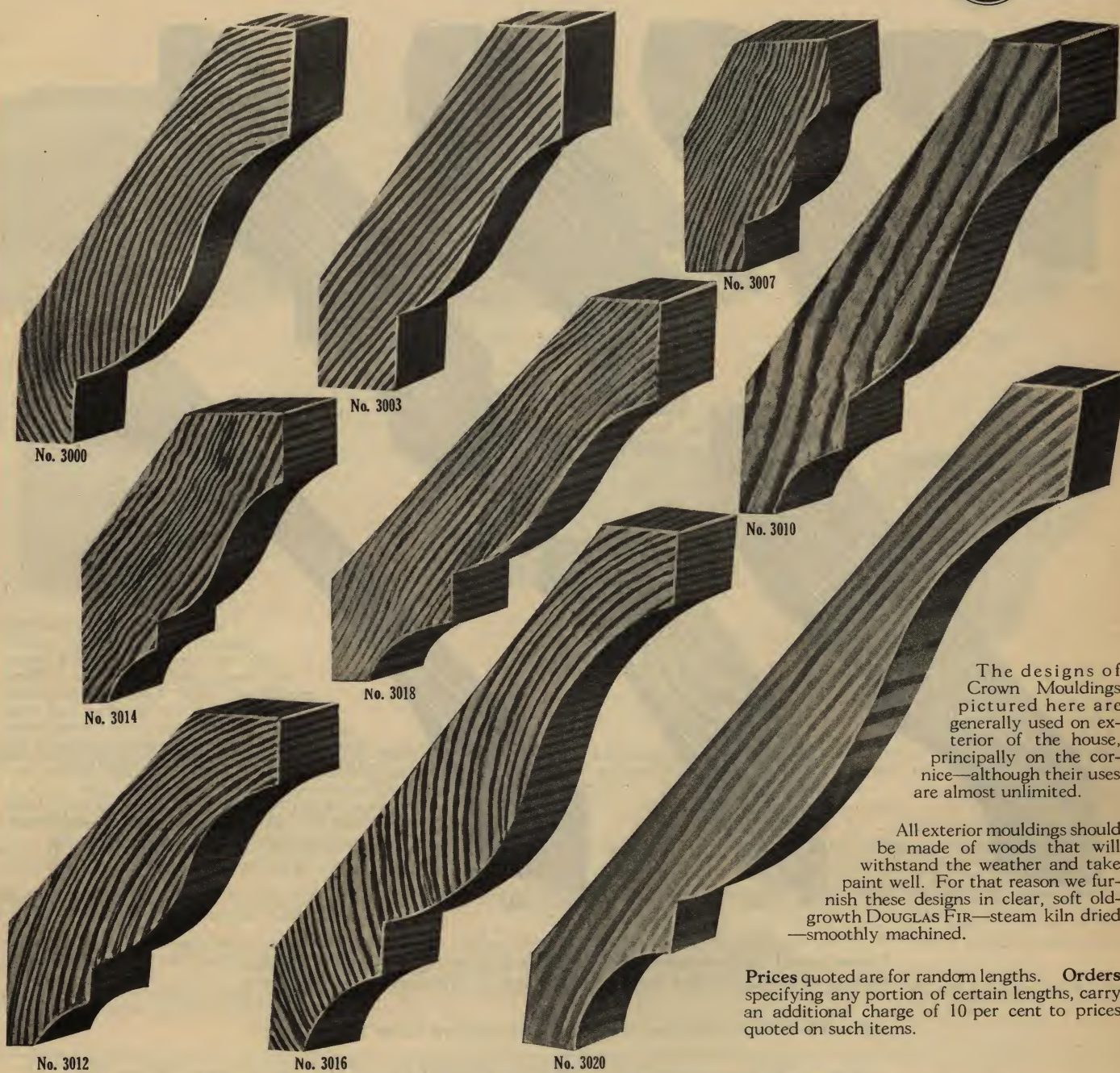
No. 2988

MAIL BUYING is a cure for OVER-STOCKS.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--CROWN MOULDS



The designs of Crown Mouldings pictured here are generally used on exterior of the house, principally on the cornice—although their uses are almost unlimited.

All exterior mouldings should be made of woods that will withstand the weather and take paint well. For that reason we furnish these designs in clear, soft old-growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet		Weight—100 Lineal Feet	
				Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.
3000	8000	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$1.89		45	
3003	8003	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.62	\$2.79	38	38
3007	8007	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.08		20	
3010	8009	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "	2.16		48	
3012	8010	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.62		30	
3014	8011	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	1.35		25	
3016	8012	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{4}$ "	2.57		54	
3018	8014	Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ "	1.89		40	
3020		Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{5}{8}$ "	3.51		65	

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--BED MOULDS



No. 3022



No. 3024



No. 3025



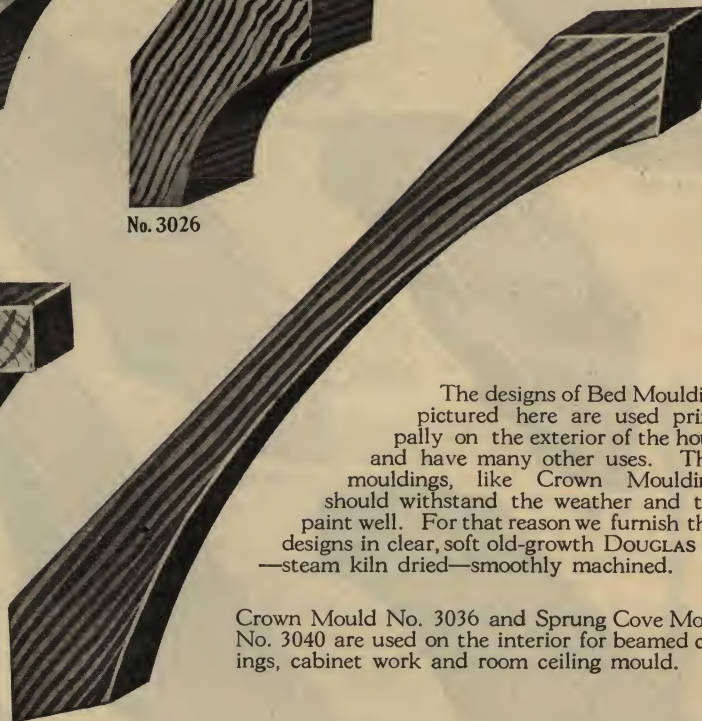
No. 3026



No. 3028



No. 3036



No. 3040

The designs of Bed Mouldings pictured here are used principally on the exterior of the house, and have many other uses. These mouldings, like Crown Mouldings, should withstand the weather and take paint well. For that reason we furnish these designs in clear, soft old-growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

Crown Mould No. 3036 and Sprung Cove Mould No. 3040 are used on the interior for beamed ceilings, cabinet work and room ceiling mould.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

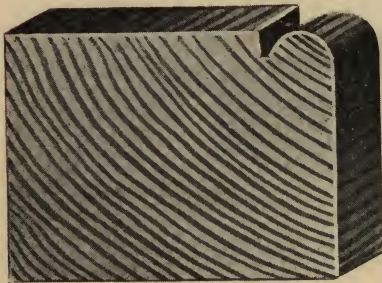
Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet				Weight—100 Lineal Feet			
				Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3022	8016	Bed Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$1.08				17			
3024	8018	Bed Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	1.35				28			
3025	8019	Bed Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.62				39			
3026	8020	Bed or Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ "	1.89				47			
3028	8023	Bed or Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "	2.16				45			
3036		Crown Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "		\$2.79	\$4.95	\$6.08		43	45	37
3040		Sprung Cove Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5"		5.12				52		

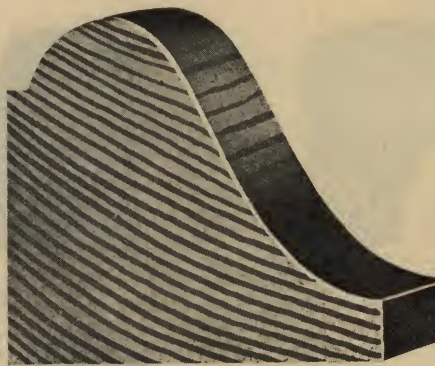
IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



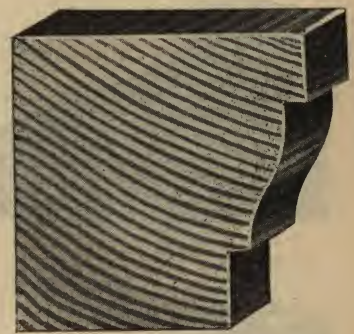
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--BRICK MOULDS and DRIP CAP



No. 3050



No. 3052



No. 3056



No. 3058



No. 3060



No. 3062

Brick and Stucco Mouldings pictured here are employed in the use of door and window frames for brick and frame buildings. Being principally used on exterior of the house, should be made of wood that will withstand the weather and take paint well, for that reason we furnish these items in clear, soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

Designs Nos. 3052 and 3056 are sometimes used as bed mould.

Design No. 3058 is used on frames for stucco work on outside casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch thick. It acts as the water drip at head of frame—the rabbet is  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch deep,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch wide, and will mitre in with side mould 3062.

Design No. 3060 is intended for the same use as 3058 except for outside casing  $1\frac{1}{16}$  inches thick—the rabbet is  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch deep,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  inches wide, and will also mitre with side mould 3062.

Design No. 3062 is used as a back band on sides of outside casing, both  $\frac{3}{4}$  and  $1\frac{1}{16}$  inches thick for stucco work—the rabbet is  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch deep,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide, and will mitre with caps 3058 and 3060; also on account of rabbet will form a space at rear to hold stucco.

Designs Nos. 3058 and 3060 will make splendid water drips on base and belt course, for both siding and stucco, and give a finished appearance. Will save labor as against a two-member mould.

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price, 100 Lineal Feet	Weight 100 Lineal Feet, Lbs.
				Douglas Fir	
3050	8048	Brick Mould	$1\frac{5}{16}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$	\$2.16	46
3052		Brick or Bed Mould	$1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2''$	3.35	48
3056		Brick or Bed Mould	$1\frac{9}{16}'' \times 1\frac{9}{16}''$	2.97	48
3058		Drip Cap	$1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$	2.97	37
3060		Drip Cap	$1\frac{9}{16}'' \times 1\frac{13}{16}''$	3.48	40
3062		Back Band	$1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$	1.49	23

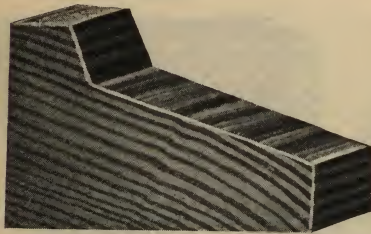
Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Frame stock in lengths pictured and priced on pages 215 to 226 inclusive.

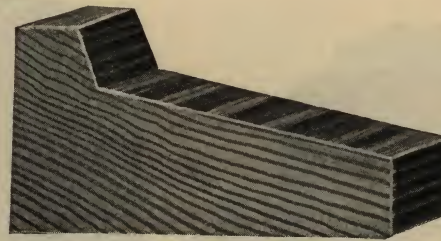
IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



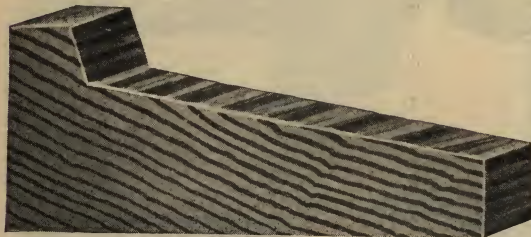
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--WATER DRIP



No. 3064



No. 3065



No. 3066



No. 3067

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

DOUGLAS FIR is well adapted for exterior use—  
withstands the weather and takes paint well—  
steam kiln dried, smoothly machined.

Prices quoted are for random lengths.

Orders specifying any portion of certain  
lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per  
cent to prices quoted on such items.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lineal Feet	Weight 100 Lineal Feet, Lbs.
				Douglas Fir	
3064	8283	Water Drip	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$1.78	25
3065	8284	Water Drip	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 2"	2.03	33
3066	8285	Water Drip	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2.46	37
3067	8286	Water Drip	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 3"	2.92	47



The photo pictures one section of our  
frame department.

The personal handling of each and  
every piece of our frames permits us  
to insure you of a quality that will  
please you.

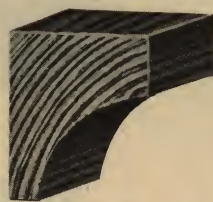
IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--SCOTIA and QUARTER ROUND



No. 3070



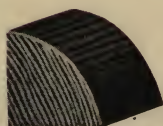
No. 3071



No. 3072



No. 3075



No. 3083



No. 3084



No. 3085



No. 3086



No. 3090



No. 3094



No. 3100

Cove and Quarter Round in DOUGLAS FIR are intended for exterior use—will withstand the weather and take paint well; made from soft old growth stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

YELLOW PINE mouldings made from short leaf stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

PLAIN RED OAK mouldings made from close texture stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY mouldings made from clear quality stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet				Weight—100 Lineal Feet			
				Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3070	8059	Cove Mould	1/2" x 3/4"	\$0.54	\$0.64	\$1.65	\$2.03	9	6	14	10
3071	8060	Cove Mould	3/4" x 7/8"		.64				10		
3072	8061	Cove Mould	3/4" x 1 1/8"		.68				14		
3075		Cove Mould	3/4" x 1"		.80				5		
3083	8063	Quarter Round	1/2" x 1 1/2"	.54	.64	1.65	2.03	5	14	16	11
3084	8064	Quarter Round	5/8" x 5/8"	.54	.64			7	8		
3085	8065	Quarter Round	3/4" x 3/4"	.54	.64			10	12		
3086	8067	Quarter Round	3/4" x 1 3/8"	.95				15			
3090		Base Shoe	5/8" x 3/4"		.64	1.65	2.03		9	12	10
3094		Toe Strip	3/4" x 1 3/4"		1.62				29		
3100	8422	Base Shoe	1/2" x 3/4"		.64				8		

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



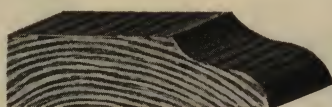
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--DOOR and WINDOW STOPS



No. 3110



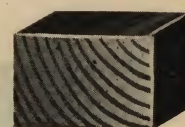
No. 3111



No. 3112



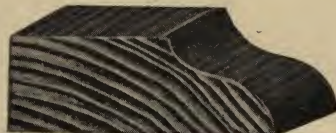
No. 3113



No. 3514



No. 3116



No. 3117



No. 3118



No. 3517



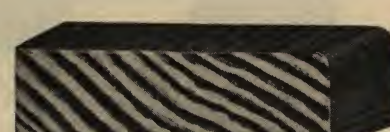
No. 3124



No. 3125



No. 3126



No. 3127



No. 3134



No. 3136

DOUGLAS FIR Stops are made from soft old-growth stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

YELLOW PINE Stops are made from short leaf stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

PLAIN RED OAK Stops are made from close texture stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY Stops, made from clear quality stock—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet				Weight—100 Lineal Feet			
				Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3110	8082	Stop (Window)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$0.54	\$0.64			5	7		
3111	8083	Stop (Window)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.54	.64			8	9		
3112	8084	Stop (Window)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "		.70				11		
3113	8085	Stop (Door)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	.76	1.13			13	15		
3116	8097	Stop (Window)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.68	.70			9	11		
3117	8096	Stop (Window)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	.81	.96			13	14		
3118	8095	Stop (Door)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	1.08	1.62			16	18		
3124	8540	Stop (Window)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ "		.64				11		
3125	8540	Stop (Window)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.68	.80	2.06	\$2.53	13	15	16	13
3126	8541	Stop (Window)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	.81	.96			15	17		
3127	8542	Stop (Door)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "	1.08	1.62	3.30	4.05	18	20	25	18
3134	8118	Stop (Window)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.68	.70			12	14		
3136	8120	Stop (Door)	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "		1.62				21		
3514	8432	Parting Stop	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	.54	.64			9	10		
3517	8430	Blind Stop	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	.81	1.22			23	26		

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--SCREEN MATERIAL



No. 3146



No. 3147



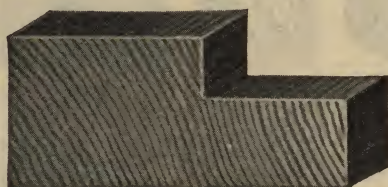
No. 3151



No. 3152



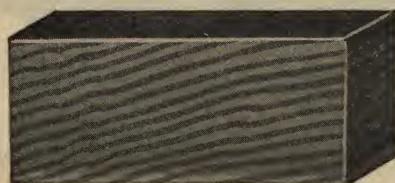
No. 3160



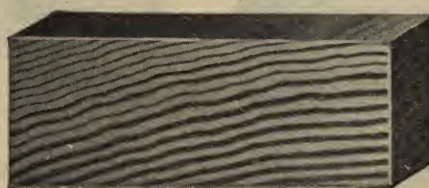
No. 3166



No. 3169



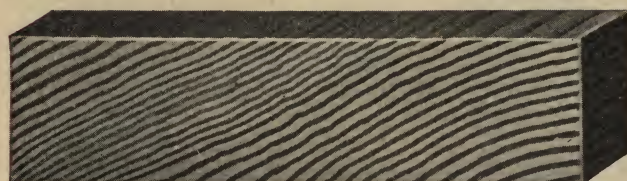
No. 3174



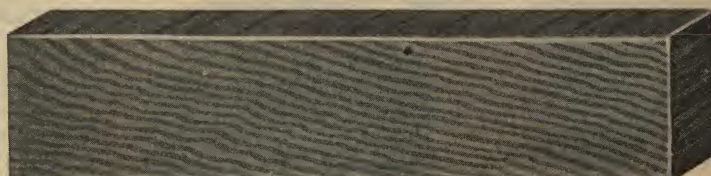
No. 3175



No. 3176



No. 3178



No. 3180

## Screen Mouldings and Screen Window Material

All of this material is made out of soft, old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—smoothly machined. It not only withstands the weather, but takes paint well. It is not the ordinary hard fir usually sold—ours is soft—works nicely under tool and takes nails without splitting.

**Designs 3166 and 3169** have rabbet  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch deep,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch wide to receive bead mould—flush with face of stile. All other designs are intended to have screen mould planted on face of stiles and rails.

**Prices** quoted are for random lengths. **Orders** specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

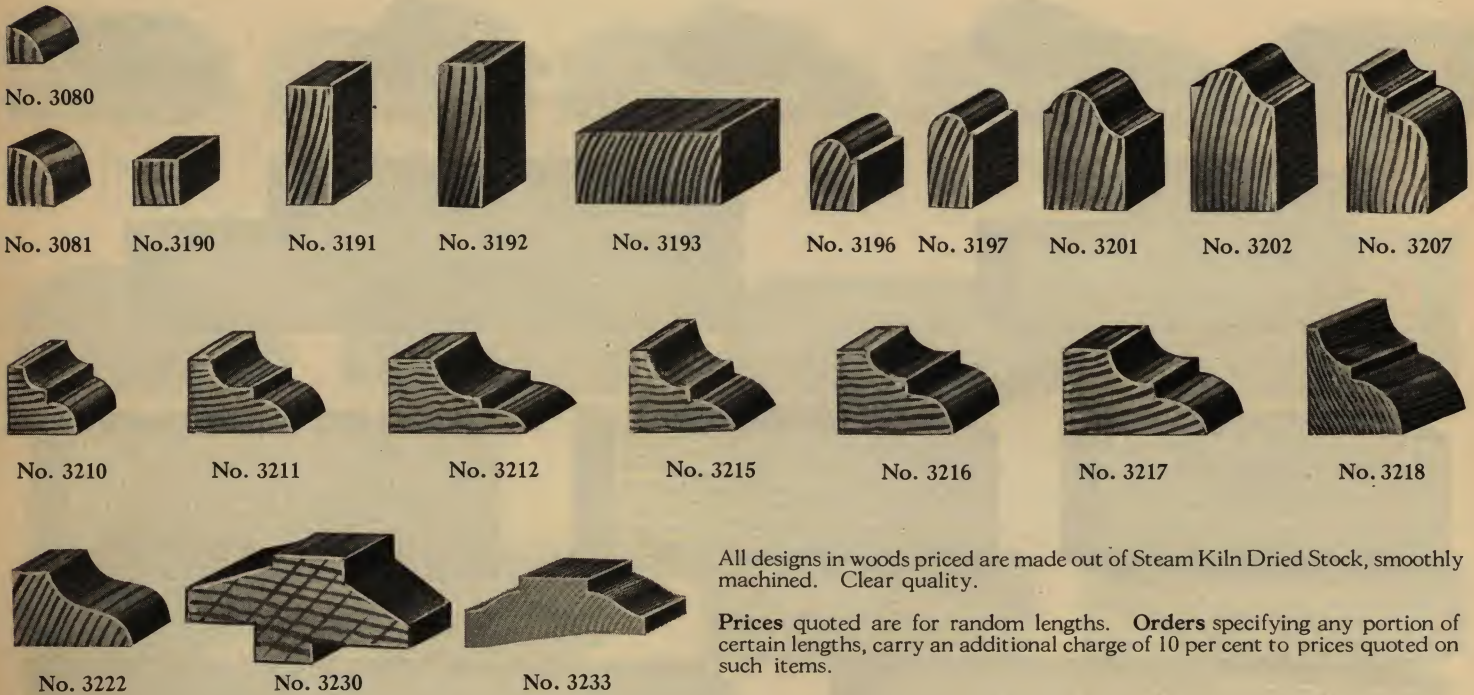
Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lineal Feet	Weight 100 Lineal Feet
				Douglas Fir	Douglas Fir Lbs.
3146	8075	Half Round	$\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{7}{16}$ "	\$0.54	2
3147	8076	Half Round	$\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ "	.54	4
3151	8139	Astragal	$\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ "	.43	4
3152	8140	Astragal	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	.43	4
3160		Bead	$\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{16}$ "	.43	4
3166		Stile	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.08	20
3169		Bottom Rail	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3"	1.76	53
3174		Stile	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.08	30
3175		Stile	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2"	2.70	44
3176		Stile	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	2.70	44
3178		Bottom Rail	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3"	1.76	54
3180		Bottom Rail	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	3.60	58

Screen Hangers and Adjusters are pictured and priced on page 356.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--GLASS STOPS



All designs in woods priced are made out of Steam Kiln Dried Stock, smoothly machined. Clear quality.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet							Weight—100 Lineal Feet						
			Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Red Gum	Unselected Birch	White Pine	Philippine Mahogany	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Red Gum Lbs.	Unselected Birch Lbs.	White Pine Lbs.	Philippine Mah. Lbs.
3080	Quarter Round	$\frac{3}{16}$ " x $\frac{3}{16}$ "						\$0.72							2	
3081	Quarter Round	$\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ "						.72							3	
3190	Square Stop	$\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ "				\$1.88	\$2.00						3	3		
3191	Square Stop	$\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ "			\$1.58	1.88						6	6			
3192	Square Stop	$\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "			1.58	1.88						6	6			
3193	Square Stop	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "							\$2.05							8
3196	Bead Stop	$\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ "			1.58	1.88	2.00					3	3	3		
3197	Bead Stop	$\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ "			1.58	1.88	2.00					4	4	4		
3201	Bead Stop	$\frac{7}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ "		\$0.64							6					
3202	Bead Stop	$\frac{7}{16}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "		.64							7					
3207	B. & C. Stop	$\frac{7}{16}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "			1.88	1.88	2.00					7	7	7		
3210	B. & C. Stop	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$0.54							3						
3211	B. & C. Stop	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ "	.54							4						
3212	B. & C. Stop	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	.54							6						
3215	B. & C. Stop	$\frac{7}{16}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ "						.90							3	
3216	B. & C. Stop	$\frac{7}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ "		.64	1.65			.90			5	7			5	
3217	B. & C. Stop	$\frac{7}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ "														
3218	B. & C. Stop	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ "	.54							4						
3222	Ovolo Stop	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ "							2.05							7
3230	Mirror Mould	$\frac{9}{16}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ "				3.30	3.08						13	13		
3233	Mirror Mould	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{15}{16}$ "							2.05							6

KNOW YOUR COST contains a wealth of information—it's yours by its constant use.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--PANEL and SHINGLE MOULD



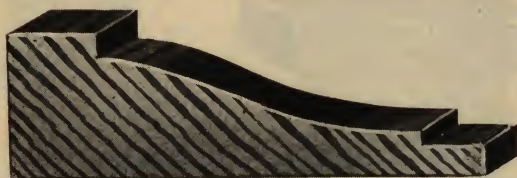
No. 3240



No. 3244



No. 3248



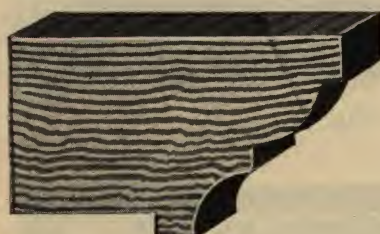
No. 3249



No. 3254



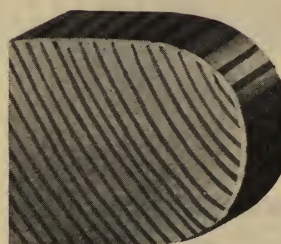
No. 3260



No. 3258



No. 3489



No. 3265

All designs in woods priced are made out of Steam Kiln Dried Stock—smoothly machined, clear quality.

**Wainscoat Cap No. 3258** has rabbet  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch wide,  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch deep. **Wainscoat Cap No. 3260** is known as a sprung mould and intended for use on wainscoting  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch thick.

**Prices** quoted are for random lengths. **Orders** specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet			Weight—100 Lineal Feet		
				Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.
3240	8161	Panel Mould	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1"		\$0.80			6	
3244	8176	Panel Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$1.08	1.62		18	25	
3248		Shingle Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.08			19		
3249		Shingle Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ "	1.49			30		
3254	8600	Facia Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.08			22		
3258	8389	Wainscoat Cap	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "		3.30			32	
3260	8258	Wainscoat Cap	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ "		3.02			30	
3265		Nosing	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ "		2.33	\$4.18		32	47
3489		Base Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "		2.09	3.30		22	30

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



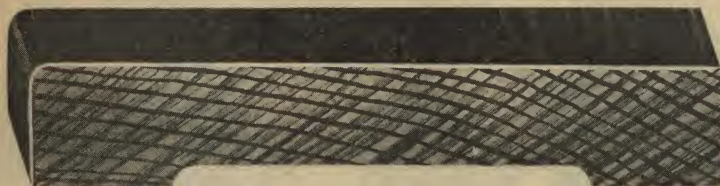
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--PANEL STRIP--SHELF CLEAT



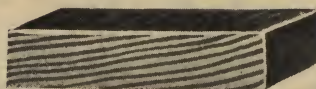
No. 3270



No. 3274



No. 3280



No. 3289



No. 3284



No. 3290



No. 3293



No. 3298



No. 3294

**Design No. 3270** has rabbet  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. deep,  $\frac{13}{16}$  in. high, to act as shelf support without nailing shelves, so they are removable, and wide enough to fasten hooks securely below.

**Design No. 3274** is rabbeted  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. deep,  $\frac{13}{16}$  in. high, to act as a shelf support only.

**Design No. 3293** can be used in connection with No. 3294 in corners, as it will show same face measurement when nailed in place.

**Prices** quoted are for random lengths. **Orders** specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items. **Orders** specifying flat surfaces—machine sanded—add 10% net to prices quoted.

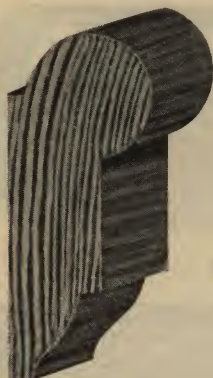
Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet		Weight—100 Lineal Feet	
				Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.
3270	8640	Hook and Shelf Strip	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$0.54	\$5.13	11	67
3274		Shelf Cleat	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "		1.62		24
3280		Chair Rail	$\frac{5}{8}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "		3.20		57
3284	8281	Chair Rail	$\frac{5}{8}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "		3.20		40
3289		Lattice Panel Strip	$\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "		.64		11
3290		Panel Strip	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{5}{8}$ "		1.20		14
3293		Panel Strip	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ "		1.67		20
3294		Panel Strip	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $2\frac{5}{8}$ "		2.56		25
3298		Panel Strip	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ "		2.23		20

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



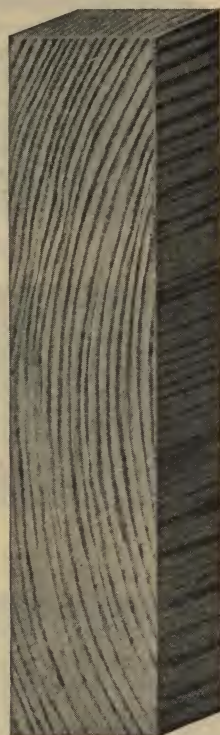
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--PICTURE MOULD and APRON



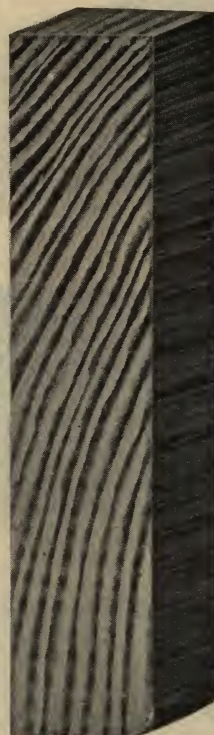
No. 3310



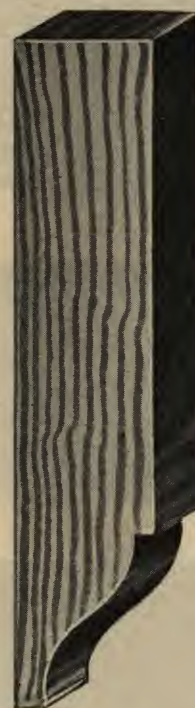
No. 3311



No. 3316



No. 3317



No. 3318



No. 3319



No. 3312

All designs in woods priced are made out of Steam Kiln Dried Stock—smoothly machined, clear quality.

Page 197 pictures the manner in which APRON, STOOL and SCOTIA are used for window openings.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet			Weight—100 Lineal Feet		
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3310	8263	Picture Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$1.62	\$3.30	\$4.05	19		18
3311	8264	Picture Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.62			19	25	
3312		Picture Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.62			20		
3316	8643	Apron	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "	3.20	6.93	8.51	61	80	60
3317	8641	Apron	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "	3.20	6.93	8.51	61	80	60
3318		Apron	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	3.20			58		
3319		Apron	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	3.20			55		

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*



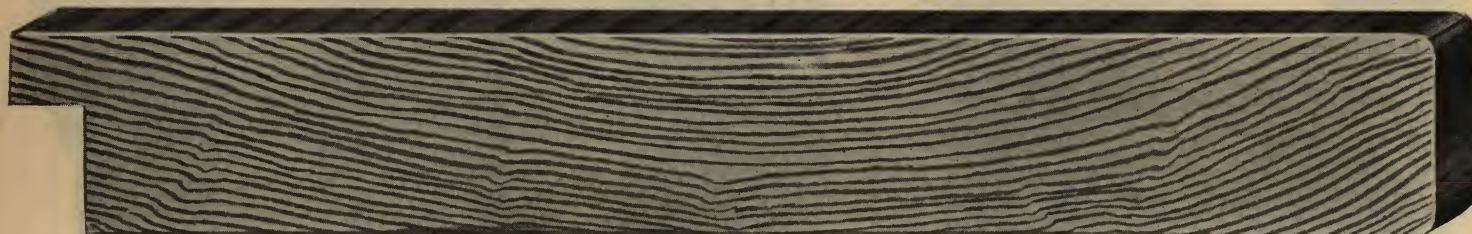
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--WINDOW STOOL



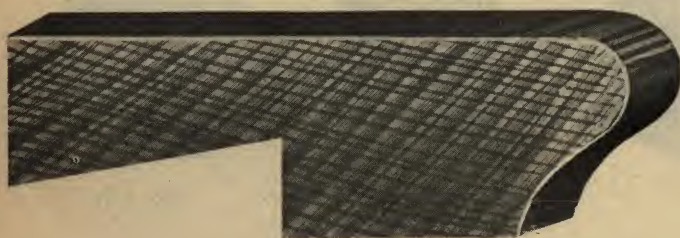
No. 3323



No. 3328



No. 3332



No. 3336



No. 3337

Designs Nos. 3323, 3336 and 3337 are used on stud and 9 in. wall frames.

Design No. 3328 is used on single sash and folding sash frames opening in—for both stud and 9 in. wall frames—also for 13 in. wall frames where jamb is full width of wall.

Design No. 3332 is used on single sash and folding sash frames opening in, when jamb lining is used. The idea is pictured in the use of apron and stool page.

Design No. 3323 is rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide.

Designs Nos. 3328 and 3332 have tongue  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long and thick.

Design No. 3336 is rabbeted  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. deep,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide.

Design No. 3337 is rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep, 2 in. wide.

All designs in woods priced are made out of Steam Kiln Dried Stock—smoothly machined, clear quality.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying flat surfaces, machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

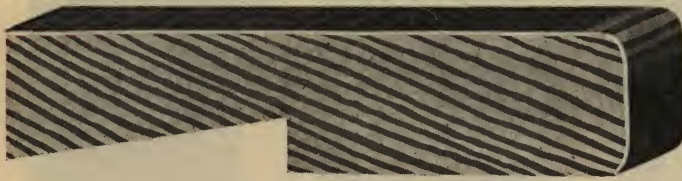
Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lineal Feet	Weight 100 Lineal Feet
				Yellow Pine	Yellow Pine, Lbs.
3323	8269 $\frac{1}{2}$ 8269	Window Stool	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$5.77	87
3328		Window Stool	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ "	4.23	63
3332		Window Stool	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $7\frac{1}{2}$ "	11.33	182
3336		Window Stool	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ "	5.39	67
3337		Window Stool	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $4\frac{1}{4}$ "	7.30	110

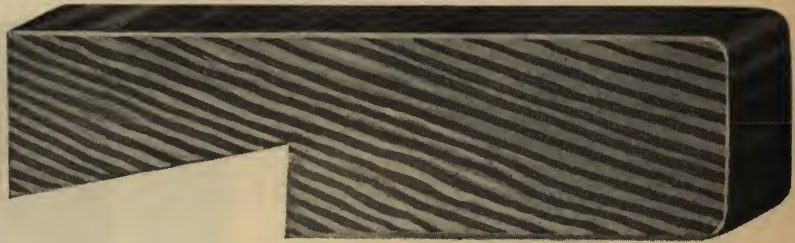
IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# HOUSE MOULDINGS-- WINDOW STOOL



No. 3340



No. 3343



No. 3347



No. 3348



No. 3349

Design No. 3340 is rabbeted  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch deep,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide. Design No. 3343 is rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch deep,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide. Designs No. 3367-8-9 are rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch deep, 2 inches wide.

All designs in woods priced are made out of Steam Kiln Dried Stock—smoothly machined, clear quality.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet			Weight—100 Lineal Feet		
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3340	8669	Window Stool	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$3.26			47		
3343	8267	Window Stool	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $3\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.67	\$12.54	\$13.37	83	108	78
3347	8267	Window Stool	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $7\frac{3}{4}$ "	12.28	29.83	31.79	182	240	169
3348	8267	Window Stool	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $8\frac{1}{2}$ "	14.60			208		
3349	8267	Window Stool	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $9\frac{1}{2}$ "	15.35			228		

## Note

All material ordered wrapped in paper carries an extra charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



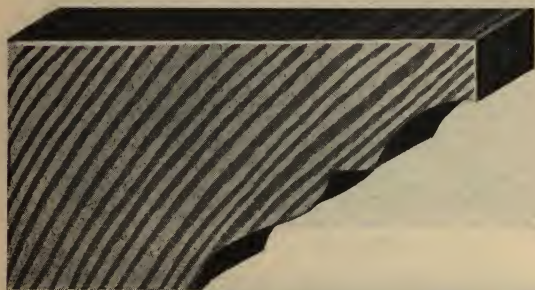
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--CAP MOULD and HEAD CASING



No. 3258



No. 3360



No. 3362



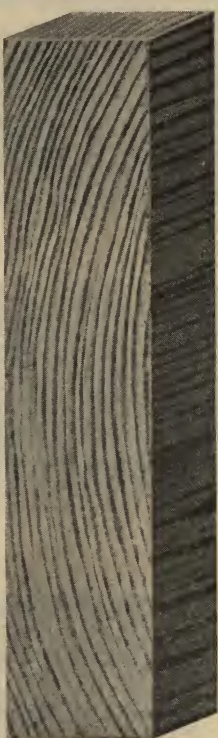
No. 3365



No. 3370



No. 3371



No. 3316

Design No. 3258 is rabbeted  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. deep,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide.

All designs in woods priced are made out of Steam Kiln Dried Stock—smoothly machined, clear quality.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

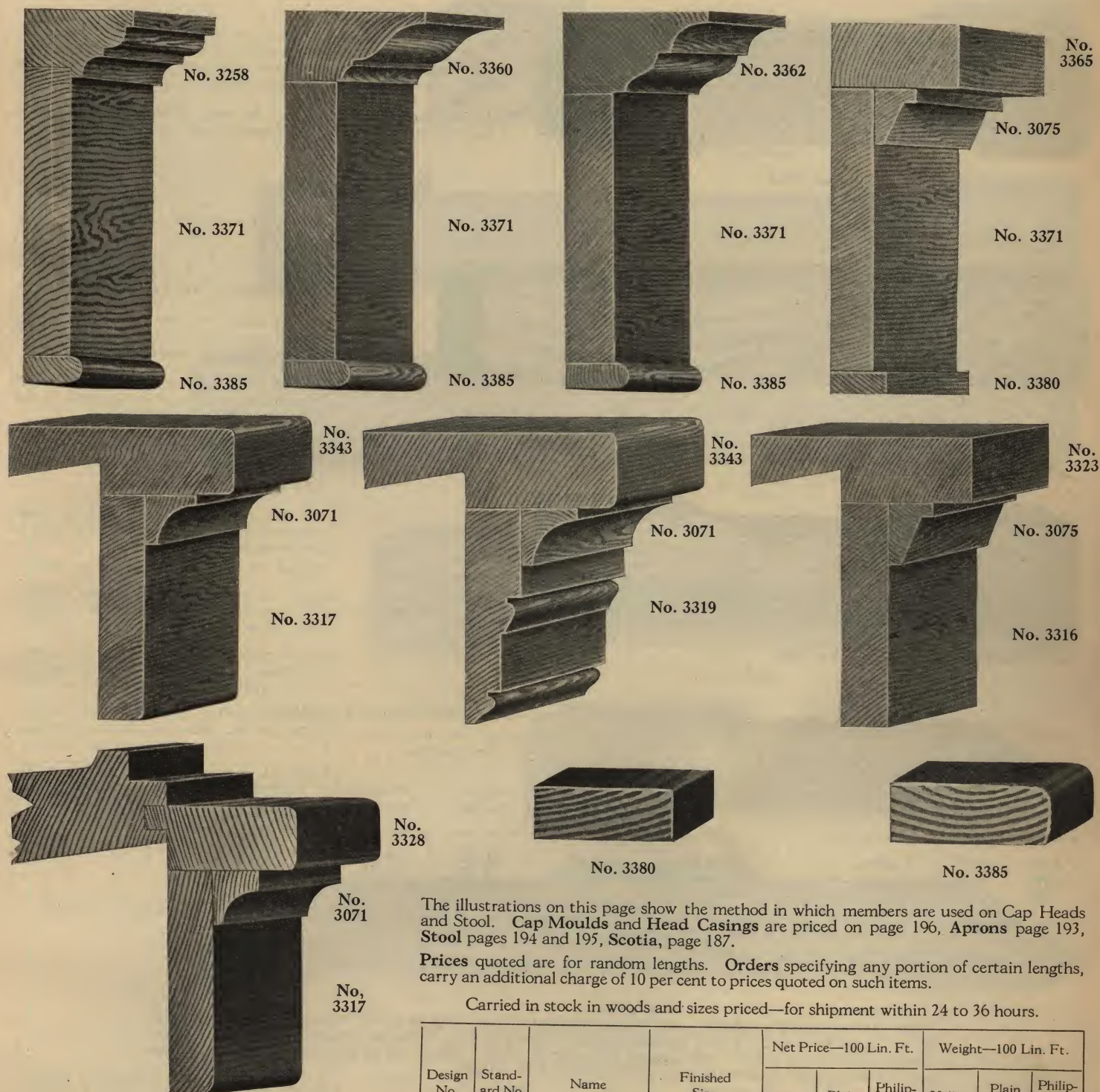
Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet			Weight—100 Lineal Feet		
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3258	8389	Cap Mould	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$3.30			32		
3360	8396	Cap Mould	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	3.86	6.85	\$8.40	40	51	40
3362	8393	Cap Mould	$1\frac{5}{16}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.12			63		
3365		Cap Mould	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	3.86			63		
3370	8397	Head Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5"	5.25			72		
3371	8394	Head Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.13	9.08	11.14	83	115	75
3316	8643	Head Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "	3.20	6.93		61	80	

Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

All material ordered wrapped in paper carries an extra charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.



# HOUSE MOULDINGS -- CAP HEADS



The illustrations on this page show the method in which members are used on Cap Heads and Stool. Cap Moulds and Head Casings are priced on page 196, Aprons page 193, Stool pages 194 and 195, Scotia, page 187.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

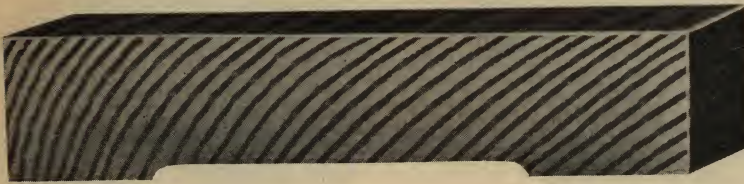
Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Stand-ard No	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lin. Ft.			Weight—100 Lin. Ft.		
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philip-pine Mahog-any	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philip-pine Mahog-any Lbs.
3380	8395	Fillet	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1 "	\$0.80			9		
3385		Fillet	$\frac{7}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	.80	\$1.82	\$2.23	14	15	11

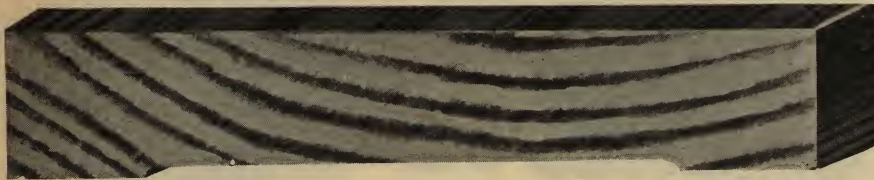
IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*



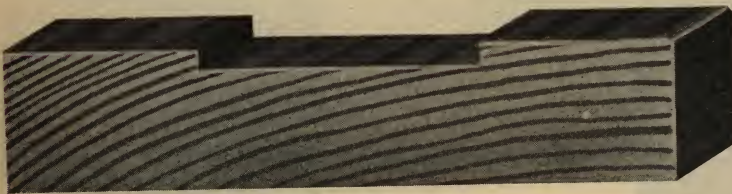
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--CASING



No. 3394



No. 3396



No. 3400

All designs in woods priced are made out of Steam Kiln Dried Stock smoothly machined, clear quality.

All designs pictured here can be used as back band finish, in connection with back band pictured and priced on page 200.

Prices quoted are for random lengths.

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

All material ordered wrapped in paper carries an extra charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet			Weight—100 Lineal Feet		
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3394	8705	Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$3.20	\$6.93	\$8.51	61	80	60
3396	8705	Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{4}$ "	5.13	8.25	10.13	77	95	75
3400		Pilaster Facing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	3.20			58		

With your permission we shall be glad to mail you our KNOW YOUR COST regularly; and to the user of it, the prices are guaranteed against advances during the year; changes, if any, are made by supplements, enabling you to know rock bottom values at all times. Daily use of this Catalogue will enable you to reduce costs, quicken the turn, and SAVE YOUR TIME.

Will any other seller, man or book, do as much?

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--CASING



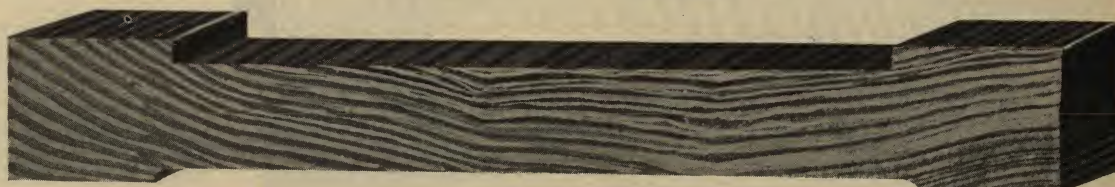
All designs in woods priced are made out of Steam Kiln Dried Stock—smoothly machined, clear quality.

We do not use smoke dried stock, which assures you of a satisfactory article.

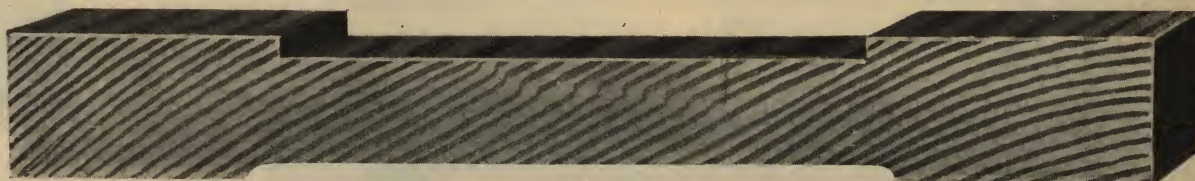


No. 3404

Should you desire to use these designs in connection with back bands, you will find them pictured and priced on page 200.



No. 3406



No. 3408

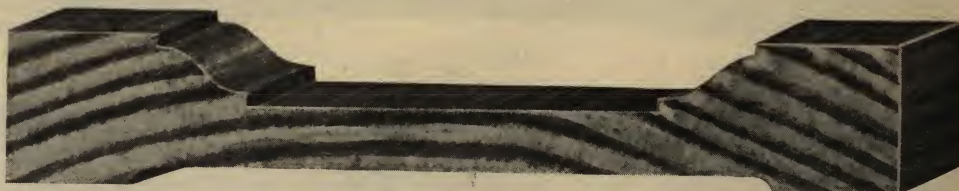
Prices quoted are for random lengths.

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

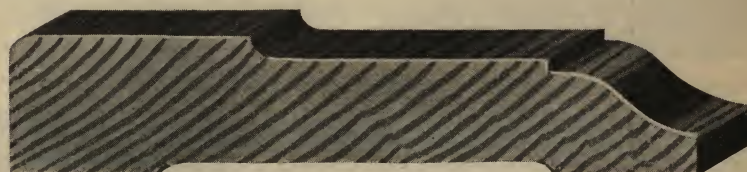
Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

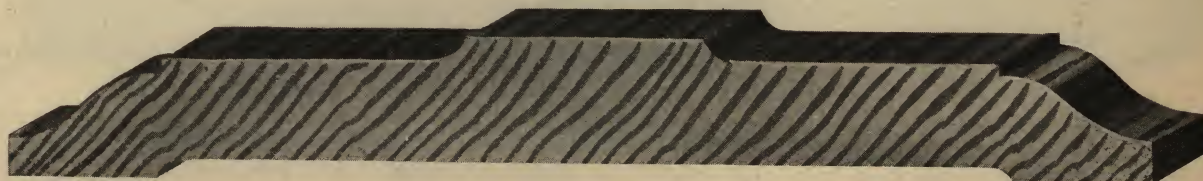
All material ordered wrapped in paper carries an extra charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.



No. 3413



No. 3428



No. 3410

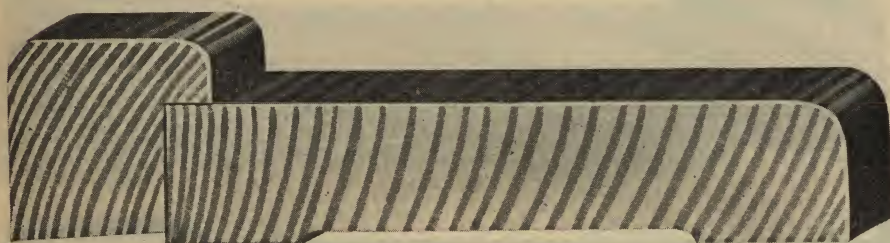
Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet			Weight—100 Lineal Feet		
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3404	8706	Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$5.13			67		
3406	8707	Mullion Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.25			80		
3408	8707	Mullion Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6"	7.20			93		
3410		Mullion Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6"	7.20	\$13.30	\$14.18	77	100	75
3413	8290	Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.25			69		
3428		Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "	3.20	6.93	8.51	53	67	52

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

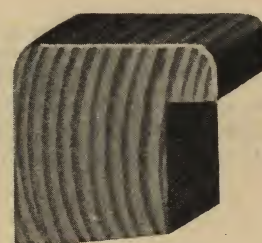


# HOUSE MOULDINGS--CASING and BACK BAND

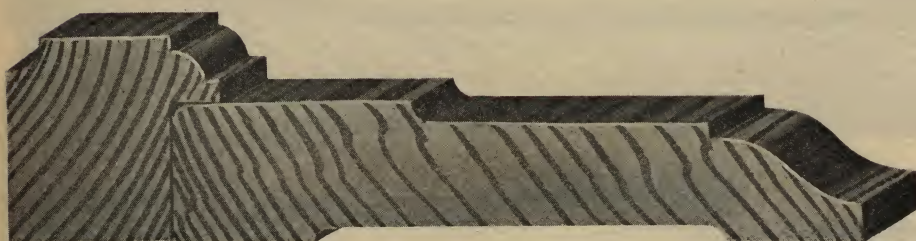


No. 3420

No. 3424



No. 3420



No. 3421

No. 3428



No. 3421

Back Bands Nos. 3420-21 can also be used in connection with casing pictured on pages 198 to 201, inclusive, if desired.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent to prices quoted.

All material ordered wrapped in paper carries an extra charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet			Weight—100 Lineal Feet		
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3420	8378	Back Band	1 1/16" x 1 1/16"	\$2.19	\$3.88	\$4.76	21	26	26
3421		Back Band	1 1/16" x 1 1/8"	2.19	3.47	4.76	25	30	21
3424		Casing	3/4" x 3 5/8"	3.20			61		
3428		Casing	3/4" x 3 5/8"	3.20	6.93	8.51	53	67	52

Keeping POSTED on the prices and standard sizes of Millwork is easy with the aid of KNOW YOUR COST

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--CASING

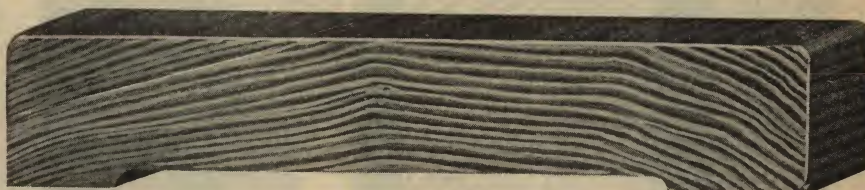


All designs in woods priced are made out of Steam Kiln Dried stock—smoothly machined, clear quality.



No. 3430

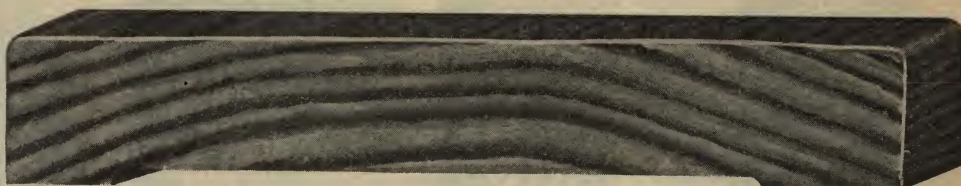
Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.



No. 3432

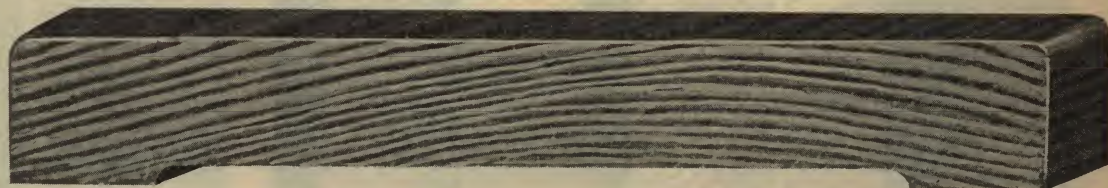
Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

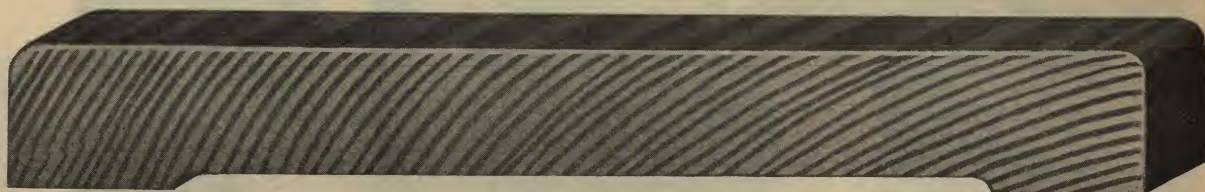


No. 3434

All material ordered wrapped in paper carries an extra charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.



No. 3436



No. 3438

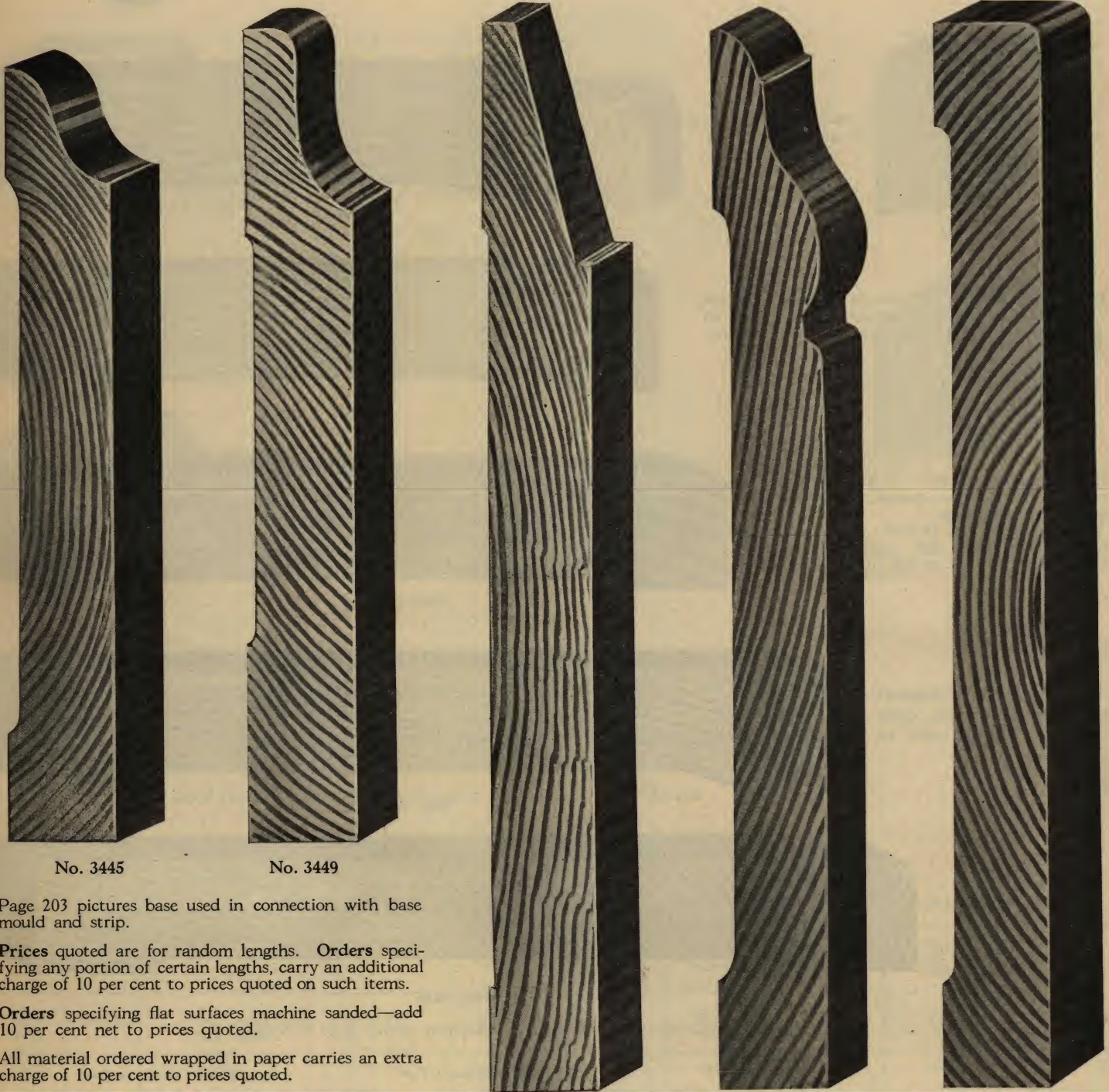
Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet			Weight—100 Lineal Feet		
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3430	8308	Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$3.20	\$6.93	\$8.51	61	80	60
3432	8309	Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{4}$ "	5.13	8.25	10.13	77	95	75
3434	8310	Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{3}{4}$ "	5.25			92		
3436	8311	Mullion Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.25			92		
3438	8311	Mullion Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6"	7.20	13.30	13.16	113	117	107

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--BASE



No. 3445

No. 3449

No. 3453

No. 3457

No. 3462

Page 203 pictures base used in connection with base mould and strip.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

All material ordered wrapped in paper carries an extra charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet			Weight—100 Lineal Feet		
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3445	8385	Base	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$5.25			90		
3449	8415	Base	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.25	\$12.35	\$13.16	90	107	79
3453		Base	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $7\frac{1}{4}$ "	7.20			120		
3457	8426	Base	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $7\frac{1}{4}$ "	7.20			120		
3462	8828	Base	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $7\frac{1}{4}$ "	7.20	15.20	16.20	113	158	120

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--BASE and BASE MOULD



No. 3462 No. 3100



No. 3453 No. 3090



No. 3467 No. 3100



No. 3489 No. 3085

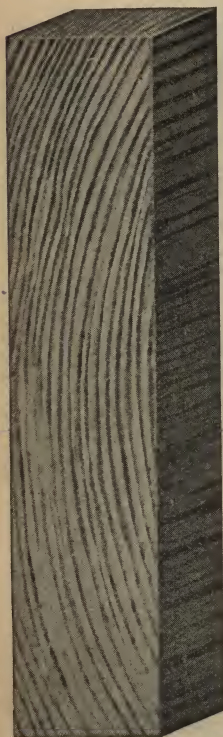
Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items. Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.  
Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet			Weight—100 Lineal Feet		
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3085	8065	Quarter Round	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	\$0.64	\$1.65	\$2.03	12	16	11
3090		Base Strip	$\frac{5}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	.64			9		
3100	8422	Base Strip	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	.64	1.65	2.03	8	12	10
3453		Base	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $7\frac{1}{4}$ "	7.20			120		
3462	8828	Base	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $7\frac{1}{4}$ "	7.20	15.20	16.20	123	158	120
3467	8421	Base	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $7\frac{1}{4}$ "	7.20			120		
3480		Base Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	1.82			25		
3485	8420	Base Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	2.56			22		
3489		Base Mould	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	2.09	3.30	4.56	22	30	20

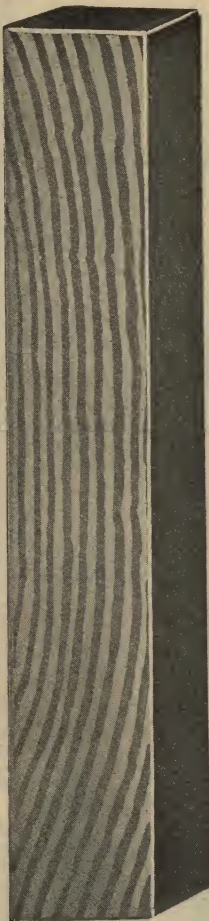
IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



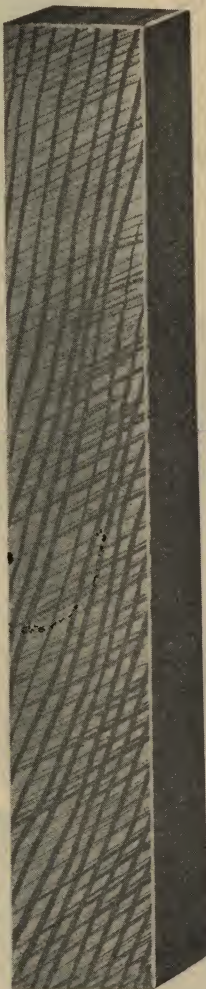
HOUSE MOULDINGS--HEAD CASING--JAMB LINING



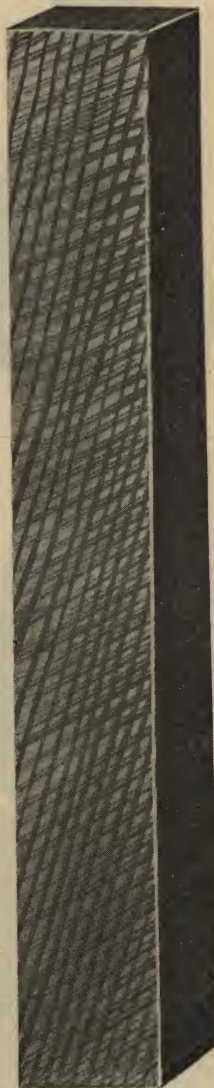
No. 3316



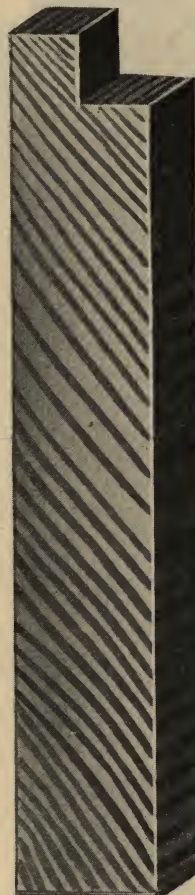
No. 3371



No. 3370



No. 3494



No. 3499

All designs in woods priced are made out of Steam Kiln Dried Stock—smoothly machined, clear quality.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying flat surfaces machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

All material ordered wrapped in paper carries an extra charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet			Weight—100 Lineal Feet		
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3316	8643	Apron or Jamb Lin'g	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 3\frac{5}{8}"$	\$3.20	\$6.93	\$8.51	61	80	60
3370	8397	Head Casing	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 5"$	5.25			92		
3371	8394	Head Casing	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 4\frac{5}{8}"$	5.13	9.08	11.14	83	115	75
3494	8397	Head Casing	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 5\frac{1}{2}"$	5.25			92		
3499		Jamb Lining	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$	5.13			77		

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--JAMBS and THRESHOLDS



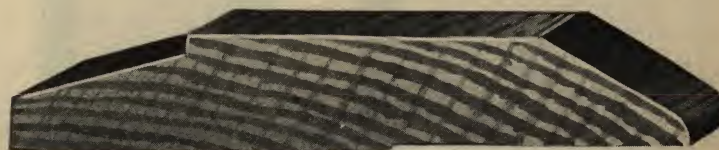
No. 3530



No. 3525



No. 3538



No. 3539

Partition Cap No. 3525 is rabbeted for  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch thick partition.

Partition Jamb No. 3530 is rabbeted on one side for  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch partition, and for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch thick door one side. Made from Steam Kiln Dried clear quality lumber.

Thresholds Nos. 3538 and 3539 made from Steam Kiln Dried Stock, in lengths of 6 to 16 feet.

Thresholds cut to length, at a saving in price, are priced below.

Prices quoted are for random lengths of 6 to 16 feet.

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

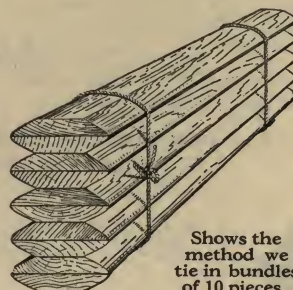
Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet		Weight—100 Lineal Feet	
				Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.
3525	8272	Partition Cap	$1\frac{1}{16}'' \times 2''$	\$3.49		45	
3530		Partition Jamb	$1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2''$	5.77		60	
3538	8278	Inside Threshold	$\frac{5}{8}'' \times 3\frac{5}{8}''$		\$6.75		53
3539		Outside Threshold	$\frac{5}{8}'' \times 3\frac{5}{8}''$		6.75		53

## THRESHOLDS--CUT TO SIZE AND BUNDLED

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size and Length	Oak		Weight Each Lbs.
			Net Price Each		
3542	Inside Threshold	$\frac{5}{8}'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}''$ 3-0	\$0.13		$1\frac{3}{4}$
3542	Inside Threshold	3-4	.14		2
3543	Outside Threshold	$\frac{5}{8}'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}''$ 3-0	.13		$1\frac{3}{4}$
3543	Outside Threshold	3-4	.15		2

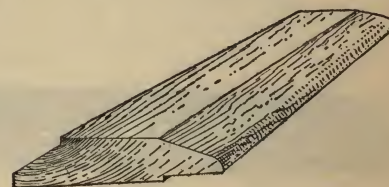
Thresholds cut to length reduces the price, and makes them convenient to handle. Above prices are for full bundles of 10 of one size and length. Orders for less quantity or broken bundles, add 2 cents each to price.



Shows the method we tie in bundles of 10 pieces.



No. 3542  
(Inside)



No. 3543  
(Outside)

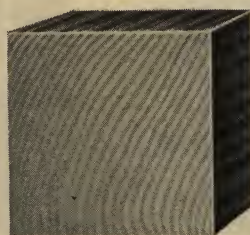
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# HOUSE MOULDINGS -- ASTRAGALS and BANDING



No. 3564



No. 3562

The Astragals pictured here are intended for folding doors, and are rabbeted in two sizes—for  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " and  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " thick doors, therefore, care must be exercised in specifying correct design number.

All above Astragals are nailed on face edge of one door forming a closed joint when doors are closed.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Name	Finished Size and Length	Rabbet	Net Price Each						Weight Each					
				Douglas Fir	White Pine	Red Gum	Unselected Birch	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Douglas Fir Lbs.	White Pine Lbs.	Red Gum Lbs.	Unselected Birch Lbs.	Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3551	Astragal	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $2\frac{1}{8}$ " 7-0"	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "		\$0.37						$2\frac{1}{4}$				
3551	Astragal	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $2\frac{1}{8}$ " 8-0"	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$0.32	.40						$2\frac{1}{2}$				
3551	Astragal	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $2\frac{1}{8}$ " 12-0"	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	.45	.74						$3\frac{1}{2}$				
3552	Astragal	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " 7-0"	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	.30	.40						$2\frac{1}{2}$				
3552	Astragal	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " 7-6"	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	.32							$2\frac{1}{2}$				
3552	Astragal	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " 8-0"	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	.34	.48						$2\frac{1}{2}$				
3552	Astragal	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " 12-0"	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	.51	.83						$2\frac{1}{2}$				
3559	Astragal	$1\frac{5}{8}$ " x $2\frac{1}{8}$ " 7-0"	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "			\$0.91	\$1.07	\$0.91				4	4	4	
3560	Astragal	$1\frac{5}{8}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " 7-0"	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "			.96	1.12	.96				$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	
3556	Astragal	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ " 7-0"	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "						\$1.31						3
3562	Dentil	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{16}$ "				4.50		3.90	4.26			35		35	28
3564	Stool	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "				12.00		10.50	11.15			75		75	62

Designs No. 3562-3564 above are priced per 100 lineal feet.

Door banding used for sliding doors, can be used in connection with astragals pictured above, if desired.

Carried in stock in wood priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



3569

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lineal Feet	Weight 100 Lineal Feet
				Yellow Pine	Yellow Pine
3569	8890	Banding	$\frac{5}{16}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$1.63	17 Lbs.

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--DOOR STOCK



No. 3580  
Dividing Bar for Inner Frame Doors



No. 3584  
Dividing Bar for 1 1/8 inch Slab Doors



No. 3585  
Dividing Bar for 1 1/4 inch Slab Doors



No. 3590  
Dividing Bar for C. & B. 1 1/2 in. Hardwood Front Doors



No. 3593  
Dividing Bar for C. & B. 1 1/4 inch Hardwood Front Doors



No. 3598  
Dividing Bar for B. & C. 1 1/8 inch Fir Front Doors



No. 3602  
Dividing Bar for B. & C. 1 1/8 inch White Pine Front Doors



No. 3603  
Dividing Bar for B. & C. 1 1/4 in. White Pine Front Doors



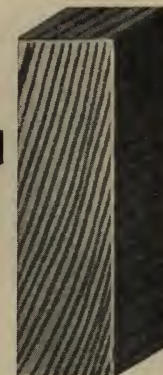
No. 3599  
Dividing Bar for B. & C. 1 1/4 inch Fir Front Doors



No. 3607  
Dividing Bar for B. & C. 1 1/8 inch White Pine Front Doors



No. 3608  
Dividing Bar for B. & C. 1 1/4 inch White Pine Front Doors



No. 3578  
Dividing Bar for 1 1/4 inch Philippine Mahogany Slab Doors



No. 3587  
Dividing Bar for Philippine Mahogany French Doors

Glass Stops are pictured and priced on page 190.

Prices quoted are for random lengths.

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent net to prices quoted on such items.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Thickness Between Glass	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet						Weight—100 Lineal Feet					
				Washington Fir	White Pine	Plain Red Oak	Unselected Birch	Red Gum	Philippine Mahogany	Douglas Fir Lbs.	White Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Unselected Birch Lbs.	Red Gum Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3578	Door Bar	1 1/2" x 1 3/4"	1 1/2"						\$4.05						19
3580	Door Bar	1 3/16" x 1"	1 1/2"												
3584	Door Bar	1 1/4" x 1 3/8"	3/4"			\$5.78	\$3.08	\$2.33				38	20	20	
3585	Door Bar	1 1/4" x 1 3/4"	3/4"			6.53		5.40				48		38	
3587	Door Bar	1 1/4" x 1 3/4"	1 1/2"					6.15						48	
3590	Door Bar	1 3/8" x 1 3/4"	1 1/2"			7.35	8.18	8.10	7.20			40	40	40	30
3593	Door Bar	1 5/8" x 1 3/4"	3/4"			10.88						57			
3598	Door Bar	1 1/4" x 1 3/8"	1 1/2"	\$1.97						20					
3599	Door Bar	1 1/4" x 1 3/4"	1 1/2"	2.70						25					
3602	Door Bar	1 3/8" x 1 3/8"	1 1/2"		\$3.15						17				
3603	Door Bar	1 3/8" x 1 3/4"	1 1/2"		3.60						21				
3607	Door Bar	1 9/16" x 1 3/8"	1 1/16"		2.48						22				
3608	Door Bar	1 9/16" x 1 3/4"	1 1/16"		3.83						26				

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



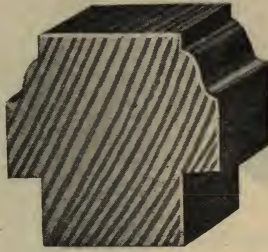
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--SASH STOCK



No. 3614



No. 3616



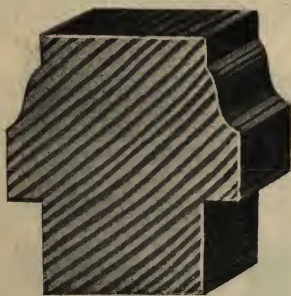
No. 3618



No. 3622



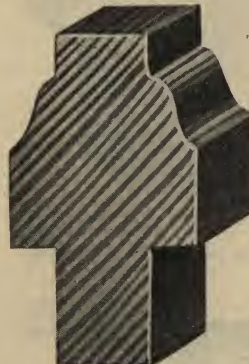
No. 3624



No. 3626



No. 3630



No. 3632



No. 3634

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent net to prices quoted on such items.

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Thickness Between Glass	Used For	White Pine	Weight 100 Lineal Ft. Lbs.
					Net Price 100 Lineal Ft.	
3614	Sash Bar	$\frac{9}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Sash	\$1.35	10
3616	Sash Bar	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Sash	1.35	13
3618	Sash Bar	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Sash	2.12	23
3622	Sash Bar	$\frac{9}{16}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Sash	1.80	8
3624	Sash Bar	$\frac{7}{8}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Sash	2.03	16
3626	Sash Bar	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " Sash	2.70	28
3630	Sash Bar	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Sash	2.03	16
3632	Sash Bar	$1$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Sash	3.06	23
3634	Sash Bar	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Sash	3.83	33

Steam Kiln Dried California White Pine is a soft wood of the same general characteristics as the eastern and lakes White Pines.

Typical Texture; Soft and workable.

Grain; Close, even and uniform.

Weight; Light.

Surface; Smooth, satiny.

Satisfied customers are our assets. Therefore, it is our duty to satisfy.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



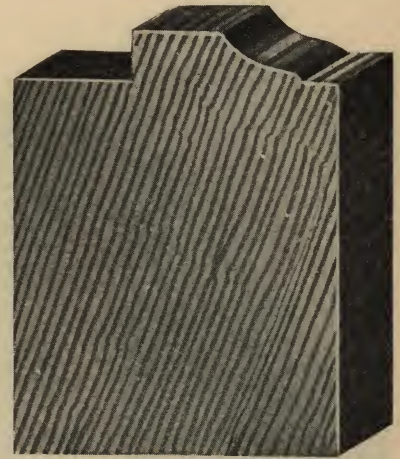
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--SASH STOCK



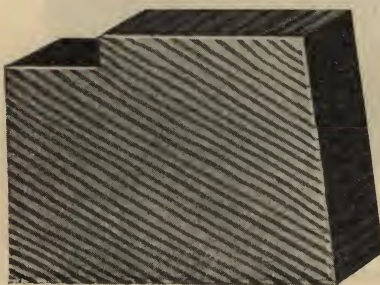
No. 3640



No. 3642



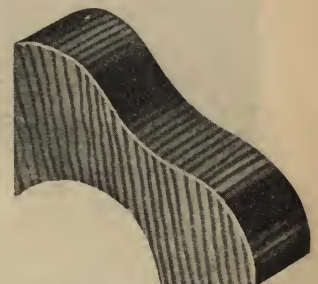
No. 3644



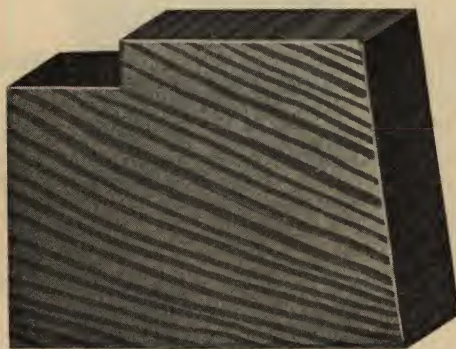
No. 3646



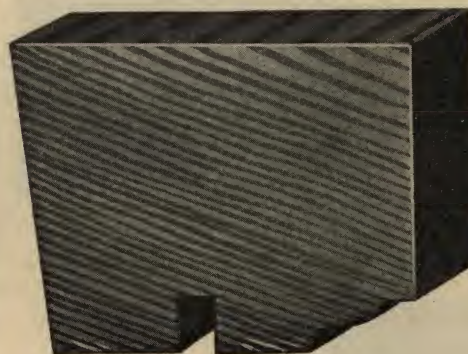
No. 3648



No. 3658



No. 3650



No. 3652

Carried in stock in wood priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Size to Rabbet	White Pine	Weight 100 Lineal Ft. Lbs.
				Net Price 100 Lineal Ft.	
3640	Stile or Top Rail	2 $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	2"	\$3.74	42
3642	Stile or Top Rail	2 $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2"	4.50	55
3644	Stile or Top Rail	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2"	6.21	85
3646	Top Check Rail	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	3.60	40
3648	Bottom Check Rail	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	3.60	40
3650	Top Check Rail	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	5.90	57
3652	Bottom Check Rail	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	5.90	57
3658	Water Drip	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "		1.80	15

Prices quoted are for random lengths.

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent net to prices quoted on such items.

Steam Kiln Dried California White Pine, smoothly machined.

The easy working qualities of California White Pine permit low cost of installation.

Carpenters do more and better work in a given time with this wood than with the harder species.

Once in place, the services of a carpenter in remedying windows that stick or rattle are seldom required.

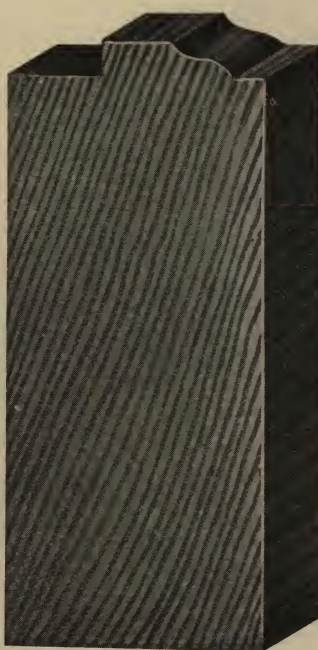
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--SASH STOCK



No. 3666



No. 3668



No. 3670

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent net to prices quoted on such items.

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Size to Rabbet	White Pine	Weight 100 Lineal Ft. Lbs.
				Net Price 100 Lineal Ft.	
3666	Bottom Rail	$3\frac{3}{16}" \times 1\frac{1}{8}"$	3"	\$5.22	67
3668	Bottom Rail	$3\frac{3}{16}" \times 1\frac{3}{8}"$	3"	6.30	88
3670	Bottom Rail	$3\frac{1}{4}" \times 1\frac{3}{4}"$	3"	8.69	118

Steam Kiln Dried California White Pine, smoothly machined.

California White Pine is light in weight, lessening transportation costs. It has a high degree of strength, and gives excellent service for the use in windows.

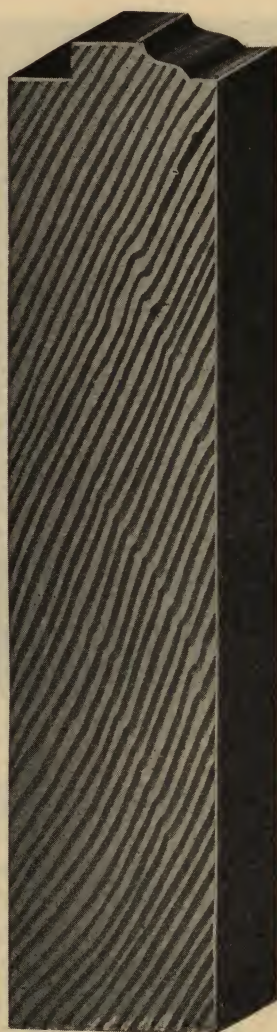


The photo shows our order department, which strives to return to you the same day, a carbon copy of your order as entered, giving you the opportunity to check your purchases if you so desire.

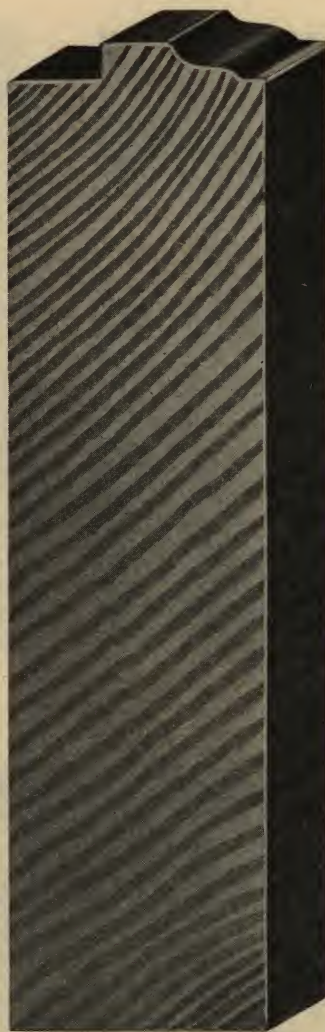
IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--SASH STOCK



No. 3674



No. 3676



No. 3678

Prices quoted are for random lengths. Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent net to prices quoted on such items.

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Size to Rabbit	White Pine	Weight 100 Lineal Ft. Lbs.
				Net Price 100 Lineal Ft.	
3674	Bottom Rail	$5\frac{3}{16}" \times 1\frac{1}{8}"$	5"	\$8.91	123
3676	Bottom Rail	$5\frac{3}{16}" \times 1\frac{3}{8}"$	5"	10.80	153
3678	Bottom Rail	$5\frac{1}{4}" \times 1\frac{3}{4}"$	5"	14.85	175

The use of California White Pine prevents sagging or jammed windows.

When properly treated this wood "STAYS PUT."

It is unusually free from resinous substances and "raised" grain—the whitest of white enamel retains its lustre without discoloration, checking, chipping or peeling.

How worthless would this book be did it not print the lowest net prices. If you have never tried us, get acquainted with us now. The fact that no sale is complete until you are satisfied is an assurance that our goods are right.

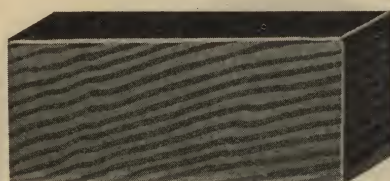
IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*



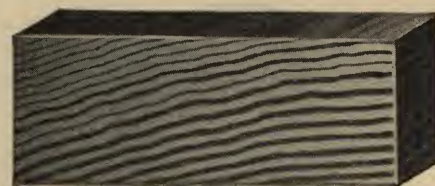
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--BALUSTER STOCK



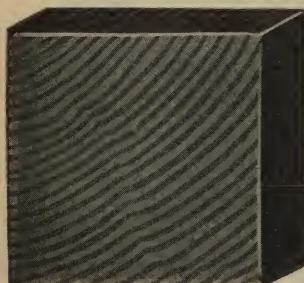
No. 3517



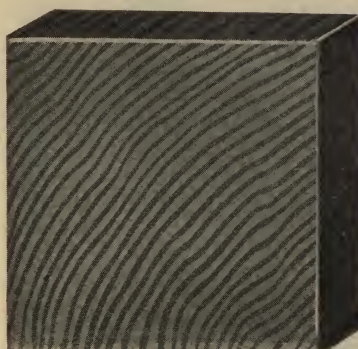
No. 3174



No. 3175



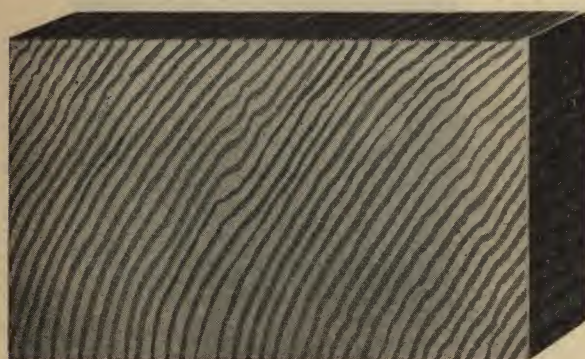
No. 3700



No. 3701



No. 3708



No. 3712



No. 3716

Soft old-growth DOUGLAS FIR, Steam Kiln Dried, smoothly machined; weathers evenly without checking, splitting or warping. It takes paint and holds it.

Prices quoted are for random lengths—from 4 to 20 feet.

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

**Baluster Stock**—If desired, we will cross cut to any length specified, machine sand four sides, and crate in bundles at following net extras to prices quoted:

Cross cutting, each . . . \$0.02  
Machine sanding, each . . . .02  
Crating, 25 to crate, each .02

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Ft.		Weight—100 Lineal Ft.	
				Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.
3174	8430	Baluster Stock	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 1\frac{3}{4}"$	\$1.08		30	
3175		Baluster Stock	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 2\frac{3}{4}"$	2.70		44	
3517		Baluster Stock	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 1\frac{3}{8}"$	.81		23	
3700		Baluster Stock	$1\frac{5}{16}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}"$	1.89	\$3.26	48	53
3701	8902	Baluster Stock	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}"$	2.97	5.12	65	68
3708		Baluster Stock	$1\frac{13}{16}" \times 2"$	5.40		88	
3712		Baluster Stock	$1\frac{11}{16}" \times 2\frac{3}{4}"$	2.97		100	
3716		Baluster Stock	$1\frac{7}{16}" \times 2"$	4.05		66	

**Turned Balusters** are pictured and priced on page 182.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--PORCH RAIL



HAND RAIL IN RANDOM LENGTHS

Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, Steam Kiln Dried, smoothly machined; is 100 per cent adaptable for every foot of the exterior woodwork of the home.

**Design No. 3730** can be used as foot rail as well.

**Design No. 3732** is ploughed  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch wide,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch deep, for baluster or partition.

**Design No. 3734** is ploughed  $1\frac{5}{8}$  inches wide,  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch deep.

Prices quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 20 feet.

**Orders** specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

**Orders** specifying cross cut lengths, add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

**Square Baluster Stock No. 3701** pictured and priced on page 212; **Turned Balusters** page 182.

**Turned Porch Posts and Newels** are pictured and priced on page 180.

**Colonial Columns and Newels** are pictured and priced on pages 181 and 182.

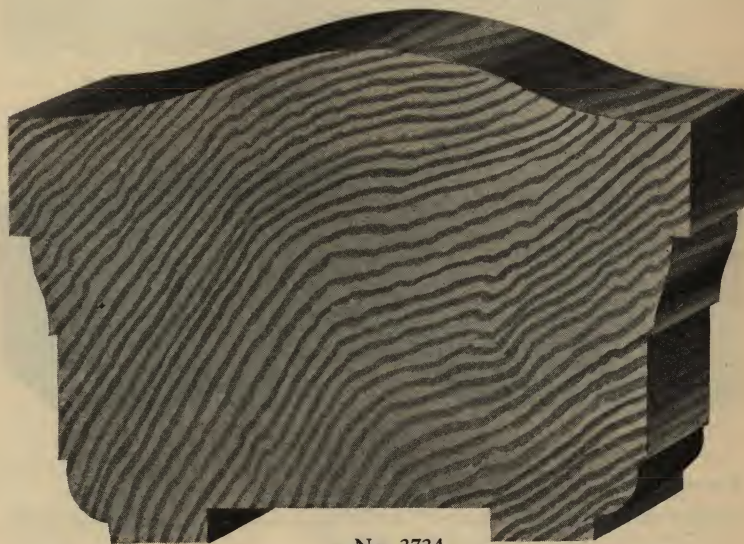
**Cast Iron Rail Bracket** for Design No. 3732 is pictured and priced on page 357.



No. 3730



No. 3732



No. 3734

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

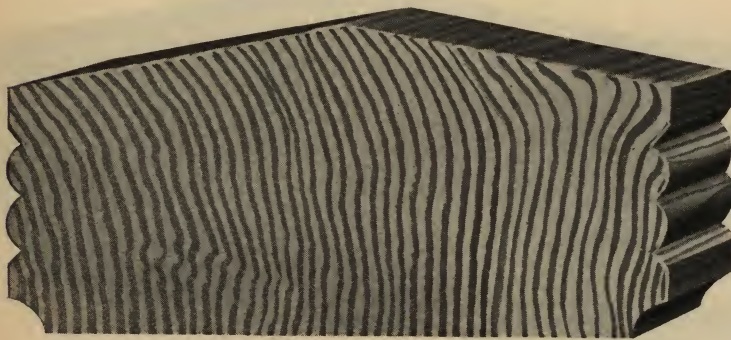
Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lin. Ft. Douglas Fir	Weight 100 Lin. Ft. Lbs.
3730	Hand Rail	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$	\$5.10	117
3732	Hand Rail	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$	5.10	117
3734	Hand Rail	$2\frac{5}{8}" \times 3\frac{5}{8}"$	9.15	175

A low price is not a bargain. A real bargain is a purchase where you obtain full value and more.

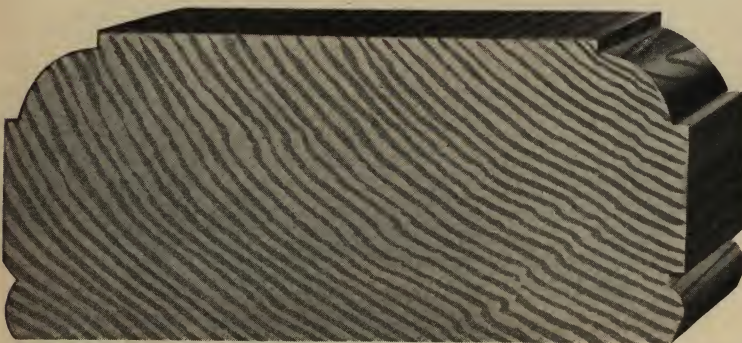
IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*



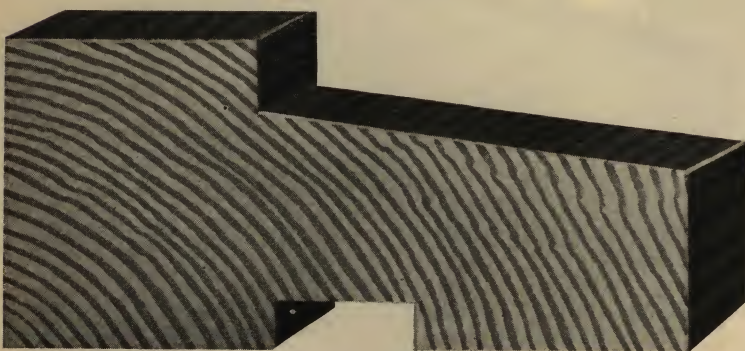
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--PORCH RAIL



No. 3730



No. 3740



No. 3742



No. 3744

## FOOT RAIL IN RANDOM LENGTHS

Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, Steam Kiln Dried, smoothly machined.

DOUGLAS FIR is the kind of wood that stays in place under trying conditions. It takes paint and holds it.

Designs No. 3730 and No. 3740 can be used as hand rail as well as foot rail.

Design No. 3742 is rabbeted on top side  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch deep on a bevel to shed water, ploughed on bottom— $\frac{3}{4}$  inch wide,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch deep, for balusters or partition. This rail is generally used for screening in porches.

Design No. 3744 is rabbeted  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch wide,  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch deep for balusters or partition.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Douglas Fir Porch Posts, Newels and Colonial Columns are pictured and priced on pages 180-181 and 182.

Cast Iron Foot Rail Bracket for Design No. 3744 is pictured and priced on page 357.

Prices quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 20 feet.

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

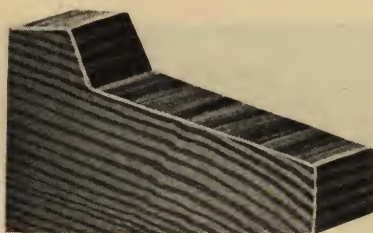
Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lin. Ft. Douglas Fir	Weight 100 Lin. Ft. Lbs.
3730	Foot Rail	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$	\$5.10	117
3740	Foot Rail	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 3\frac{5}{8}"$	5.10	117
3742	Screen Rail	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 3\frac{5}{8}"$	5.10	117
3744	Foot Rail	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$	5.10	117

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*



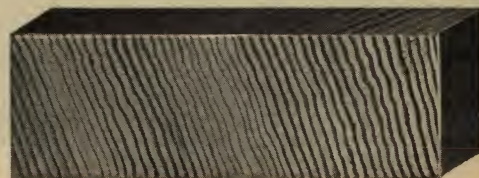
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--FRAME STOCK



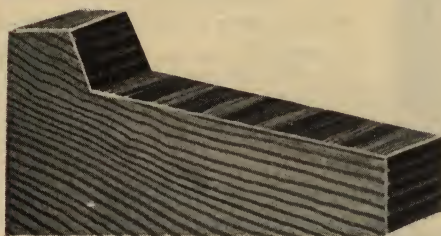
No. 3064



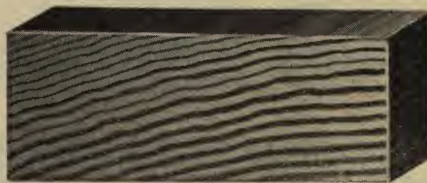
No. 3517



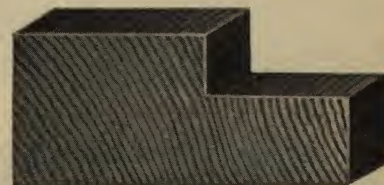
No. 3176



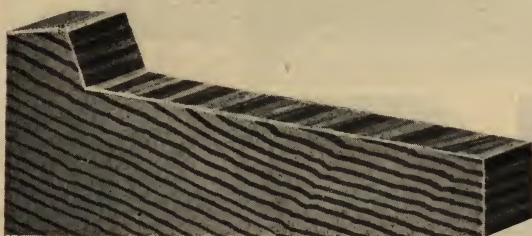
No. 3065



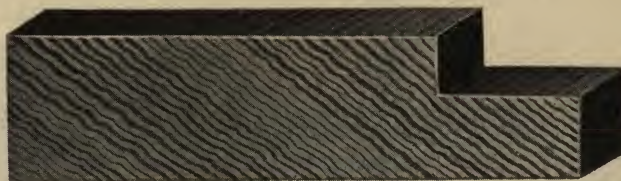
No. 3175



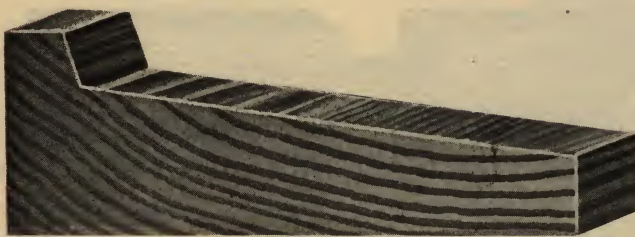
No. 3166



No. 3066



No. 3169



No. 3067

## FRAME STOCK IN RANDOM LENGTHS

Soft old-growth DOUGLAS FIR, Steam Kiln Dried, smoothly machined; will withstand the weather and takes paint well.

**Inside Lining Nos. 3166 and 3169** are rabbeted  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. deep and  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide, to receive jamb lining on wide walls.

**Prices** quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 20 ft.

**Orders** specifying any portion of certain lengths carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lineal Ft. Douglas Fir	Weight Lbs. 100 Lineal Ft.
3064	8283	Water Drip	$1\frac{1}{16}" \times 1\frac{5}{8}"$	\$1.78	25
3065	8284	Water Drip	$1\frac{1}{16}" \times 2"$	2.03	33
3066	8285	Water Drip	$1\frac{1}{16}" \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$	2.46	37
3067	8286	Water Drip	$1\frac{1}{16}" \times 3"$	2.92	47
3166		Inside Lining	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 1\frac{3}{4}"$	1.08	20
3169		Inside Lining	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 3"$	1.76	53
3175		Bar Casing	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 2"$	2.70	44
3176		Outside Casing	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 2\frac{1}{4}"$	2.70	44
3517	8430	Blind Stop	$\frac{3}{4}" \times 1\frac{3}{8}"$	.81	23

**Orders** specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

**Orders** specifying face side, flat surface, machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

**Parting Stop** is pictured and priced on page 188.

**Inside Window Stops** are pictured and priced on page 188.

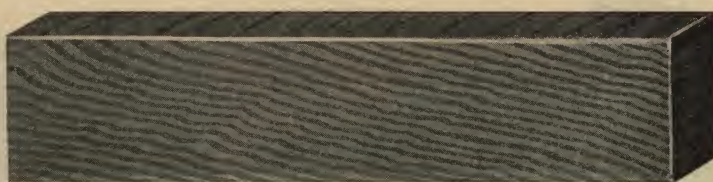
IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



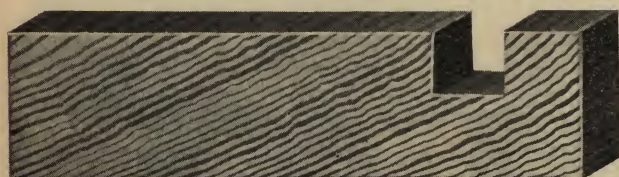
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--FRAME STOCK



No. 3178



No. 3180



No. 3800



No. 3802

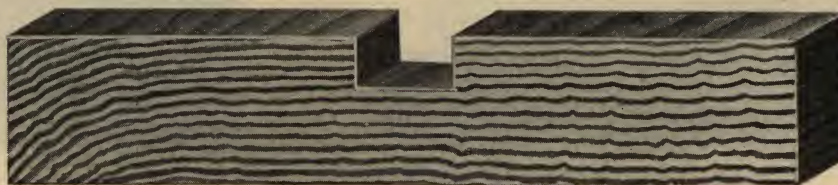
Parting Stop is pictured and priced on page 188.



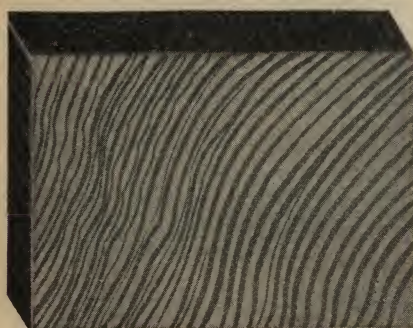
No. 3708



No. 3806



No. 3808



No. 3716



No. 3812

## FRAME STOCK IN RANDOM LENGTHS

Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, Steam Kiln Dried, smoothly machined.

**Inside Linings** Nos. 3800-3802 are ploughed  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch deep,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide, and set back  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch from edge.

**Jams** Nos. 3806 and 3812 are ploughed for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch thick windows;  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch deep,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide, and  $1\frac{1}{16}$  inches from edge.

**Jamb** No. 3808 is ploughed for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch thick windows;  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch deep,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide, and  $1\frac{1}{16}$  inches from edge.

**Prices** quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 20 feet.

**Orders** specifying any portion of certain lengths, carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

**Orders** specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

**Orders** specifying face side, flat surface, machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lineal Ft. Douglas Fir	Weight 100 Lineal Ft. Lbs.
3178	8665	Transom Bar Facia	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3"	\$1.76	54
3180		Outside Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	3.60	58
3708		Transom Bar	$1\frac{13}{16}$ " x 2"	5.40	88
3716		Transom Bar	$1\frac{17}{16}$ " x 2"	4.05	66
3800		Inside Lining	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3"	3.60	58
3802		Inside Lining	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	1.80	29
3806		Jamb	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{8}$ "	4.50	73
3808		Jamb	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{8}$ "	4.50	73
3812		Jamb	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{2}$ "	4.50	73

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis

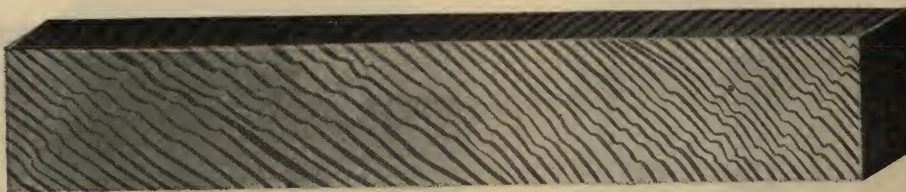


# HOUSE MOULDINGS--FRAME STOCK



## FRAME STOCK IN RANDOM LENGTHS

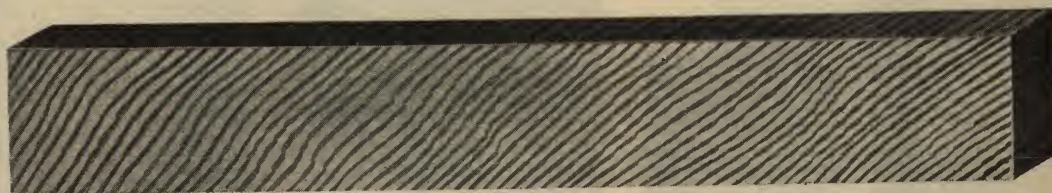
Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, Steam Kiln Dried, smoothly machined; will make you a frame that will please. It withstands the weather and takes paint well.



No. 3820

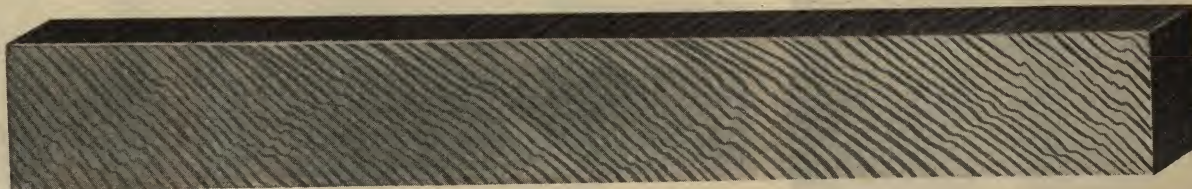
Prices quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 20 feet.

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.



No. 3822

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.



No. 3824

Orders specifying face side machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.



No. 3830

If you want to save time and waste of Lumber—buy our knock down Frames.



No. 3832

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lin. Ft. Douglas Fir	Weight 100 Lin. Ft. Lbs.
3820	Outside Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$4.50	73
3822	Jamb Stock	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{1}{4}$ "	5.40	88
3824	Outside Mull. Casing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6"	6.30	102
3830	Outside Casing	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $4\frac{1}{2}$ "	5.63	91
3832	Outside Mull. Casing	$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x 6"	7.88	128

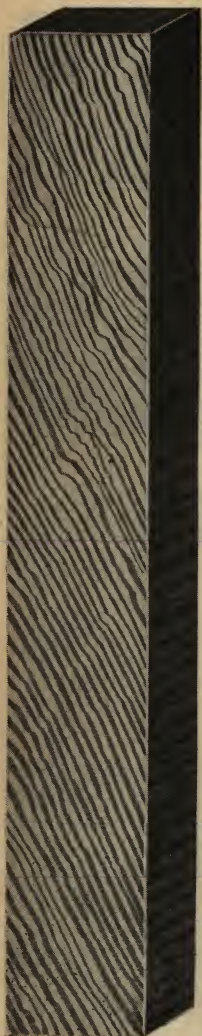
**Window Frames**—Complete—both knock down and put up are pictured and priced as follows:

FRAME HOUSE FRAMES.....Pages 231 to 240  
BRICK HOUSE FRAMES.....Pages 241 to 254

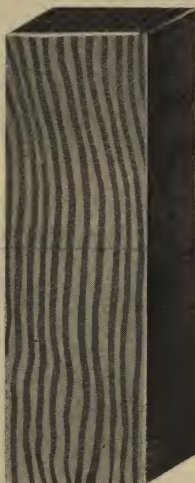
**IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis**



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--FRAME STOCK



No. 3822



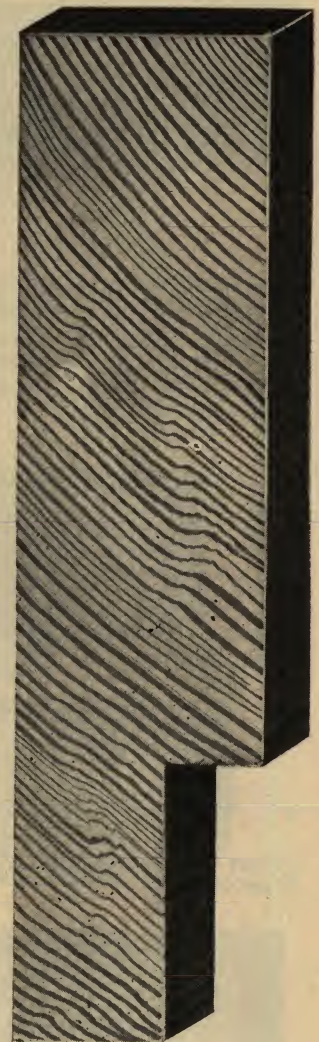
No. 3841



No. 3846



No. 3850



No. 3852

## FRAME STOCK IN RANDOM LENGTHS

Soft old-growth DOUGLAS FIR, Steam Kiln Dried, smoothly machined; is 100 per cent adaptable for every foot of the exterior woodwork of the home.

**Jamb Stock Nos. 3846, 3850 and 3852** are rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. doors,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. wide.

Prices quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 20 ft.

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying face side flat surface machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

**Window Frames**—Complete—both knock down and put up, are pictured and priced as follows—  
FRAME HOUSE FRAMES, pages 231 to 240. BRICK HOUSE FRAMES, pages 241 to 254.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Feet				Weight—100 Lineal Feet			
			Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
3822	Jamb Stock	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$5.40		\$9.90	\$12.15	88		120	90
3841	Jamb Rabbet	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{8}$ "			4.54	5.57			56	42
3846	Jamb Stock	$1\frac{5}{16}$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ "	5.40	\$6.80			88	107		
3850	Jamb Stock	$1\frac{5}{16}$ " x 4"	6.75				109			
3852	Jamb Stock	$1\frac{5}{16}$ " x $5\frac{1}{4}$ "	8.10				131			

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*



# HOUSE MOULDINGS -- FRAME STOCK



No. 3856



No. 3857



No. 3862

## FRAME STOCK IN RANDOM LENGTHS

Soft old-growth DOUGLAS FIR, Steam Kiln Dried, smoothly machined; imposes no limitations upon the user.

**Prices** quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 20 feet. **Orders** specifying any portion of certain lengths carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

**Orders** specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

**Orders** specifying face side flat surface machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

**Inside Door Jambs**, cut to proper length and fully machined—READY TO USE—pictured and priced on pages 228 to 230.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Ft.		Weight—100 Lineal Ft.	
			Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.
3856	Jamb Stock	$1\frac{11}{16}" \times 5\frac{1}{4}"$	\$10.80		175	
3857	Jamb Stock	$1\frac{11}{16}" \times 5\frac{1}{4}"$	10.80		175	
3862	Jamb Stock	$1\frac{5}{16}" \times 5\frac{1}{4}"$	8.10	\$10.20	131	167

**Jamb Stock No. 3856** is rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch doors— $\frac{1}{2}$  inch deep,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  inches wide.

**Jamb Stock No. 3857** is rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch doors— $\frac{1}{2}$  inch deep,  $1\frac{13}{16}$  inches wide.

**Jamb Stock No. 3862** is double rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch doors— $\frac{1}{2}$  inch deep,  $1\frac{13}{16}$  inches wide.

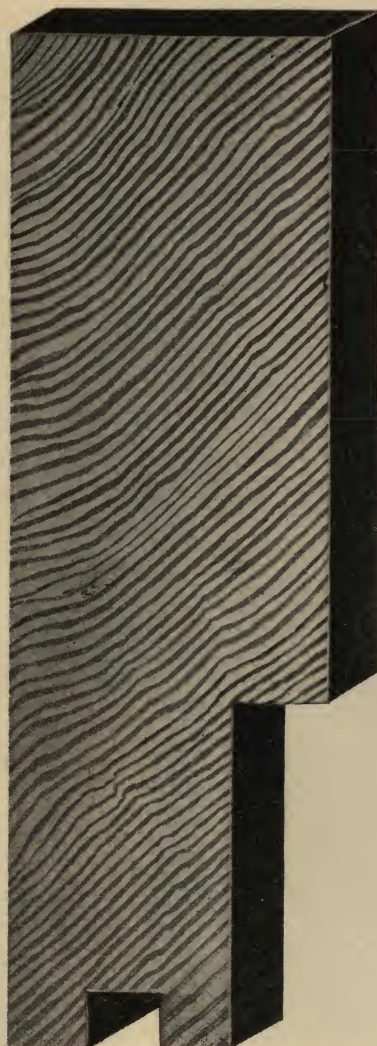
IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



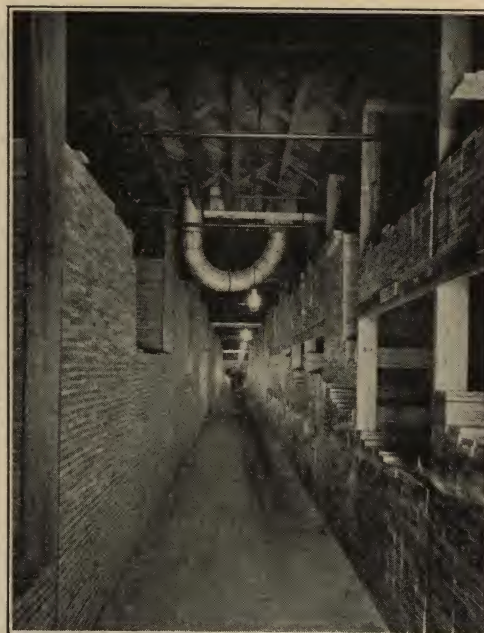
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--FRAME STOCK



No. 3866



No. 3867



The photo pictures one section of racks wherein is stored more than a half-million feet of steam kiln dried, clear quality, soft Douglas Fir Frame Stock.

The more you review the contents of **KNOW YOUR COST**, the better you will appreciate our efforts to cover the widest range of ready to ship items ever attempted.

## FRAME STOCK IN RANDOM LENGTHS

Soft old-growth DOUGLAS FIR, Steam Kiln Dried, smoothly machined.

Prices quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 20 feet. **Orders** specifying any portion of certain lengths carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

**Orders** specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

**Orders** specifying face side flat surface machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lin. Ft. Douglas Fir	Weight 100 Lin. Ft. Lbs.
3866	Jamb Stock	$1\frac{11}{16}" \times 5\frac{1}{4}"$	\$10.80	175
3867	Jamb Stock	$1\frac{11}{16}" \times 5\frac{1}{4}"$	10.80	175

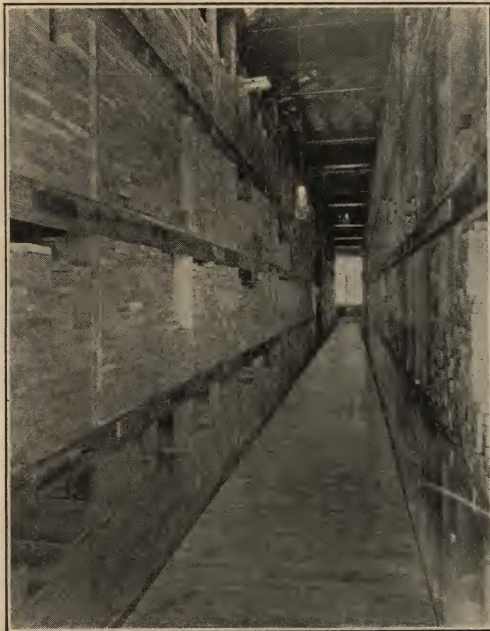
**Jamb Stock No. 3866** is rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch sash,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch deep,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  inch wide. Ploughed  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch deep,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide, for jamb lining.

**Jamb Stock No. 3867** is rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch sash,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch deep,  $1\frac{13}{16}$  inch wide. Ploughed  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch deep,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide, for jamb lining.

**IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis**



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--FRAME STOCK



This photo is a companion to photo pictured on page 220. For lack of space we cannot show all photos.

## FRAME STOCK IN RANDOM LENGTHS

Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, Steam Kiln Dried, smoothly machined.

Jamb Stock No. 3874 is rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch door,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch deep,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  inch wide.

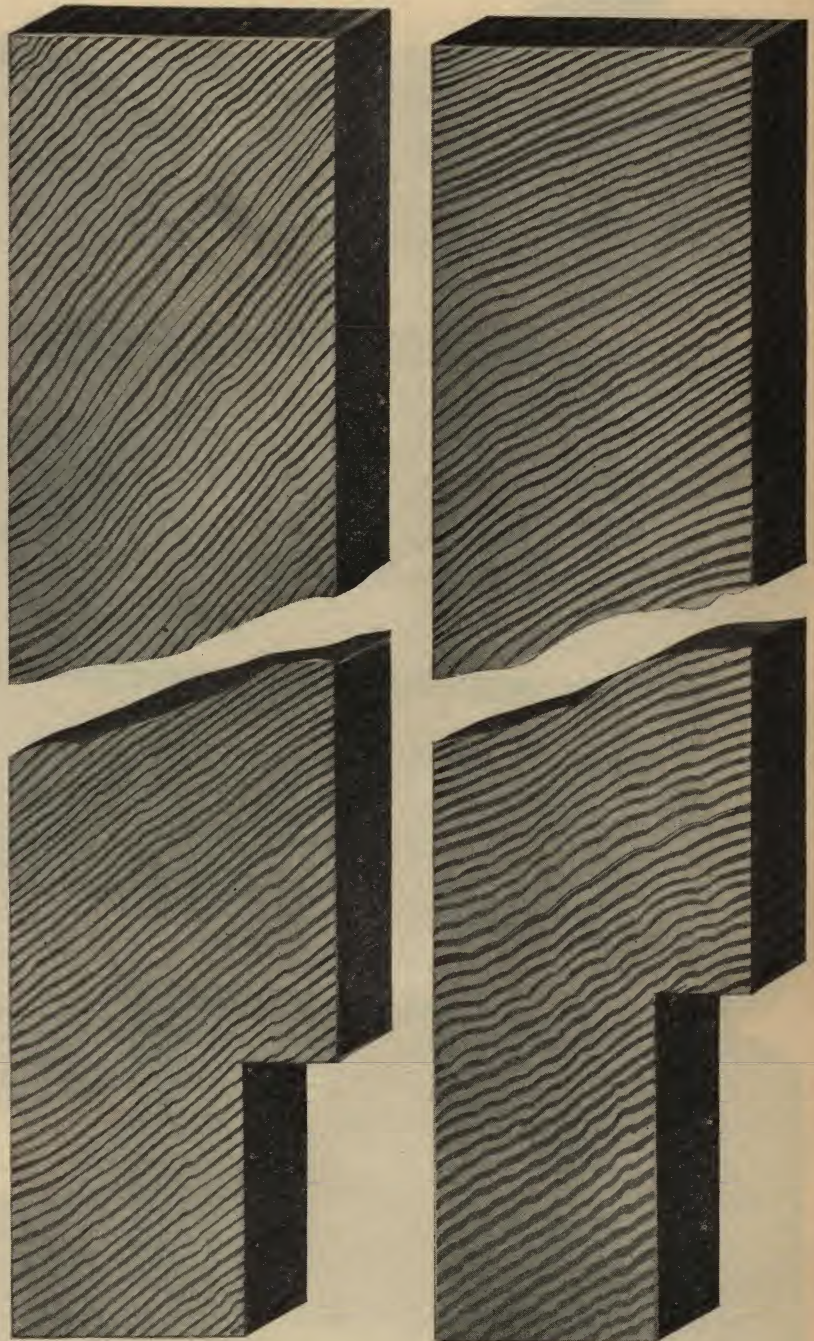
Jamb Stock No. 3875 is rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch door,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch deep,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  inch wide.

Prices quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 20 feet

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying face side, flat surface machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.



No. 3874

No. 3875

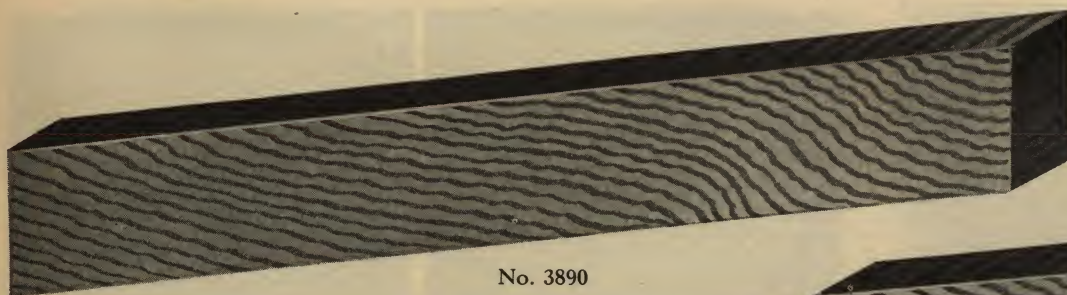
Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lin. Ft. Douglas Fir	Weight 100 Lin. Ft. Lbs.
3874	Jamb Stock	$1\frac{11}{16}$ " x $9\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$18.00	292
3875	Jamb Stock	$1\frac{11}{16}$ " x $9\frac{1}{4}$ "	18.00	292

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*

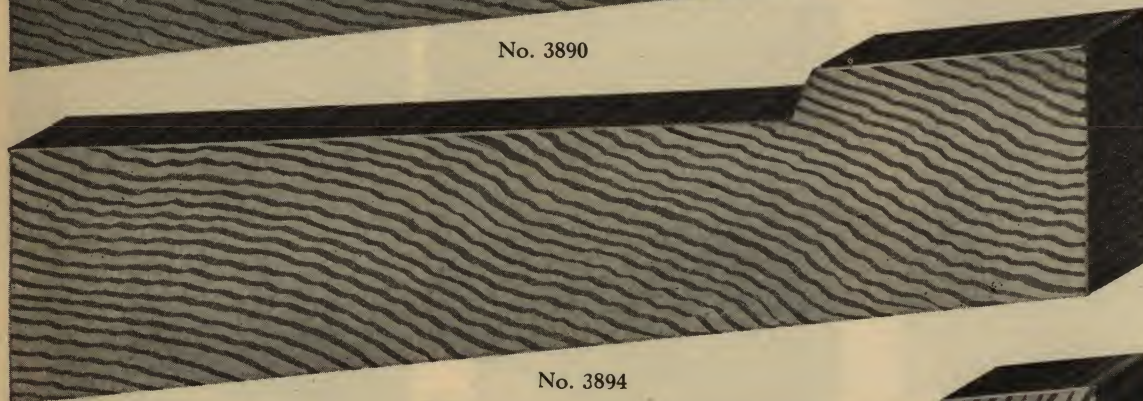


# HOUSE MOULDINGS -- FRAME STOCK



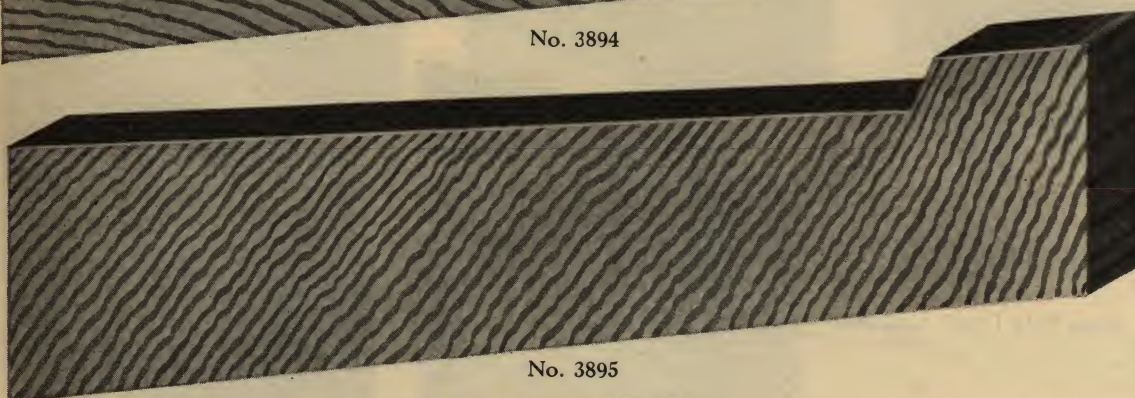
No. 3890

Sub Sill No. 3890 has beveled edges, the wash being  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch in width of 6 inches.



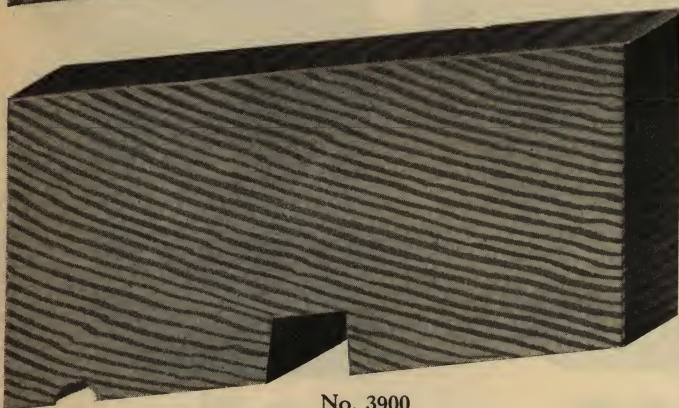
No. 3894

Weathered Sub Sill No. 3894 has beveled edges, the wash being  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch in width of 6 inches. This design is for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick windows.



No. 3895

Weathered Sub Sill No. 3895 has beveled edges, the wash being  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch in width of 6 inches. This design is for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick windows.



No. 3900

Show Sill No. 3900 has beveled edges, the wash being  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch in width of 6 inches. Ploughed on front edge of under side to act as water drip so that water will not run back to siding. Ploughed  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch deep and wide to receive beveled siding so that air can be kept out beneath frame.

## FRAME STOCK IN RANDOM LENGTHS

Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, Steam Kiln Dried, smoothly machined.

DOUGLAS FIR is the kind of wood that stays in place under trying conditions and because it is mostly all heartwood, weathers evenly without checking, splitting or warping.

Prices quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 20 feet.

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lin. Ft. Douglas Fir	Weight 100 Lin. Ft. Lbs.
3890	Sub Sill	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$5.40	88
3894	Sub Sill (Weathered)	$1\frac{5}{16}$ " x $5\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.78	142
3895	Sub Sill (Weathered)	$1\frac{5}{16}$ " x $5\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.78	142
3900	Show Sill	$1\frac{5}{8}$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ "	7.20	117

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying face side, flat surface machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--FRAME STOCK



## FRAME STOCK IN RANDOM LENGTHS

**Weathered Show Sills Nos. 3910 and 3912** have beveled edges, the wash being  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch in width of 6 inches.

These show sills are used on plank frames for casement and single sash opening in, and are rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch deep,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch wide, so when sash is in place with water drip on face of sash, gives you protection against water leakage.

**Show Sills Nos. 3920 and 3926** are used on plank frames for casement and single sash opening out. No. 3920 is rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch sash,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch deep,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  inches wide. No. 3926 is rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch sash,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch deep,  $1\frac{13}{16}$  inches wide. Both designs being ploughed  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch deep and high to receive window stools No. 3328 and 3332 which are made for this purpose.

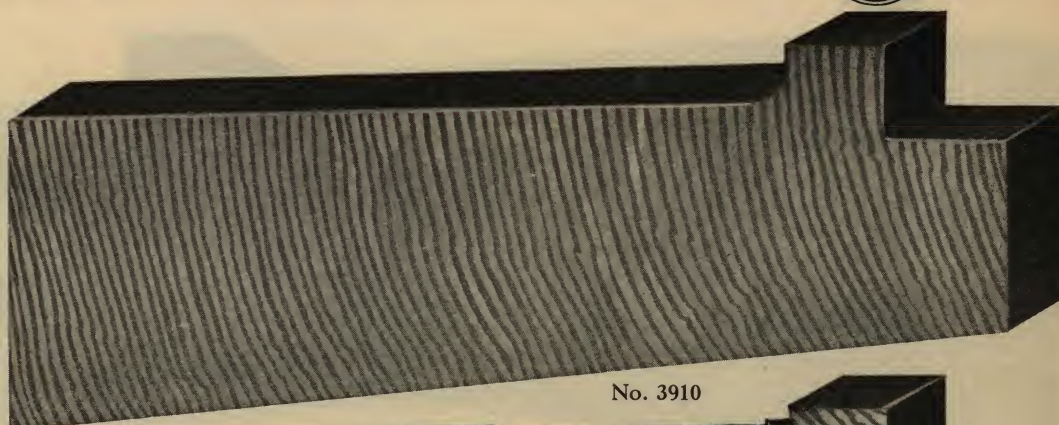
Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, Steam Kiln Dried, smoothly machined.

Prices quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 20 feet.

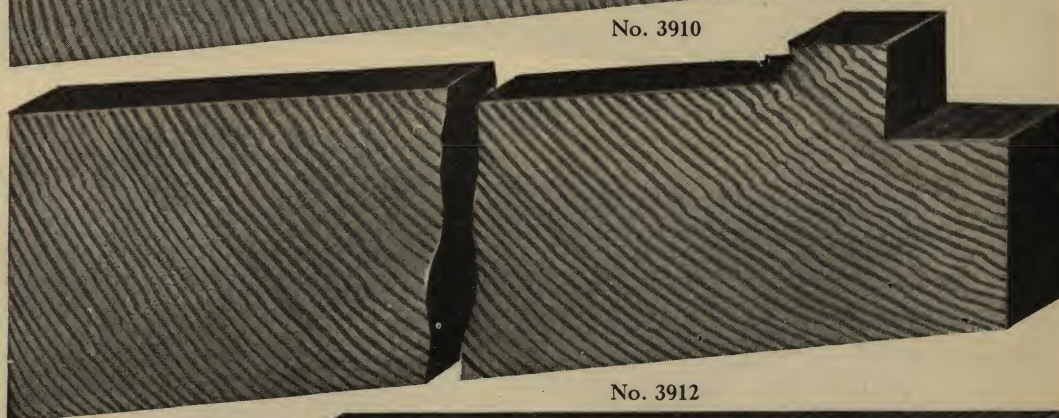
Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

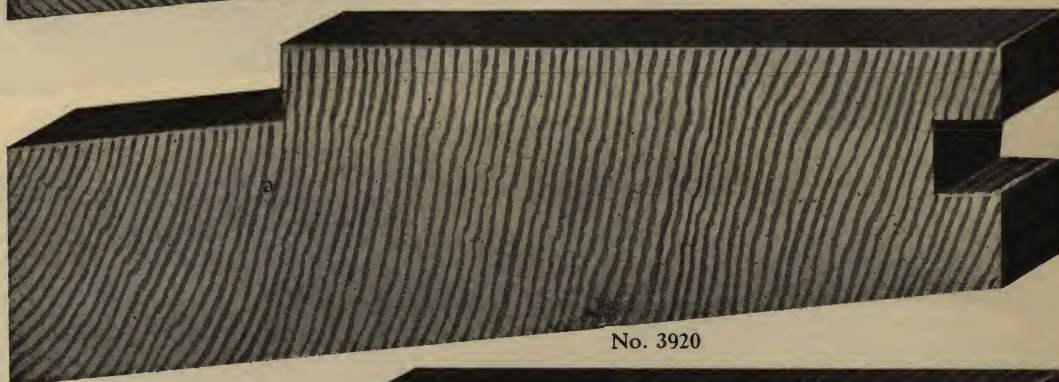
Orders specifying face side, flat surface machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.



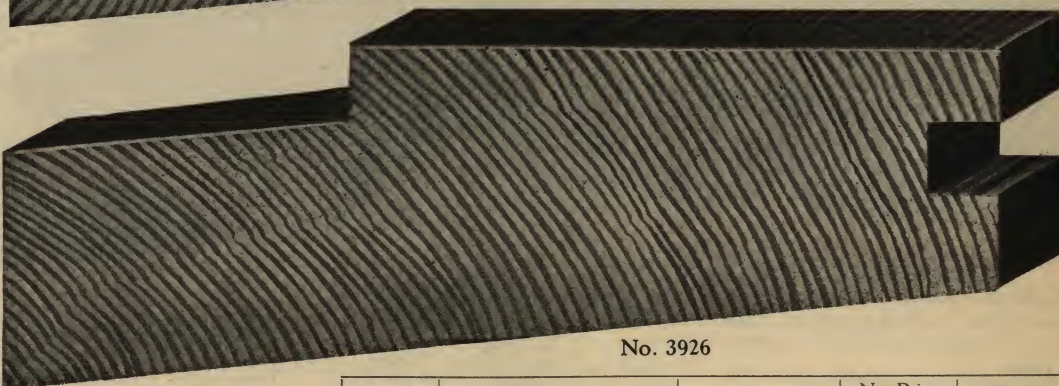
No. 3910



No. 3912



No. 3920



No. 3926

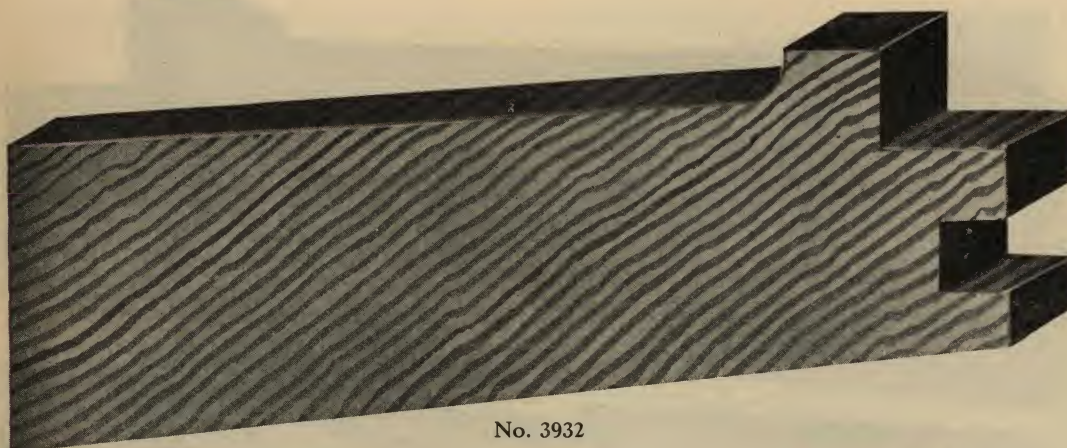
Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lin. Ft. Douglas Fir	Weight 100 Lin. Ft. Lbs.
3910	Show Sill	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 5\frac{1}{4}"$	\$10.80	175
3912	Show Sill	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 9\frac{1}{4}"$	18.00	292
3920	Show Sill	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 5\frac{1}{4}"$	10.80	175
3926	Show Sill	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 5\frac{1}{4}"$	10.80	175

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



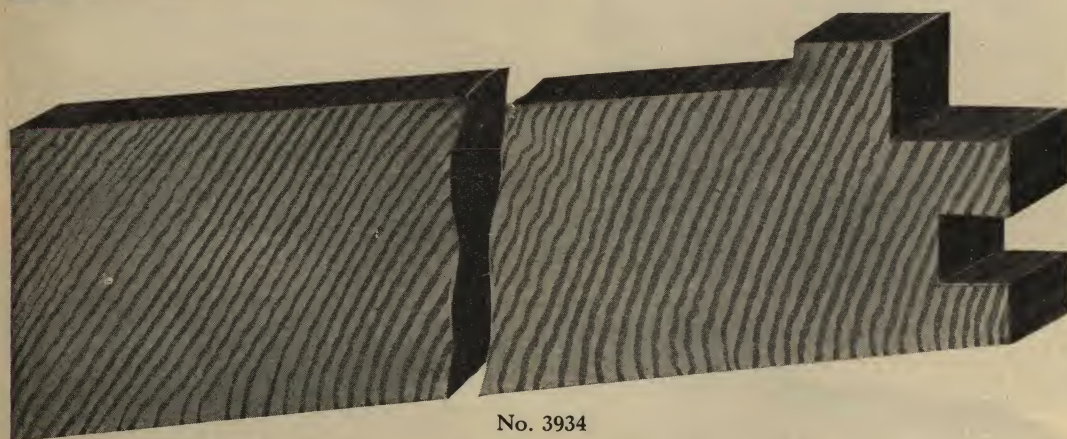
# HOUSE MOULDINGS--FRAME STOCK



No. 3932

## FRAME STOCK IN RANDOM LENGTHS

Weathered Show Sills Nos. 3932 and 3934 have beveled edges, the wash being  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch in width of 6 inches. These designs are used on our plank frames for single and casement sash, opening in. The rabbet is  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch deep,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch wide. Ploughed  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch deep and high to receive window stool.

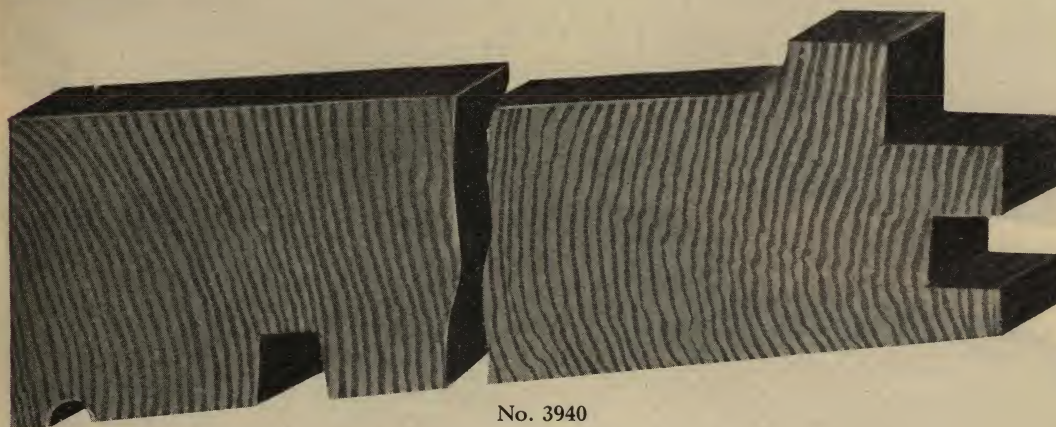


No. 3934

Design No. 3940 is constructed the same as above except that it is grooved for water drip and ploughed to receive beveled siding. This design is used on stud wall buildings.

Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, Steam Kiln Dried, smoothly machined.

DOUGLAS FIR has inherent qualities; is insurance against depreciation, and is 100 per cent adaptable for frames.



No. 3940

Prices quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 20 feet.

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

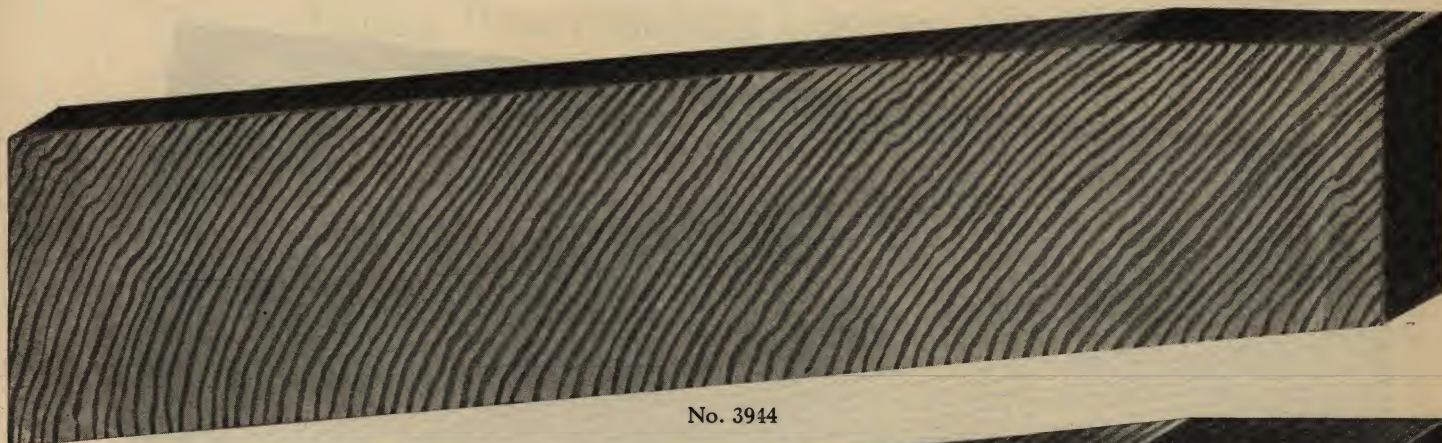
Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lin. Ft. Douglas Fir	Weight 100 Lin. Ft. Lbs.
3932	Show Sill	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 5\frac{1}{4}"$	\$10.80	175
3934	Show Sill	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 9\frac{1}{4}"$	18.00	292
3940	Show Sill	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 7\frac{1}{4}"$	14.40	233

You can get your goods in much less time by confining your orders to sizes priced herein, and the SERVICE we offer saves time. TIME IS MONEY—Save it.

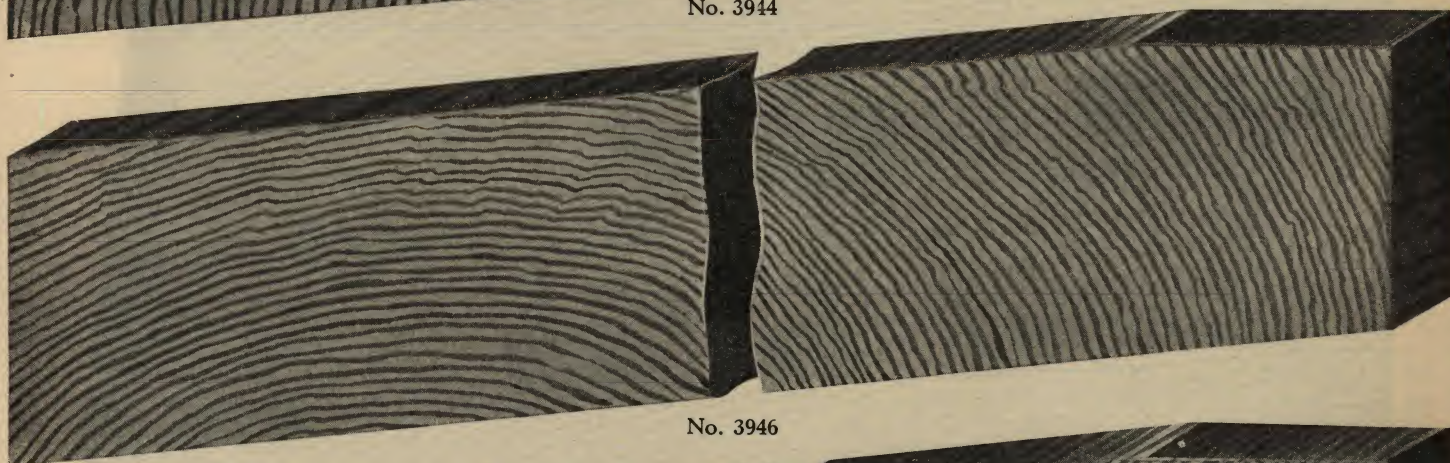
IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



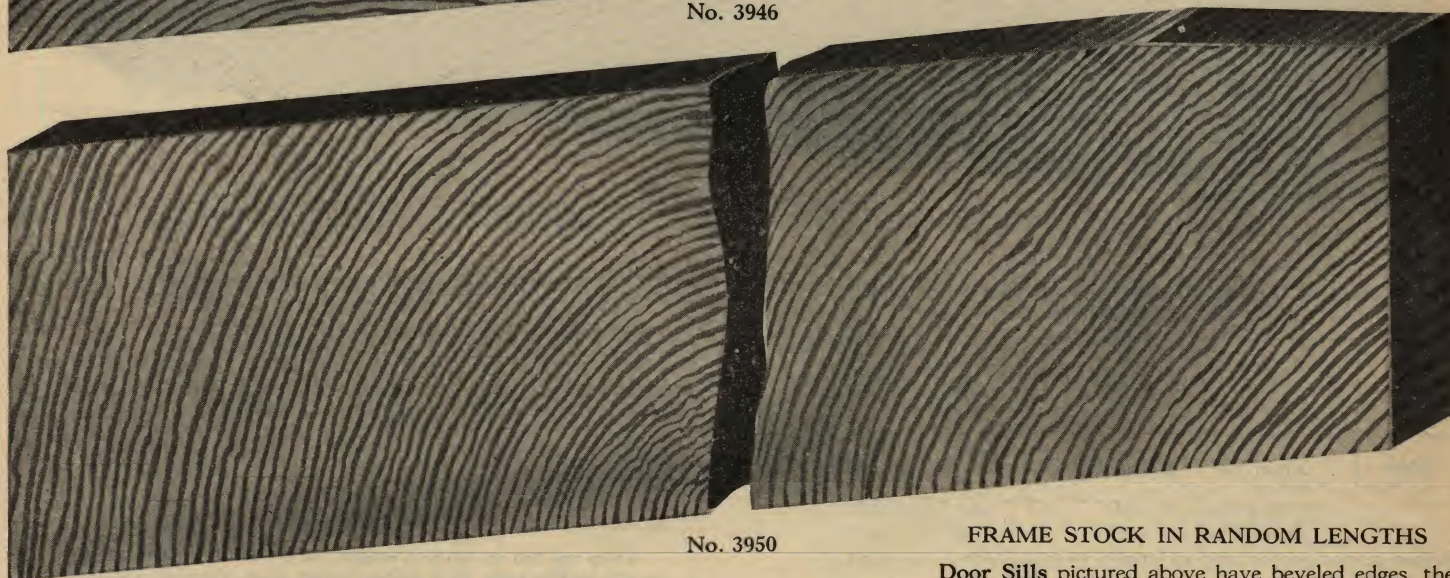
# HOUSE MOULDINGS -- FRAME STOCK



No. 3944



No. 3946



No. 3950

## FRAME STOCK IN RANDOM LENGTHS

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Door Sills pictured above have beveled edges, the wash being  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch in width of 6 inches. Beveled top edge for door.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price—100 Lineal Ft.		Weight—100 Lineal Ft.	
			Douglas Fir	Oak	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Oak Lbs.
3944	Main Sill Stock	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 7\frac{1}{4}"$	\$14.40	\$17.00	233	387
3946	Main Sill Stock	$1\frac{5}{8}" \times 10\frac{1}{2}"$	21.60	25.50	350	580
3950	Main Sill Stock	$2\frac{1}{4}" \times 14\frac{1}{2}"$	39.60	44.53	642	906

Prices quoted are for random lengths of 4 to 20 feet.

Orders specifying any portion of certain lengths carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

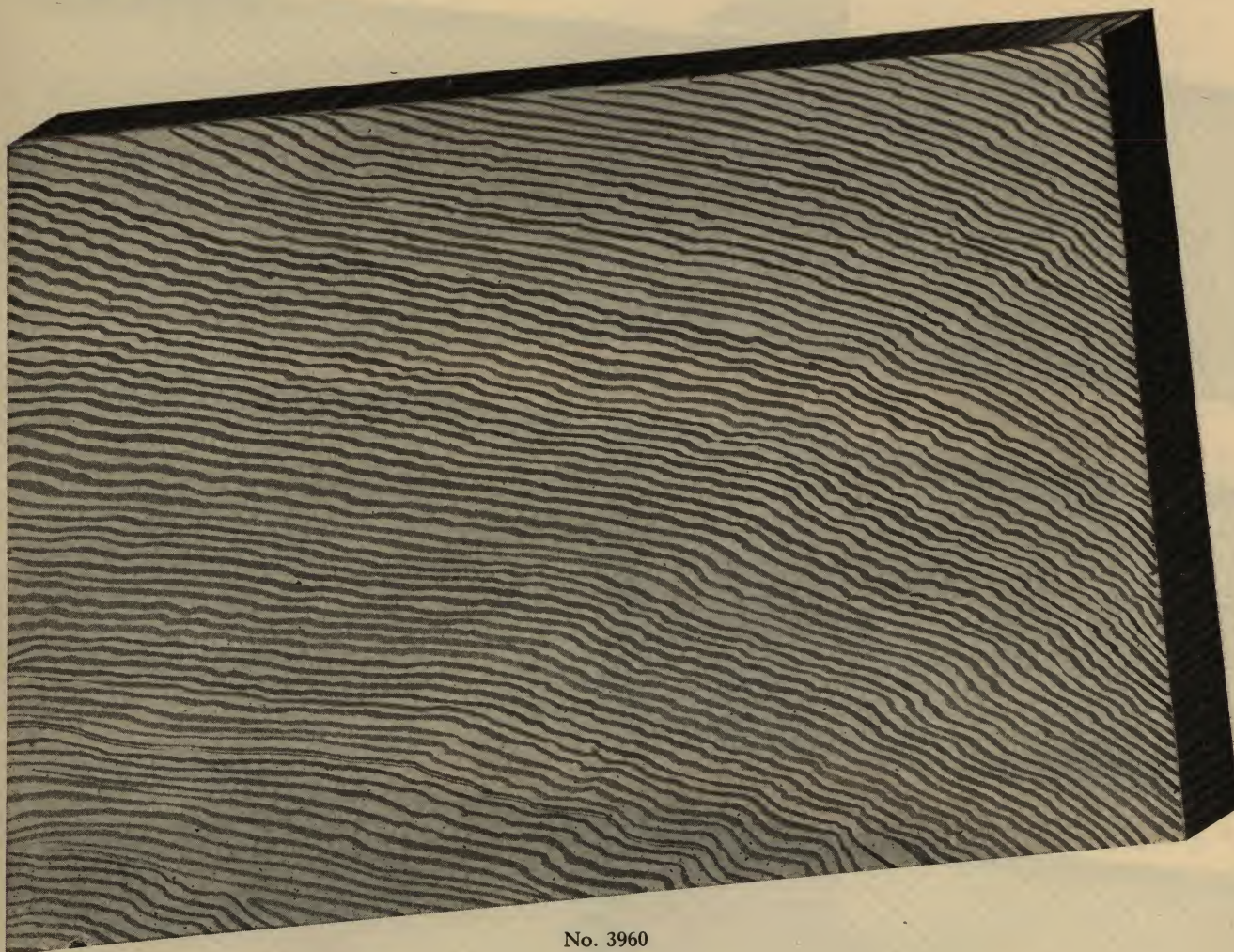
Orders specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

Orders specifying face side, flat surface machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

## IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*



# HOUSE MOULDINGS--FRAME STOCK



No. 3960

Carried in stock in wood and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Name	Finished Size	Net Price 100 Lin. Ft. Douglas Fir	Weight 100 Lin. Ft. Lbs.
3960	Main Sill	4½" x 6⅝"	\$33.75	547

Prices quoted are for random lengths of 2 to 20 feet.

**Orders** specifying any portion of certain lengths carry an additional charge of 10 per cent to prices quoted on such items.

**Orders** specifying cross cut lengths—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted, in addition to specified length charge.

**Orders** specifying face side, flat surface machine sanded—add 10 per cent net to prices quoted.

## FRAME STOCK IN RANDOM LENGTHS

Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR, smoothly machined.

Too much cannot be said of the quality of our DOUGLAS FIR Frames and Frame Material. It has no objectional knots or other defects, and it is an ideal wood for the purpose intended.

### Note

Main sill cut to proper length, when using hanging stile 1¾ inches wide, is 6 inches longer than window opening width. If hanging stile used, is wider than above size, allowance must be made on sill.

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*



# FINISHING LUMBER



## Yellow Pine Finishing Lumber, No. 4000

HIGHEST QUALITY B AND BETTER—STEAM KILN DRIED—SMOOTHLY MACHINED—SURFACED TWO SIDES.  
Used for Interior Finish and High Grade Cabinet Work.

**Machine Sanding Extra:** Sanding with drum sander, one side \$4.00; two sides \$6.00 M feet B/M.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Thickness and Width	Net Price Per Board			Thickness and Width	Net Price Per Board			Thickness and Width	Net Price Per Board		
	12 Feet	14 Feet	16 Feet		12 Feet	14 Feet	16 Feet		12 Feet	14 Feet	16 Feet
3/4" x 6" wide	\$0.51	\$0.60	\$0.68	1 1/16" x 8" wide	\$1.10	\$1.28	\$1.47	1 5/16" x 10" wide	\$1.68	\$1.96	\$2.24
8" wide	.69	.80	.92	10" wide	1.37	1.60	1.83	12" wide	2.11	2.46	2.81
10" wide	1.03	1.20	1.37	12" wide	1.76	2.05	2.34	1 1/16" x 8" wide	1.79	2.09	2.39
12" wide	1.33	1.55	1.78	1 5/16" x 6" wide				10" wide	2.24	2.61	2.99
1 1/16" x 6" wide	.83	.96	1.10	8" wide	1.34	1.57	1.79	12" wide	2.81	3.28	3.74

## Douglas Fir Finishing Lumber, No. 4004

HIGHEST QUALITY No. 2 CLEAR AND BETTER—STEAM KILN DRIED—SMOOTHLY MACHINED—SURFACED TWO SIDES.  
Used for Interior Finish and High Grade Cabinet Work.

**Machine Sanding Extra:** Sanding with drum sander, one side \$4.00; two sides \$6.00 M feet B/M.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Thickness and Width	Net Price Per Board					Thickness and Width	Net Price Per Board				
	12 Feet	14 Feet	16 Feet	18 Feet	20 Feet		12 Feet	14 Feet	16 Feet	18 Feet	20 Feet
3/4" x 8" wide	\$0.83	\$0.97	\$1.11	\$1.25	\$1.39	1 5/16" x 8" wide	\$1.32	\$1.54	\$1.76	\$1.98	\$2.20
10" wide	1.04	1.21	1.39	1.56	1.73	10" wide	1.65	1.93	2.20	2.48	2.75
12" wide	1.27	1.48	1.70	1.91	2.12	12" wide	1.98	2.31	2.64	2.97	3.30
1 1/16" x 8" wide	1.10	1.28	1.47	1.65	1.83	1 1/16" x 8" wide	1.70	1.98	2.26	2.54	2.83
10" wide	1.37	1.60	1.83	2.06	2.27	10" wide	2.12	2.47	2.83	3.18	3.53
12" wide	1.65	1.93	2.20	2.48	2.75	12" wide	2.63	3.05	3.49	3.92	4.36

## Philippine Mahogany Finishing Lumber, No. 4008

HIGHEST QUALITY FIRSTS AND SECONDS—STEAM KILN DRIED—SMOOTHLY MACHINED—SURFACED TWO SIDES.  
Used for Interior Finish and High Grade Cabinet Work.

**Machine Sanding Extra:** Sanding with drum sander, one side \$4.00; two sides \$6.00 M feet B/M.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Thickness and Width	Net Price Per Board				
	8 Feet	10 Feet	12 Feet	14 Feet	16 Feet
3/4" x 8" wide			\$1.94	\$2.27	
10" wide			2.43	2.59	\$3.22
12" wide	\$1.94		2.92		
1 1/16" x 7" wide			2.81	3.26	
8" wide	2.14	\$2.68	3.21	3.75	4.28
9" wide		3.00		4.20	4.82
10" wide	2.68	3.34		4.82	5.35
11" wide		3.69		5.14	5.89
12" wide			4.82	5.62	6.42
13" wide		4.33			
14" wide				6.55	
15" wide	4.01	5.03	6.02	7.01	8.03

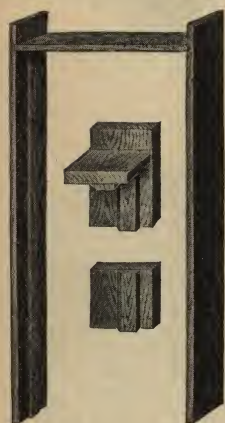
### Shipping Weights

YELLOW PINE, 1800 Lbs. M Ft. B/M  
DOUGLAS FIR, 1800 Lbs. M Ft. B/M  
PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY, 2000 Lbs. M Ft. B/M

**Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis**



# INSIDE DOOR AND CASED OPENING JAMBS



## Inside—Flat, Door and Cased Opening Jambs Nos. 5000-5001-5002-5003

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Door Jambs Nos. 5000, 5001, 5002 and 5003** are our standard construction for Flat Jambs where Door Stops are used to form door rabbet. The jamb width is  $5\frac{1}{4}$  inches, which provides for the use of 2 x 4 studding with lath and plaster two sides.

**Jambs**—The head and side jambs are  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. The head jamb is cut exact length for door width. The side jambs are gained for head; cut to leave lugs above head, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. longer than door height to allow for threshold.

**SPECIAL NOTE**—These Jambs are priced without Door Stops, which are not included unless specified at an additional charge named under EXTRAS. When Stops are furnished they are mitered and tacked on face of Jambs.

**Sanding**—All our Jambs are not only smooth machine run, but face side is machine sanded without extra charge to price quoted.

**Quality**—Clear quality in all woods quoted—steam kiln dried.

No. 5000—Douglas Fir  
No. 5001—Yellow Pine  
No. 5002—Plain Red Oak  
No. 5003—Philippine Mahogany

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Door Size	Net Price Per Set—Knock Down				Weight Per Set			
	No. 5000 Douglas Fir	No. 5001 Yellow Pine	No. 5002 Plain Red Oak	No. 5003 Philippine Mahogany	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
2-6 x 6-6	\$1.05	\$1.08	\$2.74	\$3.13	16	17	21	19
2-8 x 6-8	1.07	1.11	2.80	3.20	16	17	21	19
2-10 x 6-10	1.09	1.13	2.86	3.27	17	18	22	20
3-0 x 7-0	1.12	1.16	2.92	3.34	17	18	22	20
3-6 x 7-0	1.22	1.26	3.01	3.44	18	19	23	21
4-0 x 7-0	1.28	1.32	3.07	3.52	18	19	24	21
5-0 x 7-0	1.34	1.37	3.24	3.71	19	20	25	23
6-0 x 7-0	1.42	1.46	3.36	3.85	20	21	26	24



The photo pictures one loading platform all under cover, loaded with completed frames on orders.

Buy in small lots and buy often. Keep your money moving.

Each set packed in a separate bundle—all ready to nail together.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Set

**Put Up** —If Jambs are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and for—  
3-0 x 7-0 and under.....add \$0.10  
Over 3-0 x 7-0.....add .15

**Narrow Jambs** —If Jambs are wanted narrower than  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, order must state, and.....add .15

**Intermediate Sizes** —If Jambs are cut to intermediate width or height.....add .10

**Door Stops**—If Jambs are wanted with stops, Nos. 3117 or 3126,  $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., cut to size, mitered, and tacked on—

3-0 x 7-0 and under:  
Douglas Fir.....add .27  
Yellow Pine.....add .32  
Plain Red Oak.....add .68  
Philippine Mahogany.....add .78

Over 3-0 x 7-0:  
Douglas Fir.....add .35  
Yellow Pine.....add .39  
Plain Red Oak.....add .80  
Philippine Mahogany.....add .93

If Jambs are wanted with stops, Nos. 3118 or 3127,  $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in., cut to size, mitered, and tacked on—

3-0 x 7-0 and under:  
Douglas Fir.....add .32  
Yellow Pine.....add .44  
Plain Red Oak.....add .85  
Philippine Mahogany.....add .99

Over 3-0 x 7-0:  
Douglas Fir.....add .39  
Yellow Pine.....add .55  
Plain Red Oak.....add 1.00  
Philippine Mahogany.....add 1.18

Flat Door Jamb Material, in long lengths, is pictured and priced on page 217.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# INSIDE SINGLE and DOUBLE RABBETED DOOR JAMBS

## Inside—Single Rabbeted Door Jambs Nos. 5050-5051-5052-5053

Door Jambs Nos. 5050, 5051, 5052 and 5053 are our standard construction for Single Rabbeted Jambs and are used on partitions when the studding is placed the flat way—to save space.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Jambs**—The head and side jambs are  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  in., single rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick door. The head jamb is cut exact length for door width. The side jambs are gained for head; cut to leave lugs above head and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. longer than door height to allow for threshold.

**Sanding**—All our Jambs are not only smooth machine run, but face side is machine sanded without extra charge to price quoted.

**Quality**—Clear quality in all woods quoted—steam kiln dried.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Door Size	Net Price Per Set—Knock Down				Weight Per Set			
	No. 5050	No. 5051	No. 5052	No. 5053	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
	Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany				
2-6 x 6-6	\$1.05	\$1.49	\$3.48	\$3.89	13	14	22	20
2-8 x 6-8	1.07	1.50	3.54	3.97	14	15	23	21
2-10 x 6-10	1.09	1.54	3.61	4.05	14	15	24	21
3-0 x 7-0	1.11	1.59	3.67	4.12	15	16	24	22

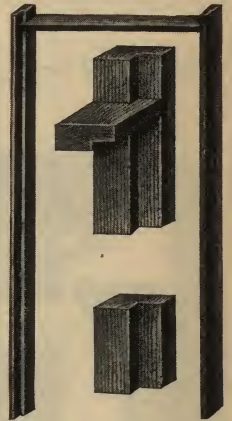
Single Rabbeted Door Jamb Material in long lengths is pictured and priced on page 218. This material enables you to make your own special frames with a limited amount of labor.

Each set packed in a separate bundle—all ready to nail together.

No. 5050—Douglas Fir  
No. 5051—Yellow Pine  
No. 5052—Plain Red Oak  
No. 5053—Philippine Mahogany

### Net Extras to Be Added per Set

- Put Up** —If Jambs are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and—  
add 15 cents
- Narrow Jambs** —If Jambs are wanted narrower than  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, order must state, and—  
add 10 cents
- Intermediate Sizes** —If Jambs are cut to intermediate width or height.....add 10 cents
- $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Doors** —If Jambs are wanted rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick doors, order must state, and—  
add 15 cents



## Inside—Double Rabbeted Door Jambs Nos. 5060-5061-5062-5063

Door Jambs Nos. 5060, 5061, 5062 and 5063 are our standard construction for Double Rabbeted Jambs and in the sizes offered will meet your needs for a great variety of openings. The jamb width is  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in.—which provides for the use of 2 x 4 studding with lath and plaster two sides.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Jambs**—The head and side jambs are  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., double rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick door. The head jamb is cut exact length for door width. The side jambs are gained for head; cut to leave lugs above head, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. longer than door height to allow for threshold.

**Sanding**—All our Jambs are not only smooth machine run, but face side is machine sanded without extra charge to price quoted.

**Quality**—Clear quality in all woods priced—steam kiln dried.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

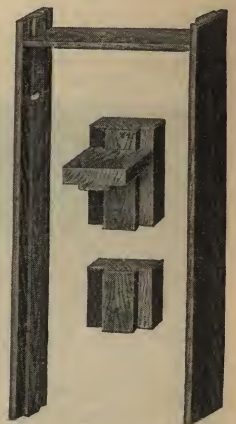
- Net Extras to Be Added per Set**
- Put Up** —If Jambs are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and for—  
3-0 x 7-0 and under—  
add 15 cents  
Over 3-0 x 7-0—  
add 20 cents
- Narrow Jambs** —If Jambs are wanted narrower than  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, order must state, and—  
add 15 cents
- Intermediate Sizes** —If Jambs are cut to intermediate width or height—  
add 10 cents
- $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Doors** —If Jambs are wanted rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick doors, order must state, and.....add 18 cents

Door Size	Net Price Per Set—K. D.				Weight Per Set			
	No. 5060	No. 5061	No. 5062	No. 5063	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
	Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany				
2-6 x 6-6	\$1.46	\$2.06	\$4.31	\$4.87	21	22	31	28
2-8 x 6-8	1.49	2.12	4.40	4.98	21	22	32	29
2-10 x 6-10	1.53	2.17	4.49	5.08	22	23	33	29
3-0 x 7-0	1.56	2.23	4.58	5.19	23	24	34	30
3-6 x 7-0	1.67	2.32	4.68	5.31	23	24	35	31
4-0 x 7-0	1.72	2.39	4.80	5.44	24	25	35	32
5-0 x 7-0	1.84	2.54	5.00	5.68	25	26	37	34
6-0 x 7-0	1.96	2.68	5.18	5.89	26	27	39	35

No. 5060—Douglas Fir  
No. 5061—Yellow Pine  
No. 5062—Plain Red Oak  
No. 5063—Philippine Mahogany

Each set packed in a separate bundle—all ready to nail together.

Double Rabbeted Door Jamb Material in long lengths is pictured and priced on page 219.



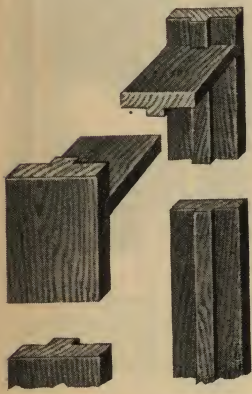
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# INSIDE -- DOUBLE-ACTING DOOR JAMBS

## Inside—Double-Acting Door Jambs Nos. 5080-5081-5082-5083



No. 5080—Douglas Fir  
No. 5081—Yellow Pine  
No. 5082—Plain Red Oak  
No. 5083—Philippine Mahogany

Each set packed in a separate bundle—all ready to nail together.

**Door Jambs Nos. 5080, 5081, 5082 and 5083** are our standard construction for Rabbeted Double Acting Jambs. These Jambs are generally used between kitchen and dining room—and with the use of Double Acting Floor Hinge No. 16500 pictured and priced on page 349, permits the door to swing both ways. The jamb width is  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., which provides for the use of 2 x 4 studding with lath and plaster two sides.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Jambs**—The head and side jambs are  $1\frac{3}{16}$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., double rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick door. The head jamb is cut one inch longer than door width. The side jambs are gained for head; cut to leave lugs above head, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. longer than door height to allow for threshold.

**Sanding**—All our Jambs are not only smooth machine run, but face side is machine sanded without extra charge to price quoted.

**Quality**—Clear quality in all woods quoted—steam kiln dried.

Carried in stock in woods and sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

#### Net Extras to Be Added per Set

**Put Up** —If Jambs are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and.....add 15 cents

**Narrow Jambs** —If Jambs are wanted narrower than  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, order must state, and.....add 15 cents

**Intermediate Sizes** —If Jambs are cut to intermediate width or height—add 10 cents

**$1\frac{3}{4}$ " Doors** —If Jambs are wanted rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick doors, order must state, and .add 18 cents

Door Size	Net Price Per Set—K. D.				Weight Per Set			
	No. 5080	No. 5081	No. 5082	No. 5083	Douglas Fir Lbs.	Yellow Pine, Lbs.	Plain Red Oak Lbs.	Philippine Mahogany Lbs.
	Douglas Fir	Yellow Pine	Plain Red Oak	Philippine Mahogany				
2-8 x 6-8	\$1.51	\$2.13	\$4.07	\$4.59	21	22	28	26
3-0 x 7-0	1.58	2.23	4.23	4.77	23	24	30	27



The photo pictures our car receiving platform.

Selecting your wants from KNOW YOUR COST will cause you no regrets.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# STUD WALL--CASEMENT SASH FRAMES

## Stud Wall—Plank Sash Frames, Plain Drip Cap Nos. 5100-5101

**Frames Nos. 5100-5101** are our standard construction for stud wall single or casement sash, to open in. The jamb width is  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., which provides for the use of 2 x 4 studding, sheathing, lath and plaster.

### SPECIFICATIONS

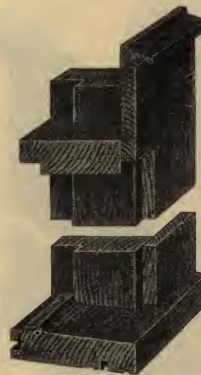
**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—The finished size of head and side jambs is  $1\frac{5}{8}$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in.; rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. sash; side jambs are gained for head and sill, with lugs extending above head jamb.

**Weathered Sill**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{8}$  x 7 in., rabbeted for sash, ploughed for stool, siding and water drip, also horned for outside casing.

**Outside Casing**—Finished size No. 5100  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in., No. 5101  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in., cross cut to proper length with bottom end of side casing beveled to fit wash on sill.

**Drip Cap**—Finished size  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in., cross cut to proper length and nailed on head casing.



Section



Plain Drip Cap

A frame completely machined ready to nail together. All flat surfaces machine sanded.

Elevation

No. 5100— $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. Outside Casing.  
No. 5101— $1\frac{1}{16}$ -in. Outside Casing.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Sash Opening Width	Sash Opening Height	Net Price Per Frame				Weight Per Frame	
		No. 5100 ( $\frac{3}{4}$ " Cas'g)		No. 5101 ( $1\frac{1}{16}$ " Cas'g)		Width Members Lbs.	Height Members Lbs.
		Width Members	Height Members	Width Members	Height Members		
Up to 1-4 inclusive	Up to 2-1 inclusive	\$0.95	\$1.04	\$0.98	\$1.09	9	10
Over 1-4 to 1-6	Over 2-1 to 2-5	1.00	1.15	1.03	1.19	10	12
Over 1-6 to 1-8	Over 2-5 to 2-9	1.06	1.24	1.09	1.31	11	13
Over 1-8 to 1-10	Over 2-9 to 3-1	1.11	1.34	1.15	1.43	12	14
Over 1-10 to 2-0	Over 3-1 to 3-5	1.17	1.45	1.20	1.54	12	16
Over 2-0 to 2-2	Over 3-5 to 3-9	1.22	1.56	1.26	1.66	13	17
Over 2-2 to 2-4	Over 3-9 to 4-1	1.27	1.67	1.31	1.78	14	18
Over 2-4 to 2-6	Over 4-1 to 4-5	1.33	1.78	1.37	1.89	15	20
Over 2-6 to 2-8	Over 4-5 to 4-9	1.38	1.89	1.43	2.01	15	21
Over 2-8 to 2-10	Over 4-9 to 5-1	1.45	2.00	1.50	2.13	16	22
Over 2-10 to 3-0	Over 5-1 to 5-5	1.52	2.10	1.57	2.24	17	24
Over 3-0 to 3-4	Over 5-5 to 5-9	1.64	2.21	1.69	2.36	18	25
Over 3-4 to 3-6	Over 5-9 to 6-1	1.71	2.32	1.77	2.48	19	26
Over 3-6 to 3-8		1.78		1.84		20	
Over 3-8 to 4-0		1.91		1.96		22	

NOTE—The stud opening for this frame is  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wider than sash opening width, and 6 inches higher than sash opening height.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

- Put up** —If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and...add 25 cents
- Narrow Jambs** —If jambs are wanted narrower than  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, order must state, and...add 15 cents
- Larger Sizes** —For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 inches or part thereof.....add 10 cents  
For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest size, and for each 4 inches or part thereof.....add 22 cents
- $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Sash** —If frames are wanted rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick sash, order must specify No. 5100X or No. 5101X, and.....add 15 cents

**Net Prices**—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete frame in knock down.

**Bundling**—Knock down frames—all head and sill members are in one bundle—side members in one bundle. COMPLETE FRAME in two bundles, permits the interchanging of side and end members to obtain a variety of sizes with smaller stock.

**Frames ordered PUT UP** (nailed together) are ready to put in the wall.

**Frame Material** in long lengths pictured and priced on pages 215 to 226.

The construction of our weathered sill in connection with the use of sash drip No. 3658 pictured on page 209, will make sash opening practically waterproof.

Fir users have discovered that old growth DOUGLAS FIR stands true. Accept no other.

We ask no favors—all we ask is actual comparison. We make no claims that we are not willing to have settled by the test of RESULTS.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# STUD WALL--CASEMENT SASH FRAMES

## Stud Wall—Plank Sash Frames, Crown Mould Drip Cap, Nos. 5110-5111



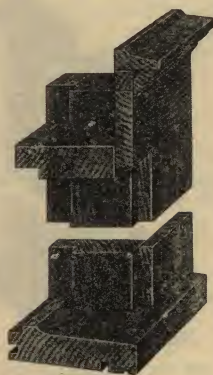
**Crown Mould  
Drip Cap**

A frame completely machined ready to nail together. All flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Elevation**

No. 5110— $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Outside Casing

No. 5111— $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. Outside Casing



**Section**

Frames Nos. 5110-5111 are our standard construction for stud wall single or casement sash, to open in. The jamb width is  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., which provides for the use of 2 x 4 studding, sheathing, lath and plaster.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—The finished size of head and side jambs is  $1\frac{5}{16}$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in.; rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. sash; side jambs are gained for head and sill, with lugs extending above head jamb.

**Weathered Sill**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{8}$  x 7 in., rabbeted for sash, ploughed for stool, siding and water drip; also horned for outside casing.

**Outside Casing**—Finished size No. 5110—head casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 6 in.—side casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.; No. 5111—head casing  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x 6 in.—side casing  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in., cut to proper length, with bottom end of side casing beveled to fit wash on sill.

**Drip Cap**—Finished size  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in., cut to proper length and nailed on head casing.

**Crown Mould**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., cut to proper length, mitered and nailed on. Mitered end returns tacked on face of head casing.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Sash Opening Width	Sash Opening Height	Net Price Per Frame				Weight Per Frame	
		No. 5110 ( $\frac{3}{4}$ " Cas'g)		No. 5111 ( $1\frac{1}{16}$ " Cas'g)		Width Members Lbs.	Height Members Lbs.
		Width Members	Height Members	Width Members	Height Members		
Up to 1-4 inclusive	Up to 2-1 inclusive	\$1.21	\$1.04	\$1.23	\$1.09	9	10
Over 1-4 to 1-6	Over 2-1 to 2-5	1.27	1.15	1.31	1.19	10	12
Over 1-6 to 1-8	Over 2-5 to 2-9	1.33	1.24	1.37	1.31	11	13
Over 1-8 to 1-10	Over 2-9 to 3-1	1.39	1.34	1.44	1.43	12	14
Over 1-10 to 2-0	Over 3-1 to 3-5	1.45	1.45	1.50	1.54	12	16
Over 2-0 to 2-2	Over 3-5 to 3-9	1.51	1.56	1.56	1.66	13	17
Over 2-2 to 2-4	Over 3-9 to 4-1	1.57	1.67	1.63	1.78	14	18
Over 2-4 to 2-6	Over 4-1 to 4-5	1.63	1.78	1.69	1.89	15	20
Over 2-6 to 2-8	Over 4-5 to 4-9	1.70	1.89	1.76	2.01	15	21
Over 2-8 to 2-10	Over 4-9 to 5-1	1.77	2.00	1.84	2.13	16	22
Over 2-10 to 3-0	Over 5-1 to 5-5	1.85	2.10	1.91	2.24	17	24
Over 3-0 to 3-4	Over 5-5 to 5-9	1.99	2.21	2.06	2.36	18	25
Over 3-4 to 3-6	Over 5-9 to 6-1	2.06	2.32	2.14	2.48	19	26
Over 3-6 to 3-8		2.14		2.21		20	
Over 3-8 to 4-0		2.27		2.36		22	

NOTE—The stud opening for this frame is  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wider than sash opening width, and 6 inches higher than sash opening height.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

<b>Put Up</b>	—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and...add 25 cents
<b>Narrow Jambs</b>	—If jambs are wanted narrower than $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, order must state, and...add 15 cents
<b>Larger Sizes</b>	—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 inches or part thereof.....add 12 cents For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest size, and for each 4 inches or part thereof.....add 22 cents
<b><math>1\frac{3}{4}</math>" Sash</b>	—If frames are wanted rabbeted for $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick sash, order must specify No. 5110X or No. 5111X, and.....add 15 cents

**Net Prices**—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete frame in knock down.

**Bundling**—Knock down frames—all head and sill members are in one bundle—side members in one bundle. COMPLETE FRAME in two bundles, permits the interchanging of side and end members to obtain a variety of sizes, with smaller stock.

**Frames ordered PUT UP** (nailed together) are ready to put in wall.

DOUGLAS FIR is the kind of wood that stays in place under trying conditions and because it is mostly heartwood, weathers evenly without checking, splitting or warping. It takes paint and holds it. These inherent qualities are insurance against depreciation.

It must be DOUGLAS FIR to satisfy.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# STUD WALL--BOX WINDOW FRAMES

## Stud Wall—Box Window Frames, Plain Drip Cap, Nos. 5120-5121

**Frames Nos. 5120-5121** are our standard construction for stud wall box window frames for check rail windows. The jamb width is  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., which provides for the use of 2 x 4 stud-ding, sheathing, lath and plaster.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jamb**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. Head jamb cut to proper length, ploughed for parting stop. Side jamb cut to proper length, ploughed for parting stop, gained for head jamb and sub sill, tapped for our No. 19012 steel pulley, pockets cut and screwed in.

**Sub Sill**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., cut to proper length, edges beveled to fit wash on sill and notched for blind stop.

**Show Sill**—Finished size  $1\frac{1}{8}$  x  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in., cut to proper length, grooved for siding and water drip and horned for casing.

**Outside Casing**—Finished size No. 5120  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in., No. 5121  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. Head casing cut to proper length. Side casing cut to proper length, bottom end beveled to fit wash on sill.

**Drip Cap**—Finished size  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in., cut to proper length and nailed on head casing.

**Blind Stop**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in., cut to proper length and nailed to jamb.

**Parting Stop**—Finished size  $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  in., cut to proper length and tacked into jamb.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Width Sizes		Height Sizes		Net Price Per Frame				Weight Per Frame	
Glass Size in Width	Window Opening Size in Width	Glass Size in Height	Window Opening Size in Height	No. 5120 ( $\frac{3}{4}$ " Cas'g)		No. 5121 ( $1\frac{1}{16}$ " Cas'g)		Width Members Lbs.	Height Members Lbs.
				Width Members	Height Members	Width Members	Height Members		
16"	1-8	16"	3-2	\$0.72	\$1.00	\$0.74	\$1.07	9	12
18"	1-10	18"	3-6	.76	1.06	.78	1.14	9	13
20"	2-0	20"	3-10	.80	1.13	.83	1.21	10	14
22"	2-2	22"	4-2	.84	1.19	.87	1.29	11	15
24"	2-4	24"	4-6	.88	1.26	.91	1.36	11	16
26"	2-6	26"	4-10	.92	1.33	.95	1.43	12	17
28"	2-8	28"	5-2	.96	1.39	.99	1.51	13	18
30"	2-10	30"	5-6	1.00	1.46	1.04	1.58	13	19
32"	3-0	32"	5-10	1.05	1.54	1.09	1.67	14	21
34"	3-2	34"	6-2	1.09	1.62	1.14	1.76	15	22
36"	3-4	36"	6-6	1.15	1.70	1.19	1.84	15	23
38"	3-6			1.20		1.25		16	
40"	3-8			1.24		1.29		17	

NOTE—The stud opening for single frames is 6 inches wider than window opening width, and  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches longer than window height.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Pulleys** —If pulleys No. 19012, 2 in. wheel, are wanted, order must state, and....add 35 cents  
**Put Up** —If frames are wanted put up, order must state, and.....add 25 cents

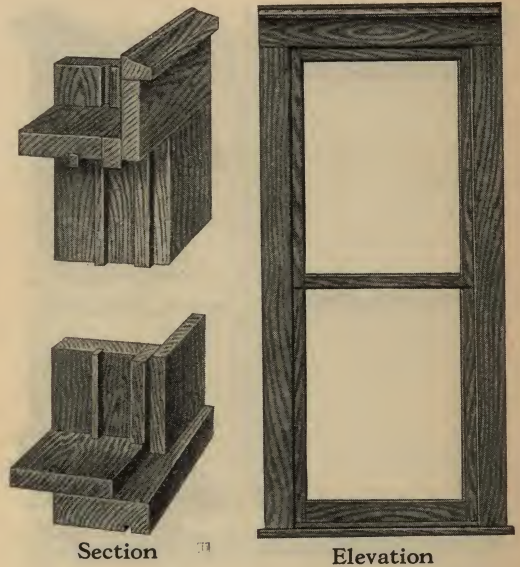
**Window Stops** —If window stops are wanted mitered and tacked on—your choice of No. 3116 or No. 3125,  $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in., order must state, and for—  
 Douglas Fir.....add 22 cents  
 Yellow Pine.....add 25 cents

**Narrow Jamb** —If jambs are wanted narrower than  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., order must state, and.....add 15 cents

**Intermediate Sizes** —Frames of intermediate size, in width, use next largest size, and.....add 15 cents  
 Frames of intermediate size, in height, use next largest size, and.....add 20 cents

**Larger Sizes** —For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 inches or part thereof.....add 8 cents  
 For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest size, and for each 4 inches or part thereof.....add 14 cents

**Without Pulleys and Pockets** —As our standard frames have jambs tapped for pulleys and pockets cut, orders not requiring these features must plainly state, which will delay shipment 12 hours, and.....add 20 cents



No. 5120— $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Outside Casing  
 No. 5121— $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. Outside Casing

**Net Prices**—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete frame in knock down, without pulleys or inside window stops.

**Bundling**—Knock down frames—all head and sill members are in one bundle—side members in one bundle. COMPLETE FRAME in two bundles, permits the interchanging of side and end members to obtain a variety of sizes, with smaller stock.

**Frames ordered PUT UP** (nailed together) are ready to put in the wall.

DOUGLAS FIR is supreme for frame stock. It is light, stiff, strong and durable, yet easy to work under tool. There is little or no tendency to twist or warp, and because of its close texture holds nails well, even when driven in the green lumber.

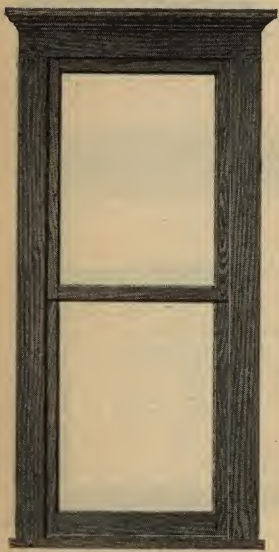
But be sure you get DOUGLAS FIR.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

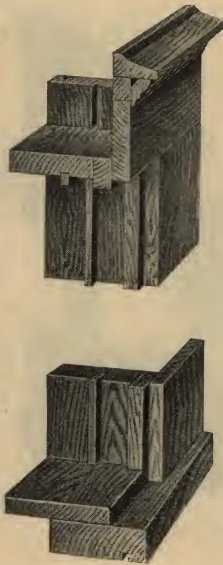




# STUD WALL-BOX WINDOW FRAMES



Elevation



Section

## Stud Wall—Box Window Frames, Crown Mould Drip Cap, Nos. 5130-5131

Frames Nos. 5130-5131 are our standard construction for stud wall box window frames for check rail windows. The jamb width is  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., which provides for the use of 2 x 4 stud-ding, sheathing, lath and plaster.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. Head jamb cut to proper length, ploughed for parting stop. Side jambs cut to proper length, ploughed for parting stop, gained for head jamb and sub sill, tapped for our No. 19012 steel pulley, pockets cut and screwed in.

**Sub Sill**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., cut to proper length, edges beveled to fit wash on sill and notched for blind stop.

**Show Sill**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{8}$  x  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in., cut to proper length, grooved for siding and water drip and horned for casing.

**Outside Casing**—Finished size No. 5130—head casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 6 in.—side casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.; No. 5131—head casing  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x 6 in.—side casing  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in., cut to proper length. Bottom end of side casing beveled to fit wash on sill.

**Drip Cap**—Finished size  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in., cut to proper length and nailed on head casing.

**Crown Mould**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., cut to proper length, mitered and nailed on. Mitered end returns tacked on face of head casing.

**Blind Stop**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in., cut to proper length and nailed to jambs.

**Parting Stop**—Finished size  $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  in., cut to proper length and tacked into jamb.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

No. 5130— $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Outside Casing  
No. 5131— $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. Outside Casing

**Net Prices**—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete frame in knock down, without pulleys or inside window stops.

**Bundling**—Knock down frames—all head and sill members are in one bundle—side members in one bundle. COMPLETE FRAME in two bundles, permits the interchanging of side and end members to obtain a variety of sizes, with smaller stock.

143 different window openings can be secured from 13 width sizes and 11 height sizes.

Frames ordered PUT UP (nailed together) are ready to put in the wall.

The durability and staying qualities of DOUGLAS FIR have made this wood very popular for frames. It remains in place without twisting and pulling nails, and provides a surface upon which paints will adhere without blistering and peeling.

Width Sizes		Height Sizes		Net Price Per Frame				Weight Per Frame	
Glass Size in Width	Window Opening Size in Width	Glass Size in Height	Window Opening Size in Height	No. 5130 ( $\frac{3}{4}$ " Cas'g)		No. 5131 ( $1\frac{1}{16}$ " Cas'g)		Width Members Lbs.	Height Members Lbs.
				Width Members	Height Members	Width Members	Height Members		
16"	1-8	16"	3-2	\$0.98	\$1.00	\$1.02	\$1.07	9	12
18"	1-10	18"	3-6	1.03	1.06	1.07	1.14	9	13
20"	2-0	20"	3-10	1.08	1.13	1.12	1.21	10	14
22"	2-2	22"	4-2	1.12	1.19	1.17	1.29	11	15
24"	2-4	24"	4-6	1.17	1.26	1.22	1.36	11	16
26"	2-6	26"	4-10	1.22	1.33	1.27	1.43	12	17
28"	2-8	28"	5-2	1.26	1.39	1.32	1.51	13	18
30"	2-10	30"	5-6	1.31	1.46	1.36	1.58	13	19
32"	3-0	32"	5-10	1.37	1.54	1.43	1.67	14	21
34"	3-2	34"	6-2	1.42	1.62	1.48	1.76	15	22
36"	3-4	36"	6-6	1.48	1.70	1.54	1.84	15	23
38"	3-6			1.54		1.61		16	
40"	3-8			1.59		1.65		17	

NOTE—The stud opening for single frames is 6 in. wider than window opening width and  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. longer than window height.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Pulleys** —If pulleys No. 19012, 2 in. wheel, are wanted, order must state, and... add 35 cents  
**Put Up** —If frames are wanted put up, order must state, and... add 25 cents

**Window Stops** —If window stops are wanted mitered and tacked on, your choice of No. 3116 or No. 3125,  $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in., order must state, and for—  
Douglas Fir... add 22 cents  
Yellow Pine... add 25 cents

**Narrow Jambs** —If jambs are wanted narrower than  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., order must state, and... add 15 cents

**Intermediate Sizes** —Frames of intermediate size in width, use next largest size, and... add 15 cents  
—Frames of intermediate size in height, use next largest size, and... add 20 cents

**Larger Sizes** —For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof... add 10 cents  
—For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest size, and for each 4 in. or part thereof... add 14 cents

**Without Pulleys and Pockets** —As our standard frames have jambs tapped for pulleys and pockets cut, orders not requiring these features must plainly state, which will delay shipment 12 hours, and... add 20 cents



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# STUD WALL -- MULLION BOX WINDOW FRAMES

## Stud Wall—Mullion Box Window Frames, Plain Drip Cap, Nos. 5120-5121

**Mullion Frames Nos. 5120-5121** are identically the same construction and specification as Singles Frames Nos. 5120-5121 pictured and described on page 233.

We make these frames for Twin, Triple or Quadruple openings, in fact as many mullions as you require.

**Width of Mullions**—Mullion casings on our frames are 6 in. wide.

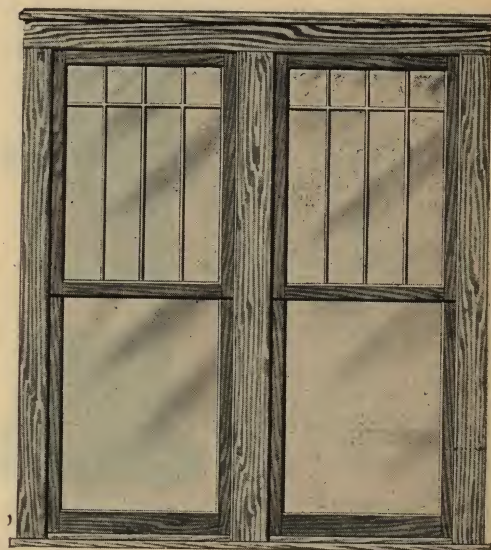
**Time of Shipment**—As we carry in stock all parts machined for twin or double openings, shipment of this design can be made within 36 to 48 hours. Frames with a greater number of mullions would require us to machine all width members; shipment would require 48 to 60 hours.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Twin** or double frames, double the price of single frame No. 5120 or No. 5121 priced on page 233, and.....add 22 cents

**Triple** frames, triple the price of single frame No. 5120 or No. 5121 priced on page 233, and for each mullion.....add 22 cents

**Quadruple** frames, four times the price of single frame No. 5120 or No. 5121 priced on page 233, and for each mullion.....add 22 cents



No. 5120— $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Outside Casing  
No. 5121— $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. Outside Casing

## Stud Wall—Mullion Box Window Frames Crown Mould Drip Cap, Nos. 5130-5131

**Mullion Frames Nos. 5130-5131** are identically the same construction and specification as Single Frames Nos. 5130-5131 pictured and described on page 234.

We make these frames for Twin, Triple or Quadruple openings, in fact as many mullions as you require.

**Width of Mullions**—Mullion casings on our frames are 6 in. wide.

**Time of Shipment**—As we carry in stock all parts machined for twin or double openings, shipment of this design can be made within 36 to 48 hours. Frames with a greater number of mullions would require us to machine all width members; shipment would require 48 to 60 hours.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Twin** or double frames, double the price of single frame No. 5130 or No. 5131 priced on page 234, and.....add 22 cents

**Triple** frames, triple the price of single frame No. 5130 or No. 5131 priced on page 234, and for each mullion.....add 22 cents

**Quadruple** frames, four times the price of single frame No. 5130 or No. 5131 priced on page 234, and for each mullion.....add 22 cents

CATALOGUE wholesaling is successful because it is the natural way. KNOW YOUR COST takes the risk out of buying. Mail-buying is a cure for over-buying.



No. 5130— $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Outside Casing  
No. 5131— $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. Outside Casing

DOUGLAS FIR has its own botanically distinctive generic name. For it is not Pine, Spruce, and by no means Fir. It stands alone and unique among commercial woods. Therefore, the name "DOUGLAS FIR" has come to be regarded as descriptive of this single species.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





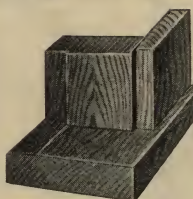
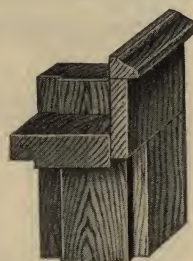
# STUD WALL--OUTSIDE DOOR FRAMES



Plain  
Drip Cap

A  
Frame  
Completely  
Machined  
Ready to  
Nail  
Together.

All  
Flat Face  
Surfaces  
Machine  
Sanded.



Section

Elevation

No. 5160

$\frac{3}{4}$  in. Outside Casing

No. 5161

$1\frac{1}{8}$  in. Outside Casing

**Bundling**—All door frames are shipped knock down (unless ordered put up). All head and sill members in one bundle—side members in one bundle. COMPLETE FRAME in two bundles.

**Frames ordered PUT UP** (nailed together) are ready to put in the wall.

DOUGLAS FIR produces wood suitable for many uses, depending upon the portion of the tree from which it is cut. In a large, old-growth tree, the wood at the center is usually hard and tough, and suited for structural timbers. Farther from the center the wood becomes more even in texture until in the outer portion of the log it is light yellow in color, fine grained, soft and suitable for the manufacture of high class work. From such material our frames are made.

## Stud Wall—Outside Door Frames, Plain Drip Cap Nos. 5160-5161

**Frames Nos. 5160-5161** are our standard construction for stud wall outside door frames. The jamb width is  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., which provides for the use of 2 x 4 studding, sheathing, lath and plaster.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{8}$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. door. The side jambs are gained for head and sill, and have lugs extending above head jamb.

**Sill**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{8}$  x  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in., with top edge beveled in line with door rabbet in side jambs, edges beveled to fit wash on sill, and horned for side casing.

**Outside Casing**—Finished size No. 5160  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in., No. 5161  $1\frac{1}{8}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. Head casing cut to proper length. Side casing cut to proper length, bottom end beveled to fit wash on sill.

**Drip Cap**—Finished size  $1\frac{1}{8}$  x  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in., cut to proper length and nailed on head casing.

**$1\frac{3}{4}$  in. Thick Door**—Frames Nos. 5160-5161 are also in stock, rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick doors, and will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 5160X or No. 5161X.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door Opening	Net Price Per Frame		Weight Per Frame		Net Extra to be Added for Oak Sill if wanted in place of Fir Sill
	No. 5160 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Casing	No. 5161 $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Casing	No. 5160 Lbs.	No. 5161 Lbs.	
2-8 x 6-8	\$2.99	\$3.18	44	47	\$0.46
2-10 x 6-10	3.11	3.30	45	48	.47
3-0 x 7-0	3.24	3.43	47	50	.50

NOTE—The stud opening is  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wider than door opening width, and 6 in. longer than door opening height, including sill and threshold.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Put Up** —If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and—  
add 30 cents

**Narrow Jambs** —If jambs are wanted narrower than  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., order must state, and—  
add 25 cents

**Intermediate Sizes** —Frames of intermediate size in width, use next largest size, and add 15 cents  
Frames of intermediate size in height, use next largest size, and add 10 cents

**Larger Sizes** —For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 10 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 10 cents

TRADE SATISFACTION is what every customer desires—we give it.



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# STUD WALL--OUTSIDE DOOR FRAMES

## Stud Wall—Outside Door Frames, Crown Mould Drip Cap, Nos. 5170-5171

**Frames Nos. 5170-5171** are our standard construction for stud wall outside door frames. The jamb width is  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., which provides for the use of 2 x 4 studding, sheathing, lath and plaster.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{8}$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. door. The side jambs are gained for head and sill, and have lugs extending above head jamb.

**Sill**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{8}$  x  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in., with top edge beveled in line with door rabbet in side jambs, edges beveled to fit wash on sill, and horned for side casing.

**Outside Casing**—Finished size No. 5170—head casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 6 in.—side casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.; No. 5171—head casing  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x 6 in.—side casing  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in., cut to proper length. Bottom end of side casing beveled to fit wash on sill.

**Drip Cap**—Finished size  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in., cut to proper length and nailed on head casing.

**Crown Mould**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., cut to proper length, mitered and nailed on. Mitered end returns tacked on face of head casing.

**$1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. Thick Door**—Frames Nos. 5170-5171 are also in stock, rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick doors, and will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 5170X or 5171X.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door Opening	Net Price Per Frame		Weight Per Frame		Net Extra to be Added for Oak Sill if wanted in place of Fir Sill
	No. 5170 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Casing	No. 5171 $1\frac{1}{16}$ " Casing	No. 5170 Lbs.	No. 5171 Lbs.	
2-8 x 6-8	\$3.30	\$3.50	44	47	\$0.46
2-10 x 6-10	3.42	3.63	45	48	.47
3-0 x 7-0	3.56	3.77	47	50	.50

NOTE—The stud opening is  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wider than door opening width and 6 in. longer than door opening height, including sill and threshold.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

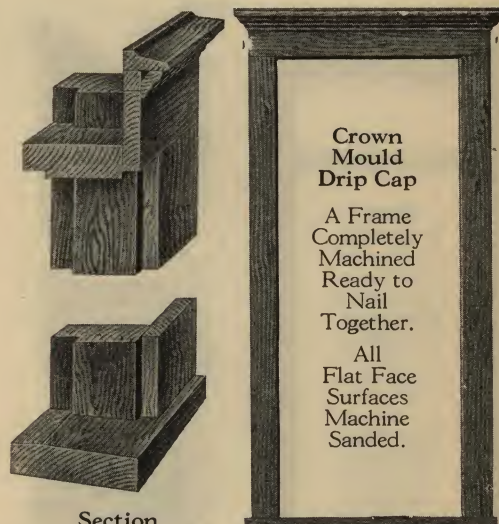
**Put Up** —If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and—  
add 35 cents

**Narrow Jambs** —If jambs are wanted narrower than  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., order must state, and add 25 cents

**Intermediate Sizes** —Frames of intermediate size in width, use next largest size, and add 15 cents  
Frames of intermediate size in height, use next largest size, and add 10 cents

**Larger Sizes** —For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 12 cents  
For larger sizes than listed in height, use highest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 10 cents

Our prices are always printed NET, and are guaranteed against advance unless by printed notice.



Section

Crown Mould Drip Cap

A Frame Completely Machined Ready to Nail Together.

All Flat Face Surfaces Machine Sanded.

Elevation

No. 5170

$\frac{3}{4}$  in. Outside Casing

No. 5171

$1\frac{1}{16}$  in. Outside Casing

**Bundling**—All door frames are shipped knock down (unless ordered put up). All head and sill members in one bundle—side members in one bundle. COMPLETE FRAME in two bundles.

**Frames ordered PUT UP** (nailed together) are ready to put in the wall.

Resin is rather sparingly distributed in DOUGLAS FIR. The so-called "resin ducts" are usually confined to the harder layer of the annual ring or the "summer wood," while still smaller resin passages are found in some of the pith rays. The non-durable firs, which belong to an entirely different group of trees, contain no resin ducts, and must not be confused with DOUGLAS FIR.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# STUD WALL--OUTSIDE TRANSOM DOOR FRAMES

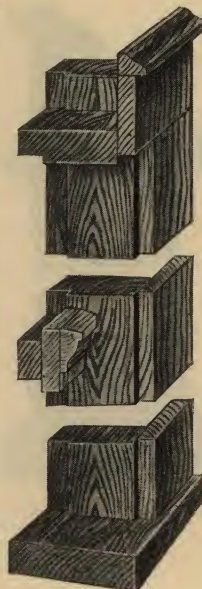


**Plain  
Drip Cap**

A Frame  
Completely  
Machined  
Ready to  
Nail  
Together.  
All  
Flat Face  
Surfaces  
Machine  
Sanded.

**Elevation**

No. 5180  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Outside Casing  
No. 5181  
 $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. Outside Casing



**Section**

## Stud Wall—Outside Transom Door Frames, Plain Drip Cap Nos. 5180-5181

**Frames Nos. 5180-5181** are our standard construction for stud wall outside transom door frames. The jamb width is  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., which provides for the use of 2 x 4 studding, sheathing, lath and plaster.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{8}$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. door. The side jambs are gained for head and sill, and have lugs extending above head jamb.

**Sill**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{8}$  x  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in., with top edge beveled in line with door rabbet in side jambs, edges beveled to fit wash on sill, and horned for side casing.

**Outside Casing**—Finished size, No. 5180,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.; No. 5181,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. Head casing cut to proper length. Side casing cut to proper length, bottom end beveled to fit wash on sill.

**Transom Bar**—Built up of 3 members, cut to proper length and nailed together. Rabbet member 2 in. between transom and door.

**Drip Cap**—Finished size  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in., cut to proper length and nailed on head casing.

**$1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. Thick Door**—Frames Nos. 5180-5181 are also in stock, rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick doors, and will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 5180X or No. 5181X.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

**Bundling**—All door frames are shipped knock down (unless ordered put up). All head and sill members in one bundle—side members in one bundle. COMPLETE FRAME in two bundles.

**Frames ordered PUT UP** (nailed together) are ready to place in the wall.

Size of Door Opening	Transom Height	Net Price Per Frame		Weight Per Frame		Net Extra to Be Added for Oak Sill if wanted in place of Fir Sill
		No. 5180 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Casing	No. 5181 $1\frac{1}{16}$ " Casing	No. 5180 Lbs.	No. 5181 Lbs.	
2-8 x 6-8	12 in.	\$3.56	\$3.77	52	56	\$0.46
2-10 x 6-10	12 in.	3.69	3.91	54	58	.47
3-0 x 7-0	12 in.	3.85	4.06	56	60	.50
3-0 x 7-0	14 in.	3.92	4.13	57	61	.50

NOTE—The stud opening is  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wider than door opening width, and 8 in. longer than door and transom height, including transom bar, threshold and sill.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Put Up** —If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and add 35 cents

**Narrow Jambs** —If jambs are wanted narrower than  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., order must state, and add 25 cents

**Intermediate Sizes** —Frames of intermediate sizes in width, use next largest size, and add 15 cents  
Frames of intermediate sizes in height, use next largest size, and add 10 cents

**Larger Sizes** —For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof... add 15 cents  
For larger sizes than listed in height, use highest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof... add 10 cents

OUR SUCCESS is bound up with you. We cannot succeed unless we help you to save, and serve you well.

KNOW YOUR COST is ready for service twenty-four hours a day. Your business is desired, and we shall grant you every consistent favor.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# STUD WALL--OUTSIDE TRANSOM DOOR FRAMES

## Stud Wall—Outside Transom Door Frames, Crown Mould Drip Cap Nos. 5190-5191

Frames Nos. 5190-5191 are our standard construction for stud wall outside transom door frames. The jamb width is  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., which provides for the use of 2 x 4 studding, sheathing, lath and plaster.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—Finished size  $1\frac{1}{2}$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. door. The side jambs are gained for head and sill, and have lugs extending above head jamb.

**Sill**—Finished size  $1\frac{1}{2}$  x  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in., with top edge beveled in line with door rabbet in side jambs, edges beveled to fit wash on sill, and horned for side casing.

**Outside Casing**—Finished size No. 5190—head casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 6 in.—side casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.; No. 5191—head casing  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x 6 in.—side casing  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in., cut to proper length. Bottom end of side casing beveled to fit wash on sill.

**Transom Bar**—Built up of 3 members, cut to proper length and nailed together. Rabbet member 2 in. between transom and door.

**Drip Cap**—Finished size  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in., cut to proper length and nailed on head casing.

**Crown Mould**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., cut to proper length, mitered and nailed on. Mitered end returns tacked on face of head casing.

**$1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. Thick Door**—Frames Nos. 5190-5191 are also in stock, rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick doors, and will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 5190X or No. 5191X.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door Opening	Transom Height	Net Price Per Frame		Weight Per Frame		Net Extra to be Added for Oak Sill if wanted in place of Fir Sill
		No. 5190 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Casing	No. 5191 $1\frac{1}{16}$ " Casing	No. 5190 Lbs.	No. 5191 Lbs.	
2-8 x 6-8	12 in.	\$3.87	\$4.10	52	56	\$0.46
2-10 x 6-10	12 in.	4.01	4.24	54	58	.47
3-0 x 7-0	12 in.	4.16	4.40	56	60	.50
3-0 x 7-0	14 in.	4.23	4.47	57	61	.50

NOTE—The stud opening is  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wider than door opening width and 8 in. longer than door and transom height, including transom bar, threshold and sill.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Put Up** —If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and—  
add 40 cents

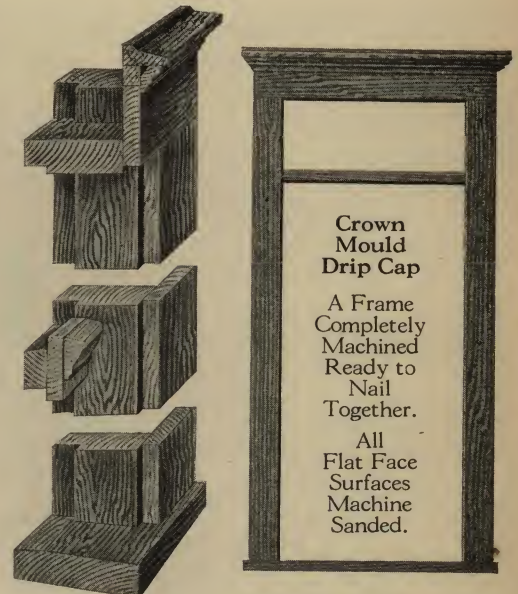
**Narrow Jambs** —If jambs are wanted narrower than  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., order must state, and—  
add 25 cents

**Intermediate Sizes** —Frames of intermediate sizes in width, use next largest size, and add 15 cents  
Frames of intermediate sizes in height, use next largest size, and—  
add 10 cents

**Larger Sizes**—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 18 cents

For larger sizes than listed in height, use highest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 10 cents

If you want to save time and waste of lumber,  
buy our Knock Down frame.



Section

Elevation

No. 5190  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Outside Casing  
No. 5191  
 $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. Outside Casing

**Bundling**—All door frames are shipped knock down (unless ordered put up). All head and sill members in one bundle—side members in one bundle. COMPLETE FRAME in two bundles.

**Frames ordered PUT UP** (nailed together) are ready to place in the wall.

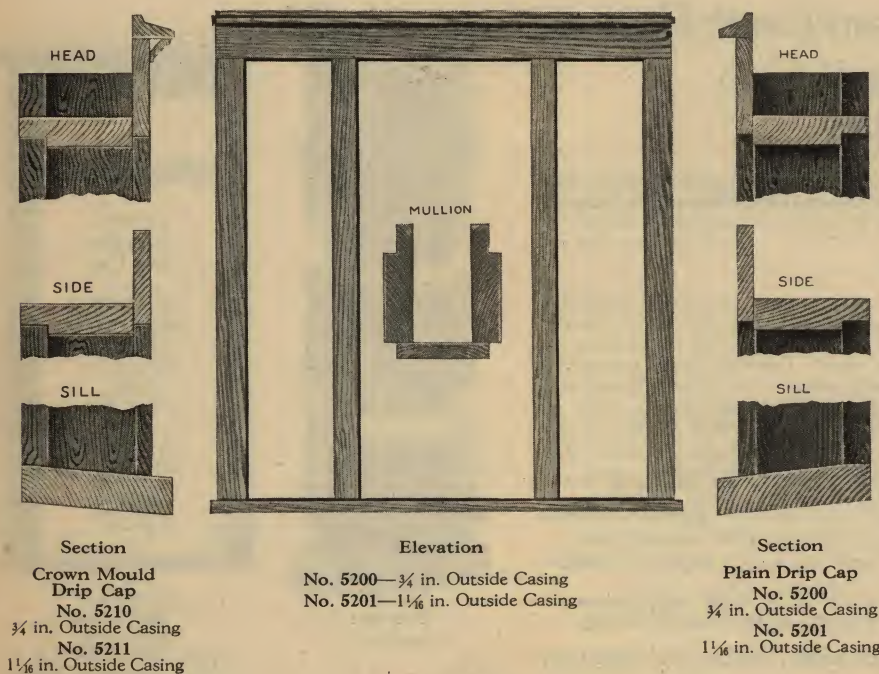
In addition to our offering of frames completely manufactured, we carry the material in stock in random lengths, smooth machine run, pictured and priced on pages 215 to 226.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# STUD WALL--FRONT ENTRANCE FRAMES



## Stud Wall—Outside Double Side Light, Door Frames Nos. 5200-5201-5210-5211

**Frame No. 5200** is identically the same construction and specification as No. 5160, pictured and described on page 236.

**Frame No. 5201** is identically the same construction and specification as No. 5161, pictured and described on page 236.

**Frame No. 5210** is identically the same construction and specification as No. 5170, pictured and described on page 237.

**Frame No. 5211** is identically the same construction and specification as No. 5171, pictured and described on page 237.

**Width of Mullions**—Mullion casings on this frame are 4 1/2 in. wide.

**1 3/4-in. Thick Door**—Frames Nos. 5200-5201 and Nos. 5210-5211 are also in stock, rabbeted for 1 3/4 in. thick doors, and if required will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 5200X, No. 5201X, No. 5210X or No. 5211X, as the case may be.

**Time of Shipment**—As we carry all parts of this frame in stock machined, except head and sill, it will require from 48 to 60 hours to make shipment.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment as above noted.

Size of Door Opening	Side Light Width	Net Price Per Frame				Weight Per Frame				Net Extra to be Added for Oak Sill if wanted in place of Fir Sill
		No. 5200 3/4 in. Casing	No. 5201 1 1/8 in. Casing	No. 5210 3/4 in. Casing	No. 5211 1 1/8 in. Casing	No. 5200 Lbs.	No. 5201 Lbs.	No. 5210 Lbs.	No. 5211 Lbs.	
2-8 x 6-8	1-2	\$8.04	\$8.41	\$8.63	\$9.04	105	111	105	111	\$0.60
	1-4	8.14	8.53	8.76	9.17	106	113	106	113	.62
	1-6	8.25	8.64	8.88	9.30	108	114	108	114	.63
2-10 x 6-10	1-2	8.19	8.58	8.80	9.22	107	114	107	114	.62
	1-4	8.30	8.69	8.92	9.35	109	115	109	115	.63
	1-6	8.41	8.80	9.04	9.47	111	117	111	117	.63
3-0 x 7-0	1-2	8.35	8.75	8.96	9.39	110	116	110	116	.62
	1-4	8.46	8.86	9.08	9.52	112	118	112	118	.63
	1-6	8.57	8.97	9.21	9.65	113	120	113	120	.65

**NOTE**—The stud opening is 10 3/4 in. wider than door and side lights opening width, including mullions, and 6 in. longer than door opening height, including sill and threshold.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Put Up** —If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state—  
No. 5200 or No. 5201.....add 60 cents  
No. 5210 or No. 5211.....add 75 cents

**Narrow Jambs** —If jambs are wanted narrower than 5 1/4 in., order must state, and.....add 35 cents

**Intermediate Sizes** —Frames of intermediate size in width, use next largest size, and.....add 25 cents  
Frames of intermediate size in height, use next largest size, and.....add 20 cents

**Larger Sizes** —For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof—  
No. 5200 or No. 5201.....add 10 cents  
No. 5210 or No. 5211.....add 12 cents  
For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 15 cents

**Frames** ordered put up (nailed together) are ready to put in the wall.

A frame so complete that a few minutes, time, nailing up, makes it ready for use.

**Bundling** — All door frames are shipped knock down (unless ordered put up). All head and sill members in one bundle—side members in one bundle. **COMPLETE FRAME** in two bundles.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# PLANK CELLAR SASH FRAMES

## Plank Cellar Sash Frames No. 6000

Frame No. 6000 is our standard construction for cellar foundations of BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS, 8 in. thick or thicker.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—The finished size of head and side jambs is  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in.; rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. sash. The head jamb and sub sill have  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. horns beyond side jambs to anchor in walls.

**Sub Sill**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{8}$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., weathered, so that sash will extend beyond water drip when rabbeted, and with sash drip No. 3658 placed on face of sash bottom rail makes it practically waterproof.

**Brick Mould**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{16}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. beaded edge, mitered corners.

**SPECIAL NOTE**—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in., pictured on page 185, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6000 M. H. S.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Sash Opening Width	Sash Opening Height	Net Price Per Frame No. 6000		Weight Per Frame	
		Width Members	Height Members	Width Members Lbs.	Height Members Lbs.
Up to 2-1 inclusive	Up to 1-9 inclusive	\$0.81	\$0.66	10	8
Over 2-1 to 2-4	Over 1-9 to 2-1	.87	.75	11	9
Over 2-4 to 2-5	Over 2-1 to 2-5	.88	.83	11	11
Over 2-5 to 2-7		.92		12	
Over 2-7 to 2-8		.94		12	
Over 2-8 to 2-9		.96		13	
Over 2-9 to 2-10		.98		13	

**NOTE**—The wall opening in width is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. wider than sash opening over brick mould. The wall opening in height is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. longer than sash opening height, including brick mould and weathered sill. Additional allowance must be made for main sill to be used.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Arch Bars** —If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, loose, (front bar  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick, rear bar  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick), order must state, and.....add 38 cents  
If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, nailed on, order must state, and.....add 47 cents

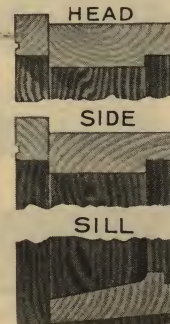
**Put Up** —If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and add 20 cents

**$1\frac{3}{4}$  in. Sash**—If frames are wanted rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick sash, order must specify No. 6000X, and.....add 20 cents

**Larger Sizes**—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 6 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 6 cents

QUALITY is never an accident; it is always the result of sincere effort.



Section  
No. 6000



Elevation

No. 6000

Rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick Sash

These frames are in STOCK in the knock down, each piece fully machined. Brick mould mitred ready to nail together.

All flat face parts, machine sanded.

**Bundling**—All head and sill members in one bundle—side members in one bundle. COMPLETE FRAME in two bundles, permits the interchanging of side and end members to obtain a variety of sizes, with smaller stock.

**Net Prices**—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete frame in knock down.

**DOUGLAS FIR** is the kind of wood that stays in place under trying conditions and because it is mostly heartwood, weathers evenly without checking, splitting or warping. It takes paint and holds it. These inherent qualities are insurance against depreciation.

**QUALITY CLEAR**—We do not make our frames from dimension, but from clear factory plank.

**THICKNESS**—Made from stock 2 in. thick, for exterior exposure, makes them unusually serviceable.

**WEATHERED SILL** is assurance against water soiling the inside of walls.

**SANDING**—This item alone assures you a frame ready for the painter.

What other frame can you buy that has these five claims alone?

Frames of this manufacture are not a matter of chance—they cannot be had everywhere. If you pay less you get less.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# PLANK CASEMENT SASH FRAMES



Elevation

No. 6001

Rabbeted for 1 3/8 in. thick Sash



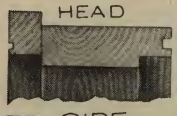
Elevation

No. 6005

Rabbeted for 1 3/8 in. thick Sash



Section—No. 6001



Section—No. 6005

## Plank Casement Sash and French Window Frames Nos. 6001 and 6005

**Frame No. 6001** is our standard construction for BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS, not under 8 in. thick or more than 10 in. thick, where sash swing in, and without the use of jamb lining or extension jambs.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—The finished size of head and side jambs is 1 1/8 x 5 1/4 in.; rabbeted 1/2 in. deep for 1 3/8 in. sash. The head jamb and sub sill have 1 1/4 in. horns beyond side jambs to anchor in walls.

**Sub Sill**—Finished size 1 5/8 x 5 1/4 in., weathered, so that sash will extend beyond water drip when rabbeted, and with sash drip No. 3658 placed on face of sash bottom rail makes it practically waterproof. The sill is also ploughed to receive stool No. 3328, pictured on page 194, to permit clearance of sash when open.

**Brick Mould**—Finished size 1 5/8 x 1 3/4 in., beaded edge, mitered corners.

**SPECIAL NOTE**—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size 1 5/8 x 1 1/8, pictured on page 185, without extra charge if you will specify No. 6001 M. H. S.

**Frame No. 6005** is our standard construction for BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS when the walls are of such thickness that jamb lining or extension jambs are required, where sash swings in. **Specifications and Layout** are identically the same as Frame No. 6001 above, with this exception: the head and side jambs are ploughed 3/8 in. wide, 5/16 in. deep, with 3/8 in. set back for rabbeted jamb lining or extension jamb No. 3499, pictured on page 204. In this manner the jamb lining can be set back or placed flush with jamb of frame.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Sash Opening Width	Sash Opening Height	Net Prices Per Frame				Weight Per Frame	
		No. 6001		No. 6005		Width Members Lbs.	Height Members Lbs.
		Width Members	Height Members	Width Members	Height Members		
Up to 2-1 inclusive	Up to 1-9 inclusive	\$0.95	\$0.77	\$0.96	\$0.78	10	8
Over 2-1 to 2-5	Over 1-9 to 2-1	1.04	.86	1.05	.87	11	9
Over 2-5 to 2-9	Over 2-1 to 2-5	1.13	.96	1.14	.97	13	11
Over 2-9 to 3-2	Over 2-5 to 3-0	1.24	1.18	1.25	1.20	14	13
Over 3-2 to 3-6	Over 3-0 to 3-6	1.37	1.37	1.39	1.39	15	15
Over 3-6 to 3-10	Over 3-6 to 4-0	1.49	1.56	1.51	1.58	17	18
Over 3-10 to 4-4	Over 4-0 to 4-6	1.67	1.75	1.68	1.77	19	20
	Over 4-6 to 5-2		2.01		2.04		22
	Over 5-2 to 5-6		2.14		2.17		24
	Over 5-6 to 5-10		2.26		2.29		25

**NOTE**—The wall opening in width is 3 1/2 in. wider than sash opening over brick mould. The wall opening in height is 3 1/2 in. longer than sash opening height, including brick mould and weathered sill. Additional allowance must be made for main sill to be used.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

- Arch Bars** —If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, **loose** (front bar 1 1/8 in. thick, rear bar 3/4 in. thick), order must state, and—  
Not exceeding 3 ft. wide. . . . .add 38 cents  
Over 3 ft. and not exceeding 4 ft. 4 in. . . . .add 50 cents  
If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, **nailed on**, order must state, and—  
Not exceeding 3 ft. wide. . . . .add 47 cents  
Over 3 ft. and not exceeding 4 ft. 4 in. . . . .add 59 cents
- Put Up** —If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and. . . . .add 25 cents
- 1 3/4 in. Sash**—If frames are wanted rabbeted for 1 3/4 in. thick sash, order must specify No. 6001X or No. 6005X and . . . . .add 25 cents
- Larger Sizes**—For larger sizes than listed in width, use widest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof—  
add 10 cents  
For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof—  
add 10 cents

These frames are in stock in the knock down, each piece fully machined (with exception that we plough No. 6005 for jamb lining upon receipt of order), brick mould mitred, ready to nail together.

All flat face parts machine sanded.

**Bundling**—All head and sill members in one bundle—side members in one bundle. **COMPLETE FRAME** in two bundles, permits the interchanging of side and end members to obtain a variety of sizes, with smaller stock.

**Net Prices**—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete frame in knock down.

**THICKNESS**—Made from CLEAR QUALITY factory plank; 2 in. thick stock, makes them serviceable for exterior exposure.

What other frame can you buy that has this one claim alone?



## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# 9-INCH WALL--BOX WINDOW FRAMES

## Brick, Concrete or Stone Wall—Box Window Frames, No. 6010

Frame No. 6010 is our standard construction for 9-in. BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALL box window frames for 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. windows, without the use of jamb lining.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jamb**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. The side jambs or pulley stiles are ploughed for parting stops, pockets cut and screwed in and tapped for our No. 19014 steel screw face pulley with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. wheel.

**Weathered Sub Sill**—Finished size 1 $\frac{5}{16}$  x 5 $\frac{5}{8}$  in., beveled edges to fit wash on sill. This construction makes it practically waterproof.

**Outside Casing**—Finished size head casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Finished size side casing  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**Inside Lining**—Finished size head lining  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Finished size side lining  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 3 in.

**Back Lining**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{8}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**Parting Stops**—Finished size  $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

**Brick Mould**—Finished size 1 $\frac{5}{16}$  x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., beaded edge, mitered corners.

**SPECIAL NOTE**—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size 1 $\frac{5}{16}$  x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., pictured on page 185, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6010 M. H. S.

**1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Thick Windows**—Frame No. 6010 is also in stock for 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick windows, and, if required, will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 6010X.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Width Sizes		Height Sizes		Net Price Per Frame		Weight Per Frame	
Glass Size in Width	Window Opening Size in Width	Glass Size in Height	Window Opening Size in Height	No. 6010		Width Members Lbs.	Height Members Lbs.
				Width Members	Height Members		
16"	1-8	16"	3-2	\$0.61	\$1.55	7	19
18"	1-10	18"	3-6	.64	1.65	7	21
20"	2-0	20"	3-10	.67	1.76	8	22
22"	2-2	22"	4-2	.71	1.86	9	24
24"	2-4	24"	4-6	.74	1.97	9	26
26"	2-6	26"	4-10	.77	2.07	10	28
28"	2-8	28"	5-2	.81	2.18	10	30
30"	2-10	30"	5-6	.87	2.28	11	32
32"	3-0	32"	5-10	.90	2.43	11	33
34"	3-2	34"	6-2	.93	2.54	12	35
36"	3-4	36"	6-6	1.00	2.64	12	37
38"	3-6			1.04		13	
40"	3-8			1.09		13	

**NOTE**—The wall opening is 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wider than window opening in width over brick mould, and 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wider than window opening in width over inside lining and back lining on inside.

The opening height is 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. longer than window opening height, including brick mould and sub sill. Additional allowance must be made for main sill to be used.

The net inside size of pulley or weight box is 4 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. deep—giving plenty of room for ordinary sash weights.

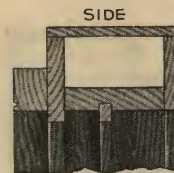
The outside measure of weight box is 5 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. wide, including outside casing and inside lining, or 7 in. wide including brick mould.

The depth of box, outside measure, is 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., including jamb and back lining.

Our frames, when ordered knock down, are completely machined, brick mould mitered, parting stops tacked in jamb, boxes nailed together. Head jamb has outside casing and inside lining nailed on, tied in two bundles—width and side members separate. Face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

All you require is hammer and nails to put together. From what other source can you buy frames so completely made?

Frames ordered put up (nailed together) are ready to put in the wall.



Section

This design for 9-in. Brick Wall

### A Frame in Two Bundles

Each frame is completely machined. Face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

The head members are nailed together with brick mould mitered loose, and sub sill, tied in one bundle.

The side members forming the boxes nailed together, with brick mould mitered loose, tied in one bundle.

### Elevation

No. 6010 for 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. Windows  
No. 6010X for 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. Windows

**Net Prices**—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete frame in knock down, without pulleys or inside window stops.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Pulleys**—If pulleys are wanted, our No. 19014, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. x 5 in. screw face plate, axle bearing, anti-friction 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. wheel, rust-proof, order must state, and..... add 50 cents

**Put Up**—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and..... add 30 cents

**Arch Bars**—If arch bars are wanted in pairs, loose, order must state, and—

Not exceeding 3 ft. wide..... add 38 cents  
Over 3 ft. not exceeding 4 ft..... add 50 cents

If arch bars are wanted in pairs, nailed on, order must state, and—

Not exceeding 3 ft. wide..... add 47 cents  
Over 3 ft. not exceeding 4 ft..... add 59 cents

**Window Stops**—If window stops are wanted mitered and tacked on, your choice of No. 3116 or No. 3125,  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  in., order must state, and for—

Douglas Fir..... add 22 cents  
Yellow Pine..... add 25 cents

**Intermediate Sizes**—Frames of intermediate size in width, use next largest size, and..... add 10 cents

Frames of intermediate size in height, use next largest size, and..... add 20 cents

**Larger Sizes**—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof..... add 6 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest size, and for each 4 in. or part thereof..... add 22 cents

**Mullion Frames**—We make these frames for Twin, Triple or Quadruple openings, in fact with as many mullions as you require. All of our mullions being 6 in. wide.

For twin or double frames, double the price of single frames, and..... add 25 cents

For triple frames, triple the price of single frame, and for each mullion..... add 25 cents

For quadruple frames, four times the price of single frame, and for each mullion..... add 25 cents

**Main Sills**—We can furnish clear DOUGLAS FIR sills in lengths or cut to size, pictured and priced on page 226.

**Steel Lintels**—We can furnish steel lintels or angle irons when required, cut to size; pictured and priced on page 364.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





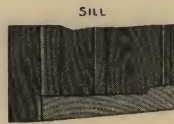
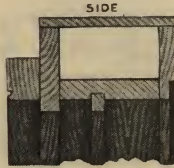
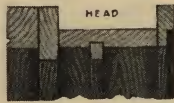
# 13-INCH WALL--BOX WINDOW FRAMES

## A Frame in Two Bundles

Each frame is completely machined. Face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

The head members are nailed together, with brick mould mitered, loose and sub sill, tied in one bundle.

The side members forming the boxes nailed together with brick mould mitered loose, tied in one bundle.



Section

## Elevation

No. 6011 for 1 3/8-in. Windows  
No. 6011X for 1 3/4-in. Windows

This design for  
13-in. Brick Wall

**Net Prices**—By adding the prices of width and height members together gives you the price of complete frame in knock down, without pulleys or inside window stops.

## Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Pulleys**—If pulleys are wanted our No. 19014, 1 1/8 x 5 in. screw face plate, axle bearing, anti-friction 2 1/4 in. wheel, rust-proof, order must state, and.....add 50 cents

**Put Up**—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), order must state, and.....add 30 cents

**Arch Bars**—If arch bars are wanted in pairs, loose, order must state, and—Not exceeding 3 ft. wide.....add 38 cents

Over 3 ft. not exceeding 4 ft.....add 50 cents

If arch bars are wanted in pairs, nailed on, order must state, and—Not exceeding 3 ft. wide.....add 47 cents

Over 3 ft. not exceeding 4 ft.....add 59 cents

**Window Stops for 1 3/8 in. Windows**—If window stops are wanted mitered and tacked on, your choice of No. 3118 or No. 3127, 1/2 x 1 5/8 in., order must state, and for—

Douglas Fir.....add 30 cents

Yellow Pine.....add 40 cents

**Window Stops for 1 3/4 in. Windows**—If window stops are wanted mitered and tacked on, your choice of No. 3116 or No. 3125, 1/2 x 1 1/8 in., order must state, and for—

Douglas Fir.....add 22 cents

Yellow Pine.....add 25 cents

**Intermediate Sizes**—Frames of intermediate size in width, use next largest size, and.....add 10 cents

Frames of intermediate size in height, use next largest size, and.....add 20 cents

**Larger Sizes**—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest size, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 6 cents

For larger sizes than listed in height, use highest size, and for each 4 in. or part thereof.....add 22 cents

**Mullion Frames**—We make these frames for Twin, Triple or Quadruple openings, in fact with as many mullions as you require. All of our mullions being 6 in. wide.

For twin or double frames, double the price of single frame, and.....add 25 cents

For triple frames, triple the price of single frames, and for each mullion.....add 25 cents

For quadruple frames, four times the price of single frame, and for each mullion.....add 25 cents

**Main Sills**—We can furnish clear DOUGLAS FIR sills in lengths, or cut to size, pictured and priced on page 226.

**Steel Lintels**—We can furnish steel lintels or angle irons when required, cut to size, pictured and priced on page 364.

## Brick, Concrete or Stone Wall—Box Window Frames, No. 6011

**Frame No. 6011** is our standard construction for 13-in. BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALL box window frames for 1 3/8 in. windows. Jamb lining is used to fill out thickness of wall.

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—Finished size 3/4 x 4 1/8 in. The side jambs or pulley stiles are ploughed for parting stops, pockets cut and screwed in, and tapped for our No. 19014 steel screw face pulley with 2 1/4 in. wheel.

**Weathered Sub Sill**—Finished size 1 5/16 x 5 5/8 in., beveled edges to fit wash on sill. This construction makes it practically waterproof.

**Outside Casing**—Finished size head casing 3/4 x 2 1/4 in. Finished size side casing 3/4 x 3 1/2 in.

**Inside Lining**—Finished size head lining 3/4 x 1 3/4 in. Finished size side lining 3/4 x 3 in., rabbeted 5/16 in. deep, 3/4 in. wide, for flush jamb lining.

**Back Lining**—Finished size 3/8 x 5 1/2 in.

**Parting Stops**—Finished size 1/2 x 3/4 in.

**Brick Mould**—Finished size 1 5/16 x 1 3/4 in., beaded edge, mitered corners.

**SPECIAL NOTE**—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size 1 5/16 x 1 5/16 in., pictured on page 185, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6011 M. H. S.

**1 3/4 in. Thick Windows**—Frame No. 6011 is also in stock for 1 3/4 in. thick windows, and if required, will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 6011X.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Width Sizes		Height Sizes		Net Price Per Frame		Weight Per Frame	
Glass Size in Width	Window Opening Size in Width	Glass Size in Height	Window Opening Size in Height	No. 6011		Width Members Lbs.	Height Members Lbs.
				Width Members	Height Members		
16"	1-8	16"	3-2	\$0.61	\$1.55	7	19
18"	1-10	18"	3-6	.64	1.65	7	21
20"	2-0	20"	3-10	.67	1.76	8	22
22"	2-2	22"	4-2	.71	1.86	9	24
24"	2-4	24"	4-6	.74	1.97	9	26
26"	2-6	26"	4-10	.77	2.07	10	28
28"	2-8	28"	5-2	.81	2.18	10	30
30"	2-10	30"	5-6	.87	2.28	11	32
32"	3-0	32"	5-10	.90	2.43	11	33
34"	3-2	34"	6-2	.93	2.54	12	35
36"	3-4	36"	6-6	1.00	2.64	12	37
38"	3-6			1.04		13	
40"	3-8			1.09		13	

**NOTE**—The wall opening is 3 1/2 in. wider than window opening in width over brick mould, and 6 3/4 in. wider than window opening in width over inside lining and back lining on inside.

The opening height is 3 1/2 in. longer than window opening height, including brick mould and sub sill. Additional allowance must be made for main sill to be used.

The net inside size of pulley or weight box is 4 1/8 in. wide x 2 1/8 in. deep—giving plenty of room for ordinary sash weights.

The outside measure of weight box is 5 5/8 in. wide, including outside casing and inside lining, or 7 in. wide including brick mould.

The depth of box, outside measure, is 3 3/8 in., including jamb and back lining.

When you buy our knock down frame you do not pay for waste lumber.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# 9-INCH WALL--OUTSIDE DOOR FRAMES

## Plank Outside Door Frames No. 6030

Frame No. 6030 is our standard construction for BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS, not under 8 in. thick.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—The finished size of jambs is  $1\frac{11}{16}$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. doors.

The head jamb is gained for side jambs and has  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. horns beyond side jambs to anchor in walls.

The side jambs are gained for sill.

**NOTE**—These frames are always shipped without sill, unless ordered. As jambs are prepared for the use of wood sill, it will be necessary to cut off jambs at gain to use stone or concrete sill. We will do this work if you request us to do so, by stating on order "No sill."

**Main Sill**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{8}$  x  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in., horned for side jambs and extending 1 in. beyond brick mould; has beveled edges to fit wash on sill; beveled on top for door.

**Brick Mould**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{16}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., beaded edge; mitered corners.

**SPECIAL NOTE**—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size  $1\frac{9}{16}$  x  $1\frac{9}{16}$  in., pictured on page 185, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6030 M. H. S.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door Opening	Net Price Per Frame No. 6030	Add Net Extra for Sill		Weight Per Frame Lbs.	Weight for Sill	
		Douglas Fir	Oak		Fir Lbs.	Oak Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8	\$2.91	\$0.75	\$1.20	37	11	19
2-10 x 6-10	2.99	.78	1.24	38	12	20
3-0 x 7-0	3.04	.82	1.29	39	13	21
3-6 x 7-0	3.21	1.27	1.58	40	14	24
4-0 x 7-0	3.31	1.39	1.72	41	16	27
8-0 x 8-0	4.92	2.48	2.97	56	30	50

**NOTE**—The wall opening in width is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. wider than door opening over brick mould.

The wall opening in height is  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. longer than door height from top of sill, including threshold. An additional allowance of  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. must be made for wood sill and wash.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Arch Bars**—If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, **loose**, (front bar  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick, rear bar  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick), order must state, and for

3 ft. wide and under.....add 38 cents  
Over 3 ft. wide to 4 ft. incl.....add 50 cents

If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, **nailed on**, order must state, and for

3 ft. wide and under.....add 47 cents  
Over 3 ft. wide to 4 ft. incl.....add 59 cents

**Put Up**—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), **without sill**, order must state, and for

4 ft. wide and under.....add 40 cents  
Over 4 ft. wide.....add 50 cents

If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), **with sill**, order must state, and for

4 ft. wide and under.....add 45 cents  
Over 4 ft. wide.....add 55 cents

### Intermediate

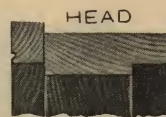
**Sizes**—Frames of intermediate size, in width, use next largest size, and.....add 15 cents

Frames of intermediate size, in height, use next largest size, and.....add 15 cents

**Larger Sizes**—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest listed size of same height, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 8 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest listed size of same width, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 10 cents

**Main Sill**—For wider than listed sizes, for each 2 in. or part thereof—Fir.....add 6 cents  
Oak.....add 8 cents



Section

This Design for  
9-in. Brick Wall



Elevation

No. 6030

Rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick Doors

No. 6030X

Rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick Doors

**$1\frac{3}{4}$  in. Thick Doors**—Frame No. 6030 is also in stock rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick doors, and if required will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 6030X.

**QUALITY CLEAR**—We do not make our frames from dimension, but from clear factory plank.

**THICKNESS**—Made from 2 in. plank, for exterior exposure, makes them unusually serviceable.

**SANDING**—Assures you of a frame ready for the painter.

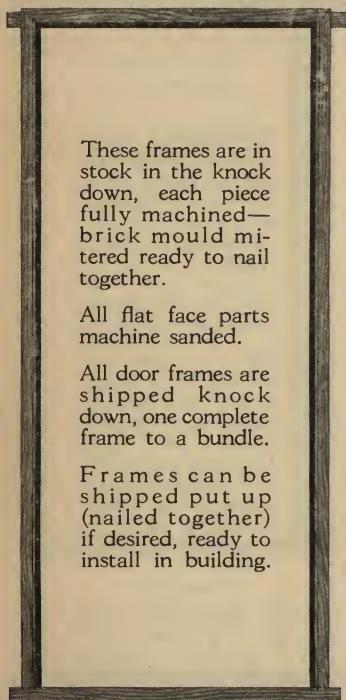
**DOUGLAS FIR**—An all purpose lumber with much heartwood. Durable in building, strong and stiff. Holds nails firmly; takes and holds paint.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# 1 3/4-INCH WALL--OUTSIDE DOOR FRAMES

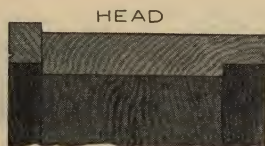


These frames are in stock in the knock down, each piece fully machined—brick mould mitered ready to nail together.

All flat face parts machine sanded.

All door frames are shipped knock down, one complete frame to a bundle.

Frames can be shipped put up (nailed together) if desired, ready to install in building.



## Section

### No. 6036

This Design for  
13-in. Brick Wall

## Plank Outside Door Frames No. 6036

Frame No. 6036 is our standard construction for BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS, not under 11 in. thick.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR — steam kiln dried — CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—The finished size of jambs is  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in., rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. doors.

The head jamb is gained for side jambs and has  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. horns beyond side jambs to anchor in walls.

The side jambs are gained for sill.

**NOTE**—These frames are always shipped without sill, unless ordered

As jambs are prepared for the use of wood sill, it will be necessary to cut off jamb at gain to use stone or concrete sill. We will do this work if you request us to do so, by stating on order "No sill."

**Main Sill**—Finished size  $2\frac{1}{4}$  x  $14\frac{1}{2}$  in., horned for side jambs and extending 1 inch beyond brick mould; has beveled edges to fit wash on sill; beveled on top for door.

**Brick Mould**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{16}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., beaded edge; mitered corners.

**SPECIAL NOTE**—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size  $1\frac{5}{16}$  x  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in., pictured on page 185, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6036 M. H. S.

## Elevation

### No. 6036

Rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick Doors

### No. 6036X

Rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick Doors

**$1\frac{3}{4}$  in. Thick Doors**—Frame No. 6036 is also in stock rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick doors, and if required will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 6036X.

**QUALITY CLEAR**—We do not make our frames from dimension, but from clear factory plank.

**THICKNESS**—Made from 2 in. plank, for exterior exposure, makes them unusually serviceable.

**MAIN SILL** on this frame is  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, finished.

**SANDING**—All flat face parts machine sanded

What other frame can you buy that has one of these claims alone?

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door Opening	Net Price Per Frame No. 6036	Add Net Extra for Sill		Weight Per Frame Lbs.	Weight for Sill	
		Douglas Fir	Oak		Fir Lbs.	Oak Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8	\$4.34	\$1.79	\$2.63	59	21	35
2-10 x 6-10	4.47	1.86	2.74	60	22	36
3-0 x 7-0	4.57	1.93	2.85	62	23	38
3-6 x 7-0	4.84	2.15	3.19	64	26	43
4-0 x 7-0	4.97	2.44	3.60	65	29	49
8-0 x 8-0	7.08	4.33	6.45	86	55	91

**NOTE**—The wall opening in width is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. wider than door opening over brick mould.

The wall opening in height is  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. longer than door height from top of sill, including threshold. An additional allowance of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. must be made for wood sill and wash.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Arch Bars**—If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, **loose** (front bar  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick, rear bar  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick), order must state, and for 3 ft. wide and under..... add 38 cents  
Over 3 ft. wide to 4 ft. incl..... add 50 cents

If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, **nailed on**, order must state, and for 3 ft. wide and under..... add 47 cents  
Over 3 ft. wide to 4 ft. incl..... add 59 cents

**Put Up**—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), **without sill**, order must state, and for 4 ft. wide and under..... add 40 cents  
Over 4 ft. wide..... add 50 cents

If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), **with sill**, order must state, and for 4 ft. wide and under..... add 45 cents  
Over 4 ft. wide..... add 55 cents

**Intermediate Sizes**—Frames of intermediate size, in width, use next largest size, and..... add 15 cents  
Frames of intermediate size, in height, use next largest size, and..... add 15 cents

**Larger Sizes**—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest list size of same height, and for each 2 in. or part thereof..... add 10 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest listed size of same width, and for each 2 in. or part thereof..... add 20 cents

**Main Sill**—For wider than listed sizes, for each 2 in. or part thereof—Fir..... add 15 cents  
Oak..... add 22 cents



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# 9-INCH WALL--OUTSIDE TRANSOM DOOR FRAMES

## Plank Outside Transom Door Frames, No. 6042

**Frame No. 6042** is our standard construction for BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS, not under 8 in. thick.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—The finished size of jambs is  $1\frac{1}{16} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. doors.

The head jamb is gained for side jambs and has  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. horns beyond side jambs to anchor in walls.

The side jambs are gained for sill.

**NOTE**—These frames are always shipped without sill, unless ordered. As jambs are prepared for the use of wood sills, it will be necessary to cut off jamb at gain to use stone or concrete sill. We will do this work if you request us to do so, by stating on order "No sill."

**Transom Bar**—Built up of 3 members, cut to proper size and nailed together. Rabbet member 2 in. between transom and door.

**Main Sill**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., horned for side jambs and extending 1 in. beyond brick mould; has beveled edges to fit wash on sill; beveled on top for door.

**Brick Mould**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in.; beaded edge, mitered corners.

**SPECIAL NOTE**—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$  in., pictured on page 185, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6042 M. H. S.

**$1\frac{3}{8}$  in. Thick Doors**—These frames can be furnished rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick doors at an additional charge of 30 cents net per frame.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door Opening	Transom Height	Net Price Per Frame No. 6042	Add Net Extra for Sill		Weight Per Frame Lbs.	Weight for Sill	
			Douglas Fir	Oak		Fir Lbs.	Oak Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8	12"	\$3.60	\$0.75	\$1.20	46	11	19
2-10 x 6-10	12"	3.69	.78	1.24	48	12	20
3-0 x 7-0	12"	3.76	.82	1.29	49	13	21
3-0 x 7-0	14"	3.85	1.27	1.58	50	14	24
3-6 x 7-0	12"	4.02	1.39	1.72	51	16	27
3-6 x 7-0	14"	4.44	2.48	2.97	52	30	50

**NOTE**—The wall opening in width is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. wider than door opening over brick mould.

The wall opening in height is  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. longer than door and transom height from top of sill, including threshold and impost or transom bar. An additional allowance of  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. must be made for wood sill and wash.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Arch Bars**—If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, loose (front bar  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick, rear bar  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick), order must state, and for 3 ft. wide and under.....add 38 cents  
Over 3 ft. wide.....add 50 cents

If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, nailed on, order must state, and for 3 ft. wide and under.....add 47 cents  
Over 3 ft. wide.....add 59 cents

**Put Up**—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), without sill, order must state, and.....add 45 cents

If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), with sill, order must state, and add 50 cents

**Intermediate Sizes**—Frames of intermediate size, in width, use next largest size, and.....add 15 cents

Frames of intermediate size, in height, use next largest size, and.....add 15 cents

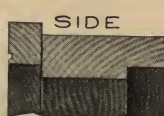
**Larger Sizes**—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest listed size of same height, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 10 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest listed size of same width, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 10 cents

**Main Sill**—For wider than listed sizes, for each 2 in. or part thereof—Fir.....add 6 cents  
Oak.....add 8 cents



HEAD



TRANSOM BAR



SIDE

SILL

Section  
No. 6042  
This Design for  
9-in. Brick Wall



Elevation

No. 6042

Rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick Door

DOUGLAS FIR produces wood suitable for a great many uses, depending upon the portion of the tree from which it is cut. In a large, old growth tree, the wood at the center is usually hard and tough, and suited for structural timbers. Farther from the center the wood becomes more even in texture until in the outer portion of the log it is light yellow in color, fine grained, soft and suitable for the manufacture of the finest grades of doors, finish and interior trim. From such selected old growth lumber our frames are made.

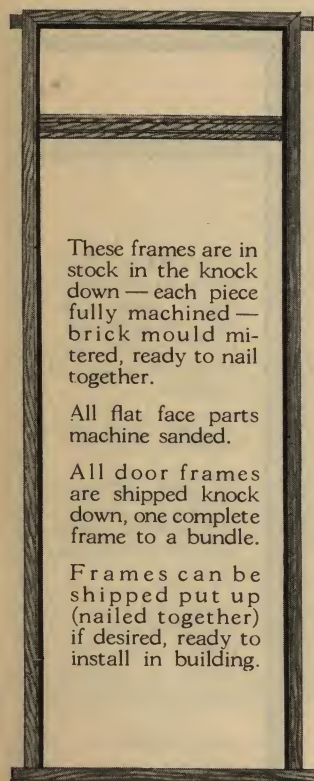
What other frame can you buy in which the material alone is so carefully selected? If you pay less you get less.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# 13-INCH WALL--OUTSIDE TRANSOM DOOR FRAMES



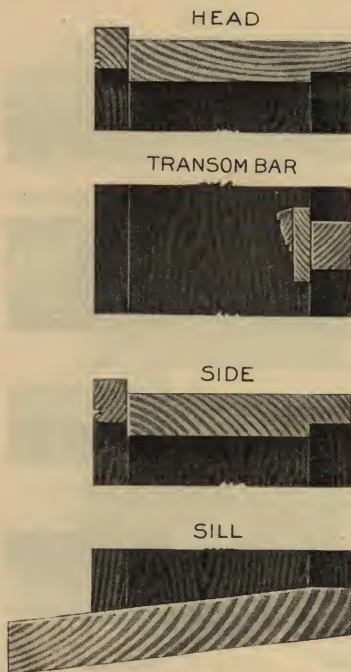
Elevation

No. 6047

Rabbeted for 1 3/4" Thick Door

DOUGLAS FIR has little tendency to warp. The durability and staying qualities have made this wood unusually attractive for a high class frame. It remains in place without twisting and pulling nails, and provides a surface upon which paints will adhere without blistering and peeling.

Do not accept just FIR frames, but insist for soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR for results that you have a right to expect.



Section

No. 6047

This Design for 13-in. Brick Wall

## Plank Outside Transom Door Frames, No. 6047

Frame No. 6047 is our standard construction for BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS, not under 11 in. thick.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—The finished size of jambs is 1 1/16 x 9 1/4 in., rabbeted 1/2 in. deep for 1 3/4 in. doors.

The head jamb is gained for side jambs and has 1 1/4 in. horns beyond side jambs to anchor in walls.

The side jambs are gained for sill.

**NOTE**—These frames are always shipped without sill, unless ordered. As jambs are prepared for the use of wood sills, it will be necessary to cut off jamb at gain to use stone or concrete sill. We will do this work if you request us to do so, by stating on order "No sill."

**Transom Bar**—Built up of 3 members, cut to proper size and nailed together. Rabbet member 2 in. between transom and door.

**Main Sill**—Finished size 2 1/4 x 14 1/2 in., horned for side jambs and extending 1 in. beyond brick mould; has beveled edges to fit wash on sill; beveled on top for door.

**Brick Mould**—Finished size 1 5/16 x 1 3/4 in., Beaded edge; mitered corners.

**SPECIAL NOTE**—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size 1 5/16 x 1 5/16 in., pictured on page 185, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6047 M. H. S.

**1 3/8 in. Thick Doors**—These frames can be furnished rabbeted for 1 3/8 in. thick doors at an additional charge of 30 cents net per frame.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Door Opening	Transom Height	Net Price Per Frame No. 6047	Add Net Extra for Sill		Weight Per Frame Lbs.	Weight for Sill	
			Douglas Fir	Oak		Fir Lbs.	Oak Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8	12"	\$5.22	\$1.79	\$2.63	71	21	35
2-10 x 6-10	12"	5.34	1.86	2.74	73	22	36
3-0 x 7-0	12"	5.46	1.93	2.85	75	23	38
3-0 x 7-0	14"	5.57	2.15	3.19	76	26	43
3-6 x 7-0	12"	5.80	2.44	3.60	78	29	49
3-6 x 7-0	14"	6.24	4.33	6.45	79	55	91

**NOTE**—The wall opening in width is 3 1/2 in. wider than door opening, over brick mould.

The wall opening in height is 4 1/4 in. longer than door and transom height from top of sill, including threshold and impost or transom bar. An additional allowance of 3 1/2 in. must be made for wood sill and wash.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Arch Bars**—If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, loose (front bar 1 1/16 in. thick, rear bar 3/4 in. thick), order must state, and for 3 ft. wide and under.....add 38 cents  
Over 3 ft. wide.....add 50 cents

If frames are wanted with segment arch bars in pairs, nailed on, order must state, and for 3 ft. wide and under.....add 47 cents  
Over 3 ft. wide.....add 59 cents

**Put Up**—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), without sill, order must state, and.....add 45 cents

If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), with sill, order must state, and.....add 50 cents

**Intermediate Sizes**—Frames of intermediate size, in width, use next largest size, and.....add 15 cents

Frames of intermediate size, in height, use next largest size, and.....add 15 cents

**Larger Sizes**—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest listed size of same height, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 12 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest listed size of same width, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 20 cents

**Main Sill**—For wider than listed sizes, for each 2 in. or part thereof—Fir.....add 15 cents

Oak.....add 22 cents



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# 9-INCH WALL--FRONT ENTRANCE FRAMES

## Plank Outside Double Side Light, Door Frames, No. 6052

Frame No. 6052 is our standard construction for BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS, not under 8 in. thick.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machined sanded.

**Jambs**—The finished size of head and side jambs is  $1\frac{11}{16} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. door and side lights.

The head jamb is gained for side and mullion jambs, and has  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. horns beyond side jambs to anchor in walls.

The side jambs are gained for sill.

**Mullion Jambs**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 4$  in., rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick door and side lights.

**Mullion Casing**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**Main Sill**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., horned for side jambs and gained for mullion jambs, with lugs extending 1 in. beyond brick mould; has beveled edges to fit wash on sill; beveled on top in line of rabbet in jamb for door and side lights.

**Brick Mould**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in., beaded edge, mitered corners.

**SPECIAL NOTE**—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ , pictured on page 185, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6052 M. H. S.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Size of Door Opening	Side Light Width	Net Price Per Frame No. 6052	Add Net Extra for Sill		Weight for Frame and Sill		
			Douglas Fir	Oak	Frame Lbs.	Fir Sill Lbs.	Oak Sill Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8	1-2	\$6.47	\$1.80	\$2.20	83	22	37
	6-8	6.57	1.84	2.24	85	23	38
	6-8	6.73	1.87	2.29	87	23	39
2-10 x 6-10	1-2	6.51	1.87	2.29	84	23	39
	6-10	6.61	1.92	2.34	86	24	40
	6-10	6.78	1.96	2.38	88	25	41
3-0 x 7-0	1-2	6.56	1.96	2.38	85	25	41
	7-0	6.66	1.99	2.43	86	25	42
	7-0	6.83	2.04	2.47	89	26	43

**NOTE**—The wall opening in width of these frames is  $12\frac{1}{2}$  in. wider than combined width of side lights and door opening width. Opening height is  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. longer than door height, not including threshold and sill.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Put Up**—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), without sill, order must state, and.....add 55 cents

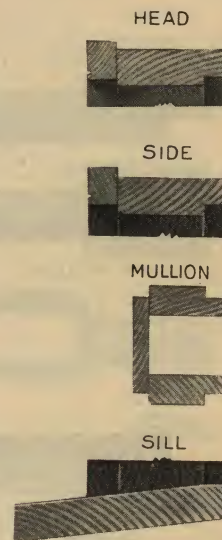
If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), with sill, order must state, and....add 65 cents

**Intermediate Sizes**—Frames of intermediate size, in width, use next largest size, and add 20 cents  
Frames of intermediate size, in height, use next largest size, and.....add 20 cents

**Larger Sizes**—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest listed size, of same height, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 8 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest listed size, of same width, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 16 cents

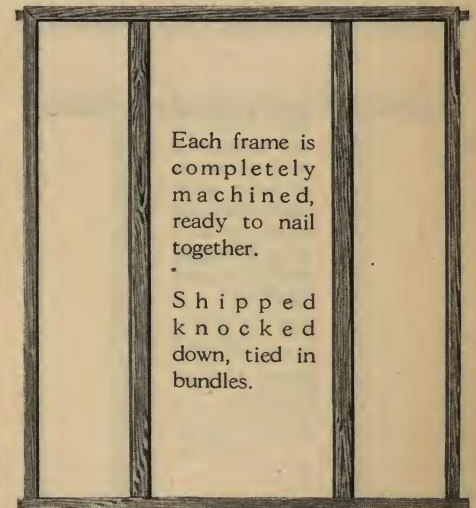
**Main Sill**—For wider than listed sizes, for each 2 in. or part thereof—Fir.....add 6 cents  
Oak.....add 8 cents



Section

No. 6052

This Design for  
9 in. Brick Wall



Elevation

Each frame is completely machined, ready to nail together.

Shipped knocked down, tied in bundles.

No. 6052 —Rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick Doors  
No. 6052X—Rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick Doors

**$1\frac{3}{4}$  in. Thick Doors**—Frame No. 6052 is also in stock rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick doors, and if required will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 6052X.

**NOTE**—These frames are always shipped without sill, unless ordered. The jambs are prepared for the use of wood sill; it will be necessary to cut off bottom of jambs at gain to use for stone or concrete sill.

We will do this work for you if you will specify when ordering the use of stone sill.

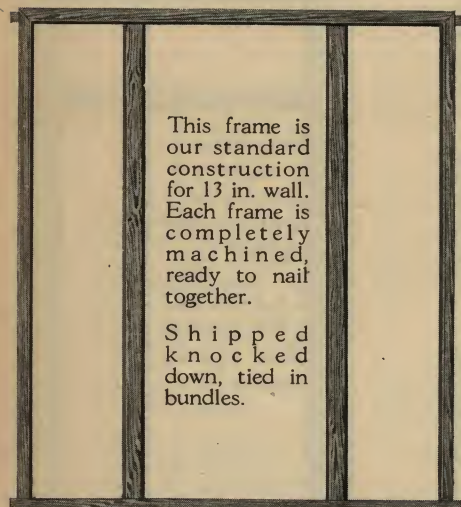
FULL VALUE here means good quality in the merchandise and workmanship.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# 13-INCH WALL--FRONT ENTRANCE FRAMES

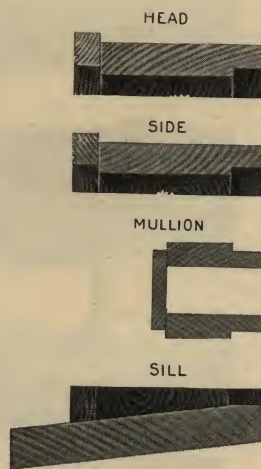


Elevation

No. 6057 —Rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick Doors.  
No. 6057X—Rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick Doors.

This frame is our standard construction for 13 in. wall. Each frame is completely machined, ready to nail together.

Shipped knocked down, tied in bundles.



Section

No. 6057

This Design for 13-in. Brick Wall

## Plank Outside Double Side Light, Door Frames No. 6057

Frame No. 6057 is our standard construction for BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS, not under 11 in. thick.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried — CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—The finished size of head and side jambs is  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. door and side lights.

The head jamb is gained for side and mullion jambs, and has  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. horns beyond side jambs to anchor in walls.

The side jambs are gained for sill.

**Mullion Jambs**—Finished size  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in., rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick door and sidelights.

**Mullion Casing**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**Main Sill**—Finished size  $2\frac{1}{4}$  x  $14\frac{1}{2}$  in., horned for side jambs and gained for mullion jambs, with lugs extending 1 in. beyond brick mould; has beveled edges to fit wash on sill; beveled on top in line of rabbet in jamb for door and side lights.

**Brick Mould**—Finished size  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., beaded edge, mitered corners.

**SPECIAL NOTE**—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size  $1\frac{1}{16}$  x  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in., pictured on page 185, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6057 M. H. S.

Carried in stock in sizes priced, in knock down—for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

**$1\frac{3}{4}$  in. Thick Doors**—Frame No. 6057 is also in stock rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick doors, and if required will be furnished without extra charge if you will specify No. 6057X.

**NOTE**—These frames are always shipped without sill, unless ordered. As jambs are prepared for the use of wood sill  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, it will be necessary to cut off bottom of jambs at gain to use for stone or concrete sill. We will do this work for you if you will specify, when ordering, the use of stone sill.

Size of Door Opening	Side Light Width	Net Price Per Frame No. 6057	Add Net Extra for Sill		Weight for Frame and Sill		
			Douglas Fir	Oak	Frame Lbs.	Fir Sill Lbs.	Oak Sill Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8	1-2	\$8.70	\$3.18	\$5.00	115	41	67
	1-4	8.88	3.42	5.11	118	42	69
	1-6	9.06	3.48	5.22	121	43	71
2-10 x 6-10	1-2	8.78	3.48	5.22	116	43	71
	1-4	8.96	3.55	5.34	119	44	73
	1-6	9.14	3.64	5.45	122	45	74
3-0 x 7-0	1-2	8.85	3.64	5.45	118	45	74
	1-4	9.03	3.71	5.56	120	46	76
	1-6	9.21	3.78	5.67	123	47	78

**NOTE**—The wall opening in width of these frames is  $12\frac{1}{2}$  in. wider than combined width of side lights and door opening width. Opening height is  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. longer than door height, not including threshold and sill.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Put Up**—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), **without sill**, order must state, and.....add 55 cents

If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), **with sill**, order must state, and....add 65 cents

**Intermediate Sizes**—Frames of intermediate size, in width, use next largest size, and add 20 cents  
Frames of intermediate size, in height, use next largest size, and.....add 20 cents

**Larger Sizes**—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest listed size, of same height, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 10 cents  
For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest listed size, of same width, and for each 2 in. or part thereof.....add 30 cents

**Main Sill**—For wider than listed sizes, for each 2 in. or part thereof—Fir.....add 15 cents  
Oak.....add 22 cents

KNOW YOUR COST is of immeasurable help to careful buyers.

Our WAREHOUSE is always at your service



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# 9-INCH WALL--FRONT ENTRANCE FRAMES

## Plank Outside Double Side Light, Transom Door Frames No. 6062

Frame No. 6062 is our standard construction for BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS, not under 8 in. thick.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—The finished size of head and side jambs is  $1\frac{11}{16} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. side lights and transom.

The head jamb is gained for side jambs and has  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. horns beyond side jambs to anchor in wall.

The side jambs are gained for transom bar and sill.

**Mullion Jambs**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 4$  in., rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick door and side lights.

**Transom Bar Jambs**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 4$  in., cut to proper length; rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. transom, door and side lights.

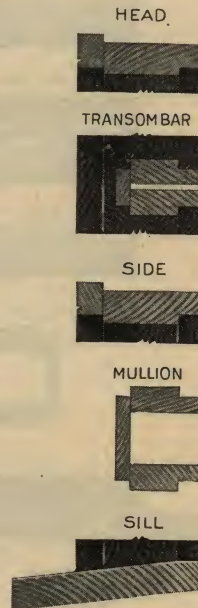
**Mullion Casing**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., cut to proper length.

**Transom Bar Casing**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4} \times 2$  in., cut to proper length.

**Main Sill**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., horned for side jambs and gained for mullion jambs, with lugs extending 1 in. beyond brick mould; beveled edges to fit wash on sill; beveled on top in line of rabbet in jambs for door and side lights.

**Brick Mould**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in., beaded edge, mitered corners.

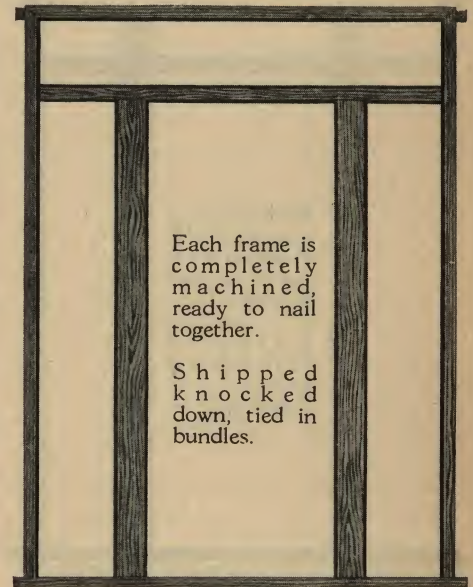
**SPECIAL NOTE**—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$  in., pictured on page 185, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6062 M. H. S.



Section

No. 6062

This Design for  
9-in. Brick Wall



Elevation

No. 6062—Rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick Doors

**$1\frac{1}{8}$  in. Thick Doors**—Frame No. 6062 can be furnished rabbeted for  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. thick doors if required, at an additional charge of 35 cents net per frame.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Size of Door Opening	Side Light Width	Transom Height	Net Price Per Frame No. 6062	Add Net Extra for Sill		Weight for Frame and Sill		
				Douglas Fir	Oak	Frame Lbs.	Fir Sill Lbs.	Oak Sill Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8	1-2	12"	\$7.97	\$1.80	\$2.20	104	22	37
	6-8	12"	8.10	1.84	2.24	106	23	38
	6-8	1-6	8.30	1.87	2.29	109	23	39
2-10 x 6-10	1-2	12"	8.34	1.87	2.29	109	23	39
	6-10	1-4	8.08	1.92	2.34	105	24	40
	6-10	1-6	8.21	1.96	2.38	107	25	41
3-0 x 7-0	1-2	12"	8.40	1.96	2.38	110	25	41
	7-0	1-4	8.45	1.99	2.43	111	25	42
	7-0	1-6	8.18	2.04	2.47	107	26	43
	7-0	1-2	8.31	1.96	2.38	109	25	41
	7-0	1-4	8.51	1.99	2.43	112	25	42
	7-0	1-4	8.51	1.99	2.43	112	25	42
	7-0	1-6	8.55	2.04	2.47	112	26	43

**NOTE**—The wall opening in width of this frame is  $12\frac{1}{2}$  in. wider than combined width of side lights and door opening widths. Opening height is  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. longer than combined height of transom and door heights, not including threshold and sill.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Put Up**—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), without sill, order must state, and... add 65 cents

If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), with sill, order must state, and... add 75 cents

**Intermediate Sizes**—Frames of intermediate size, in width, use next largest size, and... add 25 cents

Frames of intermediate size, in height, use next largest size, and... add 25 cents

**Larger Sizes**—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest listed size, of same height, and for each 2 in. or part thereof... add 12 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest listed size, of same width, and for

each 2 in. or part thereof... add 18 cents

**Main Sill**—For wider than listed sizes, for each 2 in. or part thereof—Fir... add 6 cents

Oak... add 8 cents

**NOTE**—These frames are always shipped without sill, unless ordered. As the jambs are prepared for the use of wood sill, it will be necessary to cut off bottom of jambs at gain to use for stone or concrete sill. We will do this work for you if you will specify, when ordering, the use of stone sill.

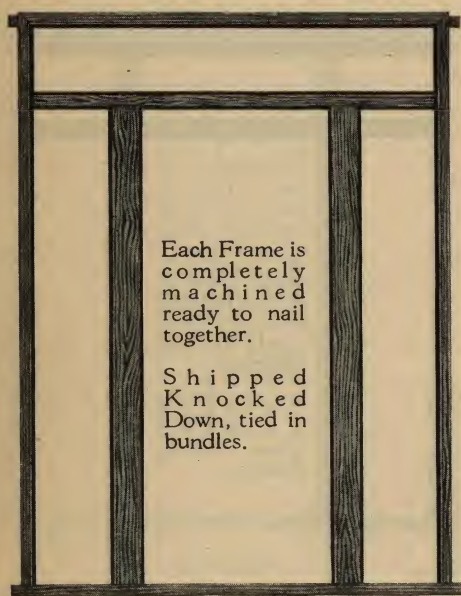
**KNOW YOUR COST**—pictures and prices the most varied selection of mill-work published and with the service we render enables you to buy in small lots, and buy often. Keep your money moving.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# 13-INCH WALL--FRONT ENTRANCE FRAMES

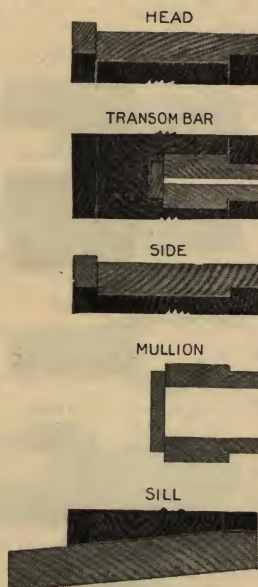


Each Frame is completely machined ready to nail together.

Shipped Knocked Down, tied in bundles.

Elevation

No. 6067—Rabbeted for 1 3/4" Thick Doors



Section

No. 6067

This Design for 13-in. Brick Wall

**1 3/8 in. Thick Doors**—Frame No. 6067 can be furnished rabbeted for 1 3/8 in. thick doors if required, at an additional charge of 35 cents net per frame.

## Plank Outside Double Side Light, Transom, Door Frames, No. 6067

Frame No. 6067 is our standard construction for BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS, not under 11 in. thick.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—The finished size of head and side jambs is 1 11/16 x 9 1/4 in., rabbeted 1/2 in. deep for 1 3/4 in. side lights and transom. The head jamb is gained for side jambs and has 1 1/4 in. horns beyond side jambs to anchor in wall.

The side jambs are gained for transom bar and sill.

**Mullion Jambs**—Finished size 1 5/16 x 5 1/4 in., rabbeted for 1 3/4 in. thick door and side lights.

**Transom Bar Jambs**—Finished size 1 5/16 x 5 1/4 in., cut to proper length, rabbeted for 1 3/4 in. transom, door and side lights.

**Mullion Casing**—Finished size 3/4 x 4 1/2 in., cut to proper length.

**Transom Bar Casing**—Finished size 3/4 x 2 in., cut to proper length.

**Main Sill**—Finished size 2 1/4 x 14 1/2 in., horned for side jambs, with lugs extending 1 in. beyond brick mould and gained for mullion jambs; beveled edges to fit wash on sill; beveled on top in line of rabbet in jambs for door and side lights.

**Brick Mould**—Finished size, 1 5/16 x 1 3/4 in., beaded edge, mitered corners.

**SPECIAL NOTE**—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size 1 5/16 x 1 5/16 in., pictured on page 185, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6067 M. H. S.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Size of Door Opening	Side Light Width	Transom Height	Net Price Per Frame No. 6067	Add Net Extra for Sill		Weight of Frame and Sill		
				Douglas Fir	Oak	Frame Lbs.	Fir Sill Lbs.	Oak Sill Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8	1-2	12"	\$10.59	\$3.18	\$5.00	141	41	67
6-8	1-4	12"	10.80	3.42	5.11	144	42	69
6-8	1-6	12"	11.02	3.48	5.22	148	43	71
2-10 x 6-10	1-2	12"	11.08	3.48	5.22	149	43	71
6-10	1-4	12"	10.73	3.55	5.34	143	44	73
6-10	1-6	12"	10.94	3.64	5.45	146	45	74
3-0 x 7-0	1-2	12"	11.16	3.64	5.45	150	45	74
7-0	1-4	12"	11.23	3.71	5.56	151	46	76
7-0	1-6	12"	10.88	3.78	5.67	145	47	78
7-0	1-2	14"	11.09	3.64	5.45	149	45	74
7-0	1-4	14"	11.31	3.71	5.56	152	46	76
7-0	1-6	14"	11.38	3.78	5.67	153	47	78

**NOTE**—The wall opening in width of this frame is 12 1/2 in. wider than combined width of side light and door opening widths. Opening height is 3 3/4 in. longer than combined height of transom and door heights, not including threshold and sill.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Put Up**—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), without sill, order must state, and... add 65 cents  
If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), with sill, order must state, and... add 75 cents

**Intermediate Sizes**—Frames of intermediate size, in width, use next largest size, and... add 25 cents  
Frames of intermediate size, in height, use next largest size, and... add 25 cents

**Larger Sizes**—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest listed size, of same height, and for each 2 in. or part thereof... add 18 cents  
For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest listed size, of same width, and for each 2 in. or part thereof... add 30 cents

**Main Sill**—For wider than listed sizes, for each 2 in. or part thereof—Fir... add 15 cents  
Oak... add 22 cents

**NOTE**—This frame is always shipped without sill, unless ordered. As jambs are prepared for the use of wood sill 2 1/4 in. thick, it will be necessary to cut off bottom of jambs at gain to use for stone or concrete sill. We will do this work for you if you will specify, when ordering, the use of stone sill.

By the words FULL VALUE we mean more than a price on millwork.

FULL VALUE here means—no transaction with this house is complete until the purchaser is absolutely satisfied.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# 9-INCH WALL--FRONT ENTRANCE FRAMES

## Plank Outside Double Side Light Triple Transom, Door Frames No. 6072

Frame No. 6072 is our standard construction for BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS, not under 8 in. thick.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—Finished size of head and side jambs is  $1\frac{1}{16} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  in., rabbeted  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. transom and side lights.

The head jamb is gained for side and mullion jambs and has  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. horns beyond side jambs to anchor in wall.

The side jambs are gained for transom bar and sill.

**Mullion Jambs**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 4$  in., rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick door and side lights.

**Transom Bar Jambs**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 4$  in., cut to proper length; rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick transoms, door and side lights.

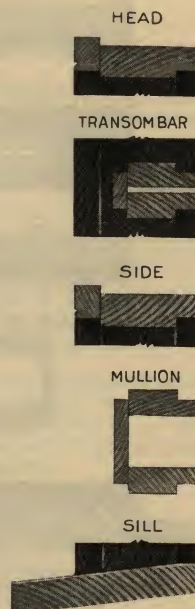
**Mullion Casing**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., cut to proper length.

**Transom Bar Casing**—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4} \times 2$  in., cut to proper length.

**Main Sill**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in., horned for side jambs, with lugs extending 1 in. beyond brick mould and gained for mullion jambs; beveled edges to fit wash on sill; beveled on top in line of rabbet in jambs for door and side lights.

**Brick Mould**—Finished size  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in., beaded edge, mitered corners.

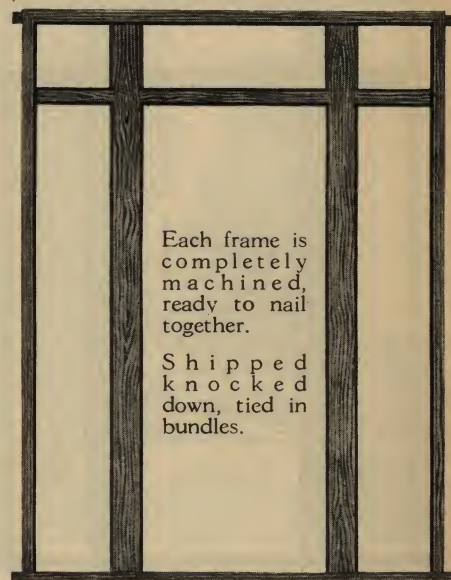
**SPECIAL NOTE**—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$  in., pictured on page 185, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6072 M. H. S.



Section

No. 6072

This Design for  
9-in. Brick Wall



Elevation

No. 6072—Rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick Door

**$1\frac{3}{8}$  in. Thick Doors**—Frame No. 6072 can be furnished rabbeted for  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick doors if required, at an additional charge of 35 cents net per frame.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Size of Door Opening	Side Light Width	Transom Height	Net Price Per Frame No. 6072	Add Net Extra for Sill		Weight for Frame and Sill		
				Douglas Fir	Oak	Frame Lbs.	Fir Sill Lbs.	Oak Sill Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8	1-2	12"	\$8.49	\$1.80	\$2.20	83	22	37
	6-8	1-4	8.65	1.84	2.24	85	23	38
	6-8	1-6	8.81	1.87	2.29	87	23	39
2-10 x 6-10	1-2	12"	8.92	1.87	2.29	84	23	39
	6-10	1-4	8.56	1.92	2.34	86	24	40
	6-10	1-6	8.72	1.96	2.38	88	25	41
3-0 x 7-0	1-2	12"	8.89	1.96	2.38	85	25	41
	7-0	1-4	9.00	1.99	2.43	86	25	42
	7-0	1-6	8.70	2.04	2.47	89	26	43
	7-0	1-2	8.87	1.96	2.38	85	25	41
	7-0	1-4	9.03	1.99	2.43	86	25	42
	7-0	1-6	9.14	2.04	2.47	89	26	43
	7-0	1-4						

**NOTE**—The wall opening in width of this frame is  $12\frac{1}{2}$  in. wider than combined width of side light and door opening widths.

Opening height is  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. longer than combined height of transom and door heights, not including threshold and sill.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Put Up**—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), without sill, order must state, and...add 75 cents

If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), with sill, order must state, and...add 85 cents

**Intermediate Sizes**—Frames of intermediate size, in width, use next larger size, and...add 25 cents

Frames of intermediate size, in height, use next larger size, and...add 25 cents

**Larger Sizes**—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest listed size, of same height, and for each 2 in. or part thereof...add 12 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest listed size, of same width, and for each 2 in. or part thereof...add 23 cents

**Main Sill**—For wider than listed sizes, for each 2 in. or part thereof—Fir...add 6 cents  
Oak...add 8 cents

**NOTE**—This frame is always shipped without sill, unless ordered. As jambs are prepared for the use of wood sill, it will be necessary to cut off bottom of jambs at gain to use for stone or concrete sill. We will do this work for you if you will specify, when ordering, the use of stone sill.

By the words FULL VALUE we mean more than a price on millwork.

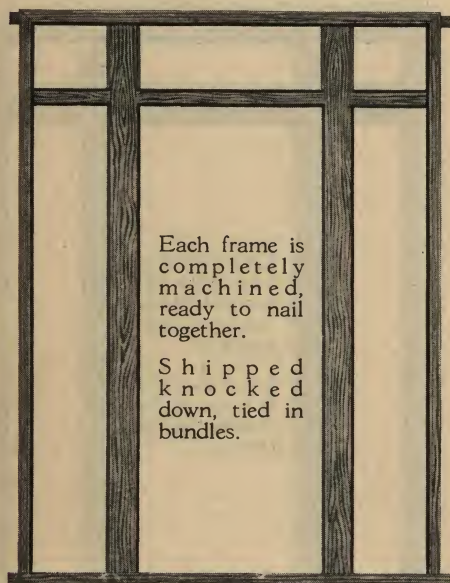
FULL VALUE here means SERVICE to the fullest extent, and you must get 100 cents in value for every dollar you spend with us.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# 13-INCH WALL -- FRONT ENTRANCE FRAMES

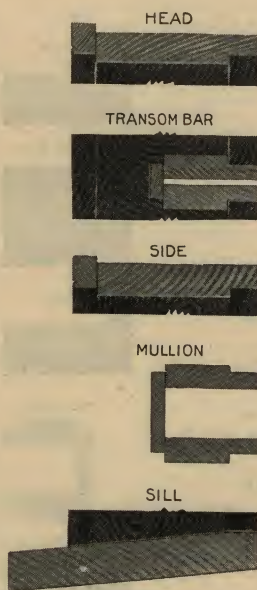


Each frame is completely machined, ready to nail together.

Shipped knocked down, tied in bundles.

Elevation

No. 6077—Rabbeted for 1 3/4" Thick Door



Section

No. 6077

This Design for 13-in. Brick Wall

## Plank Outside Double Side Light, Triple Transom, Door Frames, No. 6077

Frame No. 6077 is our standard construction for BRICK, CONCRETE or STONE WALLS, not under 11 in. thick.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wood**—Soft old growth DOUGLAS FIR—steam kiln dried—CLEAR QUALITY—smoothly machined—face side of all flat surfaces machine sanded.

**Jambs**—Finished size of head and side jambs is 1 1/16 x 9 1/4 in., rabbeted 1/2 in. deep for 1 3/4 in. transoms and side lights. The head jamb is gained for side and mullion jambs and has 1 1/4 in. horns beyond side jambs to anchor in wall. The side jambs are gained for transom bar and sill.

**Mullion Jambs**—Finished size 1 5/16 x 5 1/4 in. rabbeted for 1 3/4 in. thick transoms, door and side lights.

**Transom Bar Jambs**—Finished size 1 5/16 x 5 1/4 in., cut to proper length, rabbeted for 1 3/4 in. thick transoms, door and side lights.

**Mullion Casing**—Finished size 3/4 x 4 1/2 in., cut to proper length.

**Transom Bar Casing**—Finished size 3/4 x 2 in., cut to proper length.

**Main Sill**—Finished size 2 1/4 x 14 1/2 in., horned for side jambs, with lugs extending 1 in. beyond brick mould and gained for mullion jambs; beveled edges to fit wash on sill; beveled on top in line of rabbet in jambs for door and side lights

**Brick Mould**—Finished size 1 5/16 x 1 3/4 in., beaded edge, mitered corners.

**SPECIAL NOTE**—Should you desire a moulded hanging stile, we will substitute Brick Mould No. 3056, finished size 1 9/16 x 1 9/16 in., pictured on page 185, without extra charge, if you will specify No. 6077 M. H. S.

Carried in stock in sizes priced in knock down—for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

**NOTE**—This frame is always shipped without sill, unless ordered. As jambs are prepared for the use of wood sill 2 1/4 in. thick, it will be necessary to cut off bottom of jambs at gain to use for stone or concrete sill. We will do this work for you if you will specify, when ordering, the use of stone sill.

By the words FULL VALUE we mean more than a price on millwork.

FULL VALUE makes us look to the future as well as the present.

OUR PRICES must be right to win trade — our treatment fair to retain it.

Size of Door Opening	Side Light Width	Transom Height	Net Price Per Frame No. 6077	Add Net Extra for Sill		Weight of Frame and Sill		
				Douglas Fir	Oak	Frame Lbs.	Fir Sill Lbs.	Oak Sill Lbs.
2-8 x 6-8	1-2	12"	\$11.19	\$3.18	\$5.00	147	41	67
	6-8	1-4	11.40	3.42	5.11	150	42	69
	6-8	1-6	11.62	3.48	5.22	153	43	71
2-10 x 6-10	1-2	12"	11.76	3.48	5.22	156	43	71
	6-10	1-4	11.33	3.55	5.34	149	44	73
	6-10	1-6	11.55	3.64	5.45	152	45	74
3-0 x 7-0	1-2	12"	11.76	3.64	5.45	156	45	74
	7-0	1-4	11.91	3.71	5.56	158	46	76
	7-0	1-6	11.48	3.78	5.67	151	47	78
	7-0	1-2	11.69	3.64	5.45	154	45	74
	7-0	1-4	11.91	3.71	5.56	158	46	76
	7-0	1-6	12.05	3.78	5.67	160	47	78

**NOTE**—The wall opening in width of this frame is 12 1/2 in. wider than combined width of side light and door opening widths.

Opening height is 3 3/4 in. longer than combined height of transom and door heights, not including threshold and sill.

### Net Extras to Be Added per Frame

**Put Up**—If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), without sill, order must state, and... add 75 cents

If frames are wanted put up (nailed together), with sill, order must state, and... add 85 cents

**Intermediate Sizes**—Frames of intermediate size, in width, use next largest size, and... add 25 cents

Frames of intermediate size, in height, use next largest size, and... add 25 cents

**Larger Sizes**—For larger sizes than listed, in width, use widest listed size, of same height, and for each 2 in. or part thereof... add 18 cents

For larger sizes than listed, in height, use highest listed size, of same width, and for each 2 in. or part thereof... add 30 cents

**Main Sill**—For wider than listed sizes, for each 2 in. or part thereof—Fir... add 15 cents  
Oak... add 22 cents

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

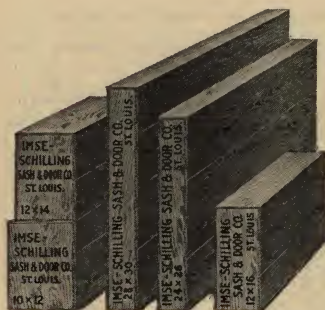




# WINDOW GLASS--"THE BEST GLASS"



## "The BEST Glass"



No. 7000

Single Strength, B Quality

No. 7004

Double Strength, B Quality

No. 7005

Double Strength, A Quality

We supply "The BEST Glass" and recommend it to our patrons on a basis of sound, practical reasons. It is flat, of maximum strength and uniform thickness, and is graded to the highest accepted standards.

The package is strong, clean lumber; long rye straw used as packing minimizes breakage.

When you order glass do you take into consideration the quality of glass which is supplied? Do you know that there is a vast difference in window glass?

All window glass looks more or less alike, but the difference lies in the quality.

**PERFECT CUTTING QUALITIES**—Glass made by the American Window Glass Company is precisely and cleanly cut into the required sizes of lights and measurements. Thus the purchaser of "The BEST Glass" is assured that he will receive a product not only dependable for size, but also dependable for thickness, flatness and quality.

**"B" QUALITY**—In general, the defects permitted in this glass are so prominent as to at once attract the attention of the casual inspector, but they should not be so numerous as to prevent a considerable portion of each light from being reasonably free from them.

In buildings where the cost of construction is the most important factor, "B" quality glass should be used. However, great care should be taken to obtain the highest standard of "B" quality. Many brands marked "B" are really only "Fourth" and even "C" quality.

**"A" QUALITY**—No specific rule can be laid down as to the size of any defect permitted. A defect too large for a small light might be permissible in a much larger light. The location of the defects also determines the number and size permitted. Seeds and small blisters that would not be permissible in the center of the light would be permissible if remote from the center. In general, the appearance of the light as a whole should be such as, on casual inspection, will not cause the attention of the inspector to be focused on the defects rather than on the general appearance of the light.



Tolerances in Thickness and Average Weight of Clear Window Glass.

U. S. Government Specifications	Thickness in Inches		No. of Lights Per Inch		Av. Wt. in Oz. Per Sq. Ft.
	Mi.	Ma.	Mi.	Ma.	
Single Strength....	.080	.100	10.5	12.0	18.5
Double Strength....	.111	.125	8.0	9.0	24.5

Carried in stock in qualities and sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Glass	Lights in Box	Net Price Per Box		Net Price Per Light	
		No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7000	No. 7004
		S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality
6 x 10	120	\$3.42		\$0.04	
7 x 9	114	3.42		.04	
10	103	3.42		.04	
12	86	3.42		.05	
8 x 10	90	3.42		.05	
12	75	3.42		.06	
14	64	3.42		.07	
16	56	3.42		.08	
20	45	3.90		.11	
24	38	3.90		.13	
26	35	3.90		.14	
28	32	4.03		.16	
30	30	4.03		.17	
32	28	4.03		.18	
34	26	4.49		.22	
36	25	4.49		.22	
9 x 12	67	3.42		.06	
14	57	3.42		.08	
16	50	3.42		.09	
34	24	4.49		.23	
36	22	4.49		.25	
38	21	4.49		.27	

Size of Glass	Lights in Box	Net Price Per Box		Net Price Per Light	
		No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7000	No. 7004
		S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality
10 x 12	60	\$3.42		\$0.07	
14	51	3.42		.08	
16	45	3.90		.11	
18	40	3.90		.12	
20	36	3.90		.14	
24	30	3.90		.16	
26	28	4.03		.18	
28	26	4.03		.20	
30	24	4.03		.21	
32	23	4.49		.24	
44	16	4.55	\$6.24	.36	\$0.49
46	16		6.30		.49
48	15		6.30		.53
50	14	4.68	6.30	.42	.56
56	13		7.44		.72
58	12	6.11	7.44	.64	.78
60	12		7.44		.78
62	12	6.11		.64	
66	10	6.11		.76	
12 x 12	50	3.42		.09	
14	43	3.90		.11	
16	38	3.90		.13	

Window Glass Prices continued on page 256

Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis



# WINDOW GLASS--"THE BEST GLASS"



## WINDOW GLASS--Continued

Size of Glass	Lights in Box	Net Price Per Box			Net Price Per Light		
		No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7005	No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7005
		S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "A" Quality	S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "A" Quality
12 x 18	33	\$3.90			\$0.15		
20	30	3.90			.16		
22	27	3.90			.18		
24	25	4.03			.20		
26	23	4.03			.22		
28	21	4.03			.24		
30	20	4.49			.28		
32	19	4.49			.30		
34	18	4.49			.31		
36	17	4.49			.33		
40	15	4.55			.38		
44	14		\$6.30			\$0.56	
48	13		6.30			.61	
52	12		6.72			.70	
56	11		7.44			.85	
60	10		7.44			.93	
68	8		7.44			1.16	
72	8		7.44			1.16	
14 x 14	37	3.90			.13		
16	32	3.90			.15		
18	29	3.90			.17		
20	26	3.90			.19		
22	23	4.03			.22		
24	21	4.03			.24		
26	20	4.03			.25		
28	18	4.49			.31		
30	17	4.49			.33		
32	16	4.49			.35		
34	15	4.49			.37		
36	14	4.49			.40		
40	13	4.55	6.24		.44	.60	
44	12	4.68			.49		
46	11		6.30			.72	
52	10	5.07	6.72		.63	.84	
56	9						
58	9	6.11			.85		
60	9		7.44			1.03	
62	8	6.11	7.44		.95	1.16	
66	8	6.11			.95		
15 x 24	20	4.03			.25		
26	18	4.49			.31		
28	17	4.49			.33		
30	16	4.49			.35		
32	15	4.49			.37		
36	13	4.55			.44		
44	11	4.68	6.30		.53	.72	
60	8		7.44			1.16	
16 x 20	23	4.03			.23		
24	19	4.03			.27		
26	17	4.49			.33		
28	16	4.49			.35		
30	15	4.49			.37		
32	14	4.49			.40		
36	13	4.55			.44		
40	11	4.68			.53		
44	10	4.68			.59		
52	9		6.72	\$7.93		.93	\$1.10
60	8		7.44			1.16	
68	7		7.44			1.33	
74	6		7.98			1.66	
76	6		8.16			1.70	
18 x 20	20	4.03			.25		
24	17	4.49			.33		

Size of Glass	Lights in Box	Net Price Per Box			Net Price Per Light		
		No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7005	No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7005
		S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "A" Quality	S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "A" Quality
18 x 26	15	\$4.49			\$0.37		
28	14	4.49			.40		
30	13	4.49			.43		
32	13	4.49			.43		
36	11	4.55			.52		
40	10	4.68			.59		
44	9	5.07			.70		
46	9			\$7.93			\$1.10
52	8		\$6.72	7.93		\$1.05	1.24
60	7		7.44	8.84		1.33	1.58
66	6		7.44	8.84		1.55	1.84
72	6		7.98	9.36		1.66	1.95
20 x 20	18	4.49			.31		
22	16	4.49			.35		
24	15	4.49			.37		
26	14	4.49			.40		
28	13	4.49	6.12		.43	.59	
30	12	4.49			.47		
32	11	4.55			.52		
34	11	4.55			.52		
36	10	4.68			.59		
48	8			7.93			1.24
54	7		7.44			1.33	
64	6			8.84			1.84
70	5			9.36			2.34
74	5			8.16		2.04	
80	5			9.60		2.40	
22 x 24	14	4.49			.40		
26	13	4.49			.43		
28	12	4.49	6.12		.47	.64	
30	11	4.55	6.24		.52	.71	
32	10	4.55	6.24		.57	.78	
34	10	4.68			.59		
38	9	4.68			.65		
48	7			7.93			1.42
58	6			8.84			1.84
24 x 24	12	4.49	6.12		.47	.64	
26	12	4.49	6.12		.47	.64	
28	11	4.55	6.24		.52	.71	
30	10	4.55	6.24		.57	.78	
32	9	4.68	6.30		.65	.88	
34	9	4.68	6.30		.65	.88	
36	8	4.68	6.30		.73	.99	
40	8	5.07	6.72		.79	1.05	
46	7	5.07			.91		
48	6			8.65			1.80
50	6			8.65			1.80
58	5			8.84			2.21
60	5			8.84			2.21
76	4		9.60			3.00	
80	4		19.80			3.09	
26 x 26	11	4.55	6.24		.52	.71	
28	10	4.68	6.30		.59	.79	
30	9	4.68	6.30		.65	.88	
32	9	4.68	6.30		.65	.88	
34	8	5.07			.79		
36	8	5.07	6.72		.79	1.05	
42	7	5.07	6.72		.91	1.20	
28 x 28	9	4.68	6.30		.65	.88	
30	9	4.68	6.30		.65	.88	
32	8	5.07	6.72		.79	1.05	
34	8	5.07	6.72		.79	1.05	
36	7	5.07	6.72		.91	1.20	
40	6	5.07	6.72		1.06	1.40	

Window Glass Prices continued on page 257

Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis



# WINDOW GLASS--"THE BEST GLASS"



## WINDOW GLASS—Continued

Size of Glass	Lights in Box	Net Price Per Box *			Net Price Per Light		
		No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7005	No. 7000	No. 7004	No. 7005
		S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "A" Quality	S. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "B" Quality	D. S. "A" Quality
28 x 44	6	\$5.66			\$1.18		
46	6		\$7.26			\$1.51	
76	7		19.80			3.54	
82	6		22.38			4.66	
30 x 30	8	5.07	6.72		.79	1.05	
32	8	5.07	6.72		.79	1.05	
34	7		6.72			1.20	
36	7	5.07	6.72		.91	1.20	
40	6	5.07	6.72		1.06	1.40	
44	5		7.26			1.82	
48	5		7.26			1.82	
50	5		7.26			1.82	
60	4			\$9.36			\$2.93
32 x 34	7	5.07	6.72		.91	1.20	
36	6	5.07	6.72		1.06	1.40	
40	6	5.66	7.26		1.18	1.51	
48	5		7.26			1.82	
34 x 46	5		7.26			1.82	
50	4		7.44			2.33	
36 x 36	6		7.26			1.51	
40	5		7.26			1.82	
44	5		7.26			1.82	
48	4		7.44			2.33	
60	3			11.05			4.60
38 x 42	5		7.26			1.82	
40 x 40	5		7.26			1.82	
44	4		7.44			2.33	
50	4		7.98			2.49	
44 x 46	4		8.78			2.74	
50	3		8.98			3.74	
48 x 52	3		10.56			4.40	

Orders for full boxes one size and quality, no boxing charge.

Orders for less than full boxes, we charge for boxing:

40 united inches or less—20 cents net per box

Over 40 united inches —30 cents net per box

Orders requiring glass to be cut to special sizes will require a charge of 10 per cent net for sizes cut.



## Trojan Glass Cutter No. 7016

If you have had trouble with others, TRY THIS ONE.

We use the TROJAN in all our cutting departments. They meet our requirements, and will yours.

THE WHEEL THAT DOES THE WORK

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Net Price Each	Weight Each
7016	\$0.15	¾ oz.

Postage extra, 2 cents each.

## Triangle Point Driver No. 7010

The handle on this driver is attached by a special hinge which allows it to be held at an angle while the head remains flat against the glass.

The head has a driving surface 1½ in. wide at both ends. The end of handle protrudes and forms an implement for turning points to key the glass.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Net Price Each	Weight Each
7010	\$1.19	1 lb.

Postage extra, 10 cents each.



No. 7010

## Putty Knife No. 7012

Cocobolo handles, stiff blades, size of blades 3½ x 1½ in.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Net Price Each	Weight Each
7012	\$0.60	2½ ozs.

Postage extra, 3 cents each.



No. 7012

## Zinc Glaziers Points

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size	Net Price Per Pound	Number to Pound
7020	0	\$0.30	1066
7021	2	.30	1532
7022	4	.30	2440

Above points in full boxes bulk 50 pounds. Orders for full boxes 10 per cent less than above prices.

Design No. 7021 only is also carried in 2 oz. paper packages.

Net price per package, \$0.04

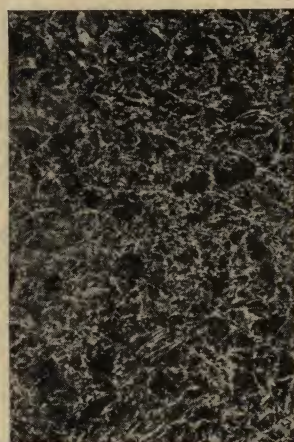
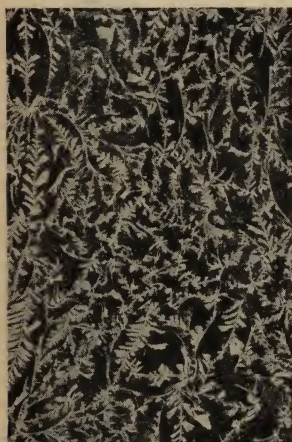
Glaziers Putty priced on page 266.



Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis



# FIGURED and OBSCURED GLASS



No. 7030—Single Process Chipped

No. 7031—Double Process Chipped

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Stock Size Sheets	Net Price — Per Square Foot				Weight Per Square Foot
	No. 7030		No. 7031		
	Double Strength Single Process Stock Sheets	Double Strength Single Process Cut Sizes	Double Strength Double Process Stock Sheets	Double Strength Double Process Cut Sizes	
40 x 50	\$0.24	\$0.28	\$0.27	\$0.31	1¾ Lbs.
42 x 62					1¾ Lbs.

## Chipped Glass Nos. 7030-7031

The ornamental design of chipped glass, with its brilliant pattern, has made it popular where obscure or semi-transparent glazing is desired, and its use in high-class fixtures, windows or partitions has established its position as a favorite design.

**CHIPPING**—The glass is first ground, or sand-blasted by subjecting the sheet to a blast of fine sand (under air pressure) which attacks the polish on the exposed side, leaving a milky or frosted surface.

The ground or sand-blasted surface of the glass is coated with glue, which is subjected to a gradual heating process. The drying glue peels or shrinks off in flakes, tearing off slivers of the glass in various forms, each flake leaving its pattern or imprint mould in the clear glass. The crinkling of the glue is according to nature and no two flakes are alike, yet the general appearance of the sheet is uniform after the shells of glue are off the glass.

**SINGLE PROCESS**—The single coat of glue peels off, leaving lines of the original ground or sand-blasted surface. Such chipping is known as single process work, and the product as "Single process chipped glass."

**DOUBLE PROCESS**—When the sheet is re-coated with glue and a second chipping performed, the sand-blast lines have disappeared entirely, and such is double process work, which produces "Double process chipped glass."

**Boxing Charges** — In addition to the prices quoted, there is a charge for boxing and packing, as follows:

40 united inches or less 20 cents net per box.

Over 40 united inches, 30 cents net per box.

Always specify width of size first when ordering.

Odd or fractional parts of inches are charged as even inches of next higher size. For example, 26 1/4 x 27 1/2 in. is figured as 28 x 28 in.

## Ground Glass No. 7034

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Stock Size Sheets	Net Price—Square Foot		Weight Per Square Foot
	No. 7034		
	Double Strength Stock Sizes	Double Strength Cut Sizes	
36 x 60	\$0.25	\$0.28	1¾ Lbs.

**Ground Glass** is window glass subjected to a blast of fine sand (under air pressure), which attacks the polish on the exposed side, leaving a milky or frosted surface.

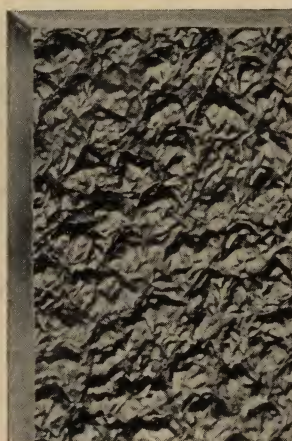
**Boxing Charges**—In addition to prices quoted there is a charge for boxing and packing, as follows:

40 united inches or less, 20 cents net per box.

Over 40 united inches, 30 cents net per box.



No. 7038—Florentine Glass



No. 7040—Syenite Glass

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Width of Stock Size Sheets	Net Price — Per Square Foot				Weight Per Square Foot
	No. 7038		No. 7040		
	⅛ in. Thick Stock Sheets	⅛ in. Thick Cut Sizes	⅛ in. Thick Stock Sheets	⅛ in. Thick Cut Sizes	
20"	\$0.14	\$0.16			2 Lbs.
24"	.14	.16			2 Lbs.
28"	.14	.16			2 Lbs.
30"	.14	.16			2 Lbs.
32"	.14	.16	\$0.14	\$0.16	2 Lbs.
36"	.14	.16			2 Lbs.

## Florentine and Syenite Nos. 7038-7040

**Rolled Figured Glass**—The prime object of figured glass is to supply an obscure translucent glazing material with attractive pattern of depth and character, and at the same time it must be essentially prismatic so as to admit, diffuse and distribute the light.

**STOCK SHEETS** are carried in stock in widths specified and random length or height, from 60 to 132 in.

**Boxing Charges** — In addition to prices quoted, there is a charge for boxing and packing, as follows:

40 united inches or less,

Over 40 united inches to 100 united inches,

Over 100 united inches,

20 cents net per box

30 cents net per box

\$1.00 per case

Imse & Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis



# RIBBED-CATHEDRAL and CRYSTAL SHEET GLASS



## Ribbed Glass, No. 7042

**Ribbed Glass** is a rolled glass, an obscure translucent glazing material, and at the same time prismatic, so as to admit, diffuse and distribute the light.

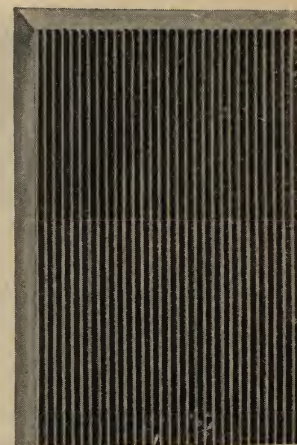
The rib runs with the length of the sheet.

In ordering always specify width first.

**STOCK SHEETS** are carried in stock in widths specified and in random lengths or height, from 60 to 132 in.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Width of Stock Size Sheets	Net Price—Square Foot		Weight Per Square Foot
	No. 7042		
	$\frac{1}{8}$ in. Thick Stock Sheets	$\frac{1}{8}$ in. Thick Cut Sizes	
30"	\$0.10	\$0.11	2 Lbs.
32"	.10	.11	2 Lbs.



No. 7042  
Ribbed Glass

**Boxing Charges**—In addition to prices quoted, there is a charge for boxing and packing, as follows:

40 united inches or less,	20 cents net per box
Over 40 united inches to 100 united inches,	30 cents net per box
Over 100 united inches,	\$1.00 per case

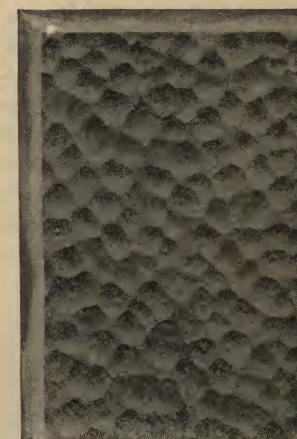
## Hammered Cathedral Glass, Nos. 7060 to 7068

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

**Cathedral Glass** is made in many colors, and is used for leaded glass, stained windows, and for sash glazing where the purposes are served by such effects as colors produce.

**STOCK SHEETS** are carried in stock in width specified and in random length or height, from 36 to 90 in.

Design Number	Width of Stock Size Sheets	Color	Net Price—Square Foot		Weight Per Square Foot
			3/8 in. Thick Stock Sheets	1/2 in. Thick Cut Sizes	
7060	30"	WINE	\$0.24	\$0.27	1 1/2 Lbs.
7062	30"	AMBER	.24	.27	1 1/2 Lbs.
7064	30"	LIGHT BLUE	.24	.27	1 1/2 Lbs.
7066	30"	DARK BLUE	.24	.27	1 1/2 Lbs.
7068	30"	GREEN	.24	.27	1 1/2 Lbs.



Nos. 7060 to 7068  
Hammered Cathedral Glass

**Boxing Charges**—In addition to prices quoted, there is a charge for boxing and packing, as follows:

40 united inches or less,	20 cents net per box
Over 40 united inches to 100 united inches,	30 cents net per box
Over 100 united inches,	\$1.00 per case

## Crystal Sheet Glass, No. 7090

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

**Crystal Sheet Glass**—A heavy blown glass, made by the same process as ordinary window glass and subject to the same inherent defects.

Inspection of quality, should be remembered, that the large light of glass will show the natural waves and defects, while the small piece may appear nearly perfect.

Made 26 oz., 29 oz., 34 oz., 39 oz. or 3/16 in. thick. 34 oz. and 39 oz. or 3/16 in. glass are produced in glazing and factory run quality.

Our Stock is known as selected quality. The term "ounce" indicates the average weight per square foot. It is uniform in thickness, specially annealed and absolutely flat.

Width of Stock Size Sheets	Net Price—Square Foot		Weight Per Square Foot
	No. 7090		
	$\frac{3}{16}$ "—39 oz. Stock Sheets	$\frac{3}{16}$ "—39 oz. Cut Sizes	
32"	\$0.40	\$0.45	2 Lbs. 7 Ozs.
33"	.40	.45	2 Lbs. 7 Ozs.

**STOCK SHEETS** in widths specified and random length or height, from 75 to 78 in.

**Boxing Charges**—In addition to the prices quoted, there is a charge for boxing and packing, as follows:

40 united inches or less,	20 cents net per box
Over 40 U. I. to 100 U. I.,	30 cents net per box
Over 100 united inches,	\$1.00 per case



No. 7090  
3/16" Crystal Sheet Glass

Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis



# MIRRORS AND PLATE GLASS



No. 7100—D. S. Mirror  
No. 7104—Plain Plate Mirror



No. 7105  
Beveled Plate Mirror

## Plain and Beveled Mirrors Nos. 7100-7104-7105

**D. S. Mirrors** are known to the trade as "Shock Mirrors" and are made from ordinary window glass and are very inferior in quality, and used principally for the reflection of light rather than for the detailed image.

**Plate Mirrors**—The silvered surface of a mirror magnifies and accentuates the qualities of the glass to a great degree; hence it is necessary to use selected lights of plate to secure good mirrors, as the ordinary defects which would otherwise be unnoticed are sharply brought out by the covering of silver.

It must be remembered that extreme sizes in strictly clear plate of mirror quality are difficult to obtain and necessarily carry some ordinary technical defects, which cannot be entirely eliminated. The larger the glass the more likely these defects will appear.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Glass	Net Price Per Light			Weight Per Light	
	No. 7100	No. 7104	No. 7105		
	D. S. or Shock Mirror	Pl in Plate Mirror	Beveled Plate Mirror	D. S. or Shock Mirror	Plate Mirrors
14 x 24	\$0.80	\$2.07	\$3.18	4 lbs.	8 lbs.
16 x 18	.64	1.58	2.55	3 lbs.	7 lbs.

**Regular Bevel**—The standard width of bevel on all small mirrors is 1 in. and on larger mirrors 1½ in.

As the beauty of the mirror is in the bevel, all of our small mirrors have 1½ in. bevel and on larger mirrors 1¾ in. bevel. Why be satisfied with anything less?

**Special Sizes**—The sizes of polished plate glass mirrors are limited only by the sizes in which it is possible to make plate glass, and thin or heavy glass may be used as desired.

We shall be glad to quote on your requirements.

**Boxing Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted there is a charge for boxing and packing of 20 cents net per box.



No. 7120—Plain Plate  
No. 7124—Beveled Plate

## Plain and Beveled Plate Glass, Nos. 7120-7124

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Light	Net Price Per Light		Weight Per Light Lbs.
	No. 7120	No. 7124	
	Plain Plate	Beveled Plate	
20 x 46	\$6.10	\$11.75	22
56	7.64	14.37	27
22 x 48	7.19	13.28	26
58	9.14	16.29	31
24 x 50	8.58	15.09	29
60	10.29	17.88	35
30 x 50	10.43		37
60	12.87		44

**Plate Glass** can be made in extreme sizes up to 250 square feet and in such measurements as 10 feet by 21 feet (or 120" x 252") or 13 feet by 19 feet (156" x 228"). Such extraordinary glass is very difficult to make, quite expensive and dangerous to clean or handle and being especially made to order, entails delay in replacement when broken.

It is advisable to confine sizes to the ordinary limitations in order to secure prompt and economical deliveries.

Polished plate glass is manufactured in thicknesses ranging from ¼ in. to 1½ in. full; THE STANDARD PRODUCT RUNS FROM ¼ in. to ¾ in. full. The other thicknesses (whether thicker or thinner) are made specially and at an increased cost.

The constantly changing of prices on plate glass will not permit us to quote a price good for any length of time on sizes other than above, therefore, suggest that you send us a list of your requirements for delivered prices.

**Boxing Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted there is a charge for boxing and packing of 50 cents net per box.

The standard width of bevel is 1½ in., while ours is 1¾ in. wide. Actual comparison will decide for you the increased beauty of our finish.

Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis



# LEADED GLASS -- PLATE GLASS SHELVES



## Leaded Clear and Colored Art Glass Nos. 7130-7132-7140

**Leaded Glass** covers a broad field, and should be separated for special treatment in detail. Under the head of leaded glass there are multitudes of suggestions for every artistic emotion, and this is a subject for the expert and depends upon individual taste. That which is considered beautiful and harmonious in line and tone, expressing the ideal of refinement to some, may be rated without merit or attractiveness by others, so we leave the technical artistic side of this branch of the industry and give a few suggestions and practical points of information.

**Leaded Glass**, without color, should be specified "Clear leaded" or "Obscure leaded." If some particular design is selected, give description of general architectural lines, decorative scheme, etc.

OUR ART GLASS CATALOGUE can be had for the asking. IT IS FREE.

ALL OF OUR LEADED GLASS IS METAL SET, which gives rigid construction.

All leaded work is made especially to order to sizes desired, therefore, the designs and sizes are offered to meet the instant demand for requirements for Casement Sash, Side Lights, Book Case and Colonnade Doors, etc.

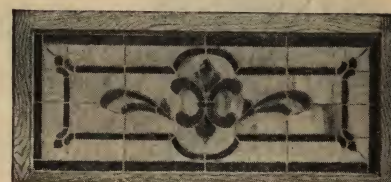


No. 7130

Leaded  
Clear



No. 7132—Leaded Clear



No. 7140—Leaded Colored

## Leaded Art Nouveau Glass No. 7144

This design is metal set, and is pictured in Front Door No. 760, on page 92.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Glass	Net Price	Weight Per Light Lbs.
	No. 7144	
	Le ded	
	Obscure	
22 x 17 1/2	\$3.30	4 1/2
24 x 17 1/2	3.60	5
26 x 17 1/2	3.90	5 1/2

**Boxing Charge**—In addition to prices quoted there is a charge for boxing and packing of 30 cents net per box.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Glass	Net Price Per Light			Weight Per Light Lbs.
	No. 7130	No. 7132	No. 7140	
	Leaded Clear	Leaded Clear	Leaded Colored	
12 x 40	\$2.25			5
14 x 31	2.09			4 3/4
43	2.87			6 1/2
16 x 31	2.37			5 1/4
40	2.99			6 3/4
43	3.27			7 1/2
40 x 16		\$2.99	\$3.98	6 1/2

**Boxing Charge**—In addition to prices quoted there is a charge for boxing and packing of 30 cents net per box.

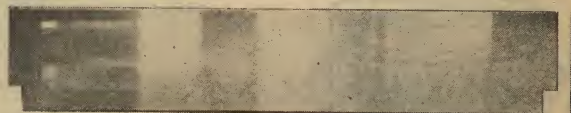
## Plate Glass Shelves Nos. 7160-7161

Polished plate glass shelves have the ends and back edge cut even and clean. The front edge chamfered and polished. The corners on front edge are cut out 1/2 in. wide x 1/8 in. deep for shelf strips.

They are especially nice for medicine cabinets.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size	Net Price Each	Weight Each
7160	3 3/4" x 17 15/16"	\$0.51	1 1/2 lbs.
7161	3 3/4" x 19 15/16"	.54	2 lbs.



Nos. 7160-7161

**Packing Charge**—In addition to the prices quoted, we charge 25 cents net per package, to pack for shipment.

Can pack 24 shelves to a package.

Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis



# HOUSE--BARN and ROOF PAINT

## Full Value House Paint, 100% Pure, Ready for Use, No. 7200

INSIDE OR OUTSIDE



No. 7200  
House Paint

Write for Color Card, which will give you the following color reproductions:

7200-201—OUTSIDE WHITE  
7200-203—INSIDE WHITE  
7200-206—BRIER GREEN  
7200-207—BLACK  
7200-211—TAN  
7200-212—MEDIUM GRAY  
7200-217—STRAW  
7200-219—BRIGHT RED  
7200-226—GREEN  
7200-227—TERRA COTTA  
7200-236—LIGHT TAN  
7200-237—FRENCH GRAY  
7200-246—LIGHT BLUE  
7200-278—SILVER GRAY  
7200-293—BROWN  
7200-294—CREAM  
7200-297—MOSS GREEN

The Best Paint that money can buy. Nothing better made. Contains 83% pure Lead, 17% Zinc Oxide, ground in pure Linseed Oil to which is added only the necessary driers.

ONE GALLON SPREADS 350 SQUARE FEET, TWO COATS

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Packages	Barrels 50 Gallons	½ Barrels 30 Gallons	Cans 5 Gallons	Cans 1 Gallon	Cans ½ Gallon	Cans Quarts
	Net Weight	850 Lbs.	510 Lbs.	85 Lbs.	17 Lbs.	8 Lbs.	4 Lbs.
	Net Prices	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per ½ Gallon	Per Quart
7200	Outside White and Colors	\$3.36	\$3.43	\$3.50	\$3.64	\$1.93	\$1.02

### To Ascertain Quantity Required

Add together the four sides of building in feet; multiply this sum by the average height; divide product by 350, and the result will be the number of gallons required for two-coat work. Thus a house 20 x 20 x 30 will take 8 gallons.

Illustration:

Front 20 ft.  
Rear 20 ft.  
Side 30 ft.  
Side 30 ft.  
100 ft.

Multiply by  
Height 28 ft.

Divide by 350) 2800 ft. (=8 gals.

FULL CASES of paint will approximately weigh:

6— 1 gallon cans to case, 110 lbs.  
12— ½ gallon cans to case, 110 lbs.  
24— ¼ gallon cans to case, 110 lbs.

We Guarantee—that if after applying a portion of our FULL VALUE 100% pure paint you are not satisfied in every way, you may send back the remainder, and we will remit to you the amount of the entire quantity, including freight.

### FULL VALUE 100% PURE OUTSIDE WHITE

#### ANALYSIS

Positively Contains No Inert Pigment

Pigment	61%	Lead Carbonate	58.6%	Refined Linseed Oil	84%
Vehicle	39%	Lead Sulphate	24.4%	Turpentine and Driers	16%
		Zinc Oxide	17.0%		
	100%		100.0%		100%

In FULL VALUE 100% paint all doubt and chance eliminated. It stands as the best and most satisfactory painting material ever produced.

If this paint is properly applied, with due consideration given the directions on the can, it will give you the service you have a right to expect.

## Full Value Barn and Roof Paint, Nos. 7204-7209



Nos. 7204-7209  
Barn and Roof Paint

Write for Color Card, which will give you the color reproductions priced here.

A paint especially adapted for barns, roofs, warehouses, or metallic surfaces. Will protect and preserve exterior surfaces of all kinds; guaranteed not to crack, run, blister or scale. Dries with a good gloss.

ONE GALLON COVERS 300 SQUARE FEET, TWO COATS

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Packages	Drums 50 Gallons	½ Barrels 30 Gallons	Cans 5 Gallons	Cans 1 Gallon	Cans ½ Gallon	Cans Quart
	Net Weight	550 Lbs.	330 Lbs.	55 Lbs.	11 Lbs.	6 Lbs.	3 Lbs.
	Net Prices	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per ½ Gallon	Per Quart
7204	GREY	\$1.54	\$1.61	\$1.68	\$1.82	\$1.02	\$0.56
7205	GREEN	1.12	1.19	1.26	1.40	.81	.46
7206	BROWN	1.05	1.12	1.19	1.33	.77	.45
7207	RED	1.05	1.12	1.19	1.33	.77	.45
7208	MAROON	1.05	1.12	1.19	1.33	.77	.45
7209	YELLOW	1.54	1.61	1.68	1.82	1.02	.56



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# PORCH - FLOOR - SCREEN PAINT--SHINGLE STAIN

## Full Value Porch and Deck Paint, 100% Pure, No. 7212

A very high-grade linseed oil paint that will withstand severe weather and wear, for porch floors, steps, decks and outdoor use.

ONE GALLON COVERS 350 SQUARE FEET, TWO COATS

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Packages	Barrels 50 Gals.	½ Bbls. 30 Gals.	Cans 5 Gals.	Cans 1 Gal.	Cans ½ Gal.	Cans Quarts
	Net Weight	850 Lbs.	510 Lbs.	85 Lbs.	17 Lbs.	8 Lbs.	4 Lbs.
	Net Prices	Per Gal.	Per Gal.	Per Gal.	Per Gal.	Per ½ Gal.	Per Qt.
7212	ALL COLORS	\$3.36	\$3.43	\$3.50	\$3.64	\$1.93	\$1.02

Write for Color Card, which will give you colors priced:

LIGHT GREY  
MEDIUM GREY  
STONE  
LIGHT BROWN



No. 7212  
Porch and Deck Paint

## Full Value Inside Floor Paint, No. 7216

An exceedingly durable and elastic floor paint. Dries quickly with a good gloss. Made to withstand the hard and constant wear on all floors. Made in six colors.

ONE GALLON COVERS 250 TO 300 SQUARE FEET, TWO COATS

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Packages	Barrels 50 Gals.	½ Bbls. 30 Gals.	Cans 5 Gals.	Cans 1 Gal.	Cans ½ Gal.	Cans Quarts
	Net Weight	550 Lbs.	330 Lbs.	55 Lbs.	11 Lbs.	6 Lbs.	3 Lbs.
	Net Prices	Per Gal.	Per Gal.	Per Gal.	Per Gal.	Per ½ Gal.	Per Qt.
7216	ALL COLORS	\$1.89	\$1.96	\$2.03	\$2.17	\$1.19	\$0.64

Write for Color Card, which will give you colors priced:

STONE  
BLUE GREY  
RED  
TAN  
DUST  
YELLOW



No. 7216  
Inside Floor Paint

## Full Value Shingle Stain, Nos. 7219-7221

The highest grade creosote stain possible to produce for shingles, sidings, etc. Highly penetrative and durable; protective against mildew and decay. Made in eight desirable colors.

ONE GALLON COVERS 100 SQUARE FEET, TWO COATS; 160 SQUARE FEET, ONE COAT  
2½ to 3 Gallons will Dip 1000 Average Shingles

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Packages	Drums 50 Gals.	½ Bbls. 30 Gals.	Kegs 20 Gals.	Cans 5 Gals.	Cans 1 Gal.	Cans ½ Gal.
	Net Weight	440 Lbs.	270 Lbs.	180 Lbs.	45 Lbs.	8 Lbs.	4 Lbs.
	Net Prices	Per Gal.	Per Gal.	Per Gal.	Per Gal.	Per Gal.	Per ½ Gal.
7219	REDS and BROWNS	\$0.77	\$0.84	\$0.84	\$0.91	\$1.05	\$0.63
7220	GREENS	.98	1.05	1.05	1.12	1.26	.74
7221	OTHER COLORS	.98	1.05	1.05	1.12	1.26	.74

Write for Color Card, which will give you colors priced:

GREY  
MEDIUM BROWN  
FOREST GREEN  
MOSS GREEN  
DARK GREEN  
GOLDEN BROWN  
RED  
MAROON



Nos. 7219-7221  
Shingle Stain

## Full Value Screen Paint Nos. 7224-7225

Made especially for wire screens. Will not clog mesh. Also to be used for the frames.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Package	Cans 5 Gallons	Cans 1 Gallon	Cans ½ Gallon	Cans Quart	Cans Pint
	Net Weight	45 Lbs.	8 Lbs.	4 Lbs.	2 Lbs.	1 Lb.
	Net Prices	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per ½ Gallon	Per Quart	Per Pint
7224	BLACK	\$1.43	\$1.57	\$0.90	\$0.50	\$0.29
7225	GREEN	1.50	1.64	.92	.52	.31



Nos. 7224-7225  
Screen Paint

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WOOD STAINS AND FILLERS

## Full Value Varnish Stain, Nos. 7228-7229

READY FOR USE

A combination stain and varnish especially prepared for finishing all kinds of interior wood-work, floors, furniture, etc. Where a surface has been previously finished, a coat of ground color must be applied before stain is used. Dries hard over night.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.



Nos. 7228-7229  
Varnish Stain

Ask for Color Card, which will give you colors priced:

LIGHT OAK  
DARK OAK  
CHERRY  
WALNUT  
MAHOGANY  
MOSS GREEN

Design Number	Size of Package	Cans 5 Gallons	Cans 1 Gallon	Cans ½ Gallon	Cans Quart	Cans Pint
	Net Weight	45 Lbs.	8 Lbs.	4 Lbs.	2 Lbs.	1 Lb.
	Net Price	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per ½ Gallon	Per Quart	Per Pint
7228	ALL COLORS LISTED	\$1.96	\$2.10	\$1.16	\$0.63	\$0.36
7229	GROUND COLOR	2.17	2.31	1.26	.69	.39

## Full Value Oil Wood Stain, No. 7232

READY FOR USE

Made of the best materials obtainable. Unsurpassed for artistic coloring of all natural woods. Penetrates deeply, bringing out the beauty of the grain. Will not raise the grain or fade, and will not rub off. The finest finish is obtained by coating over with FULL VALUE interior spar varnish or general purpose varnish. Dries in thirty minutes.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.



No. 7232  
Oil Wood Stain

Furnished in same shades as shown for "Varnish Stain" above.

Color Card sent on request.

Design Number	Size of Package	Cans 5 Gallons	Cans 1 Gallon	Cans ½ Gallon	Cans Quart	Cans Pint
	Net Weight	45 Lbs.	8 Lbs.	4 Lbs.	2 Lbs.	1 Lb.
	Net Price	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per ½ Gallon	Per Quart	Per Pint
7232	ALL COLORS LISTED	\$1.88	\$2.02	\$1.12	\$0.62	\$0.35

## Full Value Liquid Wood Filler, No. 7234

READY FOR USE

This wood filler can be used for either hard or soft close-grained woods. Dries hard over night. Fills and seals the pores of the wood, making a splendid foundation for finishing coats of varnish.

ONE GALLON WILL COVER ABOUT 600 SQUARE FEET

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.



No. 7234  
Liquid Wood Filler

Requires no sand-papering or rubbing, as it is perfectly transparent.

Design Number	Size of Package	Cans 5 Gallons	Cans 1 Gallon	Cans ½ Gallon	Cans Quart	Cans Pint
	Net Weight	45 Lbs.	8 Lbs.	4 Lbs.	2 Lbs.	1 Lb.
	Net Price	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per ½ Gallon	Per Quart	Per Pint
7234	TRANSPARENT	\$1.26	\$1.40	\$0.81	\$0.46	\$0.28

## Full Value Paste Wood Filler, No. 7236

For either hard or soft woods. It fills the pores of the wood perfectly, dries readily and prepares the work in proper condition for finishing.

ONE POUND WILL COVER ABOUT 25 SQUARE FEET

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.



No. 7236  
Paste Wood Filler

FULL VALUE brand products will meet your most exacting demand.

Design Number	Size of Package	Drums 100 Lbs.	Drums 25 Lbs.	Cans 5 Lbs.	Cans 1 Lb.
	Net Weight	105 Lbs.	27 Lbs.	6 Lbs.	1 Lb.
	Net Price	Per Pound	Per Pound	Per Pound	Per Can
7236	NATURAL	\$0.14	\$0.17	\$0.20	\$0.22

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# ENAMEL--VARNISH--SHELLAC

## Full Value Snow White Enamel, Nos. 7240-7241

Dries as hard as porcelain. Adapted for the uses of painting interior of fine residences, hospitals, etc.

The highest quality enamel possible to produce.

ONE GALLON WILL COVER 450 SQUARE FEET

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Package	Cans 5 Gallons	Cans 1 Gallon	Cans ½ Gallon	Cans Quart	Cans Pint
	Net Weight	65 Lbs.	12 Lbs.	6 Lbs.	3 Lbs.	2 Lbs.
	Net Price	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per ½ Gallon	Per Quart	Per Pint
7240	White Enamel	\$2.03	\$2.17	\$1.19	\$0.64	\$0.36
7241	Enamel Undercoater	2.66	2.80	1.51	.81	.45

It is very desirable that an enamel undercoater be used to secure a first class job.



Nos. 7240-7241  
White Enamel



No. 7246  
Light Hard Oil Varnish



No. 7247  
Floor Varnish



No. 7249  
Exterior Spar Varnish

## Full Value Varnishes, Nos. 7246-7251

**Light Hard Oil Varnish No. 7246**—Unexcelled for all general interior and exterior purposes. This varnish is a very superior product and gives satisfaction in all of its many uses. It is pale in color, highly lustrous, waterproof and weather-resisting, very tough and elastic. Can be rubbed and polished if desired. Will dry dust-free in from four to six hours and hard over night. Hot water will not affect it.

**Floor Varnish No. 7247**—A quick, hard-drying, elastic varnish for finishing floors or any woodwork where extreme durability and toughness is required. Is not affected by water, and will not show white marks when scratched. Dries dust-free in three hours, and dry enough to be walked upon.

**No. 1 Copal Varnish No. 7248**—A general utility varnish for inside work only.

**Exterior Spar Varnish No. 7249**—Will dry dust-free in from four to six hours and hard over night. Just the thing for front doors, boats or work exposed to the elements.

**Interior Spar Varnish No. 7250**—Dries dust-free in about four hours and hard in eighteen to twenty hours, rubbed in about seventy-two hours. A varnish that can be rubbed; for all uses on inside use.

**Spirit Varnish No. 7251**—A specially high-grade spirit varnish made of selected, hard-drying fossil gums, cut with pure alcohol, positively containing no rosin or inferior mixtures. Has the same body, working characteristics, sets up quickly and fills and sands about as well as the pure, higher-priced genuine shellac varnishes.

COVERING CAPACITY, ALL VARNISHES, FROM 600 TO 700 SQUARE FEET PER GALLON, ONE COAT

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Package	Cans 5 Gallons	Cans 1 Gallon	Cans ½ Gallon	Cans Quart	Cans Pints
	Net Weight	45 Lbs.	8 Lbs.	4 Lbs.	2 Lbs.	1 Lb.
	Net Price	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per ½ Gallon	Per Quart	Per Pint
7246	Light Hard Oil Varnish	\$1.75	\$1.89	\$1.05	\$0.57	\$0.34
7247	Floor Varnish	2.17	2.31	1.26	.69	.39
7248	No. 1 Copal Varnish	1.75	1.89	1.05	.57	.34
7249	Exterior Spar Varnish	2.66	2.80	1.51	.81	.44
7250	Interior Spar Varnish	1.75	1.89	1.05	.57	.34
7251	Spirit Varnish	1.96	2.10	1.16	.63	.36

## Full Value Shellac, Nos. 7254-7257

PURE SHELLAC—CUT IN PURE ALCOHOL

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Package	Cans 5 Gallons	Cans 1 Gallon	Cans ½ Gallon	Cans Quart	Cans Pints
	Net Weight	45 Lbs.	8 Lbs.	4 Lbs.	2 Lbs.	1 Lb.
	Net Price	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per ½ Gallon	Per Quart	Per Pint
7254	ORANGE—4 Lb. Cut	\$2.95	\$3.08	\$1.65	\$0.88	\$0.49
7255	ORANGE—3½ Lb. Cut	2.80	2.94	1.58	.84	.46
7256	WHITE—4 Lb. Cut	3.54	3.68	1.95	1.02	.56
7257	WHITE—3½ Lb. Cut	3.26	3.39	1.79	.95	.53

Prices on shellac are in force at the time of the printing of this catalogue, but are subject to change without notice, due to market changes.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# WALL FINISH--PUTTY--COLORS IN OIL

## Full Value Flat Wall Finish, Nos. 7266-7267



Nos. 7266-7267  
Flat Wall Finish

By using WALL SIZE before applying FLAT WALL paint, the best possible results assured. Will cover 600 sq. ft. one coat per gallon.

A sanitary oil paint that dries with a flat finish, particularly recommended for the decoration of interior walls and ceilings of residences, schools, hospitals, churches, theatres, sanitariums, etc.  
Provides a pleasing permanent velvet finish effect, rich in tone; can be repeatedly washed with soap and water without injury to the surface.

ONE GALLON COVERS ABOUT 700 SQUARE FEET, ONE COAT ON ROUGH PLASTER

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Package	Barrels 50 Gallons	½ Barrels 30 Gallons	Cans 5 Gallons	Cans 1 Gallon	Cans ½ Gallon	Cans Quarts
	Finish, Net Weight	800 Lbs.	480 Lbs.	80 Lbs.	15 Lbs.	8 Lbs.	4 Lbs.
	Wall Size, Net Weight	450 Lbs.	270 Lbs.	45 Lbs.	9 Lbs.	5 Lbs.	2 Lbs.
	Net Price	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per ½ Gallon	Per Quart
7266	ALL COLORS	\$2.17	\$2.24	\$2.31	\$2.45	\$1.33	\$0.71
7267	WALL SIZE (1st Coating)	1.75	1.82	1.89	2.18	1.12	.62

Ask for Color Card

Showing color reproductions quoted above, which are as follows

ROMAN IVORY  
GOLDEN BUFF  
SILVER GREY  
AZURE BLUE

ROYAL TAN  
SEAFOAM GREEN  
BIRCHWOOD GREY  
SHELL PINK

## Full Value Mill White Nos. 7274-7277

The use of this paint will bring light into dark corners.

Positively will not yellow. Whitest mill white made.

Surfaces not previously painted should receive two coats of enamel undercoater.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Packages	Barrels 50 Gallons	Cans 5 Gallons	Cans 1 Gallon
	Net Weight	650 Lbs.	65 Lbs.	12 Lbs.
	Net Price	Per Gallon	Per Gallon	Per Gallon
7274	Gloss	\$3.43	\$3.57	\$3.71
7275	Egg Shell Gloss	3.43	3.57	3.71
7276	Flat	2.17	2.31	2.45
7277	Enamel Undercoater	2.52	2.66	2.80

## Full Value Putty, Nos. 7290-7293

We quote putty to meet your needs, and at each price you receive FULL VALUE.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Package	Drums 25 Lbs.	Cans 12½ Lbs.	Cans 5 Lbs.	Cans 1 Lb.
	Net Price	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Can
7290	Strictly Pure	\$0.07	\$0.07¼	\$0.08½	\$0.11¾
7291	Glaziers'	.05	.05¾	.07	.10
7292	Commercial	.04¾	.05	.06	.09½
7293	Primeless	.06	.06½	.07¾	.11

**White Lead and Oxides**—We can furnish these items at market price at time of receipt of order, in the following size packages:

**WHITE LEAD**, Dry and in Oil—Kegs 500-300-100-50-25 lbs. Cans 5-1 lb.

**DUTCH BOY RED LEAD** in Oil—Kegs 500-300-100-50-25 lbs.

**DRY RED LEAD** and **LITHARGE**—Kegs 500-300-100-50-25 lbs.

## Full Value Painters Strictly Pure Colors in Oil

Made only of the purest and strongest natural pigments, and noted for their extreme clearness of tone, fineness of textures and uniformity.

GROUND IN PURE RAW LINSEED OIL

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Package	Cans 25 Lbs.	Cans 12½ Lbs.	Cans 1 Lb.	Cans ½ Lb.
	Net Price	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Can
<b>BROWNS</b>					
7298	Raw Sienna	\$0.32	\$0.34	\$0.35	
7299	Burnt Sienna	.32	.34	.35	
7300	Raw Umber	.28	.29	.31	
7301	Burnt Umber	.28	.29	.31	
7302	Van Dyke Brown	.28	.29	.31	
<b>BLACKS</b>					
7305	Lamp Black	.42	.43	.45	
7306	Drop Black	.32	.34	.35	
<b>BLUES</b>					
7309	Prussian Blue	.69	.70	.71	\$0.77
7310	Ultramarine Blue	.62	.63	.64	.84
<b>GREENS</b>					
7313	Chrome Green (Med.)	.29	.31	.32	
7314	No. 1 Bronze Green	.28	.29	.31	
<b>REDS</b>					
7318	Venetian Red	.20	.21	.22	
7319	Tuscan Red	.52	.53	.55	
7320	Indian Red	.27	.28	.29	
7321	Rose Lake	.57	.59	.60	
7322	American Vermillion	.36	.38	.39	
<b>YELLOWS</b>					
7325	Chrome Yell'w, L.M.D.	.28	.29	.31	
7326	Golden Ochre	.24	.25	.27	
7327	French Yellow Ochre	.18	.20	.21	
<b>GRAINING COLORS in Oil</b>					
7331	Light Oak	.29	.31	.32	
7332	Dark Oak	.29	.31	.32	
7333	Walnut	.29	.31	.32	
7334	Cherry	.29	.31	.32	
7335	Mahogany	.29	.31	.32	
<b>ZINC WHITE</b>					
7342	100% Pure G. S. Zinc in Oil	.25	.27	.28	
7343	Red Seal Zinc in Oil	.20	.21	.22	
7344	American Zinc in Oil	.13	.14	.15	



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# SASH and VARNISH BRUSHES

**FULL VALUE BRUSHES** have been manufactured for over forty years; in an honest endeavor to furnish goods of quality, made of the best materials and offered at a reasonable price.

**IMPORTANT REMARKS**—Special attention is called to the "set-in-rubber" brushes, the bristle in which is selected for their better qualities, which, therefore, must be of greater value than the ordinary brush, and we recommend that they be selected for the better class of work.

**BRUSHES** of all kinds are subject to damage, if not properly kept. For this reason, brushes should be kept in a cool place, as heat affects them more or less, according to their mode of manufacture. If kept in a warm place or dry place, the best made brushes are liable to shrink and come apart. If from any cause brushes have shrunk, they can generally be restored by putting them for a short time in a damp place.

**FLAT VARNISH**, or Flowing Brushes, if well made, are not susceptible to heat. As moisture deteriorates fine varnish, they require no soaking prior to use; those, however, set in cement should never be used in alcohol varnish, as they are intended only for paint or water color.

**BRUSHES** vulcanized in rubber can be used either in water, oil or alcohol.

**BRUSHES** should not be placed in water when new.

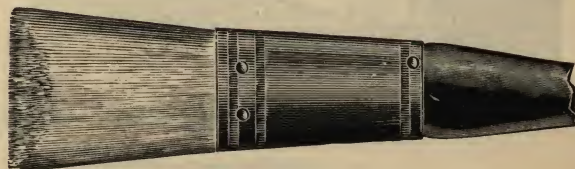
Do not try to swell the handle of leather bound or rubber set brushes. The life and elasticity is spoiled by water.

## Eureka Chisel Sash Brushes, No. 8000

Polished handles. Nickel ferrule. Best black Chinese bristles.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each			
		$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1
	Length Out, Inches	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$
	Weight Each	$\frac{3}{8}$ Oz.	1 Oz.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ Ozs.	2 Ozs.
8000	EUREKA	\$0.12	\$0.16	\$0.21	\$0.28



No. 8000

## Radio Chisel Flat Oval Varnish Brushes, No. 8002

All selected black Chinese bristles. Very elastic and fine. Nickel ferrule. Broad oval style. Most practical brush to use. Set in and vulcanized in rubber.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size, Inches	Net Price Each	
		$1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$
	Length Out, Inches	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$
	Weight Each	$6\frac{1}{8}$ Ozs.	$6\frac{3}{8}$ Ozs.
8002	RADIO	\$1.31	\$2.08



No. 8002

## Star Varnish Brushes, No. 8005

Fine black Chinese bristles. Tin bound. Orange stained handles. Set in and vulcanized in rubber.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each		
		1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2
	Length Out, Inches	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
	Weight Each	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Ozs.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ Ozs.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ Ozs.
8005	STAR	\$0.08	\$0.12	\$0.15



No. 8005

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# TRIMMER - VARNISH and DUSTER BRUSHES



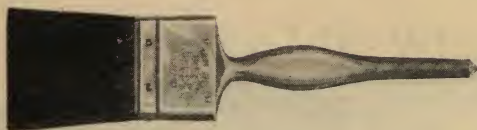
No. 8008

## Dakona Chisel Flat Trimmer Brushes, No. 8008

Set in and vulcanized in rubber. Nickel steel ferrule. Made of selected black Chinese bristles. Long handle.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each		
		1	1½	2
	Length Out, Inches	1 7/8	2 1/4	2 3/8
	Weight Each	1 1/8 Ozs.	1 3/8 Ozs.	2 3/8 Ozs.
8008	DAKONA	\$0.17	\$0.25	\$0.35



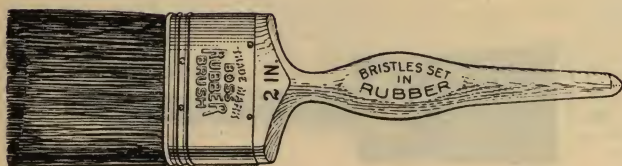
No. 8012

## Wisona Chisel Flat Varnish Brushes, No. 8012

Set in and vulcanized in rubber. Nickel steel ferrule. White polished handle. Made of selected black Chinese bristles.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each	
		2	3
	Length Out, Inches	2 3/8	2 3/4
	Weight Each	2 1/8 Ozs.	4 Oz.
8012	WISONA	\$0.34	\$0.57



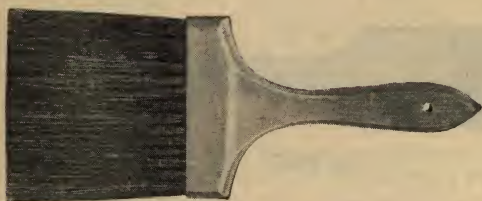
No. 8015

## Orgona Chisel Flat Varnish Brushes, No. 8015

Set in and vulcanized in rubber. Nickel steel ferrule. White polished handle. Made of selected black Chinese bristles. AN EXTRA HEAVY BRUSH.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each	
		2	3
	Length Out, Inches	2 3/4	3 1/4
	Weight Each	2 1/8 Ozs.	4 Ozs.
8015	ORGONA	\$0.48	\$1.04



No. 8018

## Flat Painters' Dusters, No. 8018

Natural varnished handles. Black outside. Extra heavy.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each	
		4	4 1/2
	Length Out, Inches	4	4
	Weight Each	6 1/8 Ozs.	6 3/8 Ozs.
8018	Grey Fibre Center	\$0.71	
8018	All Bristle Center		\$1.60



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



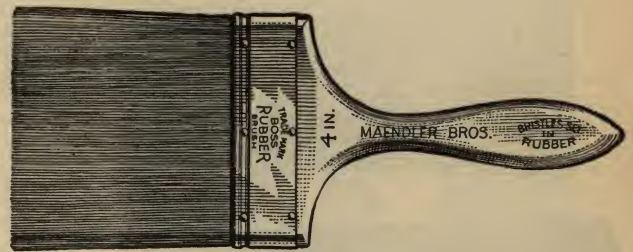
# WALL PAINT BRUSHES

## Texona Wall Paint Brushes, No. 8022

Set in and vulcanized in rubber. Nickel steel band. White polished handle. Made of selected black Chinese bristles.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each		
		3	3½	4
	Length Out, Inches	2¾	3	3¼
	Weight Each	5¾ Ozs.	6¾ Ozs.	8 Ozs.
8022	TEXONA	\$0.48	\$0.66	\$0.80



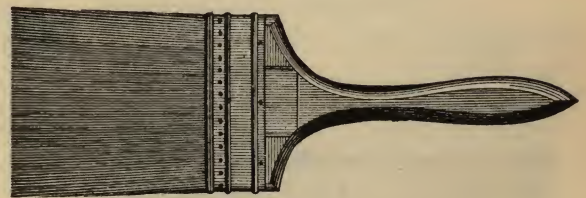
No. 8022

## Rexona Wall Paint Brushes, No. 8025

Set in and vulcanized in rubber. Nickel steel band. White polished handle. Made of selected black Chinese bristles.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each		
		3	3½	4
	Length Out, Inches	3½	3¾	4
	Weight Each	6 Ozs.	7 Ozs.	8½ Ozs.
8025	REXONA	\$0.74	\$1.04	\$1.41



No. 8025

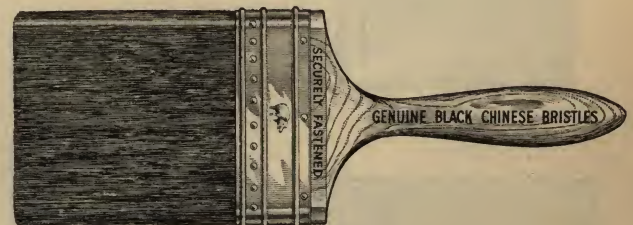
## Radio and Tara Wall Paint Brushes, Nos. 8030-8034

**Radio No. 8030**—Extra long, best quality, black Chinese bristles. Our best quality mechanic's brush. Nickel on steel ferrule. Polished Beaver Tail handle. Set in and vulcanized in rubber.

**Tara No. 8034**—Selected black Chinese bristles. Very elastic. Nickel bound. Natural finished varnished Beaver Tail handles. Set in and vulcanized in rubber.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each	
		3½	4
	Length Out, Inches, No. 8030	4	4¼
	Length Out, Inches, No. 8034	4½	4¾
	Weight Each, No. 8030	9 Ozs.	9½ Ozs.
	Weight Each, No. 8034	8¾ Ozs.	10¾ Ozs.
8030	RADIO	\$1.54	\$2.14
8034	TARA	2.59	3.15



No. 8030  
No. 8034

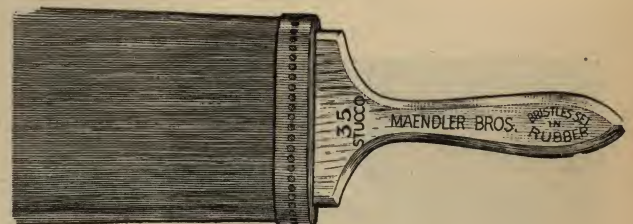
## Gopher and Black Stucco Wall Paint Brushes, Nos. 8038-8042

**Gopher No. 8038**—Made of the best long Chinese bristles. Very heavy and full. Leather bound.

**Black Stucco No. 8042**—Made of best selected elastic long Chinese bristles. Leather bound. Double nailed. Very full, heavy brush. Natural finished varnished handles.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each	
		3½	4
	Length Out, Inches, No. 8038	4½	4¾
	Length Out, Inches, No. 8042	4¾	5
	Weight Each, No. 8038	9½ Ozs.	10 Ozs.
	Weight Each, No. 8042	10 Ozs.	10¾ Ozs.
8038	GOPHER	\$2.87	\$3.29
8042	BLACK STUCCO	4.10	4.51



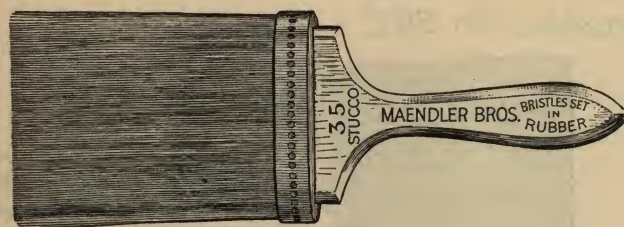
No. 8038  
No. 8042

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# STUCCO and KALSOMINE BRUSHES



Setting of Three-Row Stucco  
No. 8046  
No. 8050

## Elk and Diamond Stucco Brushes Nos. 8046-8050

**Three Row Stucco**—Leather bound. Best quality, pure Chinese bristles. Green handle. Gold stripe. Recommended for its elasticity and good service.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

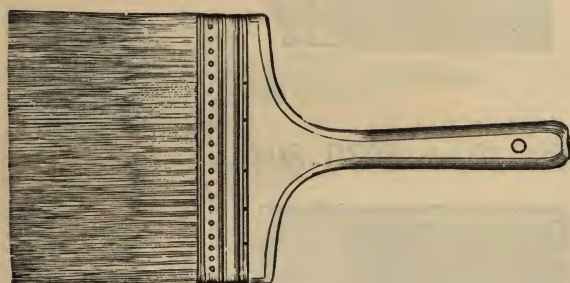
Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each		
		3	3½	4
	Length Out, Inches, No. 8046	4¼	4½	4¾
	Length Out, Inches, No. 8050	4¾	5	5¼
	Weight Each, No. 8046	6¾ Ozs.	8½ Ozs.	9½ Ozs.
	Weight Each, No. 8050	7¾ Ozs.	9½ Ozs.	10½ Ozs.
8046	ELK	\$2.03	\$2.46	\$3.07
8050	DIAMOND	2.58	3.29	3.89

## Argo Kalsomine Brushes, No. 8054

Long white stock. Metal bound. Yellow finished varnished handles. The best brush that can be made for the money.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each	
		6	7
	Length Out, Inches	4	4½
	Weight Each	13 ½ Ozs.	14 ¾ Ozs.
8054	ARGO	\$0.88	\$1.13



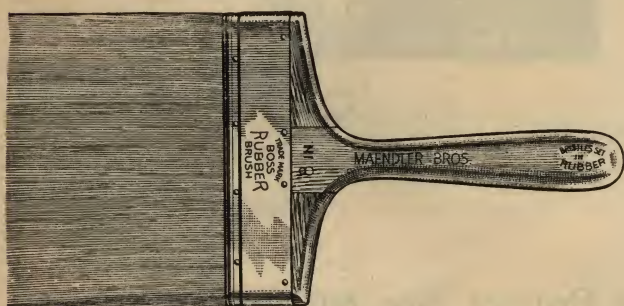
No. 8054

## Tuskan Kalsomine Brushes, No. 8058

Long selected black bristles. Nickel bound. Very elastic. Set in and vulcanized in rubber.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each		
		7	8	
		Length Out, Inches	5¼	5½
		Weight Each	1 Lb. 4 Ozs.	1 Lb. 5 Ozs.
8058	TUSKAN	\$5.50	\$7.35	



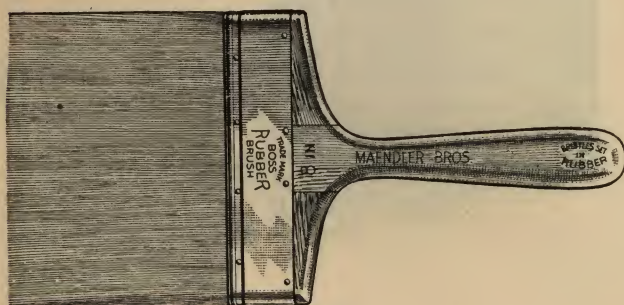
No. 8058

## Banner Kalsomine Brushes, No. 8062

All long, grey Russian bristles. Galvanized iron band. Hardwood handles. A good practical brush. Set in and vulcanized in rubber.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each	
		7	8
	Length Out, Inches	5¼	5½
	Weight Each	1 Lb. 4 Ozs.	1 Lb. 5 Ozs.
8062	BANNER	\$7.17	\$9.11



No. 8062

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# PLASTERERS' FINISHING and STIPPLING BRUSHES

## The Holland Dutch Kalsomine Brush, No. 8066

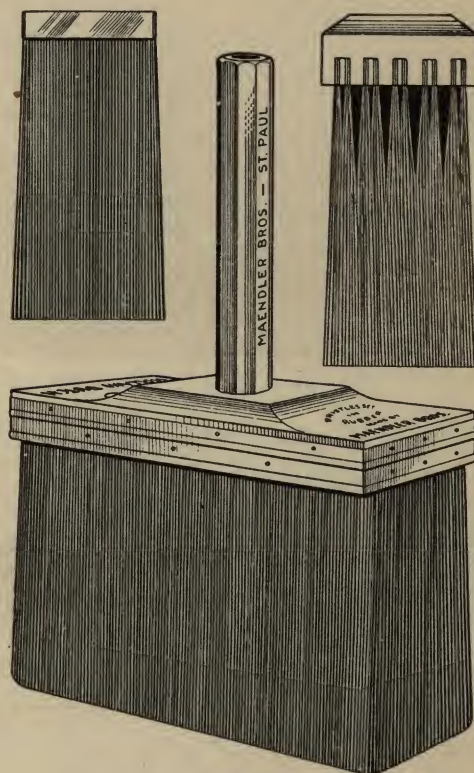
Is made of best quality Russian bristle, prepared in such a manner as to give the best results in durability, adaptability and economy.

It is a practical combination between the old Flat Kalsomine and the earlier German Kalsomine that is set in knots. The bristle is set in solid rows same as the Flat Kalsomine with the combination of a series of rows, thereby creating a brush which gives, by its construction, increased facilities for carrying a large amount of liquid when in use. Its construction is also such that after being used but a very short time it forms itself into the shape required for cutting in and doing the work that the Flat Kalsomine does. As to its binding, the bristles are set in steel, vulcanized in rubber and reinforced in such a manner as to make it indestructible, so there is no danger of the bristle loosening up.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size, Inches, 3 Row	Net Price Each
	Length Out, Inches	1 3/4 x 7 1/2
	Weight Each	4 1/2
8066	HOLLAND DUTCH	1 Lb. 2 Ozs. \$3.85

Made of  
GREY RUSSIAN  
BRISTLE



No. 8066

## Damm's Plasterers' Finishing or Skimming Brushes, No. 8070

We submit the well-known line of Damm's Plasterers' Skimming Brushes, made exactly in accordance with specifications.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each
	Length Out, Inches	8
	Weight Each, 2 Row	4
	Weight Each, 3 Row	1 Lb. 4 Ozs.
8070	WHITE PACER—2 ROW	\$4.75
8070	WHITE PACER—3 ROW	4.86



No. 8070

## Flat Stippling Brush, No. 8074

Very best stiff white Russian bristle.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each
		4
	Length Out, Inches	5½
	Weight Each	2¾ Ozs.
8074	FLAT STIPLING	\$2.43



No. 8074

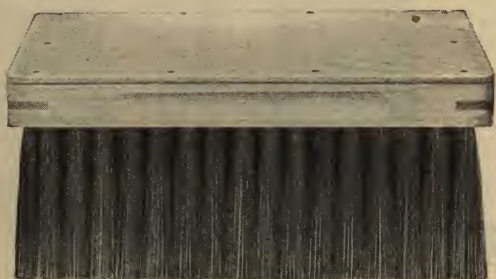
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# STIPPLING -- SMOOTHING and PASTE BRUSHES

## Wall Stippling Brushes, No. 8078



No. 8078

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size, Inches	Net Price Each
		3½ x 9
	Weight Each	1 Lb. 4 Ozs.
8078	GREY BRISTLES—Length out 3¼ in.	\$3.94
8078	BLACK BRISTLES—Length out 3½ in.	4.21

## Paperhangers' Smoothing Brushes, No. 8082



No. 8082

Natural finish. All Two Rows. Staple fastened.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each	
		10	12
	Length Out, Inches	2	2
	Weight Each	5½ Ozs.	5½ Ozs.
8082	BLACK HORSE HAIR	\$0.48	\$0.62

## Peerless Black Paperhangers' Smoothing Brushes, No. 8086



No. 8086

Made of best stiff black Russian and Chinese bristles. Brass wire fastened.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each	
		14	
	Length Out, Inches	2½	
	Weight Each	12 Ozs.	
8086	2 Rows Bristles	\$2.90	
8086	3 Rows Bristles	4.39	

## Como Paperhangers' Paste Brushes, No. 8090



No. 8090

Made of grey Russian bristle. Leather bound.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width, Inches	Net Price Each	
		7	8
	Length Out, Inches	3¾	4
	Weight Each	12 Ozs.	13½ Ozs.
8090	COMO	\$2.51	\$3.10

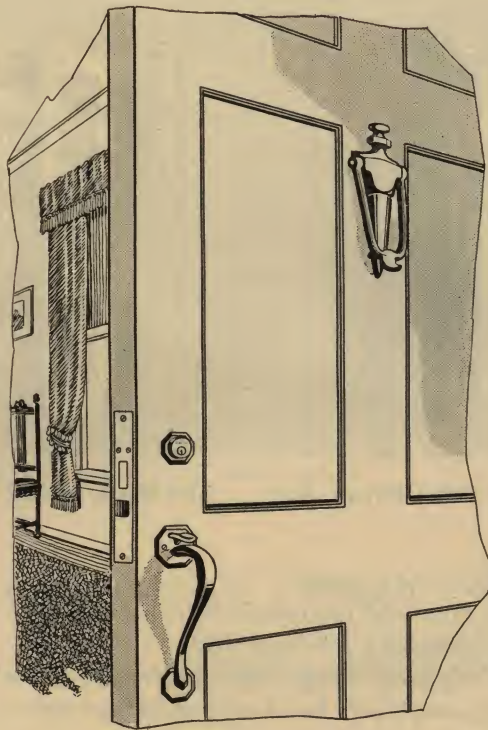


IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# BETTER HARDWARE



MANY buyers think that hardware of brass or bronze should be used only on the more expensive residence, but at the same time there is none more economical for the moderate price home. This book offers you the opportunity of buying hardware of the better kind at a reasonable price.

1 1 1

We have tried to make this book complete in detail. Each illustration and description of the goods has been prepared for clearly presenting the goods so that you will have all details as to specifications, dimensions and weight.

1 1 1

The value of a dollar is measured by what you get for it. When you get value received, your dollar has given you FULL VALUE. The use of this catalogue will be of benefit to you if you will use it; make it your BOOK OF REFERENCE.

1 1 1

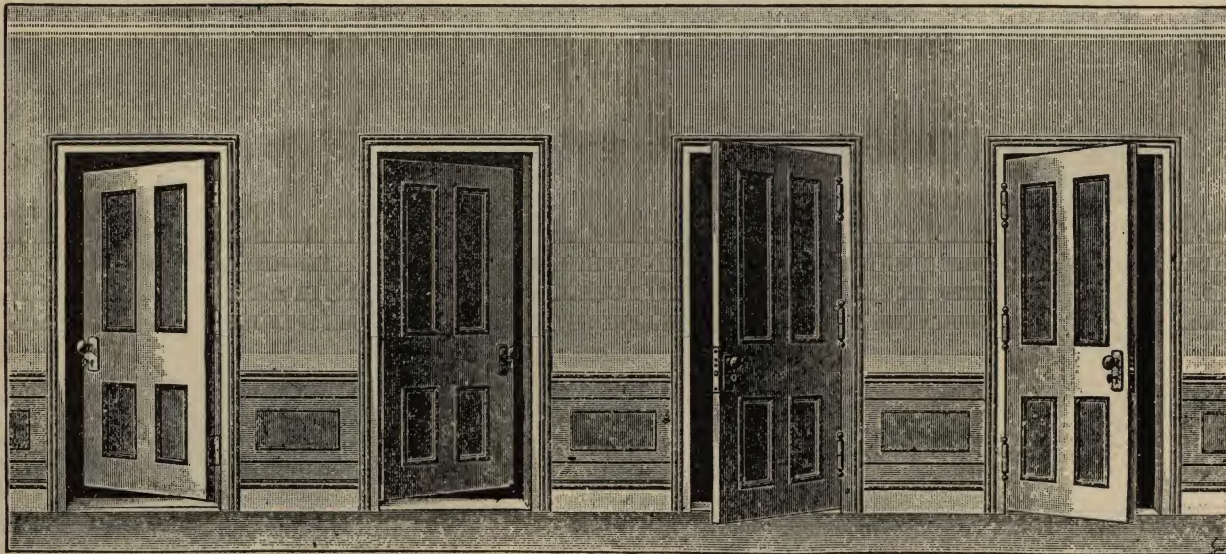
This book is issued to promote a closer relationship between us. We sincerely want your business and we will welcome the opportunity to serve you, with the understanding that no transaction is complete until you are absolutely satisfied.



# ILLUSTRATION -- HAND OF DOORS



## Hand of Doors



Right Hand

Left Hand

Right Hand, Reverse Bevel

Left Hand, Reverse Bevel

The Hand of a Door is determined by facing the door from the outside.

If the Door swings inward to the right it is a right hand door and requires a right hand lock.

If it swings inward to the left it is a left hand door and requires a left hand lock.

If it swings outward to the right it is a right hand door requiring a right hand reverse bevel lock.

If it swings outward to the left it is a left hand door requiring a left hand reverse bevel lock.

The Outside of a Front or Entrance Door is the street side.

The Outside of a Room Door is the corridor or hall side.

The Outside of a Communicating Door is the side from which butts cannot be seen when door is closed.

The Outside of Twin Doors is the side between the two doors.

The Outside of a Closet Door is the room side.

**Reversible Locks** can be used on any of the doors as illustrated above. If beveled or rabbeted front locks are required the hand of doors must always be specified.

The doors of all public buildings are reverse bevel, as they must always open outward.

## Hand of Casements

The Hand of a Casement Window is determined by facing the window from the room side.

If the butts are placed on the right side of sash it is a right hand window.

If the butts are placed on the left side of sash it is a left hand window.

### IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLASS DESIGN--CYLINDER DOOR SETS



## Penn-Douglass Design, No. 10100-10102

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL CYLINDER FRONT DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible — Easy Spring

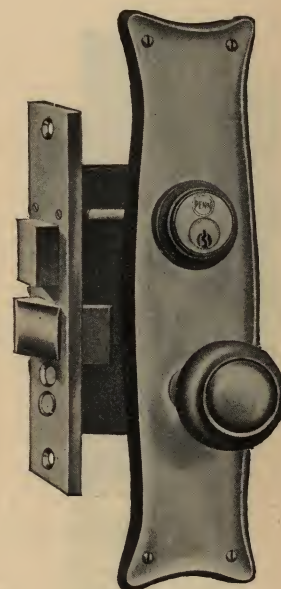
Case	Japanned iron, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	Outside, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in.; inside, $3\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hubs	Bronze. Door Knob Hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle; Turn Knob Hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Unlimited.
Keys	Three German silver.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—outside, $10 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.; inside, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. oval turn knob.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of lock; both bolts by one key from outside. The dead bolt is operated from inside by turn knob; locking the dead bolt automatically sets the outer knob and also sets stops against manipulation.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10100	Antique Copper	\$7.92	4½ lbs.
10101	Dull Brass	7.92	4½ lbs.
10102	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	8.15	4½ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10100-10102  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

## Penn-Douglass Design, No. 10103-10105

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL CYLINDER VESTIBULE DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible — Easy Spring

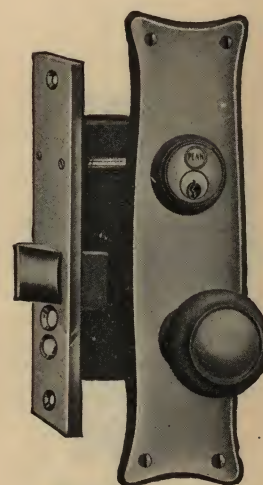
Case	Japanned iron, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $6\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of cylinder, $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hub	Wrought bronze—for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Unlimited.
Keys	Three German silver.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—outside, $10 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.; inside, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of latch; then by key from outside and knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10103	Antique Copper	\$7.25	4 lbs.
10104	Dull Brass	7.25	4 lbs.
10105	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	7.47	4 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10103-10105  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

Our prices are consistent with the quality of our materials—this is the only way to judge real value

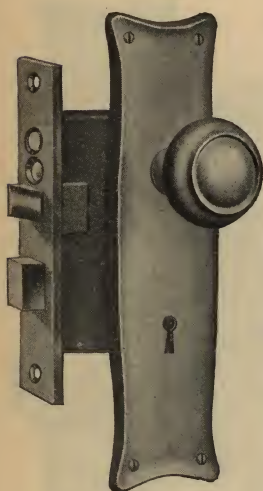
## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLASS DESIGN -- BIT-KEY DOOR SETS



## Penn-Douglass Design, Nos. 10106-10111



Nos. 10106-10108

Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10109-10111

Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL BIT-KEY FRONT DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 5 x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, 7 x 1 in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Tumblers	Three steel tumblers.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1⅞ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of keyhole, 3⅞ in.
Backset	Front to center of keyhole, 2½ in.
Hub	For ⅝ in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Forty-five.
Keys	Three forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—outside, 10 x 2¾ in.; inside, 7¾ x 2½ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, 1⅜ in.—⅝ in. swivel spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of lock; both bolts by one and the same key from outside; dead bolt by key from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10106	Antique Copper	\$3.40	3½ lbs.
10107	Dull Brass	3.40	3½ lbs.
10108	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized.	3.55	3½ lbs.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL BIT-KEY FRONT DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

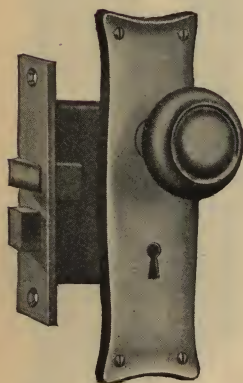
##### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 5 x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, 7 x 1 in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, 1⅞ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of keyhole, 3⅞ in.
Backset	Front to center of keyhole, 2½ in.
Hub	For ⅝ in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Twenty-four.
Keys	Three forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel—outside, 10 x 2¾ in.; inside, 7¾ x 2½ in.
Knobs	Wrought steel—2 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought steel, 1⅜ in.—⅝ in. swivel spindle.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10109	Antique Copper	\$1.98	3 lbs.
10110	Dull Brass	1.98	3 lbs.
10111	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized.	2.06	3 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

## Penn-Douglass Design, Nos. 10115-10120



Nos. 10115-10117

Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10118-10120

Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL INSIDE DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 3¾ x 3¼ x ⅞ in.
Front	Cast brass flat front, 5½ x 1⅝ in.
Bolts	Cast brass.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1⅞ in.
Spacing	2⅞ in.
Backset	2⅞ in.
Hub	For ⅝ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Twelve.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—two sides, 7¾ x 2½ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, 1⅜ in.—⅝ in. threaded spindle.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10115	Antique Copper	\$1.87	2½ lbs.
10116	Dull Brass	1.87	2½ lbs.
10117	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	1.97	2½ lbs.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL INSIDE DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 3¾ x 3¼ x ⅞ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, 5⅝ x ⅞ in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Tumbler	One cast iron.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, 1⅞ in.
Spacing	2⅞ in.
Backset	2⅞ in.
Hub	For ⅝ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Six.
Key	One iron, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel—two sides, 7¾ x 2½ in.
Knobs	Wrought steel—2 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought steel, 1⅜ in.—⅝ in. plain spindle.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10118	Antique Copper	\$0.72	2 lbs.
10119	Dull Brass	.72	2 lbs.
10120	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	.78	2 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLASS DESIGN -- METAL KNOB SETS



## Penn-Douglass Design, Nos. 10060-10068

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL BATHROOM DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Hubs	Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—two sides, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with cast bronze turn knob 1 side, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL BATHROOM DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Hubs	Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel—two sides, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with cast iron turn knob 1 side, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Knobs	Wrought steel—2 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought steel, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

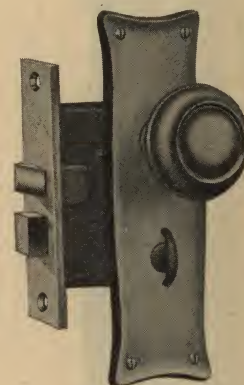
Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10060	Nickel Plated—Bright	\$2.44	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
10061	Antique Copper—Outside		
10062	Nickel Plated — Bright	2.44	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
	Dull Brass—Outside		
	Nickel Plated — Bright	2.48	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
	Sanded Brass—Outside		
	Light Oxidized		

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10066	Nickel Plated—Bright	\$1.13	$2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
10067	Antique Copper—Outside		
10068	Nickel Plated — Bright	1.13	$2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
	Dull Brass—Outside		
	Nickel Plated — Bright	1.17	$2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
	Sanded Brass—Outside		
	Light Oxidized		

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10060-10062  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10066-10068  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

## Penn-Douglass Design, Nos. 10121-10126

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL KNOB LATCH SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible

Case	Wrought steel, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Wrought brass flat front, $3 \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolt	Polished brass.
Strike	Wrought brass—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—two sides, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL KNOB LATCH SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible

Case	Wrought steel, plated, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, $3 \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolt	Cast iron, plated.
Strike	Wrought steel, plated—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel—two sides, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ in.
Knobs	Wrought steel—2 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought steel, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

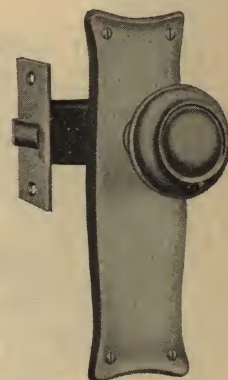
Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10121	Antique Copper	\$1.61	1 lb. 5 ozs.
10122	Dull Brass	1.61	1 lb. 5 ozs.
10123	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	1.70	1 lb. 5 ozs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10124	Antique Copper	\$0.61	1 lb. 2 ozs.
10125	Dull Brass	.61	1 lb. 2 ozs.
10126	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	.67	1 lb. 2 ozs.

Packed three sets in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10121-10123  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10124-10126  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOUGLASS DESIGN -- SASH LIFTS and PULLS



## Penn - Douglass Design, Nos. 10127-10129

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE DOOR PULL

**Specifications and Dimensions**  
Wrought Bronze Plate, 10 x 2¾ in.  
Cast Bronze Grip, 5¾ in. over all.  
5 in. center to center.  
Shape—Round Arch.

Packed two pulls in a box, with screws.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10127	Antique Copper	\$1.93	1 lb. 2 ozs.
10128	Dull Brass	1.93	1 lb. 2 ozs.
10129	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	2.21	1 lb. 2 ozs.

## Penn - Douglass Design, Nos. 10130-10135

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE PUSH PLATE

Wrought Bronze Plate, 10 x 2¾ in.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL PUSH PLATE

Wrought Bronze Plate, 10 x 2¾ in.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10130	Antique Copper	\$0.57	15 ozs.
10131	Dull Brass	.57	15 ozs.
10132	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	.64	15 ozs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10133	Antique Copper	\$0.29	8 ozs.
10134	Dull Brass	.29	8 ozs.
10135	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	.33	8 ozs.

Push Plates packed two in a box with screws.

Nos. 10130-10132  
Wrought Bronze

Nos. 10133-10135  
Wrought Steel  
Plated

Nos. 10127-10129  
Wrought Bronze  
Cast Bronze Grip

## Penn - Douglass Design, Nos. 10136-10138

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10136	Antique Copper	\$0.70	1¾ ozs.
10137	Dull Brass	.70	1¾ ozs.
10138	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	.77	1¾ ozs.

Packed twelve in a box, with screws.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE PUSH BUTTON

For Electric Bells, with Pearl Buttons.  
Wrought Bronze Plate, 3¾ x 1½ in.



Nos. 10136-10138  
Wrought Bronze

## Penn - Douglass Design, Nos. 10148-10153

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE FLUSH SASH LIFT

Wrought Bronze Plate, 1½ x 3¾ in.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL FLUSH SASH LIFT

Wrought Steel Plate, 1½ x 3¾ in.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10148	Antique Copper	\$0.16	1½ ozs.
10149	Dull Brass	.16	1½ ozs.
10150	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	.17	1½ ozs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10151	Antique Copper	\$0.10	1¼ ozs.
10152	Dull Brass	.10	1¼ ozs.
10153	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	.11	1¼ ozs.

Flush Sash Lifts packed twelve in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10148-10150  
Wrought Bronze

Nos. 10151-10153  
Wrought Steel Plated

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# ELDON DESIGN--CYLINDER DOOR SETS



## Penn-Eldon Design, No. 10156

COLONIAL—ENTRANCE DOOR HANDLE SET WITH CYLINDER LOCK  
HANDLE OUTSIDE AND KNOB INSIDE

### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible—Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	(Outside) Thumb piece to center of cylinder, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.; (Inside) Center of lower hub to center of upper hub, $3\frac{3}{32}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hubs	Cast bronze. Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. split spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Unlimited.
Keys	Three German silver.
Escutcheons	Inside, wrought bronze, $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with turn knob.
Knob	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shank	Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle.
Outside Trim	Cast bronze—size over all, $12 \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ in. Cylinder plate, $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. Thumb piece plate, $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bottom plate, $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Grip, $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. centers.

**Operation**—Both bolts by one key from outside, latch bolt from outside by thumb piece, except when set by stops in face of lock; from inside by knob; dead bolt from inside by turn knob.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10156	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished.	\$9.47	$5\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, complete with screws.

See page 305 for illustration of applied set.



No. 10156  
Cast Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

## Penn-Eldon Design, No. 10158

COLONIAL—CAST BRONZE METAL CYLINDER FRONT DOOR SET

### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible—Easy Spring

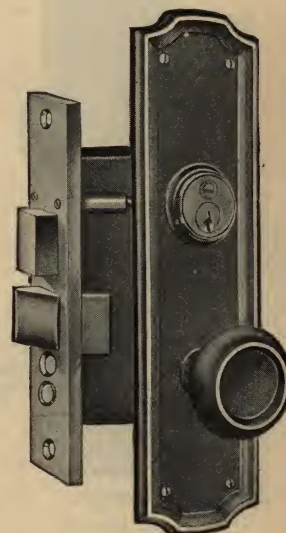
Case	Japanned iron, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	Outside, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in.; inside, $3\frac{3}{32}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hubs	Bronze. Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Unlimited.
Keys	Three German silver.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—outside, $11 \times 3$ in.; inside, $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with turn knob.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of lock; both bolts by one key from outside. The dead bolt is operated from inside by turn knob. Locking the dead bolt automatically sets the outer knob and also sets stops against manipulation.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10158	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished.	\$8.57	$5\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



No. 10158  
Cast Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

It can be truly said that the value of a thing should be gauged by the quality

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# ELDON DESIGN--BIT-KEY DOOR SETS



## Penn-Eldon Design, No. 10160

### COLONIAL—CAST BRONZE METAL—CYLINDER VESTIBULE DOOR SET

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible — Easy Spring

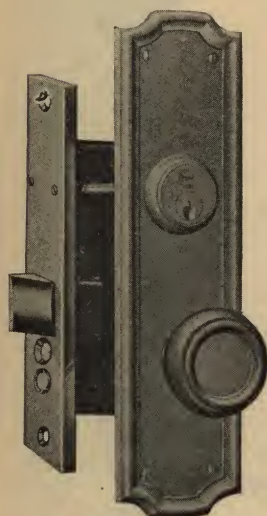
Case	Japanned iron, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $6\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of cylinder, $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hub	Cast bronze, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Unlimited
Keys	Three German silver.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—two sides, $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of latch; then by key from outside and knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10160	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$ 7.42	4 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



No. 10160  
Cast Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

## Penn-Eldon Design, Nos. 10162-10164

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL—BIT-KEY FRONT DOOR SET

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $7 \times 1$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Tumblers	Three steel tumblers.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of keyhole, $3\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Backset	Front to center of keyhole, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Forty-five.
Keys	Three forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—outside, $11 \times 3$ in.; inside, $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolts by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of lock; both bolts by one and the same key from outside; dead bolt by key from inside.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10162	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$ 3.72	$3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL BIT-KEY FRONT DOOR SET

#### Specifications and Dimensions

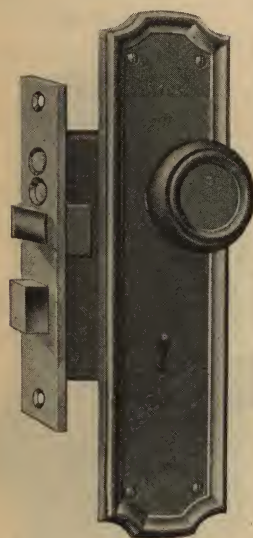
##### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, $7 \times 1$ in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of keyhole, $3\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Backset	Front to center of keyhole, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Twenty-four.
Keys	Three forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel—outside, $11 \times 3$ in.; inside, $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought steel—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought steel, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle, plain.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10164	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$ 2.31	$3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

ALTHOUGH composed of nothing more than an artistically formed moulding surrounding a sunken panel, these simple details have been so well used that in PENN-ELDON a design of unusual attractiveness has been created.



No. 10162  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

No. 10164  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# ELDON DESIGN -- INSIDE DOOR SETS



## Penn-Eldon Design, Nos. 10166-10168

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL INSIDE DOOR SET—METAL KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible—Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron case, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front	Cast brass flat front, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Bolts	Cast brass.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Twelve.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—two sides, $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL INSIDE DOOR SET—METAL KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible—Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron case, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, $5\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Tumbler	One cast iron tumbler.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Six.
Key	One iron, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel—two sides, $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought steel—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter.
Shanks	Wrought steel, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.

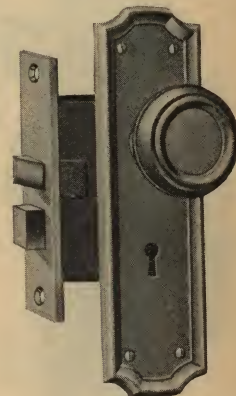
Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10166	Bronze Sanded—Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$2.11	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10168	Bronze Sanded—Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$0.85	$2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



No. 10166  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

No. 10168  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

## Penn-Eldon Design, Nos. 10167-10169

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL INSIDE DOOR SET—GLASS KNOBS

Specifications and Dimensions are the same as set No. 10166 above, except that the knobs are pressed glass, octagon type, silvered backs,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia., with wrought bronze shanks,  $\frac{13}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. threaded spindle.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL INSIDE DOOR SET—GLASS KNOBS

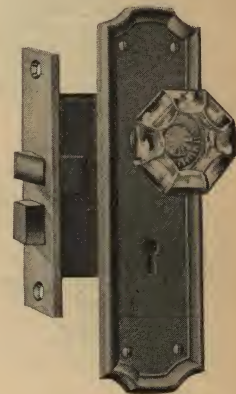
Specifications and Dimensions are the same as set No. 10168 above, except that the knobs are pressed glass, octagon type, silvered backs,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia., with wrought bronze shanks,  $\frac{13}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. threaded spindle.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10167	Bronze Sanded—Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$2.07	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10169	Bronze Sanded—Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$1.49	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



No. 10167  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

No. 10169  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# ELDON DESIGN -- BATHROOM DOOR SETS



## Penn-Eldon Design, Nos. 10170-10171

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL BATHROOM DOOR SET—METAL KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible—Easy Spring

<b>Case</b>	Japaned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
<b>Front</b>	Cast bronze flat front, $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
<b>Bolts</b>	Cast bronze.
<b>Strike</b>	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
<b>Spacing</b>	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
<b>Backset</b>	$2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
<b>Hubs</b>	Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
<b>Escutcheons</b>	Wrought bronze—two sides, $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with cast bronze turn knob; $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle 1 side.
<b>Knobs</b>	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter.
<b>Shanks</b>	Wrought bronze, $\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

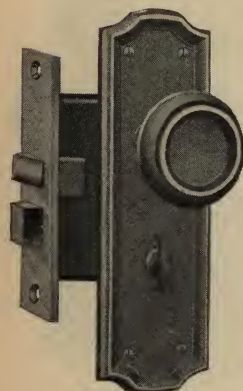
Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10170	Nickel Plated—Bright Bronze Sanded—Out- side, Oxidized — edges and sides polished	\$2.60	$2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL BATHROOM DOOR SET—METAL KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible—Easy Spring

<b>Case</b>	Japaned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
<b>Front</b>	Wrought steel flat front, $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
<b>Bolts</b>	Cast iron, plated.
<b>Strike</b>	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
<b>Spacing</b>	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
<b>Backset</b>	$2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
<b>Hubs</b>	Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
<b>Escutcheons</b>	Wrought steel—two sides, $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., with cast iron turn knob, 1 side $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
<b>Knobs</b>	Wrought steel—2 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter.
<b>Shanks</b>	Wrought steel, $\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.



No. 10170  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

No. 10171  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10171	Nickel Plated—Bright Bronze Sanded—Out- side, Oxidized — edges and sides polished	\$1.23	$2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

## Penn-Eldon Design, Nos. 10192-10194

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL BATHROOM DOOR SET—GLASS KNOBS

**Specifications and Dimensions** are the same as set No. 10170 above, except that the knobs are pressed glass, octagon type, silvered backs,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia., with wrought bronze shanks,  $\frac{1}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. threaded spindle.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10192	Nickel Plated—Bright Bronze Sanded—Out- side, Oxidized — edges and sides polished	\$2.57	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL BATHROOM DOOR SET—GLASS KNOBS

**Specifications and Dimensions** are the same as set No. 10171 above, except that the knobs are pressed glass, octagon type, silvered backs,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia., with wrought bronze shanks,  $\frac{1}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. threaded spindle.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10194	Nickel Plated—Bright Bronze Sanded—Out- side, Oxidized — edges and sides polished	\$1.85	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

No. 10192  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

No. 10194  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# ELDON DESIGN--FRENCH WINDOW LOCK SETS

## Penn-Eldon Design, Nos. 10188-10190

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL KNOB LATCH SET

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible

Case	Wrought steel, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front Bolt	Wrought brass, flat front, $3 \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Strike	Polished brass.
	Wrought brass—center of opening to end of lip, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—two sides, $4 \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL KNOB LATCH SET

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible

Case	Wrought steel, plated, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front Bolt	Wrought steel, flat front, $3 \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Strike	Cast iron, plated.
	Wrought steel, plated—center of opening to end of lip, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel—two sides, $4 \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought steel—2 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought steel, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

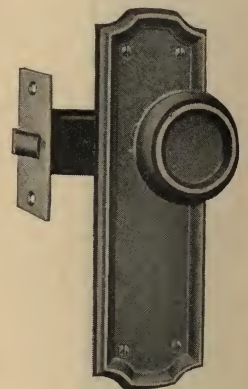
Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10188	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$1.83	1 lb. 5 oz.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10190	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$0.73	1 lb. 2 oz.

Packed three sets in a box, with screws.



No. 10188  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

No. 10190  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

## Penn-Eldon Design, Nos. 10172-10174

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL FRENCH WINDOW LOCK SET

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
Front Bolts	Cast bronze, flat front, $5 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Sixteen.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—two sides, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., with cast bronze lever handles.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL FRENCH WINDOW LOCK SET

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
Front Bolts	Wrought steel, flat front, $5 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Tumbler	Cast iron.
Strike	One steel tumbler.
	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Sixteen.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel—two sides, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., with cast iron lever handles.

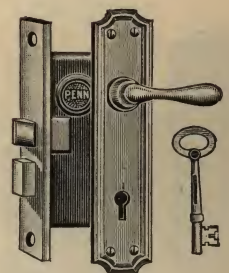
Operation—Latch bolt by lever handles from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10172	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$2.24	1 lb. 3 oz.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10174	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$1.36	1 lb. 2 oz.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



No. 10172  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

No. 10174  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

KNOW YOUR COST is our silent salesman, but it speaks in dollars and cents saved if you use it. Our GUARANTY goes further than the article. You must be satisfied with your purchase.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# ELDON DESIGN -- SASH LIFTS and PULLS



## Penn-Eldon Design, No. 10186

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE DOOR PULL

#### Specifications and Dimensions

Wrought Bronze Plate, 11 x 3 in.

Cast Bronze Grip, 5 3/4 in. over all,

5 in. center to center.

Shape—Round Arch.

Packed two Pulls in a box, with screws.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10186	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$2.29	1 lb. 2 oz.

## Penn-Eldon Design, Nos. 10176-10178

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE PUSH PLATE

Wrought Bronze Plate, 11 x 3 in.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10176	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$0.71	8 oz.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL PUSH PLATE

Wrought Steel Plate, 11 x 3 in.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10178	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$0.35	8 oz.

Push Plates packed two in a box, with screws.

## Penn-Eldon Design, No. 10180

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10180	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$0.78	1 1/2 oz.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE PUSH BUTTON

For Electric Bells, with Pearl Button.

Wrought Bronze Plate, 4 x 1 5/8 in.

Packed twelve in a box, with screws.

## Penn-Eldon Design, Nos. 10182-10184

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE FLUSH SASH LIFT

Wrought Bronze Plate, 1 5/8 x 4 in.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10182	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$0.18	1 oz.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL FLUSH SASH LIFT

Wrought Steel Plate, 1 5/8 x 4 in.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10184	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished	\$0.10	1 oz.

Flush Sash Lifts packed twelve in a box, with screws.

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DERBY DESIGN--CYLINDER DOOR SETS



## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 11034-11035

COLONIAL—CAST BRONZE METAL—WIDE BEVEL—  
ENTRANCE DOOR HANDLE SETS WITH CYLINDER LOCK  
HANDLE OUTSIDE and KNOB INSIDE

### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	(Outside) Thumb piece to center of cylinder, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. (Inside) Center of lower hub to center of upper hub, $3\frac{3}{32}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hubs	Cast bronze. Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. split spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Unlimited.
Keys	Three German silver.
Rose	Wrought bronze, 2 in. dia.
Knob	Wrought bronze, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Shank	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Turn Knob and Plate	Cast bronze.
Outside	Size over all, $14 \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Trim	Wrought bronze Cylinder plate, $2\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in. Thumb piece plate, $2\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bottom plate, $2 \times 2$ in. Cast bronze grip, $7\frac{1}{8}$ in. over all, $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. centers.

**Operation**—Both bolts by one key from outside, latch bolt from outside by thumb piece, except when set by stops in face of lock; from inside by knob. Dead bolt from inside by thumb turn.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11034	Dull Brass	\$8.72	5½ lbs.
11035	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	9.10	5½ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, complete with screws.

See page 305 for illustration of applied set.



Nos. 11034-11035  
Cast Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10200-10202

COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL—WIDE BEVEL—  
CYLINDER FRONT DOOR SETS

### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

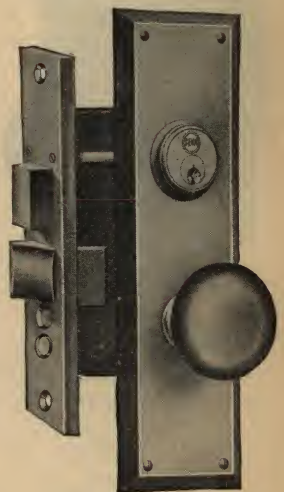
Case	Japanned iron, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	Outside, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in.; inside, $3\frac{3}{32}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hubs	Bronze. Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Unlimited.
Keys	Three German silver.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—outside, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.; inside, $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.; oval turn knob.
Knobs	Wrought bronze, 1 piece—outside, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. dia.; inside, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of lock; both bolts by one key from outside. The dead bolt is operated from inside by turn knob; locking the dead bolt automatically sets the outer knob and also sets stops against manipulation.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10200	Antique Copper	\$7.17	4½ lbs.
10201	Dull Brass	7.17	4½ lbs.
10202	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	7.40	4½ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10200-10202  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DERBY DESIGN -- CYLINDER DOOR SETS



## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10203-10205

COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL—WIDE BEVEL—  
CYLINDER VESTIBULE DOOR SETS

### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

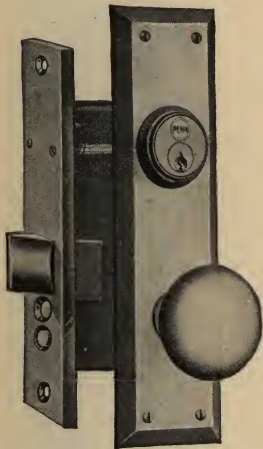
Case	Japanned iron, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $6\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of cylinder, $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hub	Wrought bronze, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Unlimited.
Keys	Three German silver.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—outside, $9 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.; inside, $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of latch; then by key from outside and knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10203	Antique Copper	\$6.05	4 lbs.
10204	Dull Brass	6.05	4 lbs.
10205	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	6.27	4 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10203-10205

Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10196-10197

COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL—WIDE BEVEL—  
CYLINDER GRADE DOOR SETS

### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	One cast bronze cylinder, for doors $1\frac{3}{8}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	Outside, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in.; inside, $3\frac{3}{32}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hubs	Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Unlimited.
Keys	Three German silver.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—outside, $9 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.; inside, $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in., with oval turn knob.
Knobs	Wrought bronze, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle, threaded.

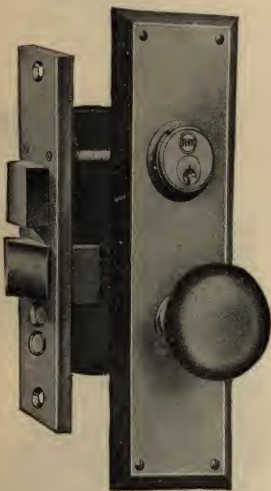
**Special Note**—This set is made up to meet a need in side and rear entrance doors, where the stile of door does not permit the use of a regular size lock. This lock can be used on door stiles only 4 in. wide.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of lock; both bolts by one key from outside. The dead bolt is operated from inside by turn knob; locking the dead bolt automatically sets the outer knob and also sets stops against manipulation.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10196	Sanded—Bower Barff (Imitation)	\$6.99	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
10197	Dull Brass	6.69	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10196-10197

Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

We believe you will be proud to receive our merchandise as we are to offer it to you.

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DERBY DESIGN -- BIT-KEY DOOR SETS



## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10206-10211

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL WIDE BEVEL, BIT-KEY FRONT DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible—Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 5 x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, 7 x 1 in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Tumblers	Three steel tumblers.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1⅞ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of keyhole, 3⅞ in.
Backset	Front to center of keyhole, 2½ in.
Hub	For ⅝ in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Forty-five.
Keys	Three forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—outside, 10½ x 2¾ in.; inside, 7 x 2¼ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze, 1 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, 1⅜ in.—⅝ in. swivel spindle, threaded.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL WIDE BEVEL, BIT-KEY FRONT DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible—Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 5 x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, 7 x 1 in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, 1⅞ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of keyhole, 3⅞ in.
Backset	Front to center of keyhole, 2½ in.
Hub	For ⅝ in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Twenty-four.
Keys	Three forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel—outside, 10½ x 2¾ in.; inside, 7 x 2¼ in.
Knobs	Wrought steel, 1 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought steel, 1⅜ in.—⅝ in. swivel spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of lock; both bolts by one and the same key from outside; dead bolt by key from inside.  
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10206	Antique Copper	\$3.10	3½ lbs.
10207	Dull Brass	3.10	3½ lbs.
10208	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	3.25	3½ lbs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10209	Antique Copper	\$1.76	3 lbs.
10210	Dull Brass	1.76	3 lbs.
10211	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	1.83	3 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10206-10208  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10209-10211  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10214-10220

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL WIDE BEVEL, INSIDE DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible—Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 3¾ x 3¼ x ⅞ in.
Front	Cast brass flat front, 5½ x 1⅝ in.
Bolts	Cast brass.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1⅞ in.
Spacing	2⅞ in.
Backset	2⅞ in.
Hub	For ⅝ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Twelve.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze, two sides, 7 x 2¼ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze, 1 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, 1⅜ in.—⅝ in., threaded spindle.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL WIDE BEVEL, INSIDE DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible—Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 3¾ x 3¼ x ⅞ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, 5⅜ x ⅞ in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Tumbler	One cast iron.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, 1⅞ in.
Spacing	2⅞ in.
Backset	2⅞ in.
Hub	For ⅝ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Six.
Key	One iron, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel, two sides, 7 x 2¼ in. dia.
Knobs	Wrought steel, 1 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought steel, 1⅜ in.—⅝ in. plain spindle.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.  
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10215	Antique Copper	\$1.62	2½ lbs.
10216	Dull Brass	1.62	2½ lbs.
10217	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	1.72	2½ lbs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10214	Sanded—Bower Barff (Imitation)	\$0.75	2 lbs.
10218	Antique Copper	.69	2 lbs.
10219	Dull Brass	.69	2 lbs.
10220	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	.75	2 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10215-10217  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10214 and  
10218-10220  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DERBY DESIGN -- METAL KNOB SETS



## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10820-10872

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL WIDE BEVEL BATHROOM DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Hubs	Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze, two sides, $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in., with cast bronze turn knob 1 side, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Knobs	Wrought bronze, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10820	Nickel Plated — Bright Antique Copper—Outside	\$2.16	2½ lbs.
10821	Nickel Plated — Bright Dull Brass—Outside	2.16	2½ lbs.
10822	Nickel Plated — Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Light Oxidized	2.16	2½ lbs.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL WIDE BEVEL BATHROOM DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, $5\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Spacing	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Hubs	Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel, two sides, $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in., with cast iron turn knob 1 side; $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Knobs	Wrought steel, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought steel, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10870	Nickel Plated — Bright Antique Copper—Outside	\$1.00	2¼ lbs.
10871	Nickel Plated — Bright Dull Brass—Outside	1.00	2¼ lbs.
10872	Nickel Plated — Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Light Oxidized	1.00	2¼ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10221-10226

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL WIDE BEVEL KNOB LATCH SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible

Case	Wrought steel, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Wrought brass flat front, $3 \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolt	Polished brass.
Strike	Wrought brass—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze, two sides, $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10221	Antique Copper	\$1.36	1 lb. 5 ozs.
10222	Dull Brass	1.36	1 lb. 5 ozs.
10223	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	1.45	1 lb. 5 ozs.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL WIDE BEVEL KNOB LATCH SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible

Case	Wrought steel, plated, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, $3 \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolt	Cast iron, plated.
Strike	Wrought steel, plated—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel, two sides, $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought steel, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought steel, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10224	Antique Copper	\$0.58	1 lb. 2 ozs.
10225	Dull Brass	.58	1 lb. 2 ozs.
10226	Sanded Brass— Light Oxidized	.64	1 lb. 2 ozs.

Packed three sets in a box, with screws.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DERBY DESIGN -- FRENCH WINDOW LOCK SETS



## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 11040-11047

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL WIDE BEVEL FRENCH WINDOW LOCK SETS--FLAT FRONT

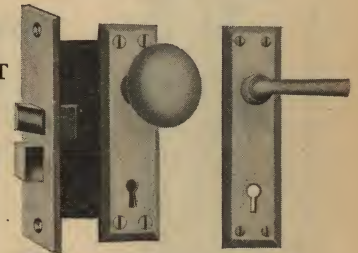
#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $5 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Sixteen.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze, two sides, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Knob	Wrought bronze, round, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.
Shank	Wrought bronze, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Lever	Wrought bronze lever handle, round; length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.; projection, $1\frac{5}{8}$ in., with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL WIDE BEVEL FRENCH WINDOW LOCK SETS--FLAT FRONT

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, $5 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast iron.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Sixteen.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel, two sides, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Knob	Wrought steel, round, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.
Shank	Wrought steel, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Lever	Wrought steel lever handle, round; length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.; projection, $1\frac{5}{8}$ in., with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.



Nos. 11040-11042  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

Nos. 11045-11047  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

The designs pictured on this page can also be used with French doors and screen doors.

Rabbeted front lock sets are pictured and priced on page 290.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by lever handle or knob from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11040	Antique Copper	\$1.77	1 lb. 4 ozs.
11041	Dull Brass	1.77	1 lb. 4 ozs.
11042	Sanded Brass—Light Oxidized	1.87	1 lb. 4 ozs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11045	Antique Copper	\$1.11	1 lb. 2 ozs.
11046	Dull Brass	1.11	1 lb. 2 ozs.
11047	Sanded Brass—Light Oxidized	1.18	1 lb. 2 ozs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 11062-11064

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL WIDE BEVEL FRENCH WINDOW LOCK SETS--FLAT FRONT

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $5 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hubs	Knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze, two sides, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., with turn knob inside; $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Knob	Wrought bronze, round, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.
Shank	Wrought bronze, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Lever	Wrought bronze lever handle, round; length, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.; projection, $1\frac{5}{8}$ in., with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by lever handle or knob from both sides. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11062	Antique Copper	\$2.01	1 lb. 4 ozs.
11063	Dull Brass	2.01	1 lb. 4 ozs.
11064	Sanded Brass—Light Oxidized	2.11	1 lb. 4 ozs.

Nos. 11062-11064  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

This design is exactly the same as Nos. 11040-11042, pictured above, except it has no key—but turn knob inside.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DERBY DESIGN--FRENCH WINDOW LOCK SETS



## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 11050-11057



### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL WIDE BEVEL FRENCH WINDOW LOCK SETS RABBETED FRONT For ½ in. Rabbet

#### Specifications and Dimensions Not Reversible—Easy Spring

Nos. 11050-11052  
Left Hand  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

Nos. 11055-11057  
Right Hand  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

**Case** Japanned iron, 3½ x 1½ x ½ in.  
**Front** Cast bronze rabbeted front, 5 x ⅞ in.  
**Bolts** Cast bronze.  
**Tumbler** One steel tumbler.  
**Strike** Cast bronze—center of opening to edge of strike, ⅜ in.; size 4½ x ¾ in.  
**Spacing** 2½ in.  
**Backset** 1 x 1½ in.  
**Hub** For ⅝ in. plain spindle.  
**Changes** Sixteen.  
**Key** One forged steel, nickel plated.  
**Escutcheons** Wrought bronze, two sides, 4¾ x 1¼ in.  
**Knob** Wrought bronze, round, 1¾ in. dia.  
**Shank** Wrought bronze, ⅝ in.  
**Lever** Wrought bronze lever handle, round; length, 2¼ in.; projection, 1⅝ in., with ⅝ in. spindle, threaded.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

**Special Note**—Rabbeted front locks are not reversible, therefore, please specify hand desired.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by lever handle or knob from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Left Hand	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
	Finishes		
11050	Antique Copper	\$2.46	1 lb. 6 ozs.
11051	Dull Brass	2.46	1 lb. 6 ozs.
11052	Sanded Brass—Light Oxidized	2.56	1 lb. 6 ozs.

Design No.	Right Hand	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
	Finishes		
11055	Antique Copper	\$2.46	1 lb. 6 ozs.
11056	Dull Brass	2.46	1 lb. 6 ozs.
11057	Sanded Brass—Light Oxidized	2.56	1 lb. 6 ozs.

This design is similar to design Nos. 11040-11042, pictured on page 289, except that the front is rabbeted.



## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 11067-11074

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL WIDE BEVEL FRENCH WINDOW LOCK SETS RABBETED FRONT For ½ in. Rabbet

#### Specifications and Dimensions Not Reversible—Easy Spring

Nos. 11067-11069  
Left Hand  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

Nos. 11072-11074  
Right Hand  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

**Case** Japanned iron, 3½ x 1½ x ½ in.  
**Front** Cast bronze rabbeted front, 5 x ⅞ in.  
**Bolts** Cast bronze.  
**Strike** Cast bronze—center of opening to edge of strike, ⅜ in.; size 4½ x ¾ in.  
**Spacing** 2½ in.  
**Backset** 1 x 1½ in.  
**Hubs** Knob hub for ⅝ in. plain spindle.  
Turn knob hub for ⅝ in. spindle.  
**Escutcheons** Wrought bronze, two sides, 4¾ x 1¼ in., with turn knob inside; ⅝ in. plain spindle.  
**Knobs** Wrought bronze, round, 1¾ in. dia.  
**Shank** Wrought bronze, ⅝ in.  
**Lever** Wrought bronze lever handle, round; length, 2¼ in.; projection, 1⅝ in., with ⅝ in. spindle, threaded.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

**Special Note**—Rabbeted front locks are not reversible, therefore, please specify hand desired.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by lever handle or knob from both sides. Dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Left Hand	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
	Finishes		
11067	Antique Copper	\$2.71	1 lb. 8 ozs.
11068	Dull Brass	2.71	1 lb. 8 ozs.
11069	Sanded Brass—Light Oxidized	2.80	1 lb. 8 ozs.

Design No.	Right Hand	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
	Finishes		
11072	Antique Copper	\$2.71	1 lb. 8 ozs.
11073	Dull Brass	2.71	1 lb. 8 ozs.
11074	Sanded Brass—Light Oxidized	2.80	1 lb. 8 ozs.

This design is similar to design Nos. 11040-11042, pictured on page 289, except that the front is rabbeted, and it has no key—but turn knob inside.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DERBY DESIGN -- SASH LIFTS and PULLS



## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10227-10229

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE WIDE BEVEL DOOR PULL

Specifications and Dimensions  
Wrought Bronze Plate,  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Cast Bronze Grip,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all.  
5 in. Center to Center.  
Shape—Round Arch.  
Packed two Pulls in a box, with screws.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10227	Antique Copper	\$1.37	1 lb. 2 ozs.
10228	Dull Brass	1.37	1 lb. 2 ozs.
10229	Sanded Brass—Light Oxidized	1.52	1 lb. 2 ozs.

## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10230-10235

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE WIDE BEVEL PUSH PLATE

Wrought Bronze Plate,  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL WIDE BEVEL PUSH PLATE

Wrought Steel Plate,  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10230	Antique Copper	\$0.38	15 ozs.
10231	Dull Brass	.38	15 ozs.
10232	Sanded Brass—Light Oxidized	.42	15 ozs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10233	Antique Copper	\$0.18	8 ozs.
10234	Dull Brass	.18	8 ozs.
10235	Sanded Brass—Light Oxidized	.20	8 ozs.

Push Plates packed two in a box, with screws.

## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10236-10238

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10236	Antique Copper	\$0.64	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ozs.
10237	Dull Brass	.64	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ozs.
10238	Sanded Brass—Light Oxidized	.70	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ozs.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE WIDE BEVEL PUSH BUTTON

For Electric Bells—with Pearl Buttons.  
Wrought Bronze Plates,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
Packed twelve in a box, with screws.

## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10248-10250

### COLONIAL—WIDE BEVEL FLUSH SASH LIFT

Wrought Bronze Plate,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10248	Antique Copper	\$0.09	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ozs.
10249	Dull Brass	.09	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ozs.
10250	Sanded Brass—Light Oxidized	.10	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ozs.

Wrought Steel Plate,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10251	Antique Copper	\$0.05	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ozs.
10252	Dull Brass	.05	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ozs.
10253	Sanded Brass—Light Oxidized	.06	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ozs.

## Penn-Derby Design, Nos. 10242-10244

### COLONIAL—WIDE BEVEL DROP DRAWER HANDLE

Wrought Bronze Plate,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
With Cast Bronze Handle.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10242	Antique Copper	\$0.51	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
10243	Dull Brass	.51	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
10244	Sanded Brass—Light Oxidized	.55	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.

Wrought Steel Plate,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10245	Antique Copper	\$0.27	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
10246	Dull Brass	.27	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
10247	Sanded Brass—Light Oxidized	.31	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.

Carried in stock in finishes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Packed 12 in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10248-10250  
Wrought Bronze

Nos. 10251-10253  
Wrought Steel Plated

Carried in stock in finishes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

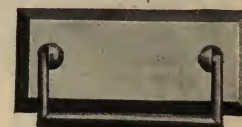
Packed 12 in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10227-10229  
Wrought Bronze  
Cast Bronze Grip



Nos. 10236-10238  
Wrought Bronze

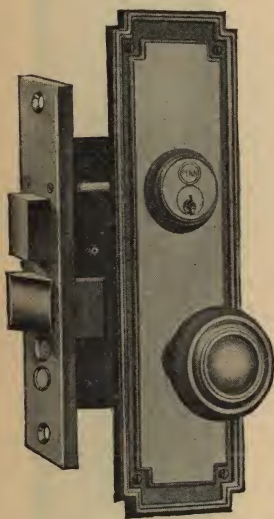


Nos. 10242-10244  
Wrought Bronze  
Nos. 10245-10247  
Wrought Steel Plated

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# GYWA DESIGN -- CYLINDER DOOR SETS



Nos. 10300-10302  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

## Penn-Gywa Design, Nos. 10300-10302

### GREEK—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL CYLINDER FRONT DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible — Easy Spring

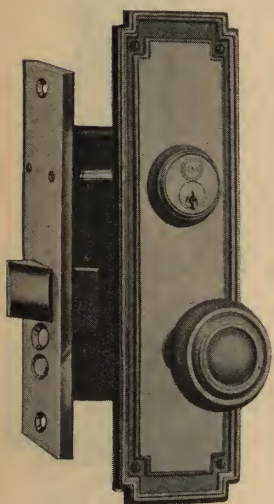
Case	Japanned iron, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	Outside, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in.; inside, $3\frac{3}{32}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hubs	Bronze. Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle; turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Unlimited.
Keys	Three German silver.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—outside, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ in.; inside, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in., with oval turn knob.
Knobs	Wrought bronze, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of lock; both bolts by one key from outside. The dead bolt is operated from inside by turn knob; locking the dead bolt automatically sets the outer knob and also sets stops against manipulation.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10300	Antique Copper	\$7.92	4½ lbs.
10301	Dull Brass—Relieved	7.92	4½ lbs.
10302	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	8.15	4½ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10303-10305  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

## Penn-Gywa Design, Nos. 10303-10305

### GREEK—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL CYLINDER VESTIBULE DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

##### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $6\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of cylinder, $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hub	Wrought bronze, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Unlimited.
Keys	Three German silver.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze, two sides, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of latch; then by key from outside and knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10303	Antique Copper	\$6.80	4 lbs.
10304	Dull Brass—Relieved	6.80	4 lbs.
10305	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	7.02	4 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

Pleasing design—durable construction—yet we ask but a moderate price.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# GYWA DESIGN -- BIT-KEY DOOR SETS



## Penn-Gywa Design, Nos. 10306-10311

### GREEK--WROUGHT BRONZE METAL BIT-KEY FRONT DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible -- Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 5 x 3½ x 5/8 in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, 7 x 1 in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Tumblers	Three steel tumblers.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1½ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of keyhole, 3¼ in.
Backset	Front to center of keyhole, 2½ in.
Hub	For 5/16 in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Forty-five.
Keys	Three forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—outside, 10½ x 3 in.; inside, 7½ x 2½ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze, 1 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, 1½ in.—5/16 in. swivel spindle, threaded.

### GREEK--WROUGHT STEEL BIT-KEY FRONT DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible -- Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 5 x 3½ x 5/8 in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, 7 x 1 in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, 1½ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of keyhole, 3¼ in.
Backset	Front to center of keyhole, 2½ in.
Hub	For 5/16 in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Twenty-four.
Keys	Three forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel—outside, 10½ x 3 in.; inside, 7½ x 2½ in.
Knobs	Wrought steel, 2 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought steel, 1½ in.—5/16 in. swivel spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of lock; both bolts by one and the same key from outside; dead bolt by key from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10306	Antique Copper	\$3.40	3½ lbs.
10307	Dull Brass—Relieved	3.40	3½ lbs.
10308	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	3.55	3½ lbs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10309	Antique Copper	\$1.98	3 lbs.
10310	Dull Brass—Relieved	1.98	3 lbs.
10311	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	2.06	3 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

## Penn-Gywa Design, Nos. 10315-10320

### GREEK--WROUGHT BRONZE METAL INSIDE DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible -- Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 3¾ x 3¼ x 9/16 in.
Front	Cast brass flat front, 5½ x 1½ in.
Bolts	Cast brass.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1½ in.
Spacing	2½ in.
Backset	2¼ in.
Hub	For 5/16 in. plain spindle.
Changes	Twelve.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze, two sides, 7½ x 2½ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze, 1 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, 1½ in.—5/16 in. threaded spindle.

### GREEK--WROUGHT STEEL INSIDE DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible -- Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 3¾ x 3¼ x 9/16 in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, 5½ x 7/8 in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Tumbler	One cast iron.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, 1½ in.
Spacing	2½ in.
Backset	2¼ in.
Hub	For 5/16 in. plain spindle.
Changes	Six.
Key	One iron, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel, two sides, 7½ x 2½ in.
Knobs	Wrought steel, 2 piece, 2¼ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought steel, 1½ in.—5/16 in. plain spindle.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10315	Antique Copper	\$1.87	2½ lbs.
10316	Dull Brass—Relieved	1.87	2½ lbs.
10317	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	1.97	2½ lbs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10318	Antique Copper	\$0.72	2 lbs.
10319	Dull Brass—Relieved	.72	2 lbs.
10320	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	.78	2 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10306-10308  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10309-10311  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings



Nos. 10315-10317  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10318-10320  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# GYWA DESIGN -- METAL KNOB SETS



## Penn-Gywa Design, Nos. 10290-10297

### GREEK—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL BATHROOM DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

**Case** Japanned iron,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.  
**Front** Cast bronze flat front,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.  
**Bolts** Cast bronze.  
**Strike** Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.  
**Spacing**  $2\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
**Backset**  $2\frac{7}{16}$  in.  
**Hubs** Door knob hub for  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
 Turn knob hub for  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
**Escutcheons** Wrought bronze, two sides,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  in., with cast bronze turn knob 1 side;  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
**Knobs** Wrought bronze, 1 piece,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia.  
**Shanks** Wrought bronze,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. threaded spindle.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10290	Nickel Plated — Bright Antique Copper—Outside	\$2.44	2½ lbs.
10291	Nickel Plated — Bright Dull Brass—Relieved—Outside	2.44	2½ lbs.
10292	Nickel Plated — Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Oxidized Edges and Sides	2.48	2½ lbs.

### GREEK—WROUGHT STEEL BATHROOM DOOR SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

**Case** Japanned iron,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.  
**Front** Wrought steel flat front,  $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.  
**Bolts** Cast iron, plated.  
**Strike** Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip,  $1\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
**Spacing**  $2\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
**Backset**  $2\frac{7}{16}$  in.  
**Hubs** Door knob hub for  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
 Turn knob hub for  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
**Escutcheons** Wrought steel, two sides,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  in., with cast iron turn knob 1 side;  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
**Knobs** Wrought steel, 2 pieces,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia.  
**Shanks** Wrought steel,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10295	Nickel Plated — Bright Antique Copper—Outside	\$1.13	2¼ lbs.
10296	Nickel Plated — Bright Dull Brass—Relieved—Outside	1.13	2¼ lbs.
10297	Nickel Plated — Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Oxidized Edges and Sides	1.17	2¼ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

## Penn-Gywa Design, Nos. 10321-10326

### GREEK—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL KNOB LATCH SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible

**Case** Wrought steel,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.  
**Front** Wrought brass flat front,  $3 \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.  
**Bolt** Polished brass.  
**Strike** Wrought brass—center of opening to end of lip,  $1\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
**Backset**  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
**Hub** For  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
**Escutcheons** Wrought bronze, two sides,  $4 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
**Knobs** Wrought bronze, 1 piece,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia.  
**Shanks** Wrought bronze,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. swivel spindle.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10321	Antique Copper	\$1.61	1 lb. 5 ozs.
10322	Dull Brass—Relieved	1.61	1 lb. 5 ozs.
10323	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	1.70	1 lb. 5 ozs.

### GREEK—WROUGHT STEEL KNOB LATCH SETS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible

**Case** Wrought steel, plated,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.  
**Front** Wrought steel flat front,  $3 \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.  
**Bolt** Cast iron, plated.  
**Strike** Wrought steel, plated—center of opening to end of lip,  $1\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
**Backset**  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
**Hub** For  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
**Escutcheons** Wrought steel, two sides,  $4 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
**Knobs** Wrought steel, 2 pieces,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia.  
**Shanks** Wrought steel,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. threaded spindle.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10324	Antique Copper	\$0.61	1 lb. 2 ozs.
10325	Dull Brass—Relieved	.61	1 lb. 2 ozs.
10326	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	.67	1 lb. 2 ozs.

Packed three sets in a box, with screws.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# GYWA DESIGN -- SASH LIFTS and PULLS



## Penn-Gywa Design, Nos. 10327-10329

### GREEK—WROUGHT BRONZE DOOR PULLS

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

#### Specifications and Dimensions

Wrought Bronze Plate,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 in.  
Cast Bronze Grip,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. over all.  
5 in. Center to Center.  
Shape—Round Arch.  
Packed two Pulls in a box,  
with screws.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10327	Antique Copper	\$1.93	1 lb. 2 ozs.
10328	Dull Brass—Relieved	1.93	1 lb. 2 ozs.
10329	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	2.21	1 lb. 2 ozs.

## Penn-Gywa Design, Nos. 10330-10335

### GREEK—WROUGHT BRONZE PUSH PLATE

### GREEK—WROUGHT STEEL PUSH PLATE

Wrought Bronze Plate,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 in.

Wrought Steel Plate,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 in.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10330	Antique Copper	\$0.57	15 ozs.
10331	Dull Brass—Relieved	.57	15 ozs.
10332	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	.64	15 ozs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10333	Antique Copper	\$0.29	8 ozs.
10334	Dull Brass—Relieved	.29	8 ozs.
10335	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	.33	8 ozs.

Push Plates packed two in a box, with screws.

## Penn-Gywa Design, Nos. 10336-10338

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10336	Antique Copper	\$0.70	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ozs.
10337	Dull Brass—Relieved	.70	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ozs.
10338	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	.77	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ozs.

### GREEK—WROUGHT BRONZE PUSH BUTTON

For Electric Bells, with Pearl Button.  
Wrought Bronze Plates, 4 x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Packed twelve in a box, with screws.

## Penn-Gywa Design, Nos. 10348-10350

### GREEK FLUSH SASH LIFT

Wrought Bronze Plate,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  x 4 in.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10348	Antique Copper	\$0.16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
10349	Dull Brass—Relieved	.16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
10350	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	.17	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.

Wrought Steel Plate,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  x 4 in.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10351	Antique Copper	\$0.10	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ozs.
10352	Dull Brass—Relieved	.10	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ozs.
10353	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	.11	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ozs.

Carried in stock in finishes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Packed 12 in a box, with screws.

## Penn-Gywa Design, Nos. 10342-10344

### GREEK DROP DRAWER HANDLE

Wrought Bronze Plate,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  x 4 in.  
With Cast Bronze Handle.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10342	Antique Copper	\$0.54	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
10343	Dull Brass—Relieved	.54	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
10344	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	.57	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.

Wrought Steel Plate,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  x 4 in.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10345	Antique Copper	\$0.39	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
10346	Dull Brass—Relieved	.39	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
10347	Sanded Brass—Oxidized Edges and Sides	.42	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.

Carried in stock in finishes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Packed 12 in a box, with screws.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DANAR DESIGN--FRONT DOOR SETS



## Penn-Danar Design, Nos. 10355-10356

CAST BRONZE METAL  
CYLINDER FRONT DOOR SETS

### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	One cast bronze cylinder. Doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	Outside, $3\frac{3}{8}$ in.; inside, $3\frac{3}{32}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hubs	Bronze. Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Keys	Unlimited.
Escutcheons	Three German silver.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—outside, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.; inside, $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in., with turn knob.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia. Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of lock; both bolts by one key from outside. The dead bolt is operated from inside by turn knob. Locking the dead bolt automatically sets the outer knob and also sets stops against manipulation.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10355	Dull Brass—Relieved	\$7.59	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
10356	Sanded Brass—Oxidized—Edges and Sides Polished	7.82	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

## Penn-Danar Design, Nos. 10362-10367

### WROUGHT BRONZE METAL BIT-KEY FRONT DOOR SETS Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $7 \times 1$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Tumblers	Three steel tumblers.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of keyhole, $3\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Backset	Front to center of keyhole, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Forty-five.
Keys	Three forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—outside, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.; inside, $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought bronze, 1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle, threaded.

### WROUGHT STEEL BIT-KEY FRONT DOOR SETS Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, $7 \times 1$ in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	Center of hub to center of keyhole, $3\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Backset	Front to center of keyhole, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle.
Changes	Twenty-four.
Keys	Three forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel—outside, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.; inside, $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Knobs	Wrought steel, 2 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought steel, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel spindle, plain.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when outer knob is set by stops in face of lock; both bolts by one and the same key from outside, dead bolt by key from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10362	Dull Brass—Relieved	\$3.27	4 lbs.
10363	Sanded Brass—Oxidized—Edges and Sides Polished	3.42	4 lbs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10366	Dull Brass—Relieved	\$1.86	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
10367	Sanded Brass—Oxidized—Edges and Sides Polished	1.94	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DANAR DESIGN--INSIDE DOOR SETS



## Penn-Danar Design, Nos. 10369-10374

### WROUGHT BRONZE METAL INSIDE DOOR SETS--METAL KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible—Easy Spring

<b>Case</b>	Japanned iron case, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
<b>Front</b>	Cast brass flat front, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ in.
<b>Bolts</b>	Cast brass.
<b>Tumbler</b>	One steel tumbler.
<b>Strike</b>	Wrought bronze, center of opening to end of lip $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
<b>Spacing</b>	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
<b>Backset</b>	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
<b>Hub</b>	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
<b>Changes</b>	Twelve.
<b>Key</b>	One forged steel, nickel plated.
<b>Escutcheon</b>	Wrought bronze—two sides, $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
<b>Knobs</b>	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
<b>Shanks</b>	Wrought bronze, $\frac{1}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. threaded spindle.

### WROUGHT STEEL INSIDE DOOR SETS--METAL KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible—Easy Spring

<b>Case</b>	Japanned iron case, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
<b>Front</b>	Wrought steel flat front, $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
<b>Bolts</b>	Cast iron plated.
<b>Tumbler</b>	One cast iron tumbler.
<b>Strike</b>	Wrought steel, center of opening to end of lip $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
<b>Spacing</b>	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
<b>Backset</b>	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
<b>Hub</b>	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
<b>Changes</b>	Six.
<b>Key</b>	One iron nickel-plated.
<b>Escutcheon</b>	Wrought steel—two sides, $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
<b>Knobs</b>	Wrought steel—2 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
<b>Shanks</b>	Wrought steel, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.

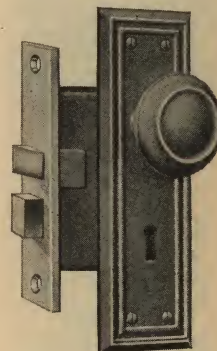
**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10369	Dull Brass—Relieved	\$1.76	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
10370	Sanded Brass—Oxidized—Edges and Sides Polished		
		1.86	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10373	Dull Brass—Relieved	\$0.70	$2\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.
10374	Sanded Brass—Oxidized—Edges and Sides Polished		
		.76	$2\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10369-10370

Wrought Bronze Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10373-10374

Wrought Steel Plated Trimmings

## Penn-Danar Design, Nos. 10371-10376

### WROUGHT BRONZE METAL INSIDE DOOR SETS--GLASS KNOBS

**Specifications and Dimensions** are the same as sets Nos. 10369-10370 above, except that the knobs are pressed glass, octagon type, silvered backs,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia., with wrought bronze shanks,  $\frac{1}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. threaded spindle.

### WROUGHT STEEL INSIDE DOOR SETS--GLASS KNOBS

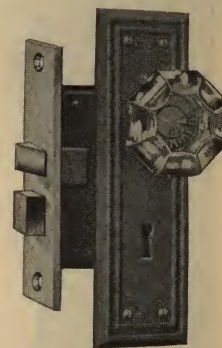
**Specifications and Dimensions** are the same as sets Nos. 10373-10374 above, except that the knobs are pressed glass, octagon type, silvered backs,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia., with wrought bronze shanks,  $\frac{1}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. threaded spindle.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10371	Dull Brass—Relieved	\$1.92	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
10372	Sanded Brass—Oxidized—Edges and Sides Polished		
		1.98	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10375	Dull Brass—Relieved	\$1.37	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
10376	Sanded Brass—Oxidized—Edges and Sides Polished		
		1.44	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



Nos. 10371-10372

Wrought Bronze Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10375-10376

Wrought Steel Plated Trimmings

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DANAR DESIGN -- BATHROOM DOOR SETS



## Penn-Danar Design, Nos. 10380-10384

### WROUGHT BRONZE METAL BATHROOM DOOR SETS—METAL KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

**Case** Japanned iron,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.  
**Front** Cast bronze flat front,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.  
**Bolts** Cast bronze.  
**Strike** Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.  
**Spacing**  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**Backset**  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**Hubs** Door knob hub for  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
**Escutcheons** Turn knob hub for  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
**Knobs** Wrought bronze, two sides,  $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in., with cast  
**Shanks** bronze turn knob;  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle 1 side.  
Wrought bronze, 1 piece,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia.  
Wrought bronze,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle,  
threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.  
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10380	Nickel Plated — Bright Dull Brass—Relieved— Outside	\$2.32	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
10381	Nickel Plated — Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Oxidized—Edges and Sides Polished	2.36	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

### WROUGHT STEEL BATHROOM DOOR SETS—METAL KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

**Reversible — Easy Spring**  
**Case** Japanned iron,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.  
**Front** Wrought steel flat front,  $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.  
**Bolts** Cast iron, plated.  
**Strike** Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**Spacing**  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**Backset**  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**Hubs** Door knob hub for  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
**Escutcheons** Turn knob hub for  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
Wrought steel, two sides,  $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in., with cast iron  
turn knob 1 side;  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
**Knobs** Wrought steel, 2 piece,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia.  
**Shank** Wrought steel,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10383	Nickel Plated — Bright Dull Brass—Relieved— Outside	\$1.09	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
10384	Nickel Plated — Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Oxidized—Edges and Sides Polished	1.12	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

## Penn-Danar Design, Nos. 10393-10398

### WROUGHT BRONZE METAL BATHROOM DOOR SETS—GLASS KNOBS

**Specifications and Dimensions** are the same as sets Nos. 10380-10381 above, except that the knobs are pressed glass, octagon type, silvered backs,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia., with wrought bronze shanks,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. threaded spindle.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10393	Nickel Plated — Bright Dull Brass—Relieved— Outside	\$2.42	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
10394	Nickel Plated — Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Oxidized—Edges and Sides Polished	2.49	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

### WROUGHT STEEL BATHROOM DOOR SETS—GLASS KNOBS

**Specifications and Dimensions** are the same as sets Nos. 10383-10384 above, except that the knobs are pressed glass, octagon type, silvered backs,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia., with wrought bronze shanks,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. threaded spindle.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10397	Nickel Plated — Bright Dull Brass—Relieved— Outside	\$1.74	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
10398	Nickel Plated — Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Oxidized—Edges and Sides Polished	1.80	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

## Penn-Danar Design, Nos. 10386-10390

### WROUGHT BRONZE PUSH PLATE

Wrought Bronze Plate,  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10386	Dull Brass—Relieved Sanded Brass—Oxidized —Edges and Sides Polished	\$0.48	8 ozs.
10387		.55	8 ozs.

### WROUGHT STEEL PUSH PLATE

Wrought Steel Plate,  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
10389	Dull Brass—Relieved Sanded Brass—Oxidized —Edges and Sides Polished	\$0.25	8 ozs.
10390		.29	8 ozs.

Push Plates packed two in a box, with screws.

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# CENROY DESIGN--GLASS KNOB SETS



## Penn-Cenroy Design, Nos. 10600-10702

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL SECTIONAL INSIDE DOOR SETS--GLASS KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front	Cast brass flat front, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Bolts	Cast brass.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Twelve.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze; two oval key plates, $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Roses	Wrought bronze, 2 in. diameter.
Knobs	Pressed glass, octagon type, 8 sides, silvered back, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

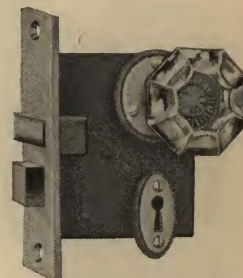
**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.  
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10600	Dull Brass	\$1.61	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
10601	Sanded Brass	1.67	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
	Light Oxidized		
10602	Dull Nickel	1.67	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

### 'COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL SECTIONAL INSIDE DOOR SETS--GLASS KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, $5\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Tumbler	One cast iron.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Six.
Key	One iron, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought steel—two oval key plates, $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Roses	Wrought steel, 2 in. diameter.
Knobs	Pressed glass, octagon type, 8 sides, silvered back, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter.
Shanks	Wrought steel, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.



Nos. 10600-10602  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10700-10702  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10700	Dull Brass	\$1.23	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
10701	Sanded Brass	1.30	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
	Light Oxidized		
10702	Dull Nickel	1.30	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

## Penn-Cenroy Design, Nos. 10612-10620

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL SECTIONAL BATHROOM DOOR SETS GLASS KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Hubs	Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheon	Wrought bronze, outside, oval key plate, $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Thumb Knob	Wrought bronze, inside, with oval escutcheon $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Roses	Wrought bronze, 2 in. diameter.
Knobs	Pressed glass, octagon type, 8 sides, silvered back, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

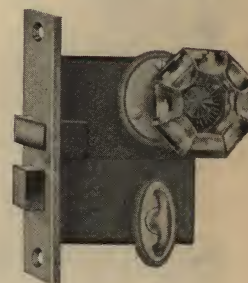
**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.  
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10612	Nickel Plated — Bright	\$2.14	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
	Dull Brass—Outside		
10613	Nickel Plated—Bright	2.17	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
	Sanded Brass—Outside		
	Light Oxidized		
10614	Nickel Plated — Bright	2.17	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
	Dull Nickel—Outside		

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT STEEL SECTIONAL BATHROOM DOOR SETS GLASS KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Wrought steel flat front, $5\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast iron, plated.
Strike	Wrought steel—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Spacing	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Hubs	Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheon	Wrought steel, outside, oval key plate, $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
ThumbKnob	Wrought steel, inside, with oval escutcheon $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Roses	Wrought steel, 2 in. diameter.
Knobs	Pressed glass, octagon type, 8 sides, silvered back, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter.
Shanks	Wrought steel, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.



Nos. 10612-10614  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

Nos. 10618-10620  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10618	Nickel Plated — Bright	\$1.62	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
	Dull Brass—Outside		
10619	Nickel Plated—Bright	1.65	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
	Sanded Brass—Outside		
	Light Oxidized		
10620	Nickel Plated — Bright	1.65	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
	Dull Nickel—Outside		

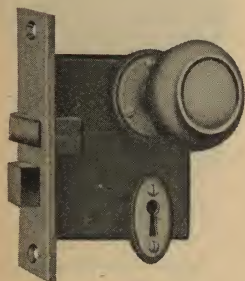
## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



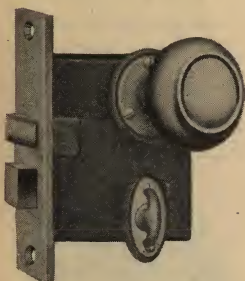
# CENROY DESIGN -- METAL KNOB SETS



## Penn-Cenroy Design, Nos. 10606-10609



No. 10606  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings



No. 10609  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL SECTIONAL INSIDE DOOR SET METAL KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in.
Front	Cast brass flat front, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Bolts	Cast brass.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Twelve.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze—two oval key plates, $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Roses	Wrought bronze, 2 in. diameter.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key both sides.

### COLONIAL—WROUGHT BRONZE METAL SECTIONAL BATHROOM DOOR SET METAL KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Hubs	Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheon	Wrought bronze, outside oval key plate, $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Thumb Knob	Wrought bronze, inside, with oval escutcheon $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Roses	Wrought bronze, 2 in. diameter.
Knobs	Wrought bronze—1 piece, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Shanks	Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn bolt from inside.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10606	Polished Brass	\$1.51	$2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10609	Nickel Plated — Bright Polished Brass — Out-Side	\$2.18	$2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



The photo to the left pictures one aisle of our frame room — all in orderly manner — permitting us to assemble your order in a very short space of time.

YOUR SATISFACTION is the best recommendation for our goods.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# AYDEN DESIGN--GLASS KNOB SETS



## Penn - Ayden Design, Nos. 10704-10719

### "FIRMHOLD", WROUGHT BRONZE METAL Sectional Inside Door Sets—Glass Knobs Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

**Case** Japanned iron,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in.  
**Front** Cast brass flat front,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
**Bolts** Cast brass.  
**Tumbler** One steel tumbler.  
**Strike** Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**Spacing**  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**Backset**  $2\frac{7}{16}$  in.  
**Hub** For  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
**Changes** Twelve.  
**Key** One forged steel, nickel plated.  
**Escutcheons** Wrought bronze, two oval key plates,  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**Roses** Wrought bronze, round,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. dia.  
**Knobs** Pressed glass, round shaped, 12 sided, fluted, silvered back,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia.  
**Shanks** Wrought bronze,  $1\frac{3}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. spindle, threaded.  
**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

### "FIRMHOLD", WROUGHT BRONZE METAL Sectional Bathroom Door Sets—Glass Knobs Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

**Case** Japanned iron,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.  
**Front** Cast bronze flat front,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.  
**Bolts** Cast bronze  
**Strike** Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.  
**Spacing**  $2\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
**Backset**  $2\frac{7}{16}$  in.  
**Hubs** Door knob hub for  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
Turn knob hub for  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
**Escutcheon** Wrought bronze, outside oval key plate,  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**Thumb Knob** Wrought bronze, inside, with oval escutcheon,  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**Roses** Wrought bronze, round,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. dia.  
**Knobs** Pressed glass, round shaped, 12 sided, fluted, silvered back,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia.  
**Shanks** Wrought bronze,  $1\frac{3}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. spindle, threaded.  
**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10704	Sanded Brass Light Oxidized	\$2.01	2½ lbs.
10705	Sanded Nickel Relieved and High Lighted	2.01	2½ lbs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10718	Nickel Plated—Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Light Oxidized	\$2.52	2¾ lbs.
10719	Nickel Plated—Bright Sanded Nickel—Outside Relieved and High Lighted	2.52	2¾ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

## Penn - Ayden Design, Nos. 10708-10715

### "FIRMHOLD", WROUGHT BRONZE METAL Sectional Inside Door Sets—Glass Knobs Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

**Case** Japanned iron,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$  in.  
**Front** Cast brass flat front,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
**Bolts** Cast brass.  
**Tumbler** One steel tumbler.  
**Strike** Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**Spacing**  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**Backset**  $2\frac{7}{16}$  in.  
**Hub** For  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
**Changes** Twelve.  
**Key** One forged steel, nickel plated.  
**Escutcheons** Wrought bronze, two oval key plates,  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**Roses** Wrought bronze, oval,  $3 \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
**Knobs** Pressed glass, round shaped, 12 sided, fluted, silvered back,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia.  
**Shanks** Wrought bronze,  $1\frac{3}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. spindle, threaded.  
**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

### "FIRMHOLD", WROUGHT BRONZE METAL Sectional Bathroom Door Sets—Glass Knobs Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

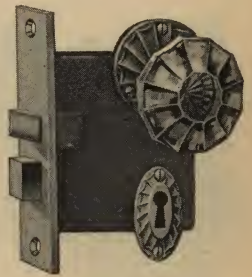
**Case** Japanned iron,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.  
**Front** Cast bronze flat front,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.  
**Bolts** Cast bronze.  
**Strike** Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.  
**Spacing**  $2\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
**Backset**  $2\frac{7}{16}$  in.  
**Hubs** Door knob hub for  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
Turn knob hub for  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. plain spindle.  
**Escutcheon** Wrought bronze, outside oval key plate,  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**Turn Knob** Wrought bronze, inside, with oval escutcheon,  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**Roses** Wrought bronze, oval,  $3 \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
**Knobs** Pressed glass, round shaped, 12 sided, fluted, silvered back,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia.  
**Shanks** Wrought bronze,  $1\frac{3}{16}$  in.— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. spindle, threaded.  
**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

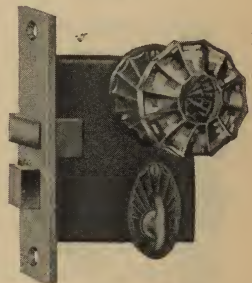
Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10708	Sanded Brass Light Oxidized	\$2.01	2½ lbs.
10709	Sanded Nickel Relieved and High Lighted	2.01	2½ lbs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10714	Nickel Plated—Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Light Oxidized	\$2.52	2¾ lbs.
10715	Nickel Plated—Bright Sanded Nickel—Outside Relieved and High Lighted	2.52	2¾ lbs.

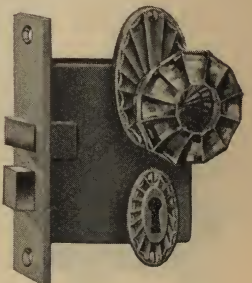
Packed one set in a box, with screws.



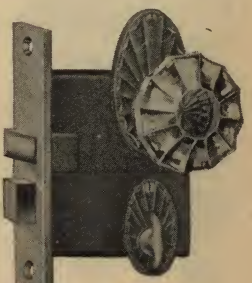
Nos. 10704-10705  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings



Nos. 10718-10719  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings



Nos. 10708-10709  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

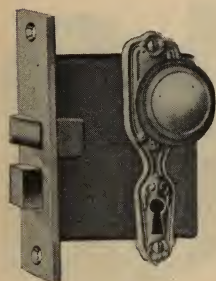


Nos. 10714-10715  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



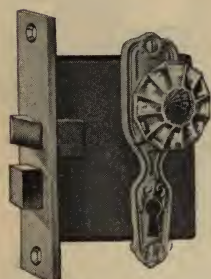
# LATOUR DESIGN -- METAL and GLASS KNOB SETS



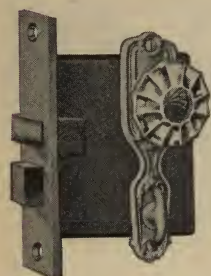
Nos. 10730-10731  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings



Nos. 10726-10727  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings



Nos. 10734-10735  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings



Nos. 10740-10741  
Wrought Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

## Penn-Latour Design, Nos. 10726-10731

### "FIRMHOLD" WROUGHT BRONZE METAL SECTIONAL INSIDE DOOR SETS METAL KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front	Cast brass flat front, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Bolts	Cast brass.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Twelve.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze, pendant shape, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Knobs	Solid cast bronze knob and shank; knobs $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.; $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

### "FIRMHOLD" WROUGHT BRONZE METAL SECTIONAL BATHROOM DOOR SETS METAL KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat front, $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, 1 in.
Spacing	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Hubs	Door knob hub for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle. Turn knob hub for $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Escutcheon	Wrought bronze, pendant shape, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Turn Knob	Cast bronze, inside, with pendant escutcheon, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.; $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Knobs	Solid cast bronze knob and shank; knobs $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.; $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10730	Sanded Brass Relieved and High Lighted	\$4.55	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
10731	Dull Nickel	4.55	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10726	Nickel Plated — Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Relieved and High Lighted	\$5.05	3 lbs.
10727	Nickel Plated — Bright Dull Nickel—Outside	5.05	3 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

## Penn-Latour Design, Nos. 10734-10741

### "FIRMHOLD" WROUGHT BRONZE METAL SECTIONAL INSIDE DOOR SETS GLASS KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

Specifications for this design are exactly the same as Nos. 10730-10731, except that glass knobs are used in place of metal.

<b>Knobs</b>	Pressed glass, round shaped, 12 sided, fluted, silvered back, 2 in. dia.
<b>Shanks</b>	Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

### "FIRMHOLD" WROUGHT BRONZE METAL SECTIONAL BATHROOM DOOR SETS GLASS KNOBS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

Specifications for this design are exactly the same as Nos. 10726-10727, except that glass knobs are used in place of metal.

<b>Knobs</b>	Pressed glass, round shaped, 12 sided, fluted, silvered back, 2 in. dia.
<b>Shanks</b>	Wrought bronze, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.— $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by turn knob from inside.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10734	Sanded Brass Relieved and High Lighted	\$1.86	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
10735	Sanded Nickel Relieved and High Lighted	1.86	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10740	Nickel Plated — Bright Sanded Brass—Outside Relieved and High Lighted	\$2.36	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
10741	Nickel Plated — Bright Sanded Nickel—Outside Relieved and High Lighted	2.36	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# ELGAR DESIGN--METAL KNOB SET

## Penn-Latour Design, Nos. 10744-10745

WROUGHT BRONZE METAL  
FRENCH WINDOW LOCK SETS—FLAT FRONT  
GLASS KNOB ONE SIDE—LEVER ONE SIDE

### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

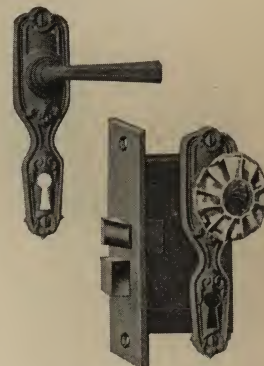
Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2 \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
Front	Cast bronze flat, $5 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub	Bronze, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Sixteen.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Wrought bronze, two sides, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Knob	Pressed glass, octagon, 12 sided, fluted, 2 in. dia., silvered back, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.
Lever	Wrought bronze lever handle.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by lever handle or knob from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10744	Sanded Brass Light Oxidized	\$2.54	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
10745	Sanded Nickel Oxidized Relieved	2.54	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



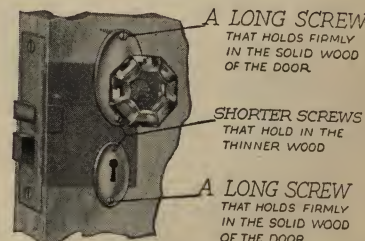
Nos. 10744-10745

Cast Bronze  
Metal Trimmings

The illustration of Penn-"FIRMHOLD" sets shows the feature of screws used at the top of rose plates and the bottom of key plates pass above and below the mortised lock and hold firmly in the solid wood of the door.

Penn-Ayden sets Nos. 10704 to 10719, page 301, Penn-Latour sets Nos. 10726 to 10741, page 302, are "FIRMHOLD" sets. These designs have an attractive pendant-like lock trim in which is found the much-desired change from the conventional long plates and separate rose and escutcheons.

## Penn "Firmhold" GLASS KNOB SETS



## Penn-Elgar Design, No. 10750

WROUGHT BRASS METAL  
SECTIONAL INSIDE DOOR SET—METAL KNOBS

### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible — Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Front	Cast brass flat front, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Bolts	Cast brass.
Tumbler	One steel tumbler.
Strike	Wrought bronze—center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Spacing	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Hub	For $\frac{5}{16}$ in. plain spindle.
Changes	Twelve.
Key	One forged steel, nickel plated.
Escutcheons	Cast brass; oval key plates 2 sides, $2 \times 1\frac{13}{16}$ in., with drop.
Roses	Cast brass, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia., invisible screws.
Knobs	Cast brass shank and knob. 1 piece knob, $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. dia., $\frac{5}{16}$ in. spindle, threaded.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from both sides; dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finish—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
10750	Polished Brass	\$5.70	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, complete with screws.

We serve steady customers in forty different States—Satisfaction in material, service and prices is the reason. Why not try us?



No. 10750

Cast Brass  
Metal Trimmings

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# CYLINDER RIM NIGHT LATCHES



## Rim Knob Lock Sets, Nos. 11090-11093



Nos. 11090-11091  
Vertical Lock Case

Nos. 11092-11093  
Horizontal Case

Illustration shows  
Horizontal Case

### VERTICAL CASE

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible

Case	Japanned iron, 4 x 3 1/4 x 5/8 in.
Bolts	Cast iron.
Tumbler	One cast iron.
Strike	Rim.
Spacing	2 3/16 in.
Backset	2 1/4 in.
Hub	For 5/16 in. spindle.
Changes	Six.
Key	One malleable iron, tinned.
Escutcheons	Cast iron roses two sides, 2 in. dia., japanned.
Knobs	2 1/4 in. dia.
Shanks	Cast iron, 5/8 in.—5/16 in. plain spindle.

### HORIZONTAL CASE

#### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible

Case	Japanned iron, 3 3/8 x 4 1/4 x 5/8 in.
Bolts	Cast iron.
Tumbler	One cast iron.
Strike	Rim.
Backset	Hub 3 1/8 in., keyhole 1 1/2 in.
Hub	For 5/16 in. plain spindle.
Changes	Six.
Key	One malleable iron, tinned.
Stop	On latch.
Escutcheons	Cast iron roses two sides, 2 in. dia., japanned.
Knobs	2 1/4 in. dia.
Shanks	Cast iron, 5/8 in.—5/16 in. plain spindle.

Carried in stock in knobs specified—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Kind of Knobs	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11090	Jet Knobs	\$0.44	2 lbs.
11091	Porcelain Knobs	.44	2 lbs.

Design No.	Kind of Knobs	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11092	Jet Knobs	\$0.44	2 lbs.
11093	Porcelain Knobs	.44	2 lbs.

## Cylinder Rim Night Latch, No. 11098

### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible

Case	Japanned iron, 2 1/2 x 3 5/8 in.
Bolt	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	Cast bronze; doors 7/8 to 3 in. thick.
Stop	Cast bronze.
Turn Knob	Cast bronze.
Strikes	One rim and one reverse bevel strike with each latch.
Backset	2 3/8 in.
Changes	Unlimited.
Keys	Three German silver.

**Operation**—With regular stop. Operated by key outside and by turn knob inside.

Bolt may be held back by stop.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11098	Japanned	\$1.76	1 3/4 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

## Cylinder Rim Night Latch, No. 11099

### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible

Case	Japanned iron, 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.
Bolt	Cast bronze.
Cylinder	Cast bronze. Doors 7/8 to 3 in. thick.
Stop	Cast bronze.
Turn Knob	Cast bronze.
Strikes	One rim and one reverse bevel strike with each latch.
Backset	2 1/4 in.
Changes	Unlimited.
Keys	Three German silver.

**Operation**—By key outside and by turn knob inside. Bolt may be held back by stop.

**DOUBLE THROW OF BOLT** dead-locks the bolt, making it secure against end pressure. Second throw may be given by key on outside or by turn knob on inside.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11099	Japanned	\$3.41	2 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# ENTRANCE DOOR HANDLE SETS

Entrance Door Handle Sets, with Cylinder Locks, Handle Outside, Knob Inside  
Nos. 11000-11032

CAST BRONZE TRIMMINGS



Cross section shows set for residence front doors. Handle outside, knob and turn knob inside.



**Clarmont  
Metal  
Knobs**  
No. 11000  
No. 11001  
No. 11002



**Clemens  
Metal  
Knobs**  
No. 11006  
No. 11007  
No. 11008



**Dumont  
Metal  
Knobs**  
No. 11012  
No. 11013  
No. 11014



**Avon  
GlassKnobs**  
No. 11020  
No. 11021  
Metal  
Knobs  
No. 11024  
No. 11025



**Elbridge  
Metal  
Knob**  
No. 11028



**Carson  
Metal  
Knob**  
No. 11032

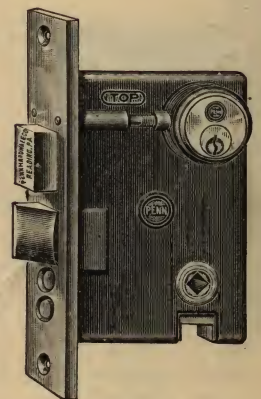
## Specifications and Dimensions Reversible—Easy Spring

<b>Case</b>	Japanned Iron, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
<b>Front Bolts</b>	Cast bronze flat, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
<b>Cylinder Strike</b>	Cast bronze, doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
<b>Spacing</b>	Wrought bronze, center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. (Outside) thumb piece to center of cylinder $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.; (inside) center of lower hub to center of upper hub $3\frac{3}{8}$ in.
<b>Backset Hubs</b>	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
<b>Changes</b>	Unlimited.
<b>Keys</b>	Three German silver.
<b>Turn Knob</b>	Cast bronze, with escutcheon, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
<b>Metal Knob</b>	Cast bronze and shank, one piece, knob $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter.
<b>Knob Rose</b>	Cast bronze, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. diameter.
<b>Glass Knobs</b>	Pressed glass and bronze shank, round shaped, 12 sided, fluted, silvered back, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter.
<b>Outside Trim</b>	Sizes over all: No. 11000-1-2— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. No. 11006-7-8— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. No. 11012-3-4— $14 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. No. 11020-25— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. No. 11028— $13 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. No. 11032— $14\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
<b>GripCenters</b>	No. 11000-1-2— $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. No. 11006-25— $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. No. 11028— $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. No. 11032— $6\frac{1}{4}$ in.

**Operation:** Latch Bolt by thumb piece from outside except when set by stops in face of lock, by knob from inside at all times. Both bolts by key from outside and dead bolt by turn knob from inside at all times.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11000	Polished Brass	\$9.45	6 lbs., 2 ozs.
11001	Dull Brass	9.45	6 lbs., 2 ozs.
11002	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	9.83	6 lbs., 2 ozs.
11006	Polished Brass	9.45	6 lbs., 2 ozs.
11007	Dull Brass	9.45	6 lbs., 2 ozs.
11008	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	9.83	6 lbs., 2 ozs.
11012	Polished Brass	9.45	6 lbs., 2 ozs.
11013	Dull Brass	9.45	6 lbs., 2 ozs.
11014	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	9.83	6 lbs., 2 ozs.
11020	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	10.99	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
11021	Sanded Nickel, Relieved and High Lighted	10.99	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
11024	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	11.36	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
11025	Sanded Nickel, Relieved and High Lighted	11.36	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
11028	Polished Brass	10.99	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
11032	Bronze Sanded, Oxidized—Edges and Sides Polished	11.75	7 lbs.



Lock contained in sets pictured and priced on this page.

Packed one set in a box, with screws

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



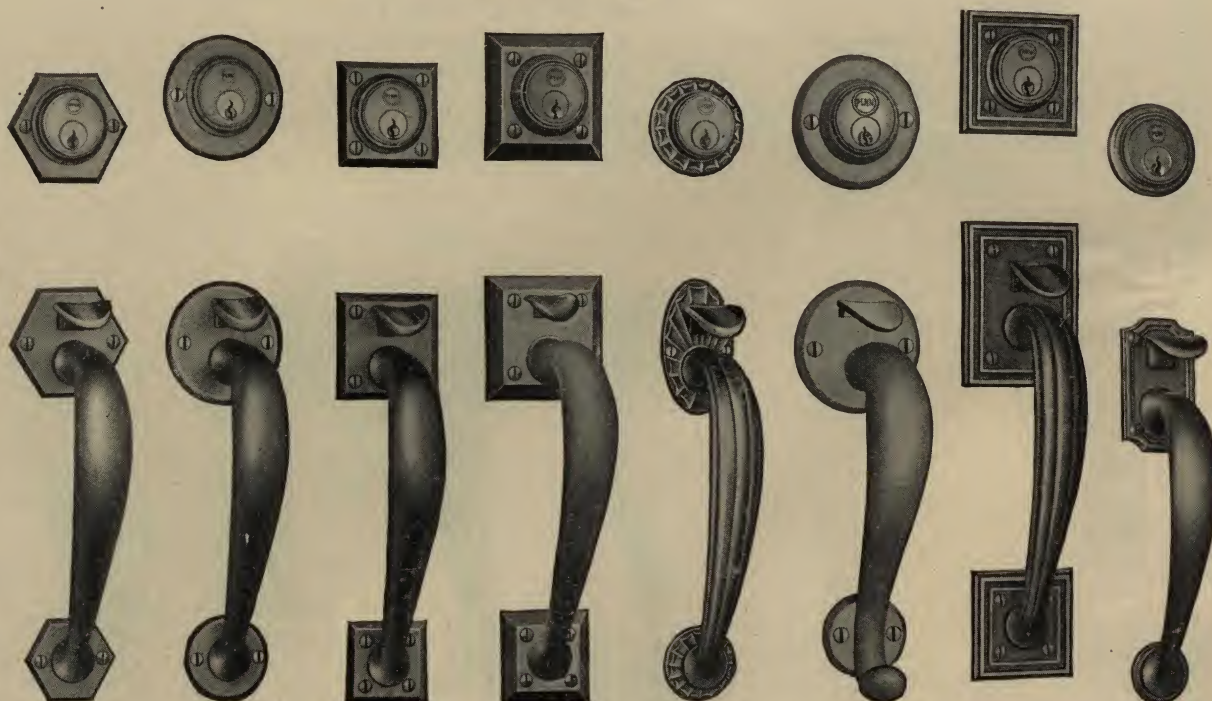
# STORE DOOR HANDLE SETS



Store Door Handle Sets, with Cylinder Locks, Handles Two Sides Nos. 11120-11147  
CAST BRONZE TRIMMINGS



Cross section shows set for store doors. Handles both sides. No stops in face of lock.



Clarmont  
No. 11120  
No. 11121  
No. 11122

Clemens  
No. 11125  
No. 11126  
No. 11127

Dumont  
No. 11130  
No. 11131  
No. 11132

Derby  
No. 11134  
No. 11135

Avon  
No. 11138

Elbridge  
No. 11141

Carson  
No. 11144

Eldon  
No. 11147

## Specifications and Dimensions Reversible—Easy Spring

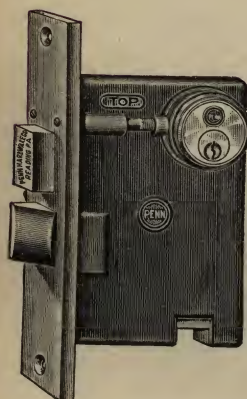
Case	Japanned Iron, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front	Cast Bronze Flat, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bolts	Cast Bronze.
Cylinder	Cast Bronze, doors $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Strike	Wrought Bronze, center of opening to end of lip, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing	Both sides, $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Backset	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Changes	Unlimited.
Keys	Three German silver.
Trim	Sizes over all:
	No. 11120-1-2—13 $\times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
	No. 11125-6-7— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
	No. 11130-1-2—14 $\times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
	No. 11134-5—14 $\times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
	No. 11138— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
	No. 11141—13 $\times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
	No. 11144— $14\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
	No. 11147—12 $\times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Grip	No. 11120-1-2— $6\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Centers	No. 11125-6-7— $6\frac{1}{4}$ in.
	No. 11130-1-2— $6\frac{1}{4}$ in.
	No. 11134-5— $6\frac{1}{4}$ in.
	No. 11138— $6\frac{1}{4}$ in.
	No. 11141— $5\frac{3}{8}$ in.
	No. 11144— $6\frac{1}{4}$ in.
	No. 11147— $5\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

**Operation:** Latch bolt by thumb piece and dead bolt by key from both sides at all times.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11120	Polished Brass	\$11.72	8 lbs.
11121	Dull Brass	11.72	8 lbs.
11122	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	12.09	8 lbs.
11125	Polished Brass	11.72	8 lbs.
11126	Dull Brass	11.72	8 lbs.
11127	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	12.09	8 lbs.
11130	Polished Brass	11.72	8 lbs.
11131	Dull Brass	11.72	8 lbs.
11132	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	12.09	8 lbs.
11133	Dull Brass	11.72	8 lbs.
11134	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	12.09	8 lbs.
11135	Dull Brass	10.65	8 lbs.
11138	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	11.13	8 lbs.
11141	Polished Brass	12.90	8 lbs.
11144	Bronze Sanded, Oxidized—Edges and Sides Polished	12.53	8 lbs.
11147	Bronze Sanded, Oxidized—Edges and Sides Polished	14.03	8 lbs.
		11.40	8 lbs.



Locks contained in sets pictured and priced on this page.

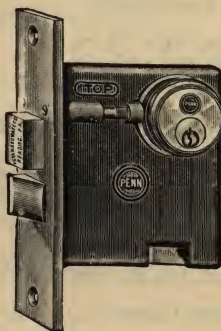
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# STORE DOOR ENTRANCE CYLINDER LOCKS

Store Door Entrance Sets, with Cylinder Locks, Escutcheon Plates Two Sides  
Nos. 11149-11163

CAST BRONZE AND WROUGHT BRONZE METAL TRIMMINGS



Type of lock contained in sets pictured and priced on this page.

## LOCK CONTAINED IN SETS Nos. 11149-50-1-2

### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible—Easy Spring

Case Japanned iron,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Front Cast bronze flat,  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Bolts Cast bronze.  
Cylinder Cast bronze, door  $1\frac{3}{4}$  to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Strike Wrought bronze, center of opening to end of lip,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.  
Spacing Both sides,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Backset  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Changes Unlimited.  
Keys Three German silver.

## LOCK CONTAINED IN SETS Nos. 11153 to 11163

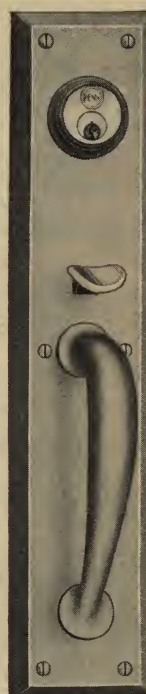
### Specifications and Dimensions Reversible—Easy Spring

Case Japanned iron,  $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Front Cast bronze flat,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Bolts Cast bronze.  
Cylinder Cast bronze, doors  $1\frac{3}{4}$  to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Strike Wrought bronze, center of opening to end of lip,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.  
Spacing  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. both sides.  
Backset  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Changes Unlimited.  
Keys Three German silver.

Extra heavy—no stops in face.



Dumont  
No. 11149  
No. 11150  
No. 11151  
No. 11152



Derby  
No. 11153  
No. 11154  
No. 11155  
No. 11160



Dunkirk  
No. 11156  
No. 11157  
No. 11158  
No. 11159



Eldon  
No. 11163

### Dimensions of Grips Two to Each Set

Nos. 11149-50-1-2—Cast bronze, curved arch, oblique—over all,  $5\frac{5}{8}$  in.; center to center,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in.

Nos. 11153-4-5-60—Cast bronze, round pitcher—over all,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in.; center to center,  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in.

Nos. 11156-7-8-9—Cast bronze, round pitcher—over all,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in.; center to center,  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in.

Nos. 11163—Cast bronze, round pitcher—over all,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in.; center to center,  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in.

### Dimensions of Plates Two to Each Set

Nos. 11149-50-1-2—Cast bronze,  $13\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Nos. 11153-4-5-60—Wrought bronze,  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  in.

Nos. 11156-7-8-9—Wrought bronze,  $12 \times 3$  in.

No. 11163—Wrought bronze,  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  in.

Operation: Latch bolt from both sides by thumb piece. Dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11149	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	\$12.48	8½ lbs.
11150	Polished Brass	11.73	8½ lbs.
11151	Antique Copper	11.73	8½ lbs.
11152	Dull Brass	11.73	8½ lbs.
11153	Polished Brass	8.72	7¾ lbs.
11154	Antique Copper	8.72	7¾ lbs.
11155	Dull Brass	8.72	7¾ lbs.
11160	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	9.09	7¾ lbs.
11156	Polished Brass	8.34	7½ lbs.
11157	Antique Copper	8.34	7½ lbs.
11158	Dull Brass	8.34	7½ lbs.
11159	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	8.72	7½ lbs.
11163	Bronze Sanded Oxidized—edges and sides polished	10.28	7½ lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.

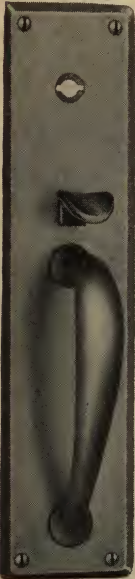
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# FLAT KEY HANDLE SETS



## Entrance Door Handle Sets, with Flat-Key Locks for Store or Garage Doors, Nos. 11170-11181



**Dunkirk**

Nos. 11170-11173  
Cast Bronze  
Metal Trimmings.  
Nos. 11180-11181  
Wrought Steel  
Plated Trimmings.

### WROUGHT BRONZE PLATES--CAST BRONZE GRIPS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible—Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 4 x 3 1/8 x 1 1/16 in.
Front	Cast bronze flat, 6 1/2 x 1 1/8 in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Tumblers	Three.
Strike	Wrought bronze, center of opening to end of lip, 1 1/4 in.
Spacing	Thumb piece to center of keyhole, 2 3/8 in.
Backset	2 3/16 in.
Changes	Seventy-two.
Keys	Two, flat steel, nickel plated.
Plates	Wrought bronze, two sides, 12 x 3 in.
Grips	Cast bronze—over all, 6 1/2 in.; centers, 5 3/8 in.

### WROUGHT STEEL PLATES--CAST IRON GRIPS

#### Plated

#### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible—Easy Spring

Case	Japanned iron, 4 x 3 1/8 x 1 1/16 in.
Front	Wrought steel flat, 6 1/2 x 1 1/8 in.
Bolts	Cast iron.
Tumblers	Three.
Strike	Wrought steel, center of opening to end of lip, 1 1/4 in.
Spacing	Thumb piece to center of keyhole, 2 3/8 in.
Backset	2 3/16 in.
Changes	Seventy-two.
Keys	Two, flat steel, nickel plated.
Plates	Wrought steel, two sides, 12 x 3 in.
Grips	Cast iron—over all, 6 1/2 in.; centers, 5 3/8 in.

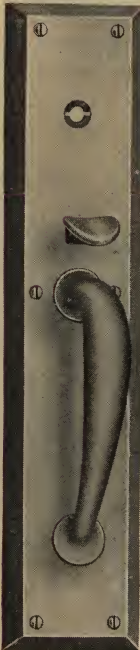
**Operation:** Latch bolt by thumb piece from both sides. Dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11170	Polished Bronze	\$5.10	5 3/4 lbs.
11171	Antique Copper	5.10	5 3/4 lbs.
11172	Dull Brass	5.10	5 3/4 lbs.
11173	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	5.48	5 3/4 lbs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11180	Antique Copper	\$2.69	5 3/8 lbs.
11181	Dull Brass	2.69	5 3/8 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



**Derby**

Nos. 11184-11186  
Cast Bronze  
Metal Trimmings.

## Entrance Door Handle Sets, with Flat-Key Locks for Store or Garage Doors, Nos. 11184-11186

### WROUGHT BRONZE PLATES--CAST BRONZE GRIPS

#### Specifications and Dimensions

#### Reversible—Easy Spring

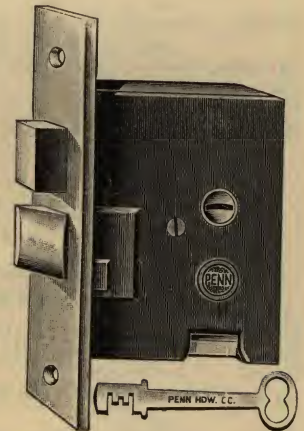
Case	Japanned iron, 4 x 3 1/8 x 1 1/16 in.
Front	Cast bronze flat, 6 1/2 x 1 1/8 in.
Bolts	Cast bronze.
Tumblers	Three.
Strike	Wrought bronze, center of opening to end of lip, 1 1/4 in.
Spacing	Thumb piece to center of keyhole, 2 3/8 in.
Backset	2 3/16 in.
Changes	Seventy-two.
Keys	Two, flat steel, nickel plated.
Plates	Wrought bronze, two sides, 14 1/2 x 3 1/8 in.
Grips	Cast bronze, over all, 6 1/2 in.; centers, 5 3/8 in.

**Operation:** Latch bolt by thumb piece from both sides. Dead bolt by key from both sides.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11184	Antique Copper	\$5.51	6 lbs.
11185	Dull Brass	5.51	6 lbs.
11186	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	5.58	6 lbs.

Packed one set in a box, with screws.



Type of lock contained in sets pictured and priced on this page.

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOOR PULLS and KNOCKERS

## Door Pulls, Nos. 11190-11223

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

### CAST BRONZE METAL

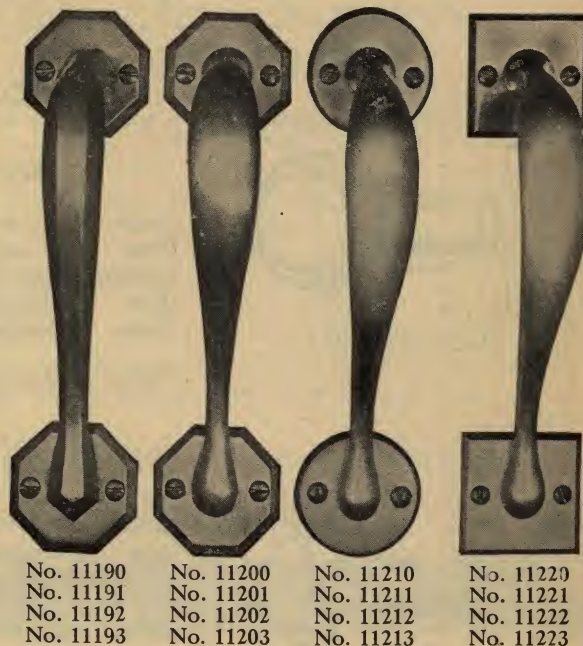
#### Specifications and Dimensions

**Grips**—Cast bronze; over all,  
7¼ in.; centers, 6¾ in.

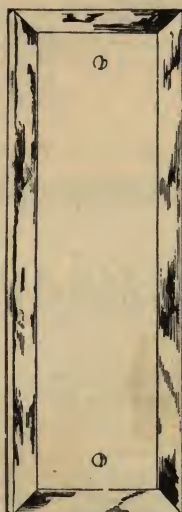
**Grip Plates**—Cast bronze—  
Nos. 11190, 11193, 2¼ in.  
diameter; Nos. 11200-11203,  
2¼ in. diameter; Nos. 11210,  
11213, 2 in. diameter; Nos.  
11220-11223, 2 x 2 in.

Packed two pulls in a box with  
screws.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
11190	Polished Brass	\$2.15	1 lb.
11191	Dull Brass	2.15	1 lb.
11192	Antique Copper	2.15	1 lb.
11193	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	2.30	1 lb.
11200	Polished Brass	2.15	1 lb.
11201	Antique Copper	2.15	1 lb.
11202	Dull Brass	2.15	1 lb.
11203	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	2.30	1 lb.
11210	Polished Brass	2.15	1 lb.
11211	Antique Copper	2.15	1 lb.
11212	Dull Brass	2.15	1 lb.
11213	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	2.30	1 lb.
11220	Polished Brass	2.15	1 lb.
11221	Antique Copper	2.15	1 lb.
11222	Dull Brass	2.15	1 lb.
11223	Sanded Brass, Light Oxidized	2.30	1 lb.



No. 11190 No. 11191 No. 11192 No. 11193  
No. 11200 No. 11201 No. 11202 No. 11203  
No. 11210 No. 11211 No. 11212 No. 11213  
No. 11220 No. 11221 No. 11222 No. 11223



No. 11166

## Glass Push Plates No. 11166

Made of polished plate glass, ¼ in. thick.  
Beveled ⅜ in. wide, square edges, ground.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to  
36 hours.

Design No.	Size	Price Each	Weight Each
11166	10 x 3 in.	\$0.35	13 ozs.

Packed two plates in a carton, with nickel  
plated oval head screws and washers.

## Door Knockers, Nos. 11300-11302

### COLONIAL DESIGN--CAST BRONZE METAL

Size Over All, 7¾ x 2½ in.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment  
within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
11300	Polished Brass	\$2.48	1 lb.
11301	Antique Copper	2.48	1 lb.
11302	Dull Brass	2.48	1 lb.

Packed one in a box with screws.



Nos. 11300-11301-11302

## Door Knockers, Nos. 11310-11312

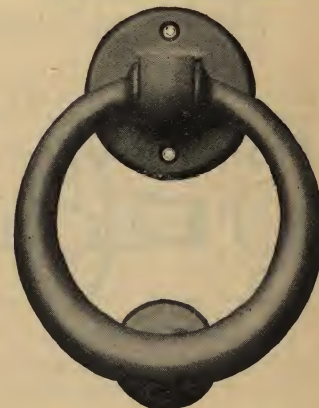
### COLONIAL DESIGN--CAST BRONZE METAL

Size Over All, 6½ x 5 in.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment  
within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
11310	Polished Brass	\$4.53	2¼ lbs.
11311	Antique Copper	4.53	2¼ lbs.
11312	Dull Brass	4.53	2¼ lbs.

Packed one in a box with screws.



Nos. 11310-11311-11312

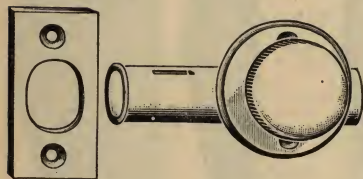
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# MORTISE DOOR and WINDOW BOLTS



## Mortise Door Bolts, Nos. 11230-11238



Nos. 11230-11233

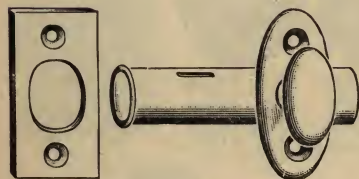
### Specifications and Dimensions

- Knob** Cast brass, round, 1 in. diameter.  
**Rose** Wrought brass,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. diameter.  
**Cylinder** Brass,  $\frac{9}{16}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
**Bolt** Steel, pinion key.  
**Strike** Wrought brass, flat,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.

Packed one dozen in a box, complete with screws.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11230	Antique Copper	\$0.34	4 ozs.
11231	Dull Brass	.34	4 ozs.
11232	Sanded Brass	.34	4 ozs.
11233	Nickel Plated	.34	4 ozs.



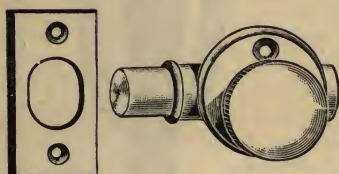
Nos. 11235-11238

- Knob** Cast brass, oval,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. long.  
**Rose** Wrought brass, oval,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
**Cylinder** Brass,  $\frac{9}{16}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
**Bolt** Steel, pinion key.  
**Strike** Wrought brass, flat,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.

Packed one dozen in a box, complete with screws.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11235	Antique Copper	\$0.34	4 ozs.
11236	Dull Brass	.34	4 ozs.
11237	Sanded Brass	.34	4 ozs.
11238	Nickel Plated	.34	4 ozs.

## Mortise Window Bolts, Nos. 11263-11271



Nos. 11263-11266

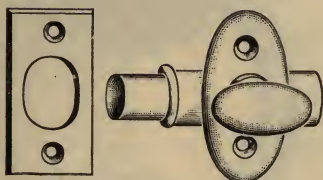
### Specifications and Dimensions

- Knob** Cast brass, 1 in. diameter.  
**Rose** Wrought brass,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. diameter.  
**Cylinder** Brass,  $\frac{9}{16}$  x  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
**Bolt** Steel, pinion key.  
**Strike** Wrought brass, flat,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.

Packed one dozen in a box, with screws.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11263	Antique Copper	\$0.34	3½ ozs.
11264	Dull Brass	.34	3½ ozs.
11265	Sanded Brass	.34	3½ ozs.
11266	Nickel Plated	.34	3½ ozs.



Nos. 11268-11271

- Knob** Cast brass, oval,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. long.  
**Rose** Wrought brass, oval,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
**Cylinder** Brass,  $\frac{9}{16}$  x  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
**Bolt** Steel, pinion key.  
**Strike** Wrought brass, flat,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.

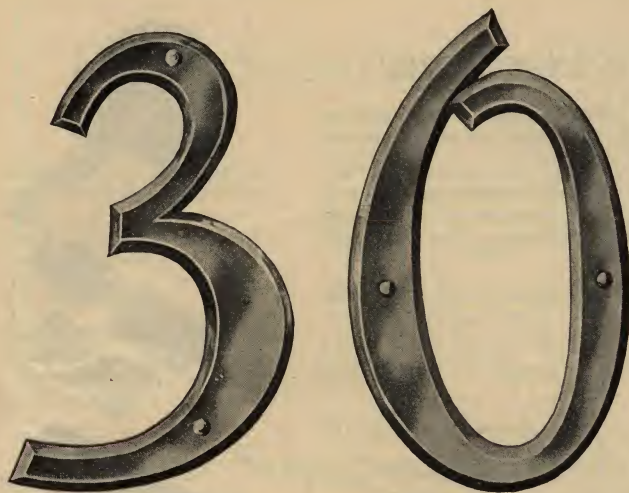
Packed one dozen in a box, with screws.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11268	Antique Copper	\$0.34	3½ ozs.
11269	Dull Brass	.34	3½ ozs.
11270	Sanded Brass	.34	3½ ozs.
11271	Nickel Plated	.34	3½ ozs.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# METAL NUMBERS and DOOR BELL



Nos. 11330 and 11331—3 inches high.  
Nos. 11332 and 11333—4 inches high.

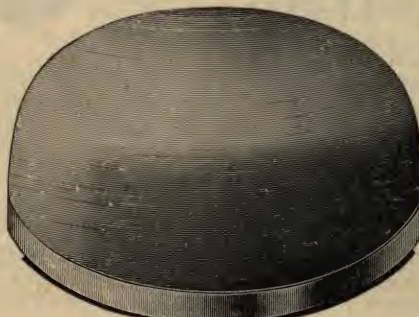
Carried in stock in following sets—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Numeral Set	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11336	0 to 24.....	\$0.35	1 oz.
11337	25 to 49.....	.35	1 oz.
11338	50 to 74.....	.35	1 oz.
11339	75 to 99.....	.35	1 oz.

Over all size of each number plate  $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{16}$  in.



No. 11343



Bell to No. 11343

## White Metal Numbers Nos. 11330-11333

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Size in Height	Net Price Each	Weight Each
11330	Dull Brass.....	3 in.	\$0.08	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ozs.
11331	Nickel Plated.....	3 in.	.09	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ozs.
11332	Dull Brass.....	4 in.	.09	2 ozs.
11333	Nickel Plated.....	4 in.	.11	2 ozs.

Packed one only in an envelope. One dozen in a box.

## Wrought Brass Screen Numerals Nos. 11336-11339



No. 11336—Consists of one each of above.



No. 11337—Consists of one each of above.



No. 11338—Consists of one each of above.



No. 11339—Consists of one each of above.

## Wrought Brass Door Bell No. 11343

Wrought Brass Plate and Turn Plate. Bell 3 in. with vibrating stroke. Rotary movement.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11343	Dull Brass.....	\$0.68	10 ozs.

Packed one in a box complete with screws and 12 in. Extension Rod

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DEXTER SCREEN and FRENCH DOOR LATCH SETS



## The Dexter Screen and French Door Hardware

**No Development** in a screen door latch has awakened so much interest as the DEXTER Latch. The increased advantages over the ordinary latch has appealed to every one and, being an article of superior merit, is fast supplanting the old type of latches.

**The Outstanding Feature** is the Tubular design. In this is contained a simple assembly which may be easily taken apart and quickly installed. The constant swinging and slamming of screen doors soon causes trouble with ordinary locks and latches. They are thrown out of alignment and are a source of annoyance to the users; this will not happen with the DEXTER Latch.

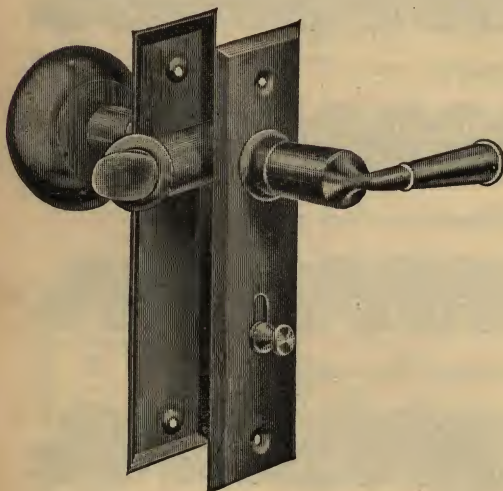
**Spindle**—Strong and durable. Threaded so knobs can be correctly adjusted and securely fastened with a set screw.

**Bolt**—Round, insuring freedom of action.

**Spring**—Made of special tempered steel wire. Strong, resilient and coiled with proper tension for quick action and relief.

**Case**—Tubular, seamless brass case, in which is contained latch bolt and spring, a simple, compact working unit.

**Installation**—Remove spindle by compressing latch bolt, insert tubular case and replace spindle. Before fastening escutcheons or plates, see that spindle is at right angles to door and knob and spindle is properly adjusted to work freely.



Nos. 11393-11395

## Dexter Screen and French Door Lock and Latch Sets, Nos. 11393-11395

Lever One Side—Metal Knob One Side  
Fitted with Inside Locking Device

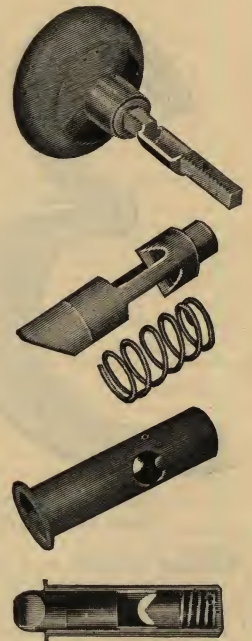
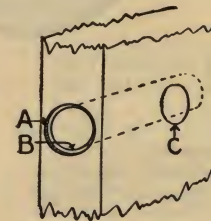
**Solid Brass**

**Case**— $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. long,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. diameter, dog projection  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

**Escutcheons**—Beveled,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  x  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.; screw holes, center to center,  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in.

**Backset**— $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.

Packed one set in a box, complete with strike and brass screws.



For Doors in Thickness— $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11393	Polished Brass . . . . .	\$1.70	12 ozs.
11394	Antique Copper . . . . .	1.70	12 ozs.
11395	Dull Brass . . . . .	1.70	12 ozs.

## Dexter Screen and French Door Lock and Latch Sets, Nos. 11433-11435

Lever One Side—Glass Knob One Side  
Fitted with Inside Locking Device

**Solid Brass**

**Case**— $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. long,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. diameter, dog projection  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

**Escutcheons**—Beveled,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  x  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.; screw holes, center to center,  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in.

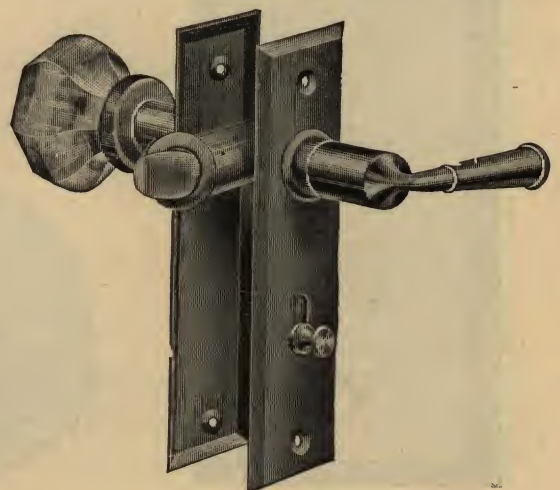
**Backset**— $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.

Packed one set in a box, complete with strike and brass screws.

For Doors in Thickness— $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11433	Polished Brass . . . . .	\$2.03	12 ozs.
11434	Antique Copper . . . . .	2.03	12 ozs.
11435	Dull Brass . . . . .	2.03	12 ozs.



Nos. 11433-11435

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DEXTER SCREEN and FRENCH DOOR LATCH SETS

## Dexter Screen and French Door Latch Sets, Nos. 11473-11475

Lever One Side -- Metal Knob One Side

**Solid Brass**

Case—2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. diameter, dog projection  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

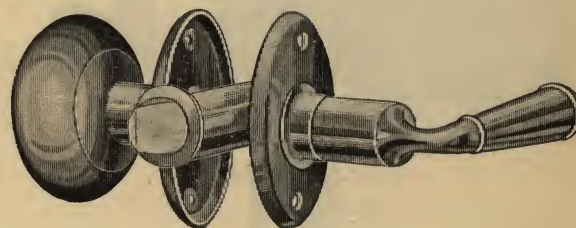
Escutcheons — Beveled, oval, 2 $\frac{1}{16}$  x 1 $\frac{5}{16}$  in.; screw holes, center to center, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Backset—1 $\frac{1}{16}$  in.

Packed one set in a box, complete with strike and brass screws.

For Doors in Thickness— $\frac{7}{8}$  to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11473	Polished Brass..	\$1.32	10 ozs.
11474	Antique Copper..	1.32	10 ozs.
11475	Dull Brass.....	1.32	10 ozs.



Nos. 11473-11475  
Solid Brass

## Dexter Screen and French Door Latch Sets, Nos. 11633-11635

Lever One Side -- Metal Knob One Side

**Wrought Steel**

Case—2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. diameter, dog projection  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

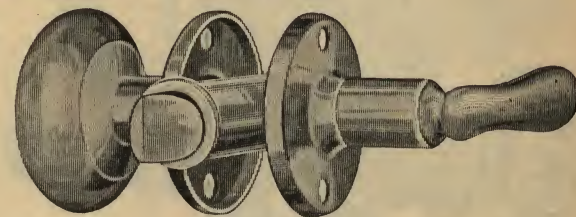
Escutcheons — Beveled, round, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. diameter screw holes, center to center, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

Backset—1 $\frac{1}{16}$  in.

Packed one set in a box, complete with strike and plated screws.

For Doors in Thickness— $\frac{7}{8}$  to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11633	Polished Brass..	\$0.68	10 ozs.
11634	Antique Copper..	.68	10 ozs.
11635	Dull Brass.....	.68	10 ozs.



Nos. 11633-11635  
Wrought Steel

## Dexter Screen and French Door Latch Sets, Nos. 11513-11515

Lever One Side -- Glass Knob One Side

**Solid Brass**

Case—2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. diameter, dog projection  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

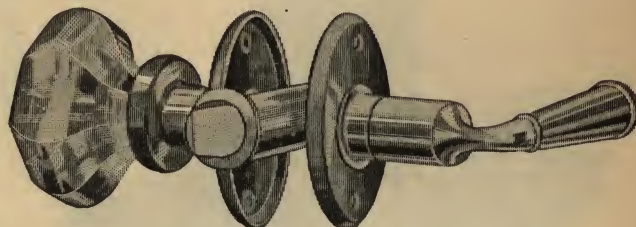
Escutcheons — Beveled, oval, 2 $\frac{1}{16}$  x 1 $\frac{5}{16}$  in.; screw holes, center to center, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Backset—1 $\frac{1}{16}$  in.

Packed one set in a box, complete with strike and brass screws.

For Doors in Thickness— $\frac{7}{8}$  to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11513	Polished Brass..	\$1.69	10 ozs.
11514	Antique Copper..	1.69	10 ozs.
11515	Dull Brass.....	1.69	10 ozs.



Nos. 11513-11515  
Solid Brass

## Dexter Screen and French Door Latch Sets, Nos. 11673-11675

Lever One Side -- Glass Knob One Side

**Wrought Steel**

Case—2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. diameter, dog projection  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

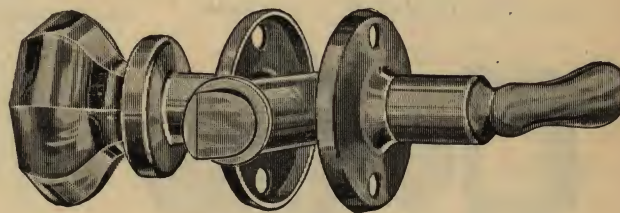
Escutcheons — Beveled, round, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. diameter; screw holes, center to center, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

Backset—1 $\frac{1}{16}$  in.

Packed one set in a box, complete with strike and plated screws.

For Doors in Thickness— $\frac{7}{8}$  to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11673	Polished Brass..	\$1.13	10 ozs.
11674	Antique Copper..	1.13	10 ozs.
11675	Dull Brass.....	1.13	10 ozs.

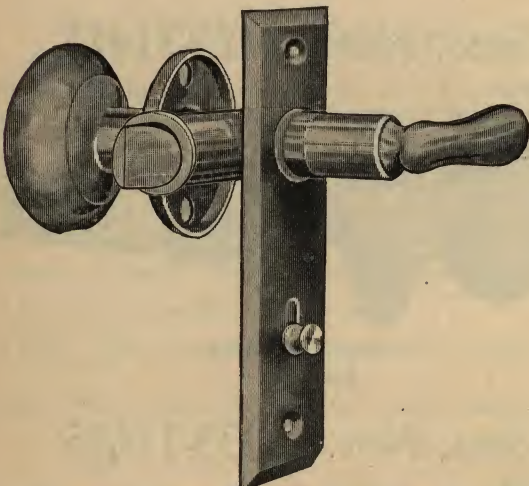


Nos. 11673-11675  
Wrought Steel

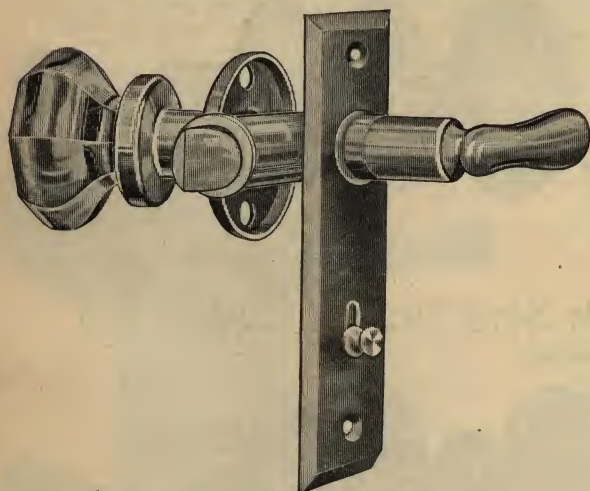
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



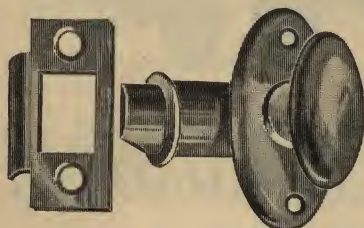
# DEXTER SCREEN and FRENCH DOOR LATCH SETS



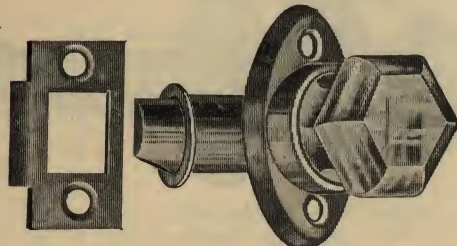
Nos. 11553-11555—Wrought Steel



Nos. 11593-11595—Wrought Steel



Nos. 11697-11700—Solid Brass



Nos. 11702-11705—Solid Brass

## Dexter Screen and French Door Lock and Latch Sets Nos. 11553-11555

Lever One Side -- Metal Knob One Side  
Fitted with Inside Locking Device

Wrought Steel

Case—2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. diameter, dog projection  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

Escutcheons — Beveled (inside), 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.; screw holes, center to center, 3 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.; (outside) round, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. diameter; screw holes, center to center, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

Backset—1 $\frac{7}{16}$  in.

Packed one set in a box, complete with strike and plated screws.

For Doors in Thickness— $\frac{7}{8}$  to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11553	Polished Brass..	\$0.91	12 ozs.
11554	Antique Copper..	.91	12 ozs.
11555	Dull Brass.....	.91	12 ozs.

## Dexter Screen and French Door Lock and Latch Sets Nos. 11593-11595

Lever One Side -- Glass Knob One Side  
Fitted with Inside Locking Device

Wrought Steel

Case—2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. diameter, dog projection  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

Escutcheons — Beveled (inside), 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.; screw holes, center to center, 3 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.; (outside), round, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. diameter; screw holes, center to center, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

Backset—1 $\frac{7}{16}$  in.

Packed one set in a box, complete with strike and plated screws.

For Doors in Thickness— $\frac{7}{8}$  to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11593	Polished Brass..	\$1.36	12 ozs.
11594	Antique Copper..	1.36	12 ozs.
11595	Dull Brass.....	1.36	12 ozs.

## Dexter Cupboard Latches, Nos. 11697-11700

Oval Metal Knob

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
11697	Antique Copper..	\$0.44	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
11698	Dull Brass.....	.44	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
11699	Sanded Brass...	.48	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
11700	Nickel Plated...	.44	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.

## Dexter Cupboard Latches, Nos. 11702-11705

Octagon Glass Knob

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
11702	Antique Copper..	\$0.68	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
11703	Dull Brass.....	.68	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
11704	Sanded Brass...	.74	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
11705	Nickel Plated...	.68	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DEXTER DEAD BOLTS

## Dexter Cupboard Latches, Nos. 11707-11710

### Oval Metal Knobs

#### Solid Brass

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

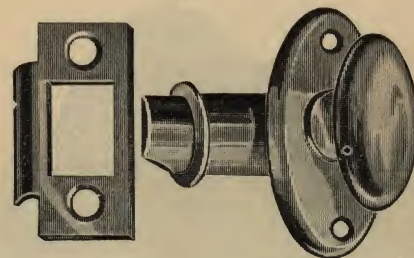
Case— $1\frac{5}{8}$  in. long,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter, dog projection  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

Escutcheons — Beveled, oval,  $1\frac{13}{16} \times 1$  in.; screws, center to center,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in.

Backset— $\frac{7}{8}$  in.

Packed 12 in a box, with screws.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
11707	Antique Copper..	\$0.50	2 ozs.
11708	Dull Brass.....	.50	2 ozs.
11709	Sanded Brass....	.55	2 ozs.
11710	Nickel Plated....	.50	2 ozs.



Nos. 11707-11710  
Solid Brass

## Dexter Cupboard Latches, Nos. 11712-11715

### Octagon Glass Knobs

#### Solid Brass

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

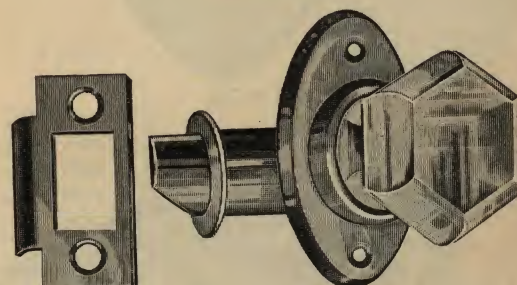
Case— $1\frac{5}{8}$  in. long,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter, dog projection  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

Escutcheons — Beveled, oval,  $1\frac{13}{16} \times 1$  in.; screws, center to center,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in.

Backset— $\frac{7}{8}$  in.

Packed 12 in a box, with screws.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
11712	Antique Copper..	\$0.80	2 ozs.
11713	Dull Brass.....	.80	2 ozs.
11714	Sanded Brass....	.87	2 ozs.
11715	Nickel Plated....	.80	2 ozs.



Nos. 11712-11715  
Solid Brass

## Dexter Dead Bolts, Nos. 11750-11757

### All Exposed Parts Solid Brass Metal

#### Knob Turn One Side—Key One Side

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
11750	Antique Copper..	\$1.13	10 ozs.
11751	Dull Brass.....	1.13	10 ozs.
11752	Sanded Brass....	1.24	10 ozs.

#### Knob Turn One Side—Blind One Side

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
11754	Antique Copper..	\$1.13	10 ozs.
11755	Dull Brass.....	1.13	10 ozs.
11756	Sanded Brass....	1.24	10 ozs.
11757	Nickel Plated....	1.13	10 ozs.
11758	Sanded Nickel....	1.24	10 ozs.

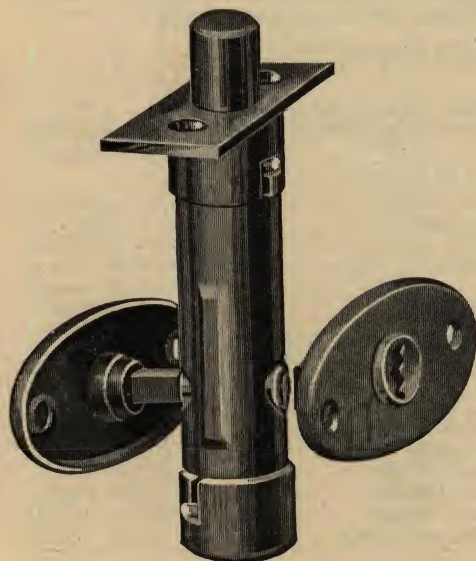
The dimensions of Dead Bolts pictured on this page are:

Case— $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. long,  $1\frac{5}{16}$  in. diameter, dog projection  $\frac{5}{8}$  in.

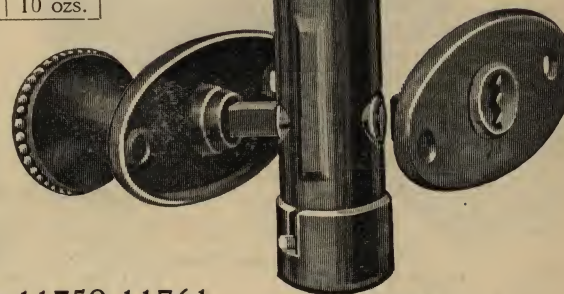
Backset— $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Furnished with solid brass wood screws.

Corrugated keys furnished with 15 key changes.



Nos. 11750-11752—Key Both Sides



Nos. 11750-11752

Knob Turn One Side—Key One Side

Nos. 11754-11757

Knob Turn One Side—Blind One Side for Outside Doors

## Dexter Dead Bolts, Nos. 11759-11761

### All Exposed Parts Solid Brass Metal Key Both Sides

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
11759	Antique Copper..	\$1.01	10 ozs.
11760	Dull Brass.....	1.01	10 ozs.
11761	Sanded Brass....	1.11	10 ozs.

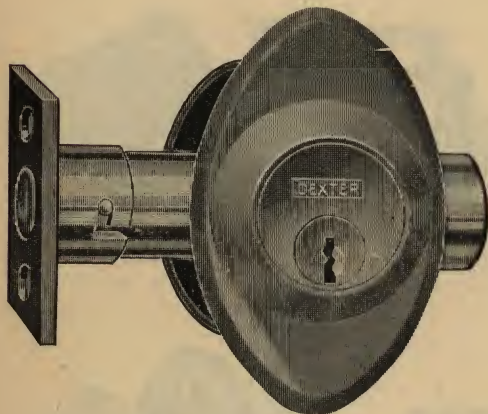
All Dead Bolts packed one in a box.

When Dexter Dead Bolt is used in connection with Latch Set, the manufacturer recommends that Dead Bolt be positioned above Latch.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DEXTER CYLINDER DEAD BOLTS



Nos. 11763-11765

## Dexter Pin Tumbler Cylinder Locks, Nos. 11763-11765 DEAD BOLT

Lock Fitted with Dexter Five-Pin Tumbler Cylinder  
Key One Side—Knob Turn One Side

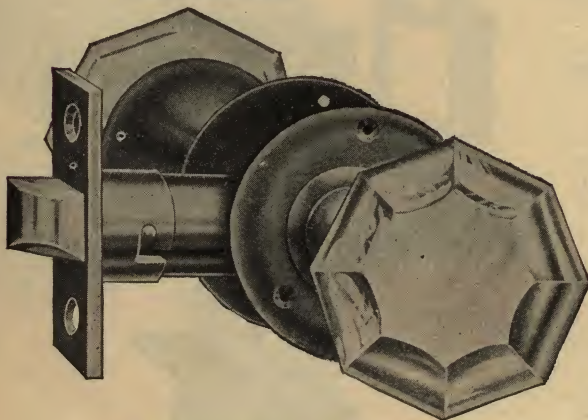
The above lock is suitable for use on outside and inside doors in combination with any latch set illustrated.

**Case** 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. long,  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. diameter.  
**Front** Solid brass, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 1 in.  
**Backset** 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
**Cylinder** Brass plate, 3 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 2 in., with three brass keys.  
**Knob Turn** Brass, 1 in. diameter; plate oval, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
11763	Antique Copper	\$4.52	1 lb.
11764	Dull Brass	4.52	1 lb.
11765	Sanded Brass	4.97	1 lb.

Packed one in a box, with solid brass screws and solid brass strike.



Nos. 11776-11778—Inside Door Sets  
Nos. 11780-11782—Bath Room Sets

## Dexter Latch Sets, Nos. 11776-11782

All Exposed Parts Solid Brass Metal  
INSIDE DOOR SETS—GLASS KNOBS

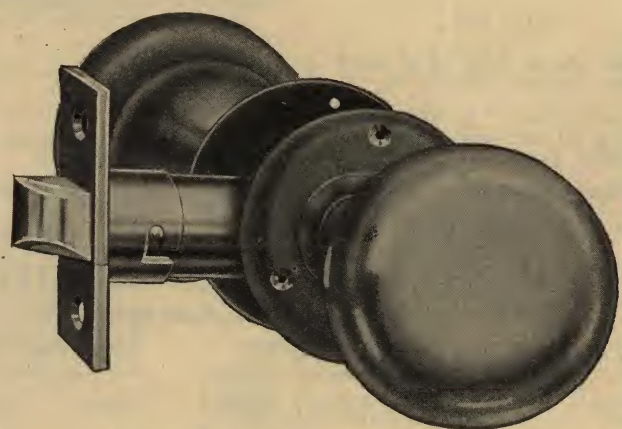
**Case** 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long,  $\frac{15}{16}$  in. diameter.  
**Front** Solid brass, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 1 in.  
**Backset** 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
**Escutcheons** Solid brass, round, 2 in. in diameter.  
**Knobs** Glass, octagon, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. diameter;  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. spindle, threaded.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11776	Antique Copper	\$1.89	1 lb. 6 ozs.
11777	Dull Brass	1.89	1 lb. 6 ozs.
11778	Sanded Brass	2.08	1 lb. 6 ozs.

### BATHROOM SETS—GLASS KNOBS

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11780	Nickel Plated—Bright	\$1.89	1 lb. 6 ozs.
	Antique Copper—Outside		
11781	Nickel Plated—Bright	1.89	1 lb. 6 ozs.
	Dull Brass—Outside		
11782	Nickel Plated—Bright	2.08	1 lb. 6 ozs.
	Sanded Brass—Outside		



Nos. 11768-11770—Inside Door Sets  
Nos. 11772-11774—Bath Room Sets

## Dexter Latch Sets, Nos. 11768-11774

All Exposed Parts Solid Brass Metal  
INSIDE DOOR SETS—METAL KNOBS

**Case** 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long,  $\frac{15}{16}$  in. diameter.  
**Front** Solid brass, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 1 in.  
**Backset** 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
**Escutcheons** Solid brass, round, 2 in. in diameter.  
**Knobs** Solid brass, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. diameter;  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. spindle, threaded.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11768	Antique Copper	\$1.39	1 lb. 3 ozs.
11769	Dull Brass	1.39	1 lb. 3 ozs.
11770	Sanded Brass	1.53	1 lb. 3 ozs.

### BATHROOM SETS—METAL KNOBS

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11772	Nickel Plated—Bright	\$1.39	1 lb. 3 ozs.
	Antique Copper—Outside		
11773	Nickel Plated—Bright	1.39	1 lb. 3 ozs.
	Dull Brass—Outside		
11774	Nickel Plated—Bright	1.53	1 lb. 3 ozs.
	Sanded Brass—Outside		

Packed one set in a box, complete with solid brass screws.

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DEXTER INSIDE LATCH SETS



## Dexter Latch Sets, Nos. 11787-11793

### WROUGHT STEEL INSIDE DOOR SETS— METAL KNOBS

Case 3½ in. long, ¾ in. diameter.  
Backset 2½ in.  
Escutcheons Wrought steel, 2 in. diameter.  
Knobs Wrought steel, round, 2¼ in. diameter, ⅝ in. spindle, threaded.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

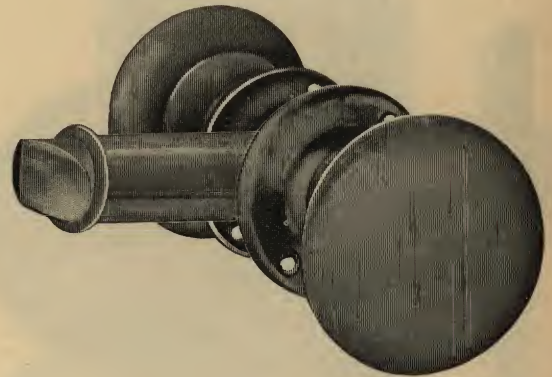
Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11787	Antique Copper	\$1.01	1 lb.
11788	Dull Brass	1.01	1 lb.
11789	Sanded Brass	1.11	1 lb.

Packed one set in a box with screws.

### WROUGHT STEEL BATHROOM DOOR SETS— METAL KNOBS

Case 3½ in. long, ¾ in. diameter.  
Backset 2½ in.  
Escutcheons Wrought steel, 2 in. diameter.  
Knobs Wrought steel, round, 2¼ in. diameter, ⅝ in. spindle, threaded.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11791	Nickel Plated—Bright Antique Copper—Outside	\$1.01	1 lb.
11792	Nickel Plated—Bright Dull Brass—Outside	1.01	1 lb.
11793	Nickel Plated—Bright Sanded Brass—Outside	1.11	1 lb.



Nos. 11787-11789—Steel, Inside Door Sets  
Nos. 11791-11793—Steel, Bathroom Sets  
Nos. 11795-11797—Brass, Inside Door Sets  
Nos. 11799-11801—Brass, Bathroom Sets

## Dexter Latch Sets, Nos. 11795-11801

### WROUGHT BRASS INSIDE DOOR SETS— METAL KNOBS

Case 3½ in. long, ¾ in. diameter.  
Backset 2½ in.  
Escutcheons Wrought brass, 2 in. diameter.  
Knobs Wrought brass, round, 2¼ in. diameter, ⅝ in. spindle, threaded.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11795	Antique Copper	\$1.26	1 lb.
11796	Dull Brass	1.26	1 lb.
11797	Sanded Brass	1.39	1 lb.

Packed one set in a box with screws.

### WROUGHT BRASS BATHROOM DOOR SETS— METAL KNOBS

Case 3½ in. long, ¾ in. diameter.  
Backset 2½ in.  
Escutcheons Wrought brass, 2 in. diameter.  
Knobs Wrought brass, round, 2¼ in. diameter, ⅝ in. spindle, threaded.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11799	Nickel Plated—Bright Antique Copper—Outside	\$1.26	1 lb.
11800	Nickel Plated—Bright Dull Brass—Outside	1.26	1 lb.
11801	Nickel Plated—Bright Sanded Brass—Outside	1.39	1 lb.

If Dead Bolts are wanted with Latch Sets, please refer to pages 315 and 316 for prices.

## Dexter Latch Sets, Nos. 11803-11809

### WROUGHT BRASS INSIDE DOOR SETS— GLASS KNOBS

Case 3½ in. long, ¾ in. diameter.  
Backset 2½ in.  
Escutcheons Wrought brass, 2 in. diameter.  
Knobs Glass, octagon, 2¼ in. diameter, ⅝ in. spindle, threaded.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

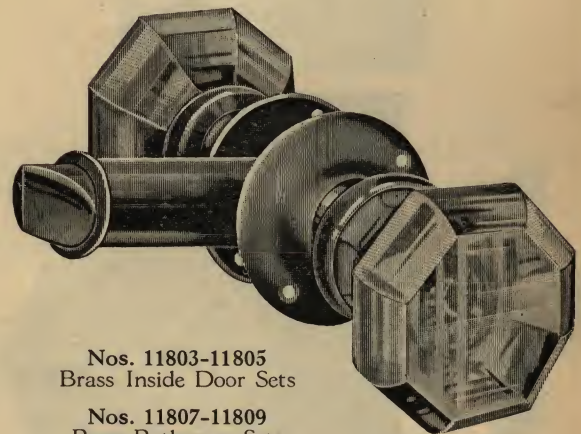
Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11803	Antique Copper	\$1.76	1 lb. 3 ozs.
11804	Dull Brass	1.76	1 lb. 3 ozs.
11805	Sanded Brass	1.94	1 lb. 3 ozs.

Packed one set in a box with screws.

### WROUGHT BRASS BATHROOM DOOR SETS— GLASS KNOBS

Case 3½ in. long, ¾ in. diameter.  
Backset 2½ in.  
Escutcheons Wrought brass, 2 in. diameter.  
Knobs Glass, octagon, 2¼ in. diameter, ⅝ in. spindle, threaded.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11807	Nickel Plated—Bright Antique Copper—Outside	\$1.76	1 lb. 3 ozs.
11808	Nickel Plated—Bright Dull Brass—Outside	1.76	1 lb. 3 ozs.
11809	Nickel Plated—Bright Sanded Brass—Outside	1.94	1 lb. 3 ozs.



Nos. 11803-11805  
Brass Inside Door Sets

Nos. 11807-11809  
Brass Bathroom Sets

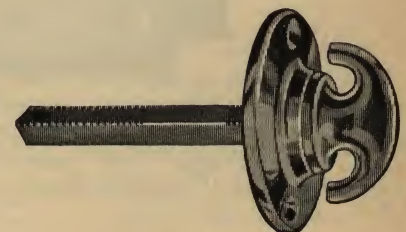
## Dexter Turns, Nos. 11829-11832

FOR INSIDE CLOSET DOORS—1⅝ to 1¾ in. Thick

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
11829	Antique Copper	\$0.25	8 ozs.
11830	Dull Brass	.25	8 ozs.
11831	Sanded Brass	.28	8 ozs.
11832	Nickel Plated	.25	8 ozs.

Packed 6 in a box with solid brass screws



Nos. 11829-11832  
Cast Brass—Screw  
Spindle

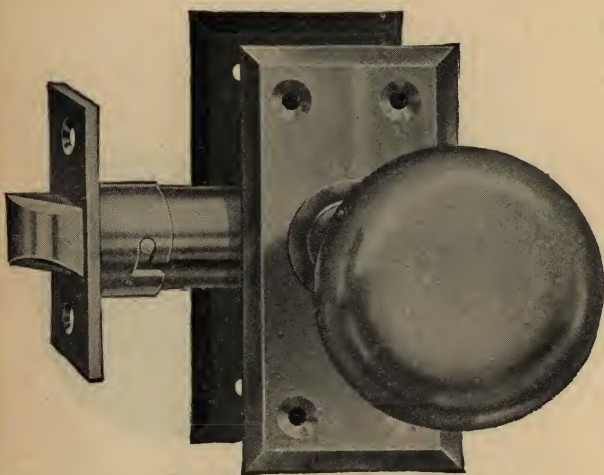
If any Latch Set pictured on pages 316 and 317 is wanted with closet turn one side in place of knob specify by adding ¼ to design number and deduct, as follows:

Designs 11768 to 11774, inclusive.....\$0.15  
Designs 11776 to 11782, inclusive..... .40  
Designs 11787 to 11793, inclusive..... .05  
Designs 11803 to 11809, inclusive..... .25

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DEXTER INSIDE LATCH SETS



## Dexter Latch Sets, Nos. 11836-11842

### SOLID BRASS INSIDE DOOR SETS— METAL KNOBS

Case 3 3/4 in. long, 1 5/8 in. diameter.  
Front Solid brass, 2 3/8 x 1 in.  
Backset 2 1/2 in.  
Escutcheons Solid brass, 3 1/2 x 1 3/4 in.  
Knobs Solid brass, 2 1/4 in. diameter,  
5/8 in. spindle, threaded.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11836	Antique Copper	\$1.76	1 lb. 3 ozs.
11837	Dull Brass	1.76	1 lb. 3 ozs.
11838	Sanded Brass	1.94	1 lb. 3 ozs.

### SOLID BRASS BATHROOM DOOR SETS— METAL KNOBS

Case 3 3/4 in. long, 1 5/8 in. diameter.  
Front Solid brass, 2 3/8 x 1 in.  
Backset 2 1/2 in.  
Escutcheons Solid brass, 3 1/2 x 1 3/4 in.  
Knobs Solid brass, 2 1/4 in. diameter,  
5/8 in. spindle, threaded.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11840	Nickel Plated, Antique Copper—Outside	\$1.76	1 lb. 3 ozs.
11841	Nickel Plated, Dull Brass—Outside	1.76	1 lb. 3 ozs.
11842	Nickel Plated, Sanded Brass—Outside	1.94	1 lb. 3 ozs.

Nos. 11836-11838—Brass, Inside Door Sets

Nos. 11840-11842—Brass, Bathroom Sets

Nos. 11844-11846—Steel, Inside Door Sets

Nos. 11848-11850—Steel, Bathroom Sets

If Latch Sets on this page are wanted with closet turn like Nos. 11829-11832, pictured on page 317, specify by adding 1/2 to design numbers and deduct, as follows:

Designs 11836-11850, inclusive.....\$0.15

Designs 11852-11866, inclusive......40

## Dexter Latch Sets, Nos. 11844-11850

### STEEL PLATES INSIDE DOOR SETS— METAL KNOBS

Case 3 3/4 in. long, 1 5/8 in. diameter.  
Front Solid brass, 2 3/8 x 1 in.  
Backset 2 1/2 in.  
Escutcheons Solid brass, 3 1/2 x 1 3/4 in.  
Knobs Solid brass, 2 1/4 in. diameter,  
5/8 in. spindle, threaded.

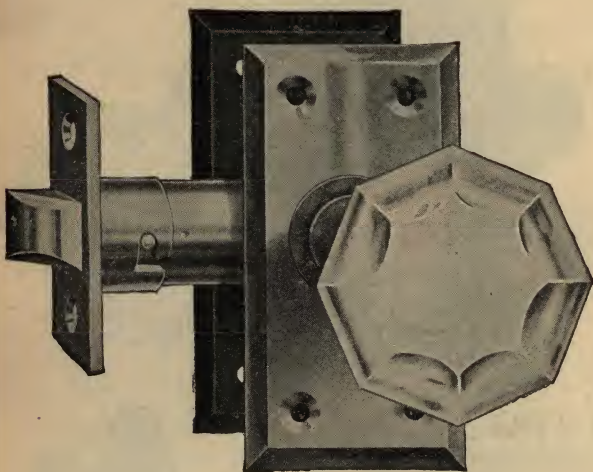
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11844	Antique Copper	\$1.51	1 lb. 3 ozs.
11845	Dull Brass	1.51	1 lb. 3 ozs.
11846	Sanded	1.66	1 lb. 3 ozs.

### STEEL PLATES BATHROOM DOOR SETS— METAL KNOBS

Case 3 3/4 in. long, 1 5/8 in. diameter.  
Front Solid brass, 2 3/8 x 1 in.  
Backset 2 1/2 in.  
Escutcheons Solid brass, 3 1/2 x 1 3/4 in.  
Knobs Solid brass, 2 1/4 in. diameter,  
5/8 in. spindle, threaded.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11848	Nickel Plated, Antique Copper—Outside	\$1.51	1 lb. 3 ozs.
11849	Nickel Plated, Dull Brass—Outside	1.51	1 lb. 3 ozs.
11850	Nickel Plated, Sanded Brass—Outside	1.66	1 lb. 3 ozs.



## Dexter Latch Sets, Nos. 11852-11858

Specifications and Dimensions are the same as Nos. 11836-38 above, except sets have Octagon Glass Knobs.

Specifications and Dimensions are the same as Nos. 11840-42 above, except sets have Octagon Glass Knobs.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11852	Antique Copper	\$2.52	1 lb. 6 ozs.
11853	Dull Brass	2.52	1 lb. 6 ozs.
11854	Sanded Brass	2.77	1 lb. 6 ozs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11856	Nickel Plated, Antique Copper—Outside	\$2.52	1 lb. 6 ozs.
11857	Nickel Plated, Dull Brass—Outside	2.52	1 lb. 6 ozs.
11858	Nickel Plated, Sanded Brass—Outside	2.77	1 lb. 6 ozs.

## Dexter Latch Sets, Nos. 11860-11866

Specifications and Dimensions are the same as Nos. 11844-46 above, except sets have Octagon Glass Knobs.

Specifications and Dimensions are the same as Nos. 11848-50 above, except sets have Octagon Glass Knobs.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11860	Antique Copper	\$2.27	1 lb. 6 ozs.
11861	Dull Brass	2.27	1 lb. 6 ozs.
11862	Sanded Brass	2.49	1 lb. 6 ozs.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
11864	Nickel Plated, Antique Copper—Outside	\$2.27	1 lb. 6 ozs.
11865	Nickel Plated, Dull Brass—Outside	2.27	1 lb. 6 ozs.
11866	Nickel Plated, Sanded Brass—Outside	2.49	1 lb. 6 ozs.

Nos. 11852-11854—Brass, Inside Door Sets

Nos. 11856-11858—Brass, Bathroom Sets

Nos. 11860-11862—Steel, Inside Door Sets

Nos. 11864-11866—Steel, Bathroom Sets

If Dead Bolts are wanted with Latch Sets, please refer to pages 315 and 316 for prices.

All above sets are packed one set in a box, with screws

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DEXTER OUTSIDE LOCK SETS



## Dexter Outside Lock Sets, Nos. 11890-11892

**2 1/4 in. Solid Brass Knobs—Solid Brass Beveled Escutcheon Plates—  
Knob Turn One Side—Key One Side**

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

**Dimensions**—Case length 3 3/4 in.; Case diameter 1 1/8 in.; Backset 2 1/2 in.; Escutcheon Plates, length 7 in.; width 2 1/4 in.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set
11890	Antique Copper.....	\$3.02
11891	Dull Brass.....	3.02
11892	Sanded Brass.....	3.32

Packed one in a box complete with solid brass screws and solid brass strikes—Weight 1 lb. 14 ozs.

## Dexter Outside Lock Sets, Nos. 11894-11896

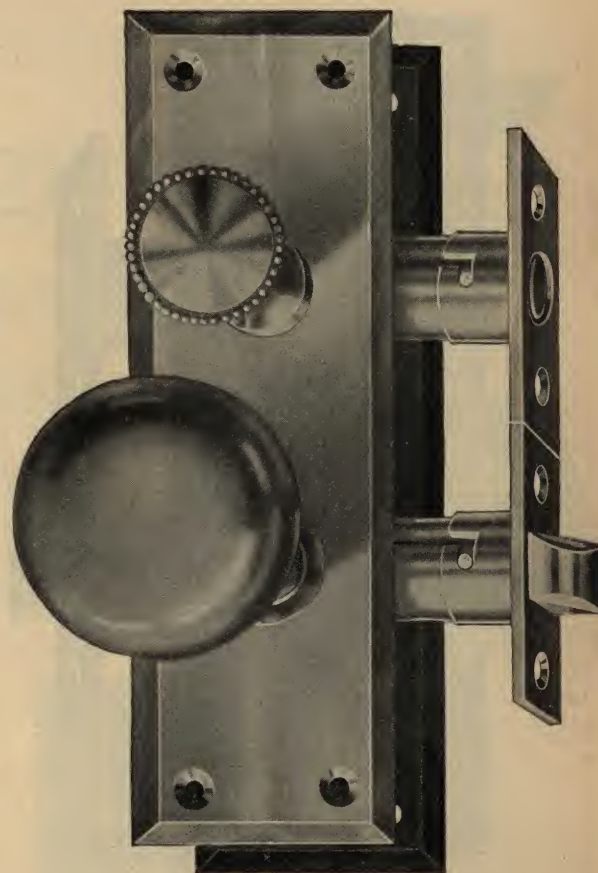
**2 1/4 in. Solid Brass Knobs—Steel Beveled Escutcheon Plates— Knob  
Turn One Side—Key One Side**

**Dimensions**—Case length 3 3/4 in.; Case diameter 1 1/8 in.; Backset 2 1/2 in.; Escutcheon Plates, length 7 in.; width 2 1/4 in.

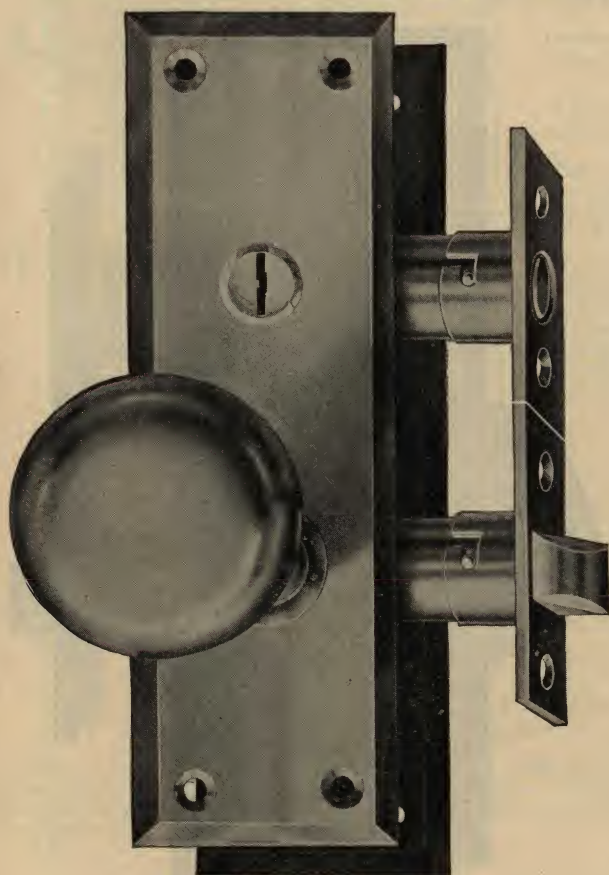
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set
11894	Antique Copper.....	\$2.27
11895	Dull Brass.....	2.27
11896	Sanded Brass.....	2.50

Packed one in a box complete with screws and solid brass strikes—Weight 1 lb. 14 ozs.



Nos. 11890 to 11896



Nos. 11898 to 11904

## Dexter Outside Lock Sets, Nos. 11898-11900

**2 1/4 in. Solid Brass Knobs—Solid Brass Beveled Escutcheon Plates—  
Key Both Sides**

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set
11898	Antique Copper.....	\$2.77
11899	Dull Brass.....	2.77
11900	Sanded Brass.....	3.05

**Dimensions**—Case length 3 3/4 in.; Case diameter 1 1/8 in.; Backset 2 1/2 in.; Escutcheon Plates, length 7 in.; width 2 1/4 in.

Packed one in a box complete with solid brass screws and solid brass strikes—Weight 1 lb. 14 ozs.

## Dexter Outside Lock Sets, Nos. 11902-11904

**2 1/4 in. Solid Brass Knobs—Steel Beveled Escutcheon Plates—Key  
Both Sides**

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set
11902	Antique Copper.....	\$2.02
11903	Dull Brass.....	2.02
11904	Sanded Brass.....	2.22

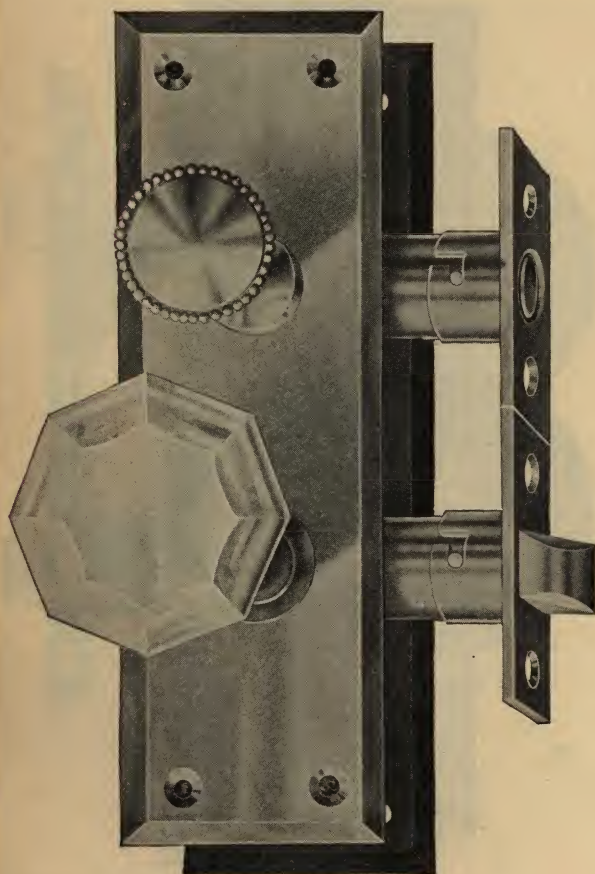
**Dimensions**—Case length 3 3/4 in.; Case diameter 1 1/8 in.; Backset 2 1/2 in.; Escutcheon Plates, length 7 in.; width 2 1/4 in.

Packed one in a box complete with screws and solid brass strikes—Weight 1 lb. 14 ozs.

**IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis**



# DEXTER OUTSIDE LOCK SETS



Nos. 11906 to 11912

## Dexter Outside Lock Sets, Nos. 11906-11908

2 1/4 in. Glass Knobs—Solid Brass Beveled Escutcheon Plates—Knob Turn One Side—Key One Side

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

**Dimensions**—Case length 3 3/4 in.; Case diameter 1 1/8 in.; Backset 2 1/2 in.; Escutcheon Plates, length 7 in.; width 2 1/4 in.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set
11906	Antique Copper.....	\$3.53
11907	Dull Brass.....	3.53
11908	Sanded Brass.....	3.88

Packed one in a box complete with solid brass screws and solid brass strikes—Weight 2 lbs. 6 ozs.

## Dexter Outside Lock Sets, Nos. 11910-11912

2 1/4 in. Glass Knobs—Steel Beveled Escutcheon Plates—Knob Turn One Side—Key One Side

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

**Dimensions**—Case length 3 3/4 in.; Case diameter 1 1/8 in.; Backset 2 1/2 in.; Escutcheon Plates, length 7 in.; width 2 1/4 in.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set
11910	Antique Copper.....	\$3.15
11911	Dull Brass.....	3.15
11912	Sanded Brass.....	3.46

Packed one in a box complete with screws and solid brass strikes—Weight 2 lbs. 6 ozs.

## Dexter Outside Lock Sets, Nos. 11914-11916

2 1/4 in. Glass Knobs—Solid Brass Beveled Escutcheon Plates—Key Both Sides

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set
11914	Antique Copper.....	\$3.28
11915	Dull Brass.....	3.28
11916	Sanded Brass.....	3.60

**Dimensions**—Case length 3 3/4 in.; Case diameter 1 1/8 in.; Backset 2 1/2 in.; Escutcheon Plates, length 7 in.; width 2 1/4 in.

Packed one in a box complete with solid brass screws and solid brass strikes—Weight 2 lbs. 6 ozs.

## Dexter Outside Lock Sets, Nos. 11918-11920

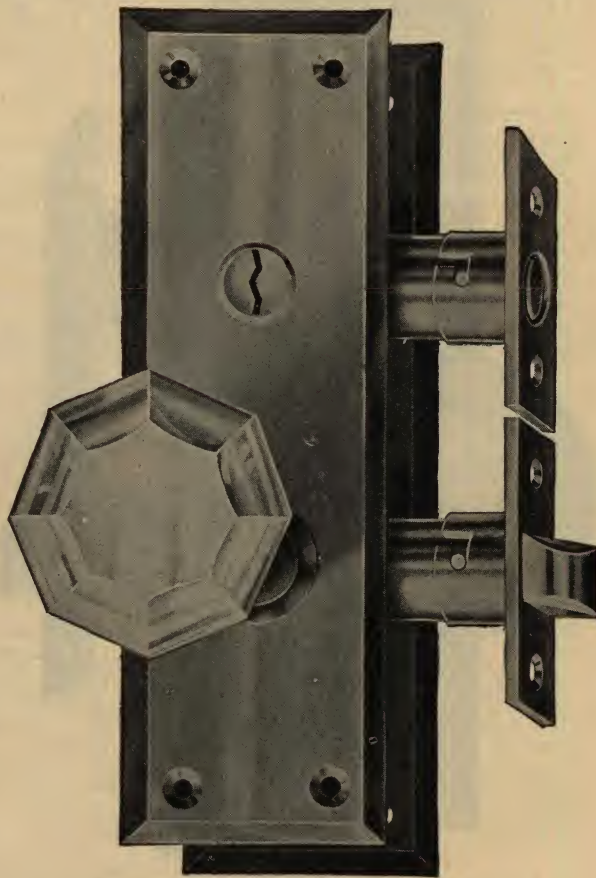
2 1/4 in. Glass Knobs—Steel Beveled Escutcheon Plates—Key Both Sides

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set
11918	Antique Copper.....	\$3.03
11919	Dull Brass.....	3.03
11920	Sanded Brass.....	3.33

**Dimensions**—Case length 3 3/4 in.; Case diameter 1 1/8 in.; Backset 2 1/2 in.; Escutcheon Plates, length 7 in.; width 2 1/4 in.

Packed one in a box complete with screws and solid brass strikes—Weight 1 lb. 14 ozs.



Nos. 11914 to 11920

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DEXTER BIT GUIDE



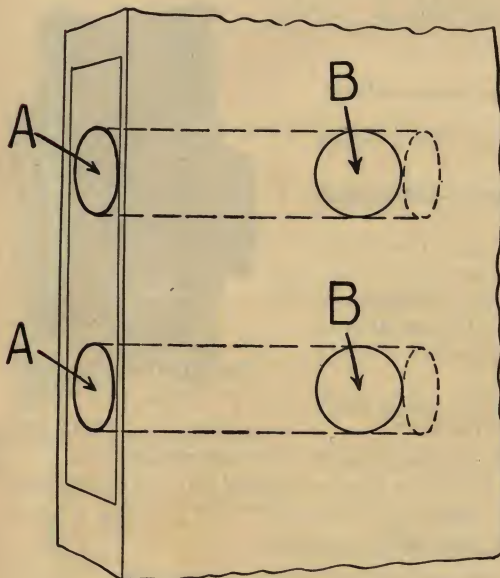
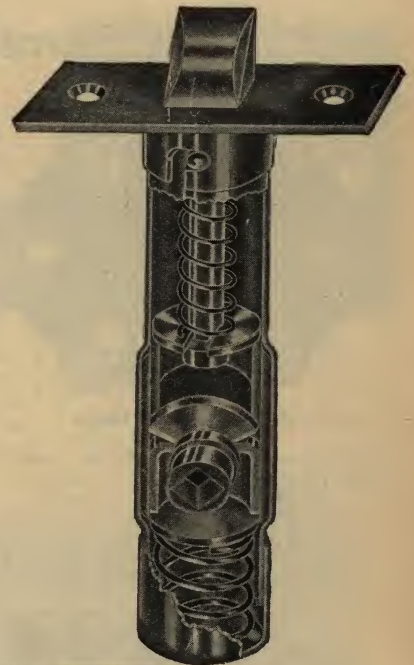
## Dexter Locks and Latches

**Mechanically**, the Dexter Tubular Lock leaves nothing to be desired. Not only does it effect worth-while saving in time and labor, but it affords a perfect lock and latch. Both latch bolt and knob have positive acting compression springs which are practically indestructible. The latch bolt is longer than that used in the ordinary lock of other makes. A slight shrinkage of door will not affect the Dexter Latch Bolt.

**No Mortising—Tubular in Design.**—The outstanding feature of the Dexter Tubular Lock eliminates mortising and gouging to fit, as is the case with the ordinary lock. With the Dexter Tubular Lock, and Latch, only four holes need be bored.

**Ease and Rapidity of Installation.**—Heretofore, setting locks has been a slow, painstaking job; with the Dexter Tubular Lock, perfect fitting can be done in the fraction of the time formerly required. You can install four Dexter Tubular Locks per Hour.

**Adjustable Screw Spindles.**—The set screw holes in the ordinary spindle are bored at intervals of  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch—thus, perfect positioning of knobs on spindles is impossible. With the Dexter Tubular Lock, spindles are threaded—each knob can be turned to exactly the correct position and then securely locked by a set screw.



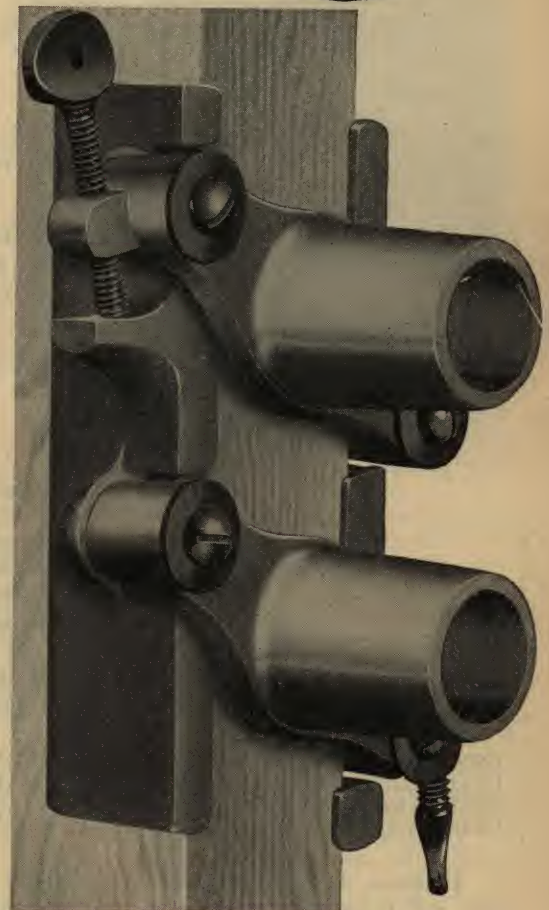
### Instructions for Installing Dexter Locks and Latches

Use Dexter Bit Guide and  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. bit for accurate installation.

Bore hole (A)  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. deep. Bore spindle hole (B)  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. from edge of door, at right angles with hole (A).

Bore all holes before mortising for face plate.

Either Latch or Lock when properly installed will operate just as easy in the door, as out of the door.



No. 11986—Dexter Bit Guide

## Dexter Bit Guide, No. 11986

Net Price, Each, \$3.03

Packed one in a box complete with  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. bit.

Packed Weight 3 lbs.

Always use Bit Guide when installing Dexter Locks and Latches, as this insures Quick, Accurate and Satisfactory installation. Locks and Latches must be installed with  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. bit, which is furnished with each Bit Guide. Bit Guides are adjustable to any thickness of door.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

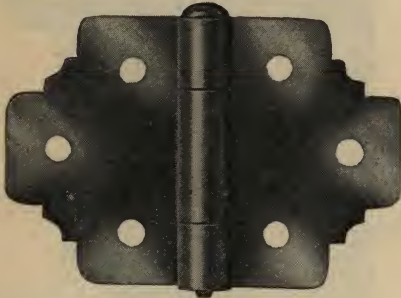


# ORNAMENTAL HINGES



## Ornamental Surface Hinges, Nos. 12000-12005

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



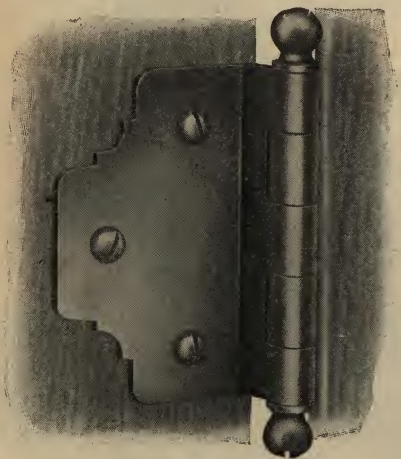
Nos. 12000 to 12005

Oval Head on 1½ and 1¾ in., loose pin.  
Ball Tip on 2 and 2½ in., loose pin.

Design No.	Width, inches	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2 in.	2½ in.
	Length, Open	2⅞ in.	2⅞ in.	3⅞ in.	3⅞ in.
	Kind of Pin	Oval Head	Oval Head	Ball Tip	Ball Tip
	Style	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
	Weight per Pair	2¾ ozs.	3⅓ ozs.	5¾ ozs.	9⅓ ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12000	Antique Copper.....	\$0.11	\$0.12	\$0.18	\$0.29
12001	Dull Brass.....	.11	.12	.18	.29
12002	Sanded Brass.....	.13	.15	.20	.34
12003	Nickel Plated.....	.14	.16	.23	.39
12004	Sanded Nickel.....	.15	.18	.25	.42
12005	Bower Barff-Electro....	.13	.15	.21	.36

Packing—Sizes 1½, 1¾ and 2 in. are packed one pair in an envelope, with oval head screws, 12 pair in a box; 2½ in. packed in a box with oval head screws.

## Ornamental Cupboard and Door Butts, Nos. 12010-12013



Nos. 12010 to 12013  
Style—Offset

Butts of this design in 4 and 4½ in. widths have 4 screw holes in each leaf.

Made of cold rolled steel, highly polished, ball tipped, tapped at both ends, making it reversible.

The false tip is threaded and screws into the butt. It also has a slot for a screw driver, making it easy to remove the tip and affording ready access to the pin.

The slot also indicates which is the bottom of the butt.



Nos. 12010 to 12013  
Style—Flat

Oval Head on 1½ and 1¾ in. loose pin.

Ball Tip on 2 in. and over, loose pin.

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Width, inches	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2 in.	2½ in.	3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.	4½ in.
	Length of Jamb Leaf	5/8 in.	5/8 in.	1⅛ in.	1 in.	1¼ in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	2 in.
	Length of Surface Leaf	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	2⅞ in.	2⅞ in.	3 in.
	Kind of Pin	Oval Head	Oval Head	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip
	Style	Flat	Flat	Flat	Offset	Offset	Offset	Offset	Offset
	Weight per Pair	2¾ ozs.	3⅓ ozs.	5¾ ozs.	9⅓ ozs.	15 ozs.	1½ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	2½ lbs.
Finishes		Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12010	Antique Copper.....	\$0.11	\$0.12	\$0.18	\$0.27	\$0.30	\$0.30	\$0.41	\$0.59
12011	Dull Brass.....	.11	.12	.18	.27	.30	.30	.41	.59
12012	Sanded Brass.....	.13	.15	.20	.30	.34	.36	.46	.67
12013	Nickel Plated.....	.14	.16	.23	.32	.38	.40	.50	.73

Packing—Sizes 1½, 1¾ and 2 in. are packed one pair in an envelope, with oval head screws for surface leaf, flat head screws for jamb leaf, 12 pair in a box. 2½ in. and larger packed in a box with oval head screws for surface leaf, flat head screws for jamb leaf.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



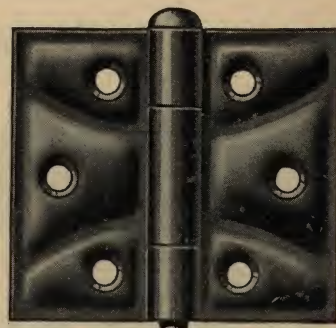
# ORNAMENTAL HINGES



## Ornamental Surface Hinges, Nos. 12020-12023

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

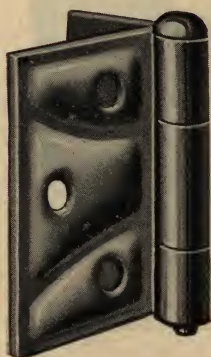
Design No.	Width, inches	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2 in.	2½ in.	3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.
	Length, Open	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2¼ in.	3 in.	3¾ in.	4¼ in.	4¾ in.
	Kind of Pin	Oval Head	Oval Head	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip
	Style	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
	Weight per Pair	2¾ ozs.	4 ozs.	5½ ozs.	10 ozs.	15 ozs.	1½ lbs.	1¾ lbs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12020	Antique Copper...	\$0.11	\$0.12	\$0.18	\$0.29	\$0.36	\$0.37	\$0.51
12021	Dull Brass.....	.11	.12	.18	.29	.36	.37	.51
12022	Sanded Brass.....	.13	.15	.20	.34	.41	.44	.58
12023	Nickel Plated.....	.14	.16	.23	.39	.45	.48	.64



Nos. 12020 to 12023  
Oval Head on 1½ and 1¾ in., loose pin.  
Ball Tip on 2 in. and larger, loose pin.

Packing—Sizes 1½, 1¾ and 2 in. are packed one pair in an envelope, with oval head screws, 12 pair in a box; 2½ in. and larger packed in a box with oval head screws.

## Ornamental Cupboard and Door Butts Nos. 12030-12033



Nos. 12030 to 12033

Style Flat

Oval Head on 1½ and 1¾ in.  
Ball Tip on 2 in. and larger.

Made of cold rolled steel, richly embossed.

Ball Tipped—Tapped at both ends, making it reversible.

The false tip is threaded and screws into the butt. It also has a slot for a screw driver, making it easy to remove the tip and affording ready access to the pin.

The slot also indicates which is the bottom of the butt.

The 4 in. butt of this design has 4 screw holes in jamb leaf.

Packing—Sizes 1½, 1¾ and 2 in. are packed one pair in an envelope with oval head screws for surface leaf, flat head screws for jamb leaf, 12 pair in a box; 2½ in. and larger are packed in a box with oval head screws.



Nos. 12030 to 12033  
Style Offset  
Cut full size of 2½ in.

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Width, inches	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2 in.	2½ in.	3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.
	Length of Jamb Leaf	5/8 in.	5/8 in.	1 1/16 in.	1 in.	1 1/4 in.	1 7/8 in.	1 11/16 in.
	Length of Surface Leaf	7/8 in.	1 1/8 in.	1 in.	1 5/8 in.	1 5/8 in.	2 in.	2 3/8 in.
	Kind of Pin	Oval Head	Oval Head	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip
	Style	Flat	Flat	Flat	Offset	Offset	Offset	Offset
	Weight per Pair	2¾ ozs.	3 5/8 ozs.	6 5/8 ozs.	10 3/4 ozs.	1 lb.	1 1/4 lbs.	1 3/4 lbs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12030	Antique Copper.....	\$0.11	\$0.12	\$0.18	\$0.27	\$0.30	\$0.30	\$0.41
12031	Dull Brass.....	.11	.12	.18	.27	.30	.30	.41
12032	Sanded Brass.....	.13	.15	.20	.30	.34	.36	.46
12033	Nickel Plated.....	.14	.16	.23	.32	.38	.40	.50

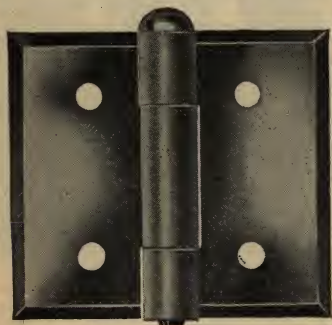
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# ORNAMENTAL HINGES



## Ornamental Surface Hinges, Nos. 12040-12043



Nos. 12040 to 12043

Oval Head on 1½ and 1¾ in. loose pin.

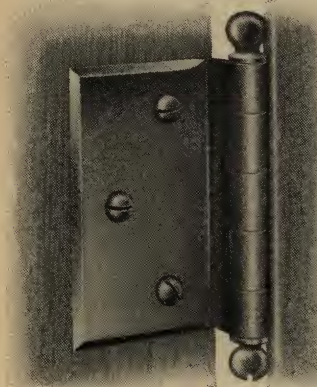
Ball Tip on 2 in. and larger, loose pin.

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Width, inches	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2 in.	2½ in.	3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.	4½ in.
	Length, Open	1½ in.	2 in.	2½ in.	3½ in.	3¾ in.	3½ in.	5½ in.	5½ in.
	Kind of Pin	Oval Head	Oval Head	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip
	Style	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
	Weight per Pair	2¾ ozs.	3¾ ozs.	5½ ozs.	10 ozs.	1 lb. 8 ozs.	1 lb. 10 ozs.	2 lbs. 4 ozs.	3 lbs. 2 ozs.
Finishes		Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12040	Antique Copper.	\$0.11	\$0.12	\$0.18	\$0.29	\$0.36	\$0.37	\$0.55	\$0.77
12041	Dull Brass.....	.11	.12	.18	.29	.36	.37	.55	.77
12042	Sanded Brass....	.13	.15	.20	.34	.41	.44	.64	.86
12043	Nickel Plated...	.14	.16	.23	.39	.45	.48	.68	.92

Butts of this design in widths of 2½, 3, 3½ and 4 in. have 3 screw holes in each leaf, 4½ in. 4 screw holes. Packing—Sizes 1½, 1¾ and 2 in. are packed one pair in an envelope, with oval head screws, 12 pair in a box; 2½ in. and larger are packed in a box with oval head screws.

## Ornamental Cupboard and Door Butts Nos. 12050-12053



Nos. 12050 to 12053  
Style—Offset

Made of selected cold rolled steel, highly polished, double-plated, with beveled edges.

Ball Tipped, tapped at both ends, making it reversible.

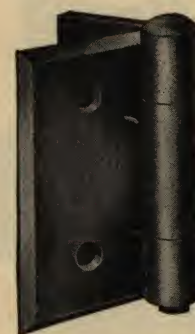
The false tip is threaded and screws into the butt.

It is also slotted for a screw-driver, making it easy to remove the tip and affording ready access to the pin.

The slot also indicates which is the bottom of the butt.

This design has 3 screw holes in widths of 2½, 3 and 3½ in.; 4 screw holes in jamb leaf of 4 in. width and 4 screw holes in both leaves of 4½ in. widths.

This design matches very nicely our Penn-Derby Design Lock Set with beveled edge escutcheon plates, giving a very harmonious effect.



Nos. 12050 to 12053  
Style—Flat

Oval Head on 1½ and 1¾ in., loose pin.  
Ball Tip on 2 in. and larger, loose pin.

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Width, inches	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2 in.	2½ in.	3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.	4½ in.
	Length of Jamb Leaf	¾ in.	¾ in.	1 in.	1 in.	1¼ in.	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2 in.
	Length of Surface Leaf	1½ in.	1½ in.	1 in.	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2½ in.	2½ in.	2½ in.
	Kind of Pin	Oval Head	Oval Head	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip
	Style	Flat	Flat	Flat	Offset	Offset	Offset	Offset	Offset
Weight per Pair		2¾ ozs.	3½ ozs.	6½ ozs.	11 ozs.	15 ozs.	1½ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	2½ lbs.
Finishes		Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12050	Antique Copper.....	\$0.11	\$0.12	\$0.13	\$0.27	\$0.30	\$0.30	\$0.41	\$0.59
12051	Dull Brass.....	.11	.12	.18	.27	.30	.30	.41	.59
12052	Sanded Brass.....	.13	.15	.20	.30	.34	.36	.46	.67
12053	Nickel Plated.....	.14	.16	.23	.32	.38	.40	.50	.73

Packing—Sizes 1½, 1¾ and 2 in. are packed one pair in an envelope, with oval head screws for surface leaf, flat head screws for jamb leaf, 12 pair in a box; 2½ in. and larger one pair in a carton, each butt wrapped separately, with oval head screws for surface leaf, flat head screws for jamb leaf.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# ORNAMENTAL HINGES



## Ornamental Hinges, Nos. 12060-12063

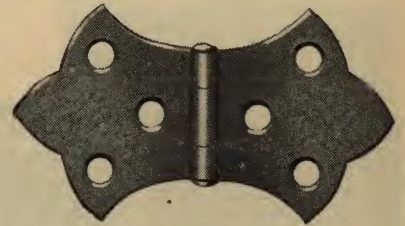
Made in 1 in. width size only.

Length, open, 3 in.

Packed one pair in an envelope with flat head screws. 12 pair in a box.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Weight Per Pair
12060	Antique Copper.....	\$0.10	2 ozs.
12061	Dull Brass.....	.10	2 ozs.
12062	Sanded Brass.....	.11	2 ozs.
12063	Nickel Plated.....	.11	2 ozs.



Nos. 12060 to 12063—Tight Pin

## Ornamental Surface Hinges, Nos. 12070-12073

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Packed one pair in an envelope, with oval head screws. 12 pair in a box.

Design No.	Width, inches	1½ in.	1¾ in.
	Length, Open	3 in.	3¾ in.
	Kind of Pin	Oval Head	Oval Head
	Style	Flat	Flat
	Weight per Pair	2¾ ozs.	4 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12070	Antique Copper.....	\$0.11	\$0.12
12071	Dull Brass.....	.11	.12
12072	Sanded Brass.....	.13	.15
12073	Nickel Plated.....	.14	.16



Nos. 12070 to 12073—Loose Pin

## Ornamental Hinges, Nos. 12080-12083

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Made of cold rolled steel. Embossed leaves. Smooth knuckles.

Packed one pair in an envelope with 5/8x5 in. oval head screws. 12 pair in a box.

Design No.	Length of Joint, inches	1¼ in.	1½ in.
	Length Open, inches	2¾ in.	2⅞ in.
	Kind of Pin	Oval Head	Oval Head
	Weight per Pair	2¾ ozs.	3¾ ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12080	Antique Copper.....	\$0.11	\$0.12
12081	Dull Brass.....	.11	.12
12082	Sanded Brass.....	.13	.13
12083	Nickel Plated.....	.14	.14



Nos. 12080 to 12083—Tight Pin

## Ornamental Butts Nos. 12090-12093

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

This is the same design as the Nos. 12080 to 12083, Ornamental Hinge illustrated above.

Made in 1½ in. joint size only.

Length of Jamb Leaf 5/8 in., length of surface leaf 1¼ in.

Packed one pair in an envelope with 5/8x5 in. oval head screws for surface leaf. Flat head screws for jamb leaf. 12 pair in a box.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Weight Per Pair
12090	Antique Copper.....	\$0.12	3 ozs.
12091	Dull Brass.....	.12	3 ozs.
12092	Sanded Brass.....	.13	3 ozs.
12093	Nickel Plated.....	.14	3 ozs.



Nos. 12090 to 12093—Tight Pin

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis

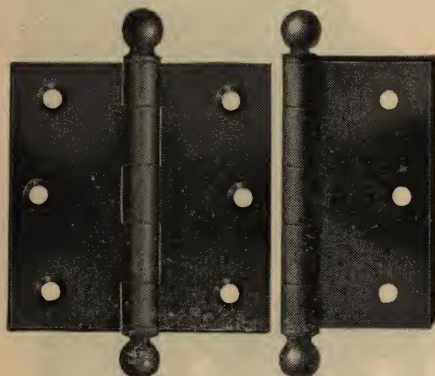


# BALL TIP BUTTS



## Ball Tip Butts, Nos. 12100-12106

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



Nos. 12100 to 12106  
Loose Pin

Design No.	Size of Butt, inches	2"x2"	2½"x2½"	3"x3"	3½"x3½"	4"x4"	4½"x4½"
	Kind of Pin	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip
	Weight per Pair	4¾ ozs.	9¼ ozs.	13⅓ ozs.	1¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	2 lbs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12100	Bright Steel.....	\$0.18	\$0.18	\$0.18	\$0.19	\$0.25	\$0.41
12101	Antique Copper.....	.21	.21	.21	.22	.30	.47
12102	Dull Brass.....	.21	.21	.21	.22	.30	.47
12103	Sanded Brass.....	.25	.25	.27	.27	.35	.55
12104	Nickel Plated.....	.28	.28	.31	.31	.39	.62
12105	Sanded Nickel.....			.36	.36	.45	
12106	Bower Earff—Electro...			.29	.30	.38	

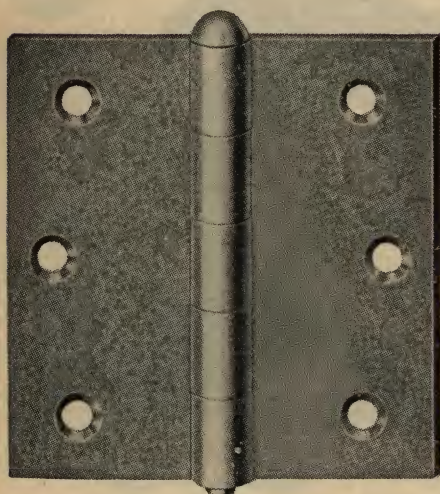
This butt has 2 screw holes in each leaf of 2x2 in., 3 screw holes in each leaf of 2½x2½ in. to 3½x3½ in., inclusive; 4 screw holes in each leaf of 4x4 in. and 4½x4½ in.

The word "Top" is stamped on upper end of leaf.

Packing—Size of 2x2 in. are packed one dozen pairs in a carton, each pair in a separate envelope, with screws. All other sizes are packed one pair in a box, each plated Butt wrapped separately, with screws.

## Reversible Butts, Nos. 12110-12111

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



Nos. 12110 and 12111  
Loose Pin—Reversible

Design No.	Size of Butt, inches	2"x2"	2½"x2½"	3"x3"	3½"x3½"	4"x4"	4½"x4½"
	Kind of Pin	Oval Head	Oval Head	Oval Head	Oval Head	Oval Head	Oval Head
	Weight per Pair	4¼ ozs.	8 ozs.	12 ozs.	1¼ lbs.	1½ lbs.	2 lbs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12110	Bright Steel, Steel Pin .	\$0.13	\$0.15	\$0.16	\$0.17	\$0.23	\$0.34
12111	Sherardized, Brass Pin.	.20	.22	.29	.38	.51	.63

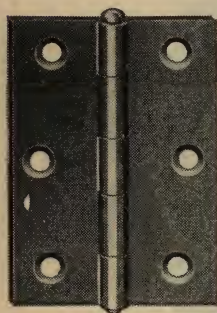
These butts have 2 screw holes in each leaf of 2x2 in.; 3 screw holes in each leaf of 2½x2½ in. to 3½x3½ in., inclusive; 4 screw holes in each leaf of 4x4 in. and 4½x4½ in.

These butts are only furnished in bright steel with steel pin, and sherardized with brass pin.

Packed—Size 2x2 in. are packed one dozen pairs in a box, each pair in a separate envelope, with screws. All other sizes are packed one pair in a box, with screws.

## Light Narrow Butts, No. 12120

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



No. 12120  
Oval Head, Loose Pin

Design No.	Length	1 in.	1¼ in.	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2 in.	2¼ in.	2½ in.	3 in.
	Width, Open	1 in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	2 in.
	Weight per Pair	1 oz.	1⅓ ozs.	2⅓ ozs.	3 ozs.	3⅓ ozs.	3¾ ozs.	4 ozs.	6 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12120	Bright Steel.....	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.07	\$0.08	\$0.09	\$0.12

This butt has 2 screw holes in each leaf in length of 1 to 2 in., inclusive.; 3 screw holes in each leaf in length 2¼ to 3 in., inclusive.

Packed—All sizes 2 in. and under are packed one dozen pairs in a box, each pair in a separate envelope, with screws. All larger sizes are packed one set in a box, with screws.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# BALL TIP BUTTS



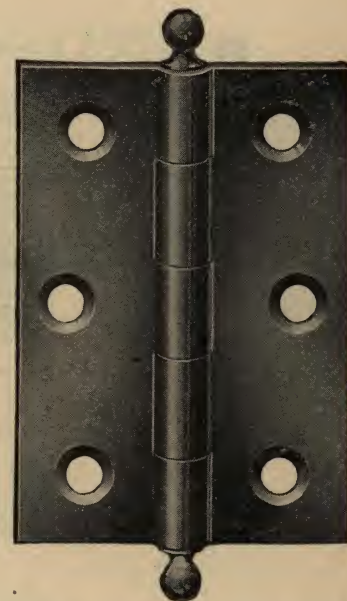
## Light Narrow Butts, Nos. 12130-12135

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Length	1½ in.	2 in.	2¼ in.	2½ in.	3 in.
	Width, Open	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	2 in.
	Kind of Pin	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip	Ball Tip
	Weight per Pair	2 ozs.	3½ ozs.	3¾ ozs.	4 ozs.	6½ ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12130	Antique Copper.....	\$0.12	\$0.14	\$0.16	\$0.17	\$0.20
12131	Dull Brass.....	.12	.14	.16	.17	.20
12132	Sanded Brass.....	.15	.17	.18	.20	.23
12133	Nickel Plated.....	.17	.20	.21	.23	.25
12134	Sanded Nickel.....			.24	.25	.28
12135	Bower Barff-Electro.....			.19	.21	.24

This butt has 2 screw holes in each leaf in length of 1½ and 2 in.; 3 screw holes in each leaf in length of 2¼ to 3 in., inclusive.

All sizes of these butts are packed one dozen pairs in a box, each pair in a separate envelope, with screws.



Nos. 12130 to 12135  
Loose Pin.

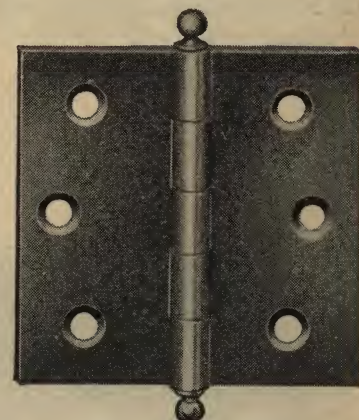
## Light Ball Tip Butts, Nos. 12140-12143

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size, Open	2"x2"	2½"x2½"	3"x3"
	Weight per Pair	3¾ ozs.	5½ ozs.	8½ ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12140	Antique Copper.....	\$0.15	\$0.18	\$0.23
12141	Dull Brass.....	.15	.18	.23
12142	Sanded Brass.....	.18	.21	.25
12143	Nickel Plated.....	.21	.24	.28

This butt has 2 screw holes in each leaf of 2x2 in.; 3 screw holes in each leaf of 2½x2½ in. and 3x3 in.

All sizes of these butts are packed one dozen pairs in a box, each pair in a separate envelope, with screws.



Nos. 12140 to 12143  
Loose Pin.

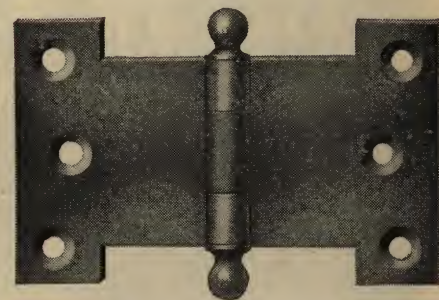
## Parliament Ball Tip Butts, Nos. 12150-12152

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size of Joint	1½ in.	1¾ in.	1¾ in.
	Length of Each Leaf	1⅞ in.	1½ in.	1⅞ in.
	Size, Open	3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.
	Weight per Pair	7 ozs.	10 ozs.	11 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12150	Antique Copper.....	\$0.24	\$0.29	\$0.33
12151	Dull Brass.....	.24	.29	.33
12152	Sanded Brass.....	.27	.31	.35

Especially adapted for hanging French windows.

Packed one pair in a box with screws.



Nos. 12150 to 12152  
Loose Pin.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# SURFACE SPRING HINGES



Nos. 12160 to 12163

## Loose Pin Surface Hinges, Nos. 12160-12163

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within  
24 to 36 hours

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Weight Per Pair
12160	Antique Copper.....	\$0.20	10 ozs.
12161	Dull Brass.....	.20	10 ozs.
12162	Sanded Brass.....	.22	10 ozs.
12163	Nickel Plated.....	.26	10 ozs.

This Butt can be used on doors not flush with joint by reversing one leaf for offset.

Length of joint 3 in.

Width open  $2\frac{7}{8}$  in.

Packed one pair in a box with screws.

## Loose Pin Surface Spring Hinges, Nos. 12170-12172

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within  
24 to 36 hours

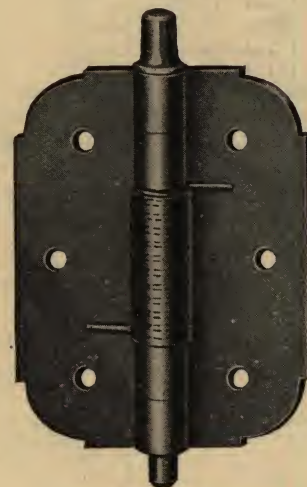
Made of steel, music wire spring. Hinge operates with or without spring. Loose pin. Door can be taken down without removing screws.

Length of joint 3 in.

Width open  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Weight Per Pair
12170	Antique Copper.....	\$0.31	10 ozs.
12171	Dull Brass.....	.31	10 ozs.
12172	Sanded Brass.....	.38	10 ozs.

Packed one pair in a box with screws.



Nos. 12170 to 12172



The picture on the left shows a portion of our Hard ware stock, illustrating the manner in which the goods are warehoused.

The steel shelves are divided into sections to accom modate the various articles, which enables us to assem ble your order quickly, for prompt shipment.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# HASPS and STAPLES



## Handle Hinge Hasp and Staple, Nos. 12300-12301

Carried in stock for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Each	Weight Each
12300	Japanned.....	\$0.15	8 ozs.
12301	Japanned.....	.20	11 ozs.



Nos. 12300-12301

No. 12300—Width  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.; Length of handle  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in.; Length of hasp  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.

No. 12301—Width  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in.; Length of handle  $6\frac{3}{4}$  in.; Length of hasp  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Envelope with screws and staple attached to each handle. One dozen in a box.

## Automatic Hasp and Staple, No. 12310

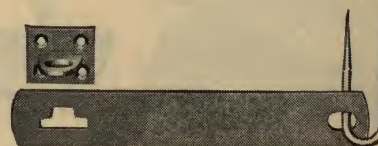
Self Latching

Carried in stock for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Width of hasp  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.; Length of hasp  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Size of Plate—  
Width  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Height  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Each	Weight Each
12310	Bright Steel.....	\$0.11	8 ozs.



No. 12310

Wrought Steel

The screws are covered when hasp is locked.

Packed one dozen in a box with screws and staple.

## Hasps and Staples, No. 12320

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Length	5 in.	6 in.	7 in.	8 in.	10 in.
	Width of Hasp	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	1 in.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
	Weight Dozen	2 lbs.	$2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	$3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	4 lbs.
	Finish	Net Price Per Dozen	Net Price Per Dozen	Net Price Per Dozen	Net Price Per Dozen	Net Price Per Dozen
12320	Plain Steel.....	\$0.30	\$0.33	\$0.36	\$0.42	\$0.65



No. 12320

Wrought Steel

Packed two dozen in a box.  
Price includes two staples with each hasp.

## Hasps, Hooks and Staples, No. 12330

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Length	5 in.	6 in.	7 in.	8 in.	10 in.
	Width of Hasp	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	1 in.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
	Weight Dozen	$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	$3\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.	$3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	$5\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
	Finish	Net Price Per Dozen	Net Price Per Dozen	Net Price Per Dozen	Net Price Per Dozen	Net Price Per Dozen
12330	Plain Steel.....	\$0.38	\$0.45	\$0.53	\$0.57	\$0.81



No. 12330

Wrought Steel

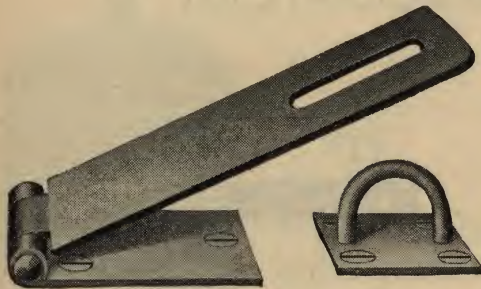
Packed one dozen in a box  
Price includes two staples with each hasp.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# HASP HINGES

## Safety Hasps, No. 12340



No. 12340

These hasps are made with extra large slots cut long way of the strap. This leaves more metal around the slot and gives extra strength.

The screw plate on 6 in. hasp has 5 screw holes—all other sizes have 3 screw holes.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

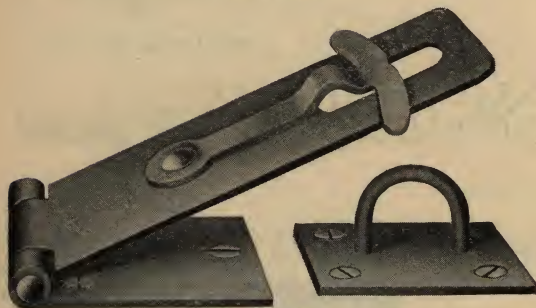
Design No.	Length of Strap	3¼ in.	4½ in.	6 in.
	Width of Joint	1½ in.	1½ in.	1¾ in.
	Weight Each	4¾ ozs.	6 ozs.	10½ ozs.
	Finish	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
12340	Bright Steel.....	\$0.09	\$0.10	\$0.16

Packed one in a box, with screws.

The staple plates are as follows:  
 3¼ in., 1½ in. long, 1¼ in. high.  
 4½ in., 1¾ in. long, 1½ in. high.  
 6 in., 1¾ in. long, 1½ in. high.

## Safety Hasps, No. 12350

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours



No. 12350

The staple plates are as follows:

4½ in., 1½ in. long, 1¼ in. high.  
 6 in., 1¾ in. long, 1½ in. high.

The hook on this hasp is of special advantage, as it holds the door closed when padlock is not in use.

The screw plate on 4½ in. hasp has 3 screw holes—6 inch hasp has 5 screw holes.

Design No.	Length of Strap	4½ in.	6 in.
	Width of Joint	1½ in.	1¾ in.
	Weight Each	6½ ozs.	11½ ozs.
	Finish	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
12350	Bright Steel.....	\$0.12	\$0.18

Packed one in a box with screws.

## Extra Heavy Hinge Hasp, No. 12360

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



No. 12360

Length of Screw Plate 4¾ in.  
 Length of Hasp 3½ in.  
 Staple Plate 2½ in. long, 1¾ in. high.

Especially adapted for use on heavy doors, such as front and rear store doors, warehouse doors, etc.

The hasp is offset to allow for the thickness of the staple plate. Besides the countersunk screw holes it has a square hole for a carriage bolt, affording an unusually strong method of attaching.

Design No.	Length Over All.....	7½ in.
	Width.....	1¾ in.
	Thickness.....	1¼ in.
	Weight Each.....	1 lb.
12360	Finish	Net Price Each
	Bright Steel.....	\$0.29

Packed one in a box, with screws.

## Hinge Hasps, No. 12370

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



No. 12370



Design No.	Length of Strap	3 in.	4 in.	6 in.	8 in.
	Length of Hasp	2½ in.	2½ in.	4 in.	4¼ in.
	Length of Joint	1½ in.	1½ in.	1½ in.	1¾ in.
	Weight Each	3½ ozs.	3¾ ozs.	7½ ozs.	11 ozs.
12370	Finish	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
	Plain Steel.....	\$0.09	\$0.10	\$0.13	\$0.19

Packed one in a box, with screws.

Hasp Plates on 3 and 4 in. are 1½ in. long, 1½ in. high.  
 Hasp Plates on 6 and 8 in. are 2 in. long, 1½ in. high.  
 Straps on 3 and 4 in. have 3 screw holes.  
 Straps on 6 and 8 in. have 4 screw holes.

The illustrations to the right give a clear idea of our method of packing strap and "T" Hinges as well as Hinge Hasps in individual cartons.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# STRAP HINGES



## Light Strap Hinges, No. 12380

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size, Closed	3 in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.	8 in.
	Length of Joint	1½ in.	1½ in.	1½ in.	1½ in.	1½ in.
	Weight Pair	4 ozs.	5 ozs.	9 ozs.	12 ozs.	1 lb., 5 ozs
	Finish	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12380	Plain Steel.....	\$0.10	\$0.12	\$0.14	\$0.18	\$0.26

Packed one pair in a box with screws



No. 12380

3 and 4 in. hinge have 3 screw holes in each leaf; 5, 6 and 8 in. have 4 screw holes.

## Heavy Strap Hinges, No. 12390

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size, Closed	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.
	Length of Joint	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2½ in.	3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.
	Weight Pair	9½ ozs.	14½ ozs.	1 lb., 11 ozs.	3 lbs., 4 ozs.	4½ lbs.	7 lbs.
	Finish	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12390	Plain Steel.....	\$0.16	\$0.19	\$0.22	\$0.34	\$0.52	\$0.75

Packed one pair in a box with screws.



No. 12390

3 in. hinge has 3 screw holes in each leaf. 5, 6, 8 and 10 in. hinges have 4 screw holes in each leaf.

12 in. hinge has 5 screw holes in each leaf.

## Light "T" Hinges, No. 12400

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Length of Strap	3 in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.
	Length of Joint	2¼ in.	2½ in.	3½ in.	3¼ in.
	Weight Pair	4½ ozs.	5½ ozs.	9 ozs.	10½ ozs.
	Finish	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12400	Plain Steel.....	\$0.11	\$0.13	\$0.16	\$0.18

Packed one pair in a box with screws.

The Jamb Leaves are as follows:

3 in., ¾ in. long;  
4 in., 7/8 in. long;  
5 and 6 in., 1 in. long. 3 screw holes in all sizes



No. 12400

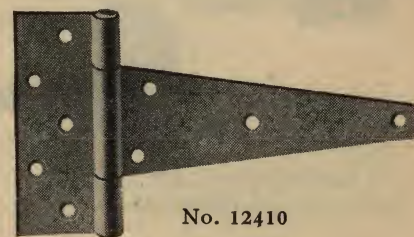
Strap leaf has 3 screw holes in 3 and 4 in. hinges; 4 screw holes in 5 and 6 in. hinges.

## Extra Heavy "T" Hinges, No. 12410

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Length of Strap	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.
	Length of Joint	3½ in.	4 in.	4½ in.	5½ in.	7 in.	8 in.
	Weight Pair	12½ ozs.	1 lb., 4 ozs.	2 lbs.	3 lbs., 7 ozs.	5 lbs.	7½ lbs.
	Finish	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12410	Plain Steel.....	\$0.19	\$0.23	\$0.26	\$0.40	\$0.57	\$0.82

Packed one pair in a box, with screws.



No. 12410

The Jamb Leaves are as follows:

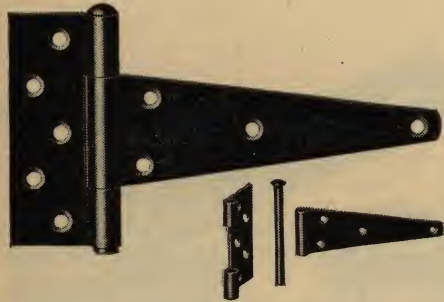
4 in., 1½ in. long; 5 in., 1½ in. long; 6 in., 1¾ in. long; 8 in., 2¼ in. long; 10 in., 2¾ in. long; 12 in., 2¾ in. long; 3 screw holes in 4 in.; 4 screw holes in 5 and 6 in.; 5 screw holes in 8, 10 and 12 in.

Strap leaf has 3 screw holes in 4 in., 4 screw holes in 5 to 10 inch inclusive; 5 screw holes in 12 inch.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# GARAGE DOOR HINGES



Nos. 12420-12421

This hinge is made especially for use on garage doors. It has a loose pin and can be reversed and used as a full surface hinge or mortised into the jamb when brick construction is used.

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size	6 in.	8 in.	10 in.
	Length of Joint	4½ in.	5½ in.	7 in.
	Weight per Pair	2 lbs.	3½ lbs.	4¾ lbs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12420	Plain Steel.....	\$0.29	\$0.42	\$0.59
12421	Japanned.....	.32	.45	.65

Packed one pair in a box with screws.

The jamb leaf is as follows:

6 in., 1½ in. long, 4 screw holes; 8 in., 2¼ in. long, 5 screw holes; 10 in., 2½ in. long, 5 screw holes. Strap leaf has 4 screw holes in all sizes.

## Offset Garage Hinge, No. 12430

Carried in stock in following size—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size	10 in.
	Length of Joint	5½ in.
	Weight per Pair	4 lbs.
	Finish	Net Price Per Pair
12430	Japanned.....	\$0.63

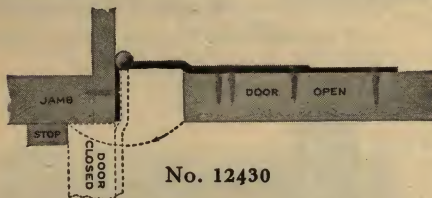
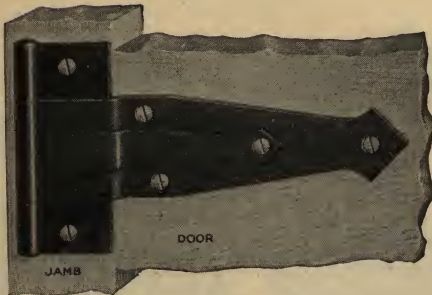
Packed one pair in a box with screws.

Made with offset to swing doors clear of opening. See lower illustration.

Embossed leaf adds to attractiveness and strength of hinge.

Jamb leaf, 2¼ in. long; 5 screw holes.

Strap leaf, 4 screw holes.



No. 12430

## Ornamental Garage Hinge, No. 12435

Carried in stock in following size for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size	10 in.
	Length of Joint	5½ in.
	Weight per Pair	4 lbs.
	Finish	Net Price Per Pair
12435	Japanned.....	\$0.63

Packed one pair in a box with screws. Jamb leaf, 2¼ in. long; 5 screw holes. Strap leaf, 4 screw holes.

Made with a loose pin so that the "T" part can be reversed and used as a full surface hinge or mortised into the jamb when brick construction is used.

The embossed leaf adds to the attractiveness and strength of the hinge.

After hinge is placed in position, the end of pin can be slightly riveted to prevent its removal.



No. 12435

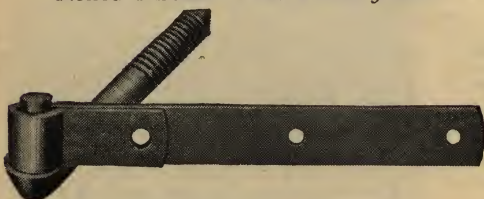
## Screw Hook and Strap Hinge, No. 12500

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Length of Strap	6 in.	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.
	Weight per Pair	1¾ lbs.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.
	Finish	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair	Net Price Per Pair
12500	Plain Steel.....	\$0.28	\$0.31	\$0.43	\$0.49

Packed one pair in a box.

Rolled Threads—Cold Rolled Joints.



No. 12500

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# CASEMENT WINDOW FASTENERS



## Casement Window Fasteners, Nos. 12600-12623

Carried in stock in following finishes and strikes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

### Dimensions

Latch plates on all designs are wrought steel, 2 x 1 1/8 in.

Handle is cast, 2 3/8 in. long, projects 1 1/8 in. from plate, allowing ample space to permit of a firm grip.

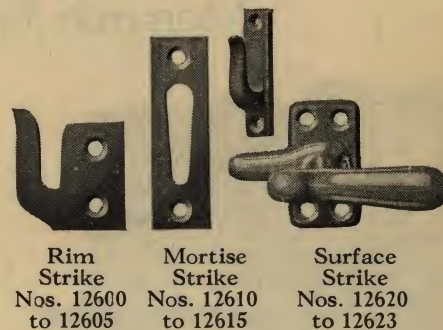
Nos. 12600-12605, rim strike wrought steel, 1 3/8 x 1 1/2 in.

Nos. 12610-12615, mortise strike, wrought steel, 2 1/2 x 3/4 in.

Nos. 12620-12623, surface strike, cast iron, 2 x 5/8 in.

Packed 12 sets in a box, each set wrapped in paper, with screws.

Design No.	Kind of Strike	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
12600	Rim	Antique Copper	\$0.18	5 ozs.
12601	Rim	Dull Brass	.18	5 ozs.
12602	Rim	Sanded Brass	.20	5 ozs.
12603	Rim	Nickel Plated	.22	5 ozs.
12604	Rim	Sanded Nickel	.25	5 ozs.
12605	Rim	Bower Barff-Electro	.20	5 ozs.
12610	Mortise	Antique Copper	.18	5 ozs.
12611	Mortise	Dull Brass	.18	5 ozs.
12612	Mortise	Sanded Brass	.20	5 ozs.
12613	Mortise	Nickel Plated	.22	5 ozs.
12614	Mortise	Sanded Nickel	.25	5 ozs.
12615	Mortise	Bower Barff-Electro	.20	5 ozs.
12620	Surface	Antique Copper	.18	5 ozs.
12621	Surface	Dull Brass	.18	5 ozs.
12622	Surface	Sanded Brass	.20	5 ozs.
12623	Surface	Nickel Plated	.22	5 ozs.



## Casement Window Fasteners, Nos. 12629-12639

These Sets are Reversible.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

### Dimensions

Latch plates on these designs are cast iron, 3 x 1 3/8 in.

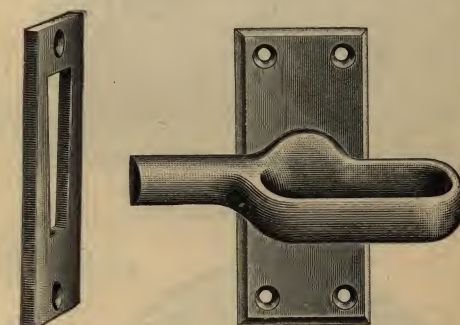
Handle cast iron, 3 3/8 in. long. The grip in handle is 1 5/8 in. long, 3/4 in. deep, allowing ample space for finger grip.

Nos. 12629-12632, mortise strike, cast iron, 3 x 7/8 in.

Nos. 12635-12639, rim strike, cast iron, 2 1/4 x 2 in.

Packed 12 sets in a box, with screws.

Design No.	Kind of Strike	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
12629	Mortise	Antique Copper	\$0.31	7 ozs.
12630	Mortise	Dull Brass	.31	7 ozs.
12631	Mortise	Sanded Brass	.33	7 ozs.
12632	Mortise	Nickel Plated	.33	7 ozs.
12635	Rim	Antique Copper	.31	8 ozs.
12636	Rim	Dull Brass	.31	8 ozs.
12637	Rim	Sanded Brass	.33	8 ozs.
12638	Rim	Nickel Plated	.33	8 ozs.
12639	Rim	Sanded Nickel, Relieved and High Lighted	.33	8 ozs.



Nos. 12629-12632

Nos. 12635-126 9

## Casement Window Adjusters, Nos. 12784-12795

CAST IRON

EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND

Size of Plate 1 1/8 x 8 3/4 in.

Length of Rod 7 7/8 in.

Adjustment Slot 7 3/8 in. long.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
12784	Antique Copper	\$0.48	11 ozs.
12785	Dull Brass	.48	11 ozs.
12786	Sanded Brass	.55	11 ozs.
12787	Nickel Plated	.55	11 ozs.

Packed one-half dozen in paper box. Each set complete with screws, wrapped in paper.

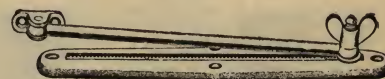
EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND

3/8 in. Rod 12 in. long.

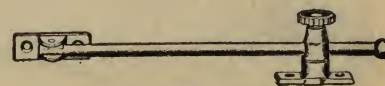
Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
12792	Antique Copper	\$0.40	13 ozs.
12793	Dull Brass	.40	13 ozs.
12794	Sanded Brass	.45	13 ozs.
12795	Nickel Plated	.45	13 ozs.

Packed one-quarter dozen in paper box. Each set complete with screws, wrapped in paper.



Nos. 12784-12787



Nos. 12792-12795

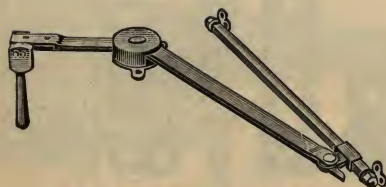
# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



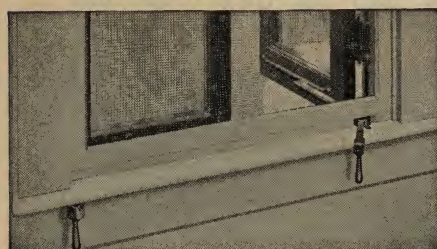
# WINDOW ADJUSTERS--STAYS and CHECKS



## Monarch Window Adjusters, Nos. 12760-12771



Nos. 12760-12764—Steel  
Nos. 12767-12771—Brass



Illustrating its method of use,  
either above or below stool

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Kind	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
12760	Steel	Antique Copper	\$2.90	1½ lbs.
12761	Steel	Dull Brass	2.90	1½ lbs.
12762	Steel	Sanded Brass	3.20	1½ lbs.
12763	Steel	Dull Nickel	2.90	1½ lbs.
12764	Steel	Nickel Plated	2.90	1½ lbs.
12767	Brass	Antique Copper	4.73	1½ lbs.
12768	Brass	Dull Brass	4.73	1½ lbs.
12769	Brass	Sanded Brass	5.18	1½ lbs.
12770	Brass	Dull Nickel	4.73	1½ lbs.
12771	Brass	Nickel Plated	4.73	1½ lbs.

NOTE—When ordering be sure and specify RIGHT and LEFT hand as required.

Monarch Control Locks are for out-swung casements only.

NO GEARS—NO RATCHETS—NO RATTLE  
A Positive Lock.

BRASS—All parts except the locking bar and handle are brass. The lower operating or locking bar is hardened steel, heavily zinc plated. A final plating is given all parts.

STEEL—With the exception of the white metal, die cast handle is hardened steel.

Use on top of or under stool of an out-swung casement.

To release or lock, raise or lower handle.

Minimum width of sash, 14 in.

Maximum width of sash, 30 in.

Necessary width of stool:

Minimum, 3¼ in.

Maximum, 8½ in.

Packed in individual envelopes and three pair in a box.

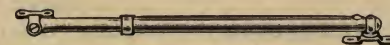
## Monarch Automatic Stays, Nos. 12774-12778

Made of brass, and consists of sliding tubes, brackets and expansion bolt.

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
12774	Antique Copper	\$1.31	9 ozs.
12775	Dull Brass	1.31	9 ozs.
12776	Sanded Brass	1.46	9 ozs.
12777	Dull Nickel	1.31	9 ozs.
12778	Nickel Plated	1.31	9 ozs.

Packed 12 stays to a box.



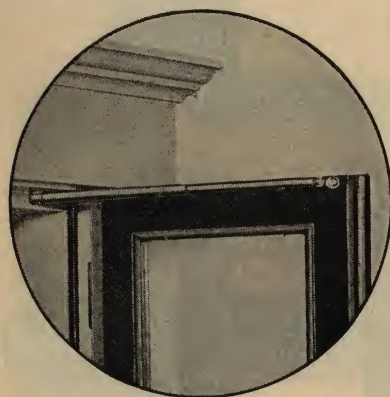
Nos. 12774-12778

Adaptable to either out or in-swung casements, and requires very narrow frame space.

Monarch Automatic Stays will hold any casement sash, pivoted window, transom or interior door (linen closet, pantry, book case, cedar chest, etc.) in position at any angle through which it operates.

They are noiseless and will positively keep the member they are attached to from slamming or rattling.

The attachment can be made on the head or sills of doors or windows; while on transoms and like hinged openings the attachment is on the side of frame. To adjust friction, turn outer tube.



Illustrating method when  
attached to head

## Monarch Casement Checks, Nos. 12780-12781



Illustrating method of use when attached  
at bottom of sash

The check is made of steel, heavily zinc plated.

The friction is caused by copper discs against steel plates, and adjusted by turning hardened hexagonal head screw.

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
12780	Zinc Plated	\$0.59	7 ozs.
12781	Dull Brass	.65	7 ozs.

Packed 12 checks in a box.



Nos. 12780-12781

Use on in or out-swung casements, transoms, hinged or pivoted openings.

Attach to head, sill or side of opening.

Use also on lids of chests, linen closet doors, medicine cabinets, book cases, etc.

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



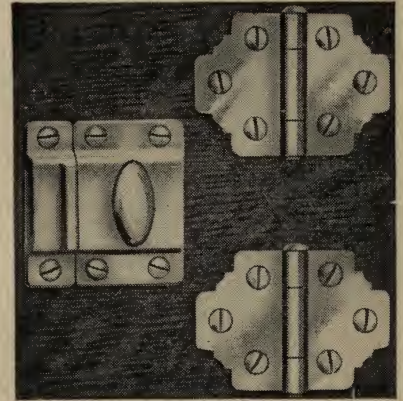
# CABINET DOOR SETS

## Cabinet Door Sets, Nos. 12800-12803

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Weight per Set, 4 ozs.	Net Price Per Set
	Finishes	
12800	Antique Copper.....	\$0.25
12801	Dull Brass.....	.25
12802	Sanded Brass.....	.28
12803	Nickel Plated.....	.33

Set consists of one pair  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. joint ornamental hinges,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide only, and one only cupboard turn: Face Plate  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. high; Strike  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. high. Suitable for medicine cabinets, linen, china and kitchen cabinets. Packed one dozen sets in a box. Each set wrapped in a separate package, with screws.



Nos. 12800 to 12803

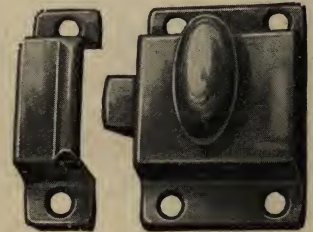
## Cupboard Turns, Nos. 12900-13003

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Weight per Set, $1\frac{1}{4}$ ozs.		Net Price Per Set
	Kind of Strike	Finishes	
12900	Surface.....	Antique Copper....	\$0.09
12901	Surface.....	Dull Brass.....	.09
12902	Surface.....	Sanded Brass.....	.10
12903	Surface.....	Nickel Plated.....	.11
12904	Surface.....	Sanded Nickel....	.13
12905	Surface.....	Bower Barff-Electro.	.10
13000	Flat.....	Antique Copper....	.09
13001	Flat.....	Dull Brass.....	.09
13002	Flat.....	Sanded Brass.....	.10
13003	Flat.....	Nickel Plated.....	.11



Flat Strike  
Nos. 13000 to 13003



Surface Strike  
Nos. 12900 to 12905

The flat strike is for use on casings not flush with doors—see illustration.

Packed one dozen in a box. Each turn wrapped in a separate package, complete with screws.

This turn is the same design as our No. 13300, illustrated on page 336, but is much smaller, the plate size on turn piece being  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. wide,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. high.

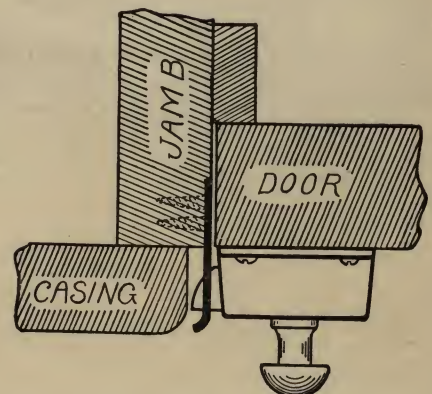
Made of cold rolled steel, solid brass top on knob.

The bolt has rounded point same as high grade door locks.

The surface strike,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. high, has a rounded top, providing a roller shaped bearing on which bolt works easily.

The flat strike is  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. wide,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. high.

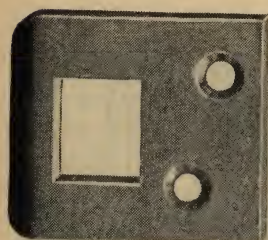
The turns are simple in construction, having but few parts. Cannot get out of order.



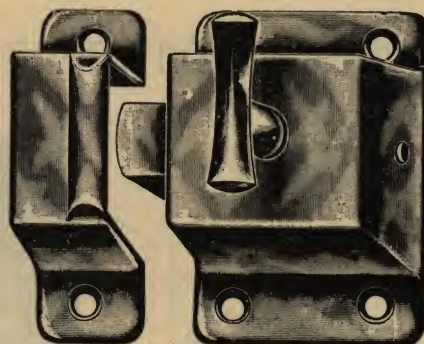
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



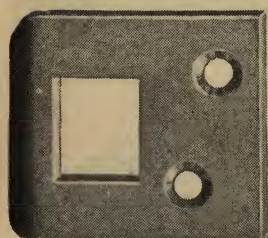
# CUPBOARD TURNS



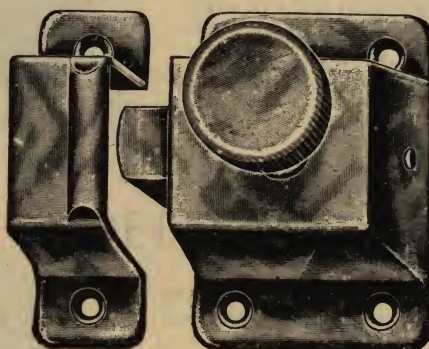
**Flat Strike**  
Nos. 13050 to 13053



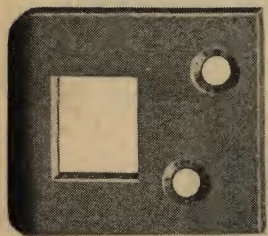
**Surface Strike**  
Nos. 13020 to 13023



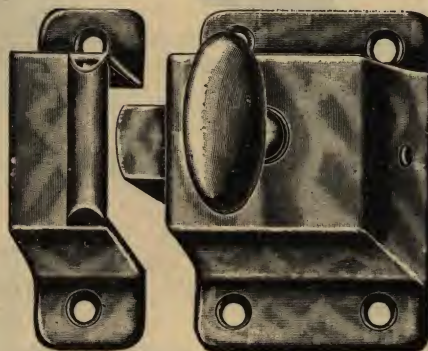
**Flat Strike**  
Nos. 13200 to 13203



**Surface Strike**  
Nos. 13100 to 13103



**Flat Strike**  
Nos. 13400 to 13403



**Surface Strike**  
Nos. 13300 to 13305

All cupboard turns made of cold rolled steel. Turn Nos. 13300 to 13403 have solid brass top on knob. This design is the same as our design No. 12900, illustrated on page 335 but is much larger. The plate size of all turn pieces on this page is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. high. The surface strikes are  $\frac{11}{16}$  in. wide,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. high.

The flat strikes are  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. wide,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. high.

The flat strike is only for use on casings not flush with doors.

See illustration on page 335.

## Cupboard Turns, Nos. 13020-13053

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Weight per Set, 3 ozs.		Net Price Per Set
	Kind of Strike	Finishes	
13020	Surface.....	Antique Copper....	\$0.10
13021	Surface.....	Dull Brass.....	.10
13022	Surface.....	Sanded Brass.....	.11
13023	Surface.....	Nickel Plated.....	.12
13050	Flat.....	Antique Copper....	.10
13051	Flat.....	Dull Brass.....	.10
13052	Flat.....	Sanded Brass.....	.11
13053	Flat.....	Nickel Plated.....	.12

Packed one dozen in a box. Each turn is wrapped in a separate package, with screws.

## Cupboard Turns, Nos. 13100-13203

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Design No.	Weight per Set, 3 ozs.		Net Price Per Set
	Kind of Strike	Finishes	
13100	Surface.....	Antique Copper....	\$0.10
13101	Surface.....	Dull Brass.....	.10
13102	Surface.....	Sanded Brass.....	.11
13103	Surface.....	Nickel Plated.....	.12
13200	Flat.....	Antique Copper....	.10
13201	Flat.....	Dull Brass.....	.10
13202	Flat.....	Sanded Brass.....	.11
13203	Flat.....	Nickel Plated.....	.12

Packed one dozen in a box. Each turn is wrapped in a separate package, with screws.

## Cupboard Turns, Nos. 13300-13403

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Design No.	Weight per Set, 3 ozs.		Net Price Per Set
	Kind of Strike	Finishes	
13300	Surface.....	Antique Copper....	\$0.10
13301	Surface.....	Dull Brass.....	.10
13302	Surface.....	Sanded Brass.....	.11
13303	Surface.....	Nickel Plated.....	.12
13304	Surface.....	Sanded Nickel.....	.14
13305	Surface.....	Bower Barff Electro.	.11
13400	Flat.....	Antique Copper....	.10
13401	Flat.....	Dull Brass.....	.10
13402	Flat.....	Sanded Brass.....	.11
13403	Flat.....	Nickel Plated.....	.12

Packed one dozen in a box. Each turn is wrapped in a separate package, with screws.

**IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis**



# CUPBOARD and WINDOW CATCHES

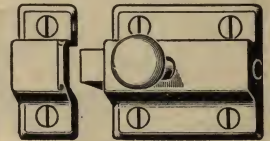
## Cupboard Catches, Nos. 13404-13407

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13404	Antique Copper.....	\$0.09	1 3/4 ozs.
13405	Dull Brass.....	.09	1 3/4 ozs.
13406	Sanded Brass.....	.10	1 3/4 ozs.
13407	Nickel Plated.....	.10	1 3/4 ozs.

**Wrought Steel, Solid Bolt**—Size of case without strike 1 3/4 in. wide, 1 3/8 in. high; Size of Strike 1 1/8 in. wide, 1 3/8 in. high.

Packed two dozen in paper box. Each set complete with screws, wrapped in paper.



Nos. 13404 to 13407

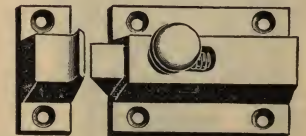
## Cupboard Catches, Nos. 13410-13413

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13410	Antique Copper.....	\$0.18	2 3/4 ozs.
13411	Dull Brass.....	.18	2 3/4 ozs.
13412	Sanded Brass.....	.19	2 3/4 ozs.
13413	Nickel Plated.....	.19	2 3/4 ozs.

**Cast Iron**—Size of case without strike 1 7/8 in. wide, 1 1/4 in. high. Size of Strike 1 1/8 in. wide, 1 1/4 in. high.

Packed two dozen in paper box. Each set complete with screws, wrapped in paper.



Nos. 13410 to 13413

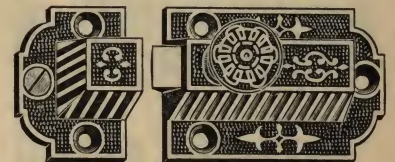
## Cupboard Catch, No. 13416

Carried in stock in following finish—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13416	Enameled Finish.....	\$0.10	2 3/4 ozs.

**Cast Iron**—Size of case without strike 2 in. wide, 1 7/8 in. high. Strike 7/8 in. wide, 1 1/8 in. high.

Packed two dozen in a paper box. Three sets complete with screws, wrapped in paper.



No. 13416

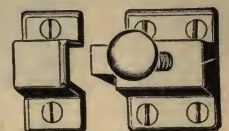
## French Window Catches, Nos. 13418-13421

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13418	Antique Copper.....	\$0.08	1 3/4 ozs.
13419	Dull Brass.....	.08	1 3/4 ozs.
13420	Sanded Brass.....	.09	1 3/4 ozs.
13421	Nickel Plated.....	.09	1 3/4 ozs.

**Wrought Steel, Solid Bolt**—Size of Case, without strike 1 in. wide, 1 1/2 in. high; Strike 5/8 in. wide, 1 1/2 in. high.

Packed two dozen in paper box. Each set complete with screws, wrapped in paper.



Nos. 13418 to 13421

## French Window Catches, Nos. 13425-13428

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13425	Antique Copper.....	\$0.15	2 1/4 ozs.
13426	Dull Brass.....	.15	2 1/4 ozs.
13427	Sanded Brass.....	.16	2 1/4 ozs.
13428	Nickel Plated.....	.16	2 1/4 ozs.

**Cast Iron**—Size of case without strike 1 in. wide, 1 1/2 in. high; Strike, 1 1/8 in. wide, 1 1/2 in. high.

Packed two dozen in paper box. Each set complete with screws, wrapped in paper.

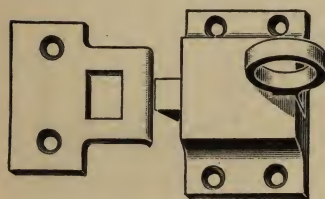


Nos. 13425 to 13428

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# TRANSOM CATCHES--CENTERS and CHAINS



Nos. 13435-13438

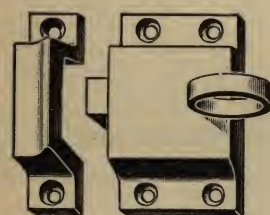
## Transom Catches, Nos. 13435-13438

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13435	Antique Copper.....	\$0.22	4½ ozs.
13436	Dull Brass.....	.22	4½ ozs.
13437	Sanded Brass.....	.24	4½ ozs.
13438	Nickel Plated.....	.24	4½ ozs.

**Cast Iron**—Size of case without strike 2½ in. high x 1¼ in. wide with universal long Flat Steel Strike 1¾ in. high, 1½ in. wide.

Packed one dozen in paper box. Each set complete with screws, wrapped in paper.



Nos. 13445-13448

## Transom Catches, Nos. 13445-13448

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

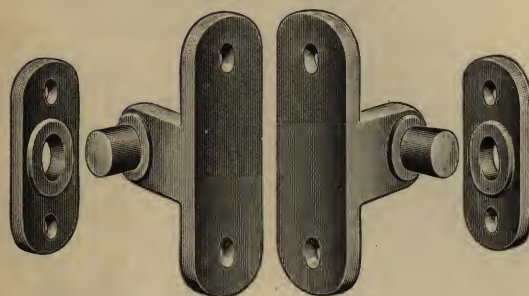
Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13445	Antique Copper.....	\$0.22	4½ ozs.
13446	Dull Brass.....	.22	4½ ozs.
13447	Sanded Brass.....	.24	4½ ozs.
13448	Nickel Plated.....	.24	4½ ozs.

**Cast Iron**—Size of case without strike 2½ in. high x 1¼ in. wide with Flush Strike 2½ in. high, 1½ in. wide.

Packed one dozen in paper box. Each set complete with screws, wrapped in paper.

## Sash Centers or Transom Plates, Nos. 13449-13451

SURFACE WITH FLAT STRIKES



Nos. 13449-13451

Carried in stock in following sizes, for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
13449	Coppered	\$0.15	6 ozs.
13450	Coppered	.16	8 ozs.
13451	Coppered	.20	12 ozs.

Packed 12 sets in a box, with screws.

### Dimensions

#### No. 13449

**Pin Plates** Cast Iron, 2⅝ x 7⁄8 in., back of plate to center of pin, ¾ in., diameter of pin, 5⁄16 in., ½ in. long.

**Strike** Cast iron, flat 1¾ x ¾ in.

#### No. 13450

**Pin Plates** Cast iron, 2⅝ x 1 in., back of plate to center of pin, 1⅜ in., diameter of pin, 3⁄8 in., ½ in. long.

**Strike** Cast iron, flat 2 x 7⁄8 in.

#### No. 13451

**Pin Plates** Cast iron, 3⅝ x 1⅜ in., back of plate to center of pin, 1 in., diameter of pin, 9⁄16 in., 5⁄8 in. long.

**Strike** Cast iron, flat 2½ x 1½ in.

## Transom Chains, Nos. 13452-13454

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13452	Coppered	\$0.16	3⅓ ozs.
13453	Antique Copper	.16	3⅓ ozs.
13454	Dull Brass	.16	3⅓ ozs.



Nos. 13452-13454

### Dimensions

**Plates** Wrought steel, 1¾ x 1 in.

**Chain** Steel sash chain, 12 in. long.

Packed 12 in a box, with screws.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# PUSH and FRICTION CATCHES



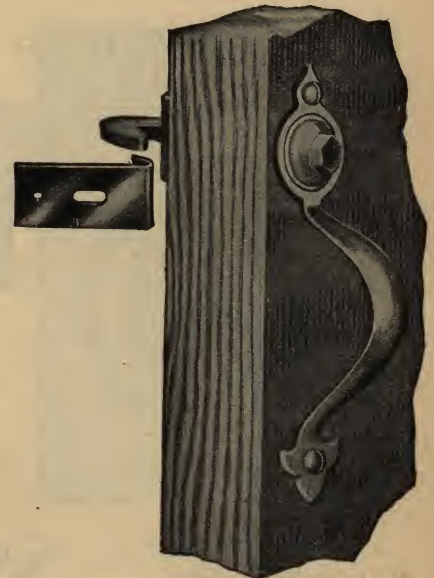
## Adjustable Push Catches, Nos. 13464-13466

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Adjusts by unscrewing threaded head; Adjustment  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.; Handle  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. long.

Packed 12 in a box with screws.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13464	Antique Copper.....	\$0.18	1 oz.
13465	Dull Brass.....	.18	1 oz.
13466	Nickel Plated .....	.18	1 oz.



## Push Catches, Nos. 13468-13470

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Knob diameter  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.

Packed 12 in a box with screws.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13468	Antique Copper.....	\$0.20	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ozs.
13469	Dull Brass.....	.20	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ozs.
13470	Nickel Plated....	.20	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ozs.



Nos. 13468 to 13470  
Cut Full Size

Nos. 13464 to 13466—Cut two-thirds size.

## Spring Catches, Nos. 13472-13474

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

**Mortise Catch**—For cupboard, cabinet and book-case doors.

Packed one dozen in a box with screws.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13472	Antique Copper.....	\$0.09	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
13473	Dull Brass.....	.09	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
13474	Nickel Plated.....	.09	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.



Nos. 13472 to 13474  
Cut Full Size

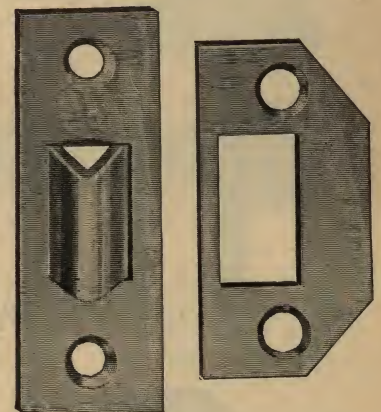
## Friction Catches, Nos. 13476-13478

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

**Dimensions**— $1\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{16}$  in.; Dog projection  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

Packed three dozen in a box with screws.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13476	Antique Copper.....	\$0.06	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.
13477	Dull Brass.....	.06	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.
13478	Nickel Plated.....	.06	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.



Nos. 13476 to 13478—Cut Full Size

## Bullet Friction and Elbow Catches Nos. 13480-13498

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

**Bullet Friction Catches**

**Elbow Catches**

Design No.	Finish	Shell Size	Net Price Per Dozen	Weight Per Dozen
13480	Brass..	$\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$ "	\$0.27	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ozs.
13481	Brass..	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ "	.27	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ozs.
13482	Brass..	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ "	.27	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
13483	Brass..	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{16}$ "	.30	3 ozs.

Packed 3 dozen in a box with pins or screws for strike plates.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13495	Japanned.....	\$0.04	1 oz.
13496	Antique Copper.....	.07	1 oz.
13497	Dull Brass.....	.07	1 oz.
13498	Sanded Nickel....	.08	1 oz.

Packed 3 dozen in a paper box. Screws are not included.



Nos. 13480 to 13483

Nos. 13495 to 13498

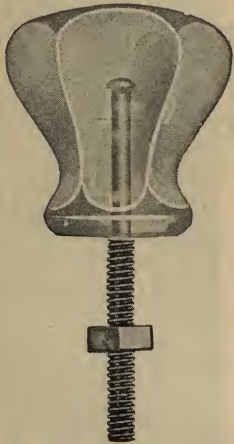
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DRAWER KNOBS



## New Type Cast-in Bolt, Glass and Opal Knobs, Nos. 13500-13507



No. 13501—Crystal  
No. 13505—Opal  
Cut full size



No. 13500—Crystal  
No. 13504—Opal  
Cut full size

**Distinctive Features**—Bolts cast in the glass—absolutely sanitary; bolts will not tarnish; bolts will not come loose.

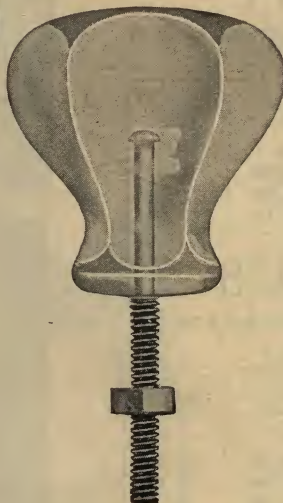
Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Knob	Size of Knob	Length of Knob Projection	Weight Per Doz.	Net Price Each
13500	Crystal.....	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	12 ozs.	\$0.05
13501	Crystal.....	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	14 ozs.	.06
13502	Crystal.....	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	.07
13503	Crystal.....	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	.08
13504	Opal.....	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	12 ozs.	.07
13505	Opal.....	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	14 ozs.	.09
13506	Opal.....	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	.10
13507	Opal.....	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	.12

Screw projection  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. on all size knobs.  
All sizes packed two dozen in a box with nuts.



No. 13503—Crystal  
No. 13507—Opal  
Cut full size



No. 13502—Crystal  
No. 13506—Opal  
Cut full size

## Solid Brass Drawer Knobs No. 13512

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Design No.	Size of Knob	Length of Knob Projection	Weight Per Doz.	Net Price Each
13512	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	10 ozs.	\$0.09
13512	1 in.	$\frac{11}{8}$ in.	14 ozs.	.11
13512	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.	.18
13512	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 in.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	.20

Packed two dozen in a box with  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. W. H. iron machine screw furnished with each knob.



No. 13512— $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Cut full size



No. 13512—1 in.  
Cut full size



No. 13512— $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
Cut full size

## Solid Brass Drawer Knobs No. 13515

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size of Knob	Length of Knob Projection	Weight Per Doz.	Net Price Each
13515	$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	\$0.24
13515	$1\frac{5}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.	.27

Packed two dozen in a box with  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. W. H. iron machine screws.



No. 13515— $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
No. 13515— $1\frac{5}{8}$  in.



No. 13512— $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Cut full size

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOOR HOLDERS and STOPS



## Brass Flush Ring Pulls, Nos. 13550-13553

Carried in stock in following sizes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

Design No.	Finishes	Size of Plate	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13550	Polished Brass...	1½ x 1⅞ in.	\$0.27	1½ ozs.
13551	Polished Brass...	1⅞ x 2½ in.	.30	3⅞ ozs.
13552	Sanded Nickel...	1½ x 1⅞ in.	.30	1½ ozs.
13553	Sanded Nickel...	1⅞ x 2½ in.	.32	3⅞ ozs.

Packed two dozen in a box with ⅝ in. No. 5 brass wood screws.



Nos. 13550-13552



Nos. 13551-13553

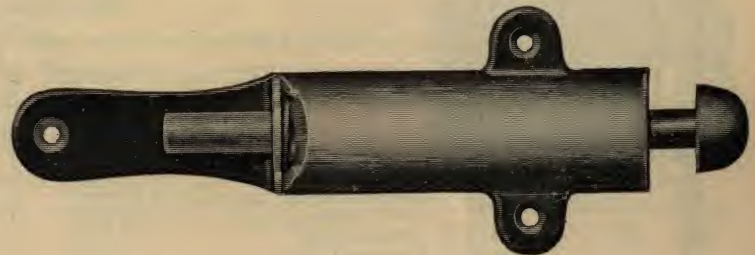
## Heavy Cast Brass Door Holders Nos. 13561-13563

Length over all 5 in.

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13561	Antique Copper.....	\$0.71	2¾ lbs.
13562	Dull Brass.....	.71	2¾ lbs.
13563	Sanded Brass.....	.77	2¾ lbs.

Packed one in a box with screws and one extra rubber tip.



Nos. 13561 to 13563

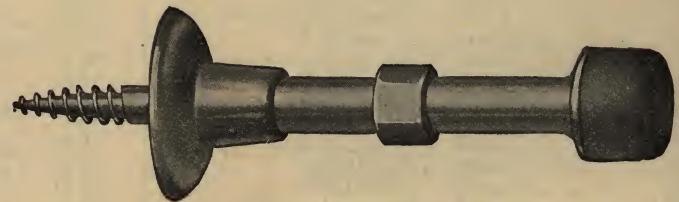
## Door Stops, Nos. 13565-13568

### IRON-PLATED FINISHES

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13565	Antique Copper.....	\$0.04	1¾ ozs.
13566	Dull Brass.....	.04	1¾ ozs.
13567	Sanded Brass.....	.05	1¾ ozs.
13568	Nickel Plated.....	.05	1¾ ozs.

Packed three dozen in a box.



Nos. 13565 to 13568. Cut Full Size

## Floor Door Stops, Nos. 13569-13571

### IRON-PLATED FINISHES

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13569	Antique Copper.....	\$0.09	2 ozs.
13570	Dull Brass.....	.09	2 ozs.
13571	Sanded Brass.....	.10	2 ozs.



Nos. 13569 to 13571

Cut Full Size

Packed one dozen in a box with screws.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# TRANSOM LIFTERS



## Door Bumper and Holder, Nos. 13573-13576



Nos. 13573-13576. Cut Full Size

BRASS PLATED POST -- WROUGHT STEEL  
SPRING BASE; TEMPERED SPRING

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment  
within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13573	Antique Copper	\$0.18	3 3/4 ozs.
13574	Dull Brass	.18	3 3/4 ozs.
13575	Sanded Brass	.20	3 3/4 ozs.
13576	Nickel Plated	.21	3 3/4 ozs.

### Dimensions

Plate on post 1 1/4 in. diameter, 2 3/8 in. long.  
Plate on spring 1 1/2 in. diameter, over all length 3 in.

Packed one dozen in a box with screws.

## Transom Lifters, Nos. 13618-13673

### Reversible

Carried in stock in following finishes and sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Diameter of Rod	Length of Rod	Net Price Each	Weight Each
13618	Coppered	1/4 in.	3 ft.	\$0.42	1 lb.
13619	Antique Copper	1/4 in.	3 ft.	.53	1 lb.
13620	Dull Brass	1/4 in.	3 ft.	.53	1 lb.
13621	Sanded Brass	1/4 in.	3 ft.	.59	1 lb.
13630	Coppered	5/16 in.	4 ft.	.70	2 lbs.
13631	Antique Copper	5/16 in.	4 ft.	.70	2 lbs.
13632	Dull Brass	5/16 in.	4 ft.	.70	2 lbs.
13633	Sanded Brass	5/16 in.	4 ft.	.77	2 lbs.
13634	Sanded Nickel	5/16 in.	4 ft.	.77	2 lbs.
13635	Bower-Barff-Electro	5/16 in.	4 ft.	.77	2 lbs.
13642	Coppered	3/8 in.	5 ft.	.91	3 lbs.
13643	Antique Copper	3/8 in.	5 ft.	.91	3 lbs.
13644	Dull Brass	3/8 in.	5 ft.	.91	3 lbs.
13645	Sanded Brass	3/8 in.	5 ft.	.98	3 lbs.
13654	Coppered	1/4 in.	3 ft.	.60	1 lb.
13655	Antique Copper	1/4 in.	3 ft.	.60	1 lb.
13656	Dull Brass	1/4 in.	3 ft.	.60	1 lb.
13657	Sanded Brass	1/4 in.	3 ft.	.66	1 lb.
13662	Coppered	5/16 in.	4 ft.	.73	2 lbs.
13663	Antique Copper	5/16 in.	4 ft.	.73	2 lbs.
13664	Dull Brass	5/16 in.	4 ft.	.73	2 lbs.
13665	Sanded Brass	5/16 in.	4 ft.	.80	2 lbs.
13670	Coppered	3/8 in.	5 ft.	1.12	3 lbs.
13671	Antique Copper	3/8 in.	5 ft.	1.12	3 lbs.
13672	Dull Brass	3/8 in.	5 ft.	1.12	3 lbs.
13673	Sanded Brass	3/8 in.	5 ft.	1.22	3 lbs.

Designs Nos. 13618 to 13645. For transoms hinged at top or hung on centers.

Designs Nos. 13654 to 13673. For transoms hinged at top or bottom, or hung on centers, and are especially used for transoms hinged at bottom and those placed close to the ceiling.

Packed one-half dozen in a package, complete with screws.



Nos. 13618-13673

Price cutting seldom secures a permanent profitable customer.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# SASH LOCKS and LIFTS



## All Steel Sash Locks, Nos. 14000-14005

The sash lock illustrated here is one of late model and one which we consider as among the best on the market. The lock is made of cold rolled steel throughout.

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
14000	Antique Copper.....	\$0.06	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ozs.
14001	Dull Brass.....	.06	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ozs.
14002	Sanded Brass.....	.07	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ozs.
14003	Nickel Plated.....	.08	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ozs.
14004	Sanded Nickel.....	.09	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ozs.
14005	Bower Barff-Electro.....	.07	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ozs.

The construction is simple. The coil spring is made of finest piano wire. Friction is reduced to the minimum, and the rigidity of the lock is retained.

Packed one dozen in a box. Each lock is wrapped in a separate package, complete with screws.



Nos. 14000 to 14005

Over all size of lock plate  
2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long,  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. wide.  
Strike Plate 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long,  
 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. wide.

## Steel Sash Lifts, Nos. 14500-14513

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



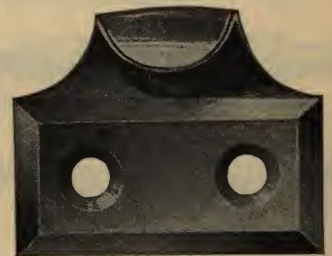
Nos. 14500 to 14503

Over all size of plate, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$   
in. wide, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. high.

Design No.	Finishes	Weight per dozen	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ozs.	Design No.	Finishes	Weight per dozen	7 ozs.
			Net Price Per Dozen				Net Price Per Dozen
14500	Antique Copper	\$0.22		14510	Antique Copper	\$0.22	
14501	Dull Brass.....	.22		14511	Dull Brass.....	.22	
14502	Sanded Brass ..	.25		14512	Sanded Brass ..	.25	
14503	Nickel Plated..	.28		14513	Nickel Plated..	.28	

Packed one-half gross in a  
box, with round head screws.

Packed one-half gross in a  
box, with oval head screws.



Nos. 14510 to 14513

Over all size of plate 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   
in. wide,  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. high.

## Steel Flush Sash Lifts, Nos. 14550-14553

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Packed one-quarter gross in a box. Each  
lift is wrapped in a separate package, complete  
with oval head screws.

Over all size of plate 3 in. long, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. high.

Design No.	Finishes	Weight per dozen	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ ozs.
			Net Price Per Dozen
14550	Antique Copper.....	\$0.62	
14551	Dull Brass.....	.62	
14552	Sanded Brass.....	.70	
14553	Nickel Plated.....	.79	



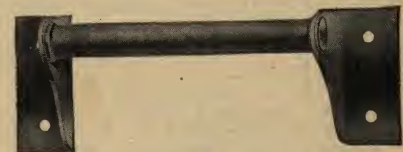
Nos. 14550 to 14553

## Pressed Steel Bar Sash Lifts and Drawer Pulls, Nos. 14600-14613

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size	4 in.
	Weight, Each	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each
14600	Antique Copper.....	\$0.07
14601	Dull Brass.....	.07
14602	Sanded Brass.....	.07
14603	Nickel Plated.....	.08

Design No.	Size	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
	Weight, Each	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each
14610	Antique Copper.....	\$0.08
14611	Dull Brass.....	.08
14612	Sanded Brass.....	.09
14613	Nickel Plated.....	.10



Nos. 14600 to 14613

Packed one-quarter gross in a box. Four sash lifts, with screws in envelope, tied in a package.

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# WINDOW SPRING BOLTS



## Cast Iron Bar Sash Lifts and Drawer Pulls, Nos. 14700-14713

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



Nos. 14700 to 14713

Design No.	Size	4 in.
	Weight, Each	2 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each
14700	Antique Copper.....	\$0.05
14701	Dull Brass.....	.05
14702	Sanded Brass.....	.06
14703	Nickel Plated.....	.06
14704	Sanded Nickel.....	.07
14705	Bower Barff-Electro.....	.06

Design No.	Size	5 in.
	Weight, Each	3 1/2 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each
14710	Antique Copper.....	\$0.07
14711	Dull Brass.....	.07
14712	Sanded Brass.....	.08
14713	Nickel Plated.....	.09

Cast Iron Bar Sash Lift packed one-quarter gross in a box, with screws.  
Plate on 4 in., 1 1/8 in. high. Plate on 5 in., 1 1/4 in. high.

## Window Spring Bolts, Nos. 14986-14990

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



Nos. 14986 and 14987



Nos. 14988 and 14989



No. 14990

Design No.	Finishes	Length Overall	Case Size		Net Price Per Dozen	Weight Per Dozen
			Diameter	Length		
14986	Japanned.....	3 1/8 in.	3/8 in.	1 1/2 in.	\$0.27	9 ozs.
14987	Copper Bronzed.....	3 1/8 in.	3/8 in.	1 1/2 in.	.27	9 ozs.
14988	Tinned, Norway Iron..	3 1/4 in.	3/8 in.	1 1/2 in.	.40	10 ozs.
14989	Tinned, Malleable Iron.	3 1/4 in.	3/8 in.	1 1/2 in.	.40	10 ozs.
14990	Tinned, Norway Iron..	3 3/4 in.	3/8 in.	1 1/2 in.	.51	12 ozs.

Packed one-half gross in a box. No. 14990 for wide sash.

## Window Spring Bolt Sockets, No. 14995



No. 14995

Design No.	Net Price Per Dozen	Weight Per Dozen
14995	\$0.11	3 1/3 ozs.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Overall Size 5/8 in. diameter; Hole 3/8 in. diameter; Length over all 1/2 in.

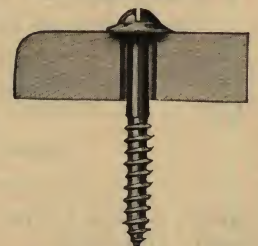
Packed one gross in a box.

## One-Piece Stop Bead Screws, Nos. 15000-15003

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size	1 1/8x8	1 1/4x10
	Weight per Gross	1 lb.	1 1/2 lbs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Dozen	Net Price Per Dozen
15000	Antique Copper.....	\$0.09	\$0.11
15001	Dull Brass.....	.09	.11
15002	Sanded Brass.....	.10	.12
15003	Nickel Plated.....	.11	.13

Packed one gross in a box.



Nos. 15000 to 15003

Cut Full Size of 1 1/8x8  
Requires no Washer

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOOR and DRAWER PULLS

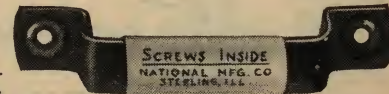


## Steel Door Pulls, Nos. 15500-15510

Carried in stock in following sizes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

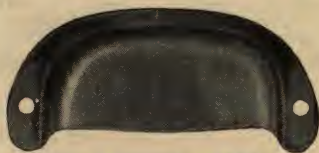
Design No.	Size, inches	6 in.	6 in.	6½ in.
	Weight per Dozen	3 lbs.	3¾ lbs.	5 lbs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
15500	Japanned.....	\$0.06		
15505	Japanned.....		\$0.07	
15510	Japanned.....			\$0.08

Door Pulls packed one dozen in a paper box. Envelope with screws attached to each pull.



No. 15500—Light  
No. 15505—Heavy  
No. 15510—Extra Heavy

Height of Plate No. 15500— $\frac{7}{8}$  in., one hole each side.  
Height of Plate No. 15505— $1\frac{1}{8}$  in., one hole each side.  
Height of Plate No. 15510— $1\frac{1}{8}$  in., two holes each side.



Nos. 15600 to 15605

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size, inches	3¼ in.	3¾ in.
	Weight per Dozen	14⅔ ozs.	19⅓ ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
15600	Antique Copper.....	\$0.03	\$0.04
15601	Dull Brass.....	.03	.04
15602	Sanded Brass.....	.04	.05
15603	Nickel Plated.....	.04	.05
15604	Sanded Nickel.....	.05	
15605	Bower Barff-Electro.....	.04	

Overall size of 3¼ in.,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. high.  
Overall size of 3¾ in.,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. high.

## Pressed Steel Drawer Pulls, Nos. 15600-15703



No. 15700 to 15703

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Size	5 in.
	Weight per Dozen	10 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each
15700	Antique Copper.....	\$0.04
15701	Dull Brass.....	.04
15702	Sanded Brass.....	.04
15703	Nickel Plated.....	.05

Packed one-quarter gross in a box. Each pull is wrapped in a separate package, complete with screws.

## Chain Bolts Nos. 16000-16003

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Weight, Each	14⅓ ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each
16000	Japanned.....	\$0.41
16001	Antique Copper.....	.53
16002	Dull Brass.....	.53
16003	Sanded Brass.....	.59

Chain Bolt wrapped in paper with 1 in. screws, staple for chain guide and two plates for head jamb, one for doors swinging in and one for doors swinging out.

The case of this bolt is made of wrought steel. The bolt is extra heavy, being  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. square. Equipped with high grade safety chain which cannot pull apart. It is reversible by removing cotter pin and turning bolt. Plates have rounded top, giving a roller-shaped bearing on which bolt works easily.

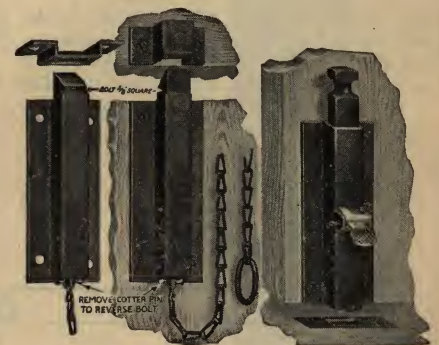
## Foot Bolts Nos. 16100-16103

Design No.	Weight, Each	15⅓ ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each
16100	Japanned.....	\$0.38
16101	Antique Copper.....	.50
16102	Dull Brass.....	.50
16103	Sanded Brass.....	.55

Foot Bolt wrapped in paper with 1 in. screws and floor plate.

The case of this bolt is made of wrought steel. The bolt is extra heavy, being  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. square.

The lever to raise the bolt has positive action. The bolt is held in place when raised by an oil-tempered steel friction spring. Cannot get out of order.



Chain Bolt

Foot Bolt

Nos. 16000 to 16003 Nos. 16100 to 16103

We pack one chain bolt and one foot in a box as described.

### Dimensions

**Chain Bolt**—Lock Plate 5 in. long, 2 in. wide; Chain 22 in. long.

**Foot Bolt**—Lock Plate 5 in. long, 2 in. wide; Floor Plate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. long,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide.

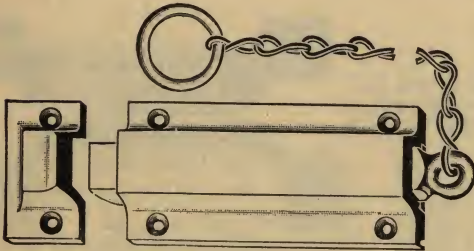
# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# CHAIN BOLTS



## Cast Iron Chain Bolts, Nos. 16005-16012



Nos. 16005 to 16012

Dimensions

Lock Plate 3 in. long, 1 3/4 in. wide; Strike 1 in. long.  
 Lock Plate 4 in. long, 1 3/4 in. wide; Strike 1 in. long.  
 Lock Plate 6 in. long, 2 1/4 in. wide; Strike 1 1/2 in. long.  
 Lock Plate 8 in. long, 2 1/4 in. wide; Strike 1 1/2 in. long.  
 Chain, 24 in. long, all sizes.

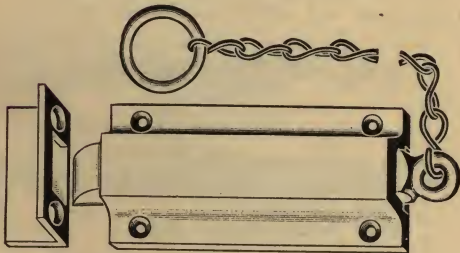
### CAST WITH BACK PLATES, REGULAR BEVEL

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Length, inches	3 in.	4 in.	6 in.	8 in.
	Weight, Each	8 ozs.	11 ozs.	1 1/4 lbs.	1 1/2 lbs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
16005	Antique Copper.....	\$0.38	\$0.44	\$0.53	\$0.66
16008	Dull Brass.....	.38	.44	.53	.66
16012	Sanded Brass.....	.42	.48	.57	.70

Packed one-half dozen in a box. Each set complete with screws, wrapped in paper.

## Cast Iron Chain Bolts, Nos. 16015-16020



Nos. 16015 to 16020

Dimensions

Lock Plate 3 in. long, 1 3/4 in. wide; Strike 7/8 x 1 3/4 in.  
 Lock Plate 4 in. long, 1 3/4 in. wide; Strike 7/8 x 1 3/4 in.  
 Lock Plate 6 in. long, 2 1/4 in. wide; Strike 1 x 2 1/4 in.  
 Lock Plate 8 in. long, 2 1/4 in. wide; Strike 1 x 2 1/4 in.  
 Chain 24 in. long, all sizes.

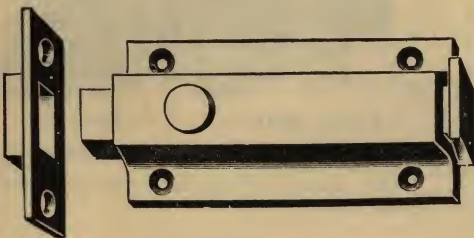
### CAST WITH BACK PLATES, REVERSE BEVEL

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Length, inches	3 in.	4 in.	6 in.	8 in.
	Weight, Each	8 ozs.	10 ozs.	1 1/4 lbs.	1 1/2 lbs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
16015	Antique Copper.....	\$0.38	\$0.44	\$0.53	\$0.66
16018	Dull Brass.....	.38	.44	.53	.66
16020	Sanded Brass.....	.42	.48	.57	.70

Packed one-half dozen in a box. Each set complete with screws, wrapped in paper.

## Cast Iron Spring Foot Bolts, Nos. 16105-16112



Nos. 16105 to 16112

Dimensions

Lock Plate 3 in. long, 1 3/4 in. wide; Strike 1 1/8 x 2 3/8 in.  
 Lock Plate 4 in. long, 1 3/4 in. wide; Strike 1 1/8 x 2 3/8 in.  
 Lock Plate 6 in. long, 2 1/4 in. wide; Strike 1 1/8 x 2 1/4 in.  
 Lock Plate 8 in. long, 2 1/4 in. wide; Strike 1 1/8 x 2 1/4 in.

### CAST IRON—PLATED FINISHES

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Length, inches	3 in.	4 in.	6 in.	8 in.
	Weight, Each	8 ozs.	10 ozs.	1 lb.	1 1/2 lbs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
16105	Antique Copper.....	\$0.34	\$0.38	\$0.46	\$0.58
16108	Dull Brass.....	.34	.38	.46	.58
16112	Sanded Brass.....	.38	.42	.50	.62

Packed one-half dozen in a box. Each set complete with screws, wrapped in paper.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# FLUSH BOLTS

## Monarch Surface Bolts, Nos. 16114-16125

Carried in stock in following finishes and sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

### WROUGHT STEEL

**Monarch Surface Bolts** can be used for in or out-swinging casement sash or doors. Used on top and bottom.

Have two guides; top guide has bronze friction spring, which will hold the rod firmly.

Two keepers or strikes are furnished with each bolt, one for sash swinging in, one for sash swinging out.

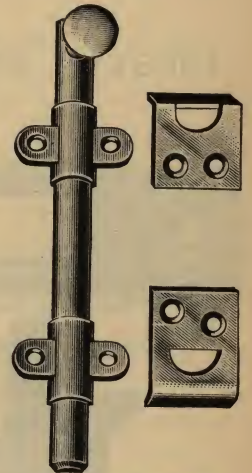
Nos. 16114-16118, screw plate guides are  $\frac{1}{16}$  x  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.

Nos. 16121-16125, screw plate guides are  $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Packed 12 in a box, each wrapped separate, with screws.

Design No.	Sizes	$\frac{3}{8}$ "x4"	$\frac{3}{8}$ "x6"	$\frac{3}{8}$ "x9"
	Weight, Each	2½ ozs.	3 ozs.	3½ ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
16114	Antique Copper	\$0.20	\$0.21	\$0.25
16115	Dull Brass	.20	.21	.25
16116	Sanded Brass	.22	.24	.27
16117	Dull Nickel	.22	.24	.27
16118	Nickel Plated—Bright	.22	.24	

Design No.	Sizes	$\frac{1}{2}$ "x4"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "x6"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "x9"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "x12"
	Weight, Each	4 ozs.	5 ozs.	6 ozs.	7 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
16121	Antique Copper	\$0.21	\$0.22	\$0.26	\$0.30
16122	Dull Brass	.21	.22	.26	.30
16123	Sanded Brass	.23	.24	.29	.34
16124	Dull Nickel	.23	.24	.29	.34
16125	Nickel Plated—Bright	.23	.24	.29	



Nos. 16114-16118  
 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. Bolt

Nos. 16121-16125  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Bolt



Nos. 16130-16132 Steel  
Nos. 16136-16138 Brass

## Flush Bolts, Nos. 16130-16138

### WROUGHT STEEL—PLATED FINISHES

Packed one dozen in a box with screws.

Design No.	Sizes	3"x $\frac{5}{8}$ "	4"x $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6"x $\frac{5}{8}$ "
	Weight, Each	1¾ ozs.	2 ozs.	3 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
16130	Antique Copper.....	\$0.19	\$0.27	\$0.33
16131	Dull Brass.....	.18	.24	.30
16132	Sanded Brass.....	.20	.27	.33

### WROUGHT BRASS—PLATED FINISHES

Packed one dozen in a box with screws.

Design No.	Sizes	3"x $\frac{5}{8}$ "	4"x $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6"x $\frac{5}{8}$ "
	Weight, Each	2 ozs.	2¼ ozs.	3 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
16136	Antique Copper.....	\$0.25	\$0.34	\$0.41
16137	Dull Brass.....	.23	.30	.38
16138	Sanded Brass.....	.25	.33	.41

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# EXTENSION FLUSH BOLTS



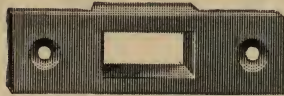
## Heavy Cast Brass Lever Extension Flush Bolts, Nos. 16180-16188

WITH FULL 1 IN. THROW

These bolts are furnished with any of the following extension rod lengths: 6, 12, 18, 24, 30 and 36 in.

Always specify extension rod length wanted.

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



Design No.	Finishes	Size	Net Price Each	Weight Each
16180	Antique Copper.....	6"x3 3/4"	\$1.20	12 ozs.
16181	Dull Brass.....	6"x3 3/4"	1.20	12 ozs.
16182	Sanded Brass.....	6"x3 3/4"	1.32	12 ozs.

Packed one-half dozen in box with solid brass wood screws.

Design No.	Finishes	Size	Net Price Each	Weight Each
16186	Antique Copper.....	7"x1 1/4"	\$1.70	15 ozs.
16187	Dull Brass.....	7"x1 1/4"	1.70	15 ozs.
16188	Sanded Brass.....	7"x1 1/4"	1.87	15 ozs.

Packed one-quarter dozen in a box with solid brass wood screws.



Nos. 16180 to 16182

Nos. 16186 to 16188

Illustration above shows a portion of our Hardware stock.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# BALL BEARING FLOOR HINGE



## Chain Door Fasteners, Nos. 16495-16497

### CAST IRON—PLATED FINISHES

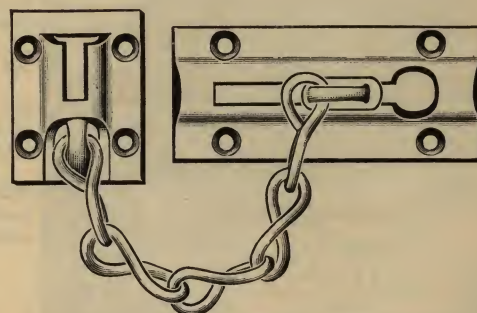
Length, 6 in. Overall

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Each	Weight Each
16495	Enameled.....	\$0.19	8 ozs.
16496	Antique Copper.....	.34	8 ozs.
16497	Dull Brass.....	.34	8 ozs.

Packed one-half dozen in a box, complete with screws.

Chain Plate  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in. long,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide; Chain 7 in. long; Slide Plate  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. long,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in. wide.



Nos. 16495 to 16497

## Ball Bearing Floor Hinge, Nos. 16500-16504

Carried in stock in following finishes—  
for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

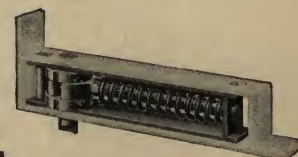
Design No.	Weight, Each	4 lbs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each
16500	Antique Copper.....	\$1.50
16501	Dull Brass.....	1.50
16502	Sanded Brass.....	1.65
16503	Sanded Nickel.....	1.98
16504	Bower Barff-Electro....	1.65



View of hinge, showing one side plate, back plate and floor plate attached.



Dark part carries the weight of door independent of the spring-closing feature.



Dark part shows the spring-closing feature independent of the part which carries the weight of the door.

Packed one complete hinge with all necessary parts, in a box, with illustrated directions for attaching.

The construction of this Floor Hinge is radically different from other floor hinges.

The part which bears the weight of the door and the spring-closing features are independent of each other, although necessarily combined.

The spring pressure and not the weight of the door causes the wear in all spring hinges.

In this hinge the pressure of the spring is not against the hinge bearing which carries the door, but is absorbed by a 1 in. case-hardened roller, which prevents wear on the hinge bearing. This hinge will always keep the door firmly in center of opening when at rest, there is no possibility of wear in the hinge bearing.

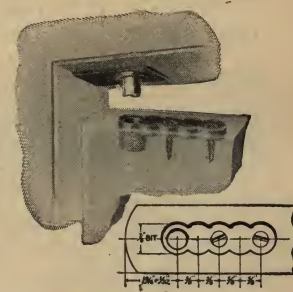
The pivot for the top is attached by simply boring five  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. holes. Requires no chiseling.

The construction of pivot plate for head jamb is unique. Simply placing end against jamb and inserting three screws brings bearing portion into correct position. No mortising or measuring required.

This is one of the greatest labor-saving features of this hinge.



Sectional view, showing construction of bearings and the case-hardened roller at left which absorbs spring pressure.



View showing how pivot for top of door and pivot plate are attached. No chiseling, mortising or measuring required. This is a real time and labor-saving feature.

Reversible side plates are furnished with this Hinge. The screw slots in floor plate are so placed as to provide for an adjustment to secure proper alignment. The door is held open when swung to either side, 95 degrees. For doors  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# DOOR CLOSERS and CHECKS



## Richards-Wilcox Door Closers and Checks Nos. 16510-16515



Nos. 16510-16515

Richards-Wilcox No. 643 is made in six sizes, for various weights of doors, from light screen doors up to heavy outside doors or heavy doors operating against very strong drafts.

All working parts are made of gray iron, malleable iron and steel drop forgings.

No special wrenches or tools are required in assembling or winding up spring. A screw driver is all that is necessary to take the check apart. The check can go together only the right way, making assembling mistakes impossible.

Adapted to right or left hand swing doors. Can be changed from right to left hand by simply swinging the arm from one side to the other. This is accomplished by placing the pawl which engages the tooth-dog in such a position that it will engage on either side.

### REASONS WHY THIS DOOR CHECK HAS MET WITH PARTICULAR FAVOR.

**FIRST** Simple and effective spring adjustment. Tension of spring is adjusted to suit any condition by the pawl and tooth-dog.

**SECOND** Spring cannot be over-wound. The limited number of teeth on the tooth-dog make over-winding absolutely impossible. The cups in which the spring is mounted can be removed without taking the check off the door.

**THIRD** Liquid occupies separate chamber from spring mechanism, which prevents leakage of oil. This liquid is a non-freezing oil which has high lubricating qualities so essential in a door check.

**FOURTH** All parts machined to a perfect fit and are interchangeable. This feature insures perfect operation at all times.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	For Doors	Finish	Net Price Each	Weight Each
16510-643-1	For screen and very light interior doors.....	Gold Bronze	\$4.29	6 Lbs.
16511-643-2	For light interior doors not exceeding 3' wide and vestibule doors not exceeding 2' 6" wide.....	Gold Bronze	5.45	7½ Lbs.
16512-643-3	For medium weight interior doors not exceeding 3' wide, or light outside doors not exceeding 2' 6" wide.....	Gold Bronze	6.60	10 Lbs.
16513-643-4	For heavy interior doors or medium weight outside doors not exceeding 3' wide.....	Gold Bronze	7.92	12 Lbs.
16514-643-5	For heavy outside doors not exceeding 3' 6" wide.....	Gold Bronze	10.56	15 Lbs.
16515-643-6	For extra heavy outside doors and large doors operated against very strong drafts.....	Gold Bronze	13.20	17½ Lbs.

Packed one in a box.

We like to have you "shop around." The only buyer we are afraid of is the one who is tied so fast to his regular connections that he will not even consider our quotations.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# CELLAR WINDOW SETS



## Cellar Window Sets, Nos. 17000-17001

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Weight per Set	7½ ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Set
17000	Japanned.....	\$0.13
17001	Sherardized.....	.15

Packed one dozen sets in a box. One set with screws is packed in a carton.

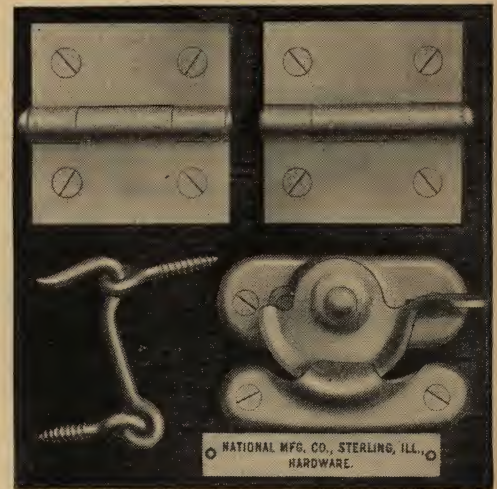
This set consists of the following articles:

One pair 2x2 in. Tight Pin Butts.

One only 2½ in. Hook and Eye.

One only All Steel Sash Lock.

Sherardized finish rust preventive



Nos. 17000 and 17001

## Cellar Window Sets, Nos. 17010-17011

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Weight per Set	5 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Set
17010	Japanned.....	\$0.13
17011	Sherardized.....	.15

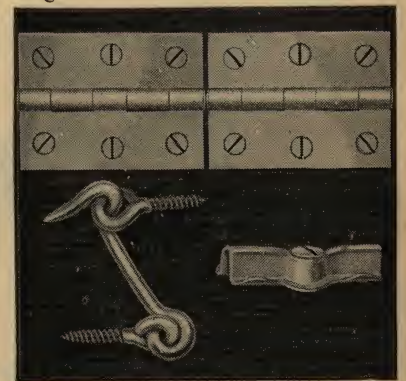
Packed one dozen sets in a box. One set with screws in a carton.

This set consists of the following articles.

One pair 2½ in. Tight Pin Light Narrow Butts.

One only 2½ in. Hook and Eye.

One only Turn Button.



Nos. 17010 and 17011

## Automatic Cellar Window Sets, Nos. 17020-17021



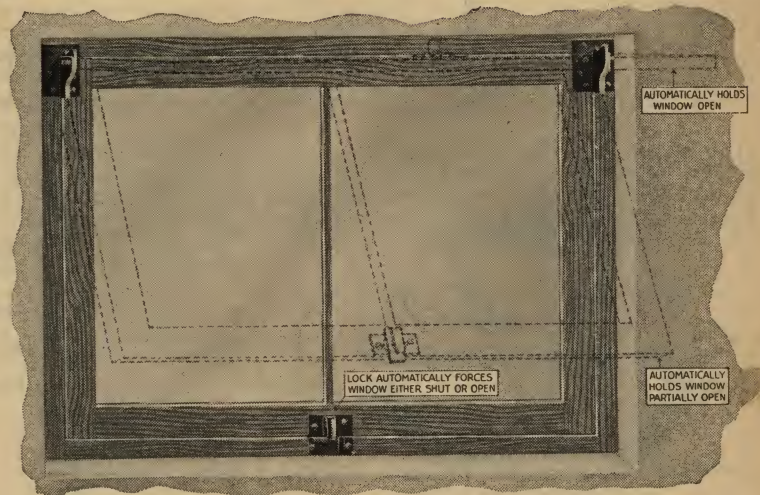
Nos. 17020 and 17021

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Weight per Set	10 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Per Set
17020	Japanned.....	\$0.17
17021	Sherardized.....	.20

Packed one dozen sets in a box. One set with screws in a carton.

In addition to the good features illustrated, the handle of lock is so formed as to give a liberal hand hold to open window.



Nos. 17020 and 17021

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# STAPLES and BARREL BOLTS



## Bright Wire Hooks and Staples, o.N 17200

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



No. 17200

Made of bright steel wire, polished.

Staples 2½ in. long for 4 and 4½ in. hooks.

Staples 3 in. long for 5 and 6 in. hooks.

Packed one quarter gross in a box.

Design No.	Length, Inches	4 in.	4½ in.	5 in.	6 in.
	Diameter, Inches	¼ in.	¼ in.	⅝ in.	⅝ in.
	Weight, Dozen	1¾ lbs.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	3¼ lbs.
	Finish	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.
17200	Bright Steel.....	\$0.28	\$0.34	\$0.45	\$0.56



No. 17210

## Bright Wire Steel Staples, No. 17210

Made of bright steel wire, polished.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Length, inches	1 in.	1¼ in.	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2 in.	2¼ in.	2½ in.	3 in.
	Weight, Dozen	1 oz.	1⅓ ozs.	2 ozs.	2½ ozs.	3¾ ozs.	4 ozs.	5½ ozs.	7 ozs.
	Finish	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.
17210	Bright Steel.....	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.04	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.07

All sizes packed one gross in a box.



No. 17220

## Bright Wire Hooks and Eyes, No. 17220

Made of bright steel wire, polished.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Packed:

1 and 1½ in., one gross in a box.

2 to 4 in., one-half gross in a box.

Design No.	Length Hook, inches	1 in.	1½ in.	2 in.	2½ in.	3 in.	3½ in.	4 in.
	Weight, Dozen	2 ozs.	4 ozs.	6 ozs.	8 ozs.	11 ozs.	1 lb., 1 oz.	1 lb., 2 ozs.
	Finish	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.	Net Price Per Doz.
17220	Bright Steel.....	\$0.09	\$0.09	\$0.11	\$0.13	\$0.16	\$0.19	\$0.22

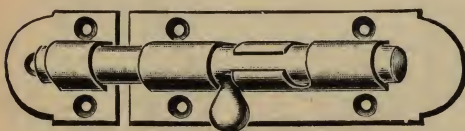
## Barrel Bolts, Nos. 17250-17252

Wrought Steel, Light Pattern; Brass Plated Knob, Polished Bolt; Japanned Plate; Dull Brass has bolt plated.

### Dimensions

2½ in. Barrel Bolt; Over all size 3½ in. long; 1 ⅞ in. high; Barrel Plate 2½ in. long; Strike Plate 1 in. long; Bolt ¼ in. dia.; ⅝ in. Slide Throw.  
 3 in. Barrel Bolt; Over all size 4¼ in. long; 1⅓ in. high; Barrel Plate 2⅞ in. long; Strike Plate 1⅝ in. long; Bolt ⅝ in. dia.; ¾ in. Slide Throw.  
 4 in. Barrel Bolt; Over all size 5¼ in. long; 1⅞ in. high; Barrel Plate 3¾ in. long; Strike Plate 1⅞ in. long; Bolt ⅞ in. dia.; ¾ in. Slide Throw.  
 5 in. Barrel Bolt; Over all size 6¼ in. long; 1¼ in. high; Barrel Plate 4⅝ in. long; Strike Plate 1⅞ in. long; Bolt ⅞ in. dia.; 1⅞ in. Slide Throw.  
 6 in. Barrel Bolt; Over all size 7⅞ in. long; 1⅞ in. high; Barrel Plate 6 in. long; Strike Plate 1⅞ in. long; Bolt ⅞ in. dia.; 1⅞ in. Slide Throw.

Carried in stock in following sizes and finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



Nos. 17250 to 17252

Packed one dozen in a box, each bolt wrapped in paper, without screws.

Design No.	Length Bolt	2½ in.	3 in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.
	Weight, Each	1½ ozs.	2 ozs.	3 ozs.	5 ozs.	7 ozs.
	Finish	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
17250	Japanned.....	\$0.08	\$0.09	\$0.11	\$0.12	\$0.15
17252	Dull Brass.....	.15	.16	.19	.24	.26

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# COAT and HAT HOOKS



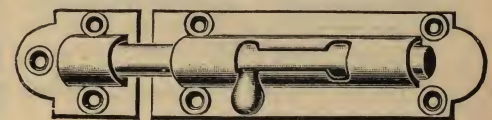
## Barrel Bolts, No. 17254

Heavy pattern, Brass Plated Knob, Polished Bolt, Regular Staple, Japanned Plate.

### Dimensions

3 in. Barrel Bolt; Over all size  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in. long;  $1\frac{5}{16}$  in. high; Barrel Plate  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in. long; Strike Plate  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; Bolt  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. dia.;  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. Slide Throw.  
 4 in. Barrel Bolt; Over all size  $5\frac{1}{4}$  in. long;  $1\frac{5}{16}$  in. high; Barrel Plate 4 in. long; Strike Plate  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; Bolt  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. dia.;  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. Slide Throw.  
 5 in. Barrel Bolt; Over all size  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. long;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. high; Barrel Plate 5 in. long; Strike Plate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; Bolt  $\frac{7}{16}$  in. dia.;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. Slide Throw.  
 6 in. Barrel Bolt; Over all size  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. long;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. high; Barrel Plate 6 in. long; Strike Plate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. long; Bolt  $\frac{7}{16}$  in. dia.;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. Slide Throw.  
 8 in. Barrel Bolt; Over all size 10 in. long;  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. high; Barrel Plate 8 in. long; Strike Plate 2 in. long; Bolt  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. dia.;  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. Slide Throw.

Design No.	Length Bolt	3 in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.	8 in.
	Weight, Each	4 ozs.	6 ozs.	8 ozs.	9 ozs.	1 lb., 6 ozs.
	Finishes	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
17254	Japanned.....	\$0.13	\$0.14	\$0.17	\$0.19	\$0.37



No. 17254

Packed one dozen in a box without screws. 8 inch one-half dozen in a box without screws.  
 Each bolt wrapped in paper.

## Cast Iron Coat, Hat and Ceiling Hooks, Nos. 17300-17312

Cast Iron—Plated Finish.

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Projection Inches	Net Price Per Doz.	Weight Dozen
17300	Antique Copper.....	$3\frac{1}{4}$ in.	\$0.50	2 lbs.
17301	Dull Brass.....	$3\frac{1}{4}$ in.	.50	2 lbs.
17302	Nickel Plated.....	$3\frac{1}{4}$ in.	.57	2 lbs.
17310	Antique Copper.....	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	.69	$1\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
17311	Dull Brass.....	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	.69	$1\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
17312	Nickel Plated.....	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	.77	$1\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.



Nos. 17300 to 17302  
Wall Hooks



Nos. 17310 to 17312  
Ceiling Hooks

Packed three dozen in a box. 3 hooks with screws to match wrapped in paper.

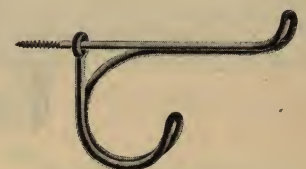
## Steel Wire Coat and Hat Hooks, No. 17315

Made of Steel Wire, Gimlet Point End, to Screw; will Hold 50 Pounds.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Packed 100 in a box.

Design No.	Finish	Pro-jection	Net Price Per Doz.	Weight Per Doz.
17315	Coppered	3 inch	\$0.17	12 ozs.



No. 17315

## Steel Wire Ceiling Hooks, No. 17317

Made of Steel Wire, Gimlet Point End, to Screw.

The drop is 2 inches—over all width is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

For use in ceiling of pantry or clothes closet.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Doz.	Weight Per Doz.
17317	Coppered	\$0.24	12 ozs.

Packed 100 in a box.



No. 17317

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# COAT and HAT HOOKS



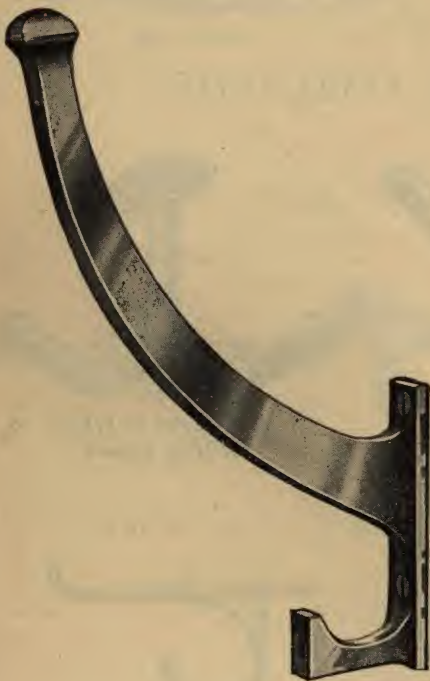
## Cast Brass Coat and Hat Hooks, Nos. 17320-17321

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

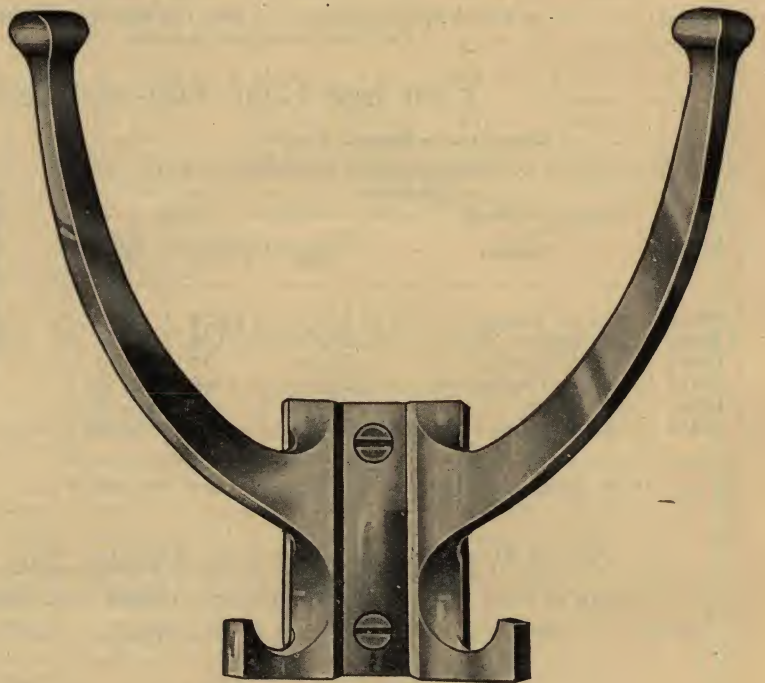
Design No.	Finishes	Prongs	Projection from Wall	Net Price Each	Weight Each
17320	Brass.....	5 in.	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	\$0.55	5 ozs.
17321	Brass.....	5 in.	3 in.	1.16	13 ozs.

Single Prong Hooks packed one dozen in a box with 1 in. No. 7 brass screws, each wrapped in paper.

Double Prong Hooks packed one-half dozen in a box with 1 in. No. 10 Brass screws, each wrapped in paper.



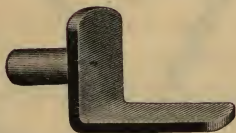
No. 17320



No. 17321

## Shelf Supports, Nos. 17340-17341

Carried in stock in following finishes for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.



Nos. 17340 and 17341

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Doz.	Weight Per Doz.
17340	Copper.....	\$0.13	4 ozs.
17341	Nickeled.....	.13	4 ozs.

Cast Iron—Plated Finishes

Packed one gross in a box.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# SCREEN and STORM DOOR SETS



## Perfect Door and Gate Spring, Nos. 17500-17506

Tempered Crucible Steel Coiled Wire; Double wired ends with two screw hooks.

Carried in stock in following sizes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Length	Diameter	Use For	Net Price Each	Weight Each
17500	Japanned.....	16 in.	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Light Doors.....	\$0.04	2 ozs.
17501	Japanned.....	16 in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Medium Doors.....	.04	2 ozs.
17502	Japanned.....	16 in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Heavy Doors.....	.05	3 ozs.
17503	Japanned.....	16 in.	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Heavy Doors.....	.05	3 1/2 ozs.
17504	Japanned.....	16 in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Heavy Doors.....	.06	4 1/2 ozs.
17505	Japanned.....	16 in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Heavy Doors.....	.08	5 1/2 ozs.
17506	Japanned.....	16 in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Extra Heavy Doors...	.09	7 ozs.



Nos. 17500 to 17506

Packed one dozen in a box with hooks.

## Screen and Storm Door Set, No. 17600

The combination screen set illustrated is the most durable and practical set offered. The hinges are of steel, size 3x2 1/2 inches. They are loose-pin, so that it is not necessary to remove any screws when taking down the door. An offset hinge can be obtained by removing the pin and reversing one leaf. The pull is 4 1/2 in. long, made of steel and neat.

No. 17502 perfect spring with loop ends, packed each with set. Nickered screws; hooks and eyes are packed with Japanned sets.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
17600	Japanned.....	\$0.23	1 lb.

Packed one set with screws in a carton and one dozen sets in a box.



No. 17600

## Screen and Storm Door Set, No. 17610

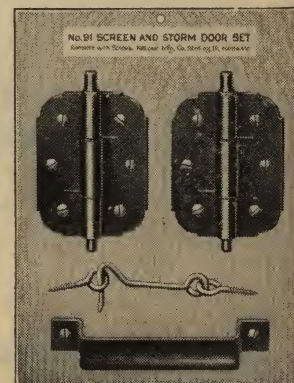
Consists of 1 pair loose pin spring hinges; made of steel, music wire spring. Hinge operates with or without spring. Door can be taken down without removing screws.

1 Steel Door Pull 4 1/2 in.; 1 Hook and Eye 2 1/2 in.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
17610	Japanned.....	\$0.25	3/4 lb.

Packed one set with screws in a carton, and one dozen sets in a box.

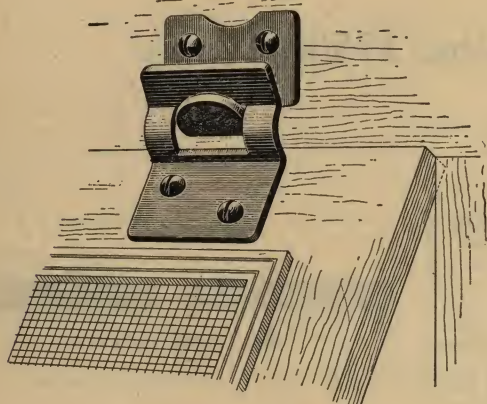


No. 17610

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# SCREEN and STORM SASH HANGERS



Nos. 17700 and 17701

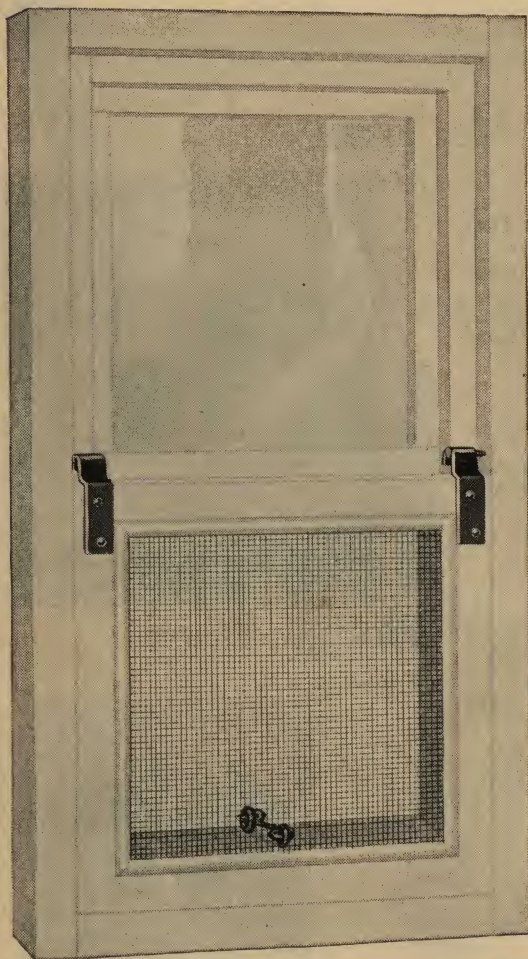
## Screen and Storm Sash Hanger Nos. 17700-17701

Wrought Steel

Carried in stock in following finishes—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
17700	Japanned.....	\$0.05	3½ ozs.
17701	Sherardized.....	.07	3½ ozs.

Packed one set in a separate package. Complete with sherardized screws.  
One dozen sets in a box. (Set consists of 4 plates and 8 screws.)



No. 17750

## Half Length Screen Hanger, No. 17750

A simple, convenient device for hanging half length screens. Easy to attach. Screens can be hung or removed from inside of room.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
17750	Sherardized.....	\$0.05	1½ ozs.

Each complete set with 1½ in. hook and eye wrapped separately. One dozen sets in a box. (Set consists of 2 plates, 2 pins, 4 nails, 1 hook and eye.)

## Screen and Storm Sash Adjuster Nos. 17760-17761

This adjuster for screen or storm sash works effectively and without rattling.

Either one or two can be used with screens. When one only is used, either right or left, it is placed in center of sill. With storm sash, one is used on each side.

When closed, the adjuster locks the screen or storm sash securely in position.

The slot in bar which holds sash open is wedge-shaped, and keeps sash firmly in position. The more pressure on the bar the firmer the wedge-shaped slot is fixed in position.

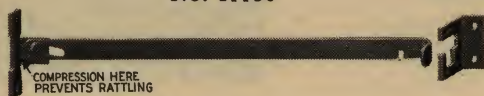
The curved end on the bar prevents pushing sash too far out at the bottom.

Design No.	Finishes	Net Price Per Pair	Weight Per Pair
17760	Japanned.....	\$0.15	8 ozs.
17761	Sherardized.....	.17	8 ozs.

Packed one pair—one right and one left—in an envelope with screws. Envelope printed with illustrated instructions for attaching. One dozen pairs in a box.

Length 10 in. Made entirely of steel.

The Sherardized finish is especially recommended, as it is proof against rust and will give longer and more satisfying service.



Nos. 17760 and 17761

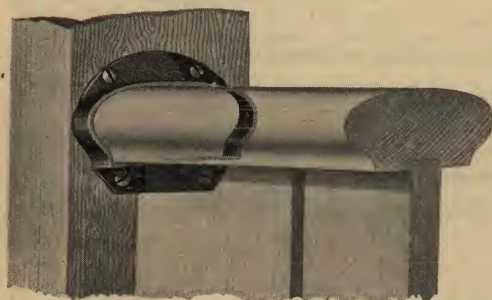
IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# PORCH RAIL HOLDERS -- WEATHER STRIPS



## Cast Iron Porch Rail Holders Nos. 17800-17801



No. 17800

Hand Rail Holder No. 17800 is made to fit Rail No. 3732, pictured on page 213.

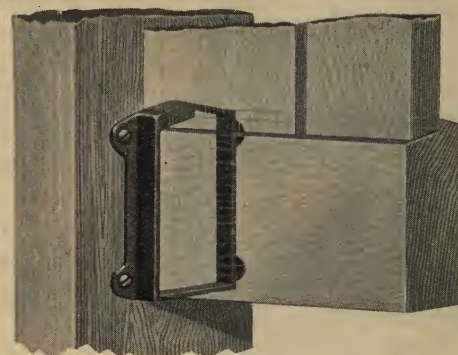
Foot Rail Holder No. 17801 is made to fit Rail No. 3744, pictured on page 214.

In the use of these holders it avoids the close fitting and toe nailing and strengthens rail solidly to posts.

Carried in stock—for shipments within 24 to 36 hours.

Design No.	Finish	Net Price Each	Weight Each
17800	Unpainted	\$0.11	9 ozs.
17801	Unpainted	.11	11 ozs.

Prices do not include screws.



No. 17801

## Tac-Ezy Metal Weather Strips, Nos. 17820-17831

No. 17820—TAC-EZY metal weather strip—bronze, and metal clad felt door bottom—plated dark statuary bronze, is packed in individual packages. Each package contains 17 feet  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bronze strip and 3 feet door bottom for door opening not exceeding 3 feet x 7 feet, punched for nails and drilled for screws with nails and screws, ready to apply.

If a larger opening than 3 feet x 7 feet is required, please order No. 17825 in quantity required.

Nos. 17824-17825—TAC-EZY metal weather strips—bronze, in coils, are reinforced by hemming both edges, punched for nails, ready to apply.

No. 17824 is  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide and intended for use on casement sash. No. 17825 is  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide and intended for use on doors. These designs are in coils of 200 feet and quantity must be specified on your order.

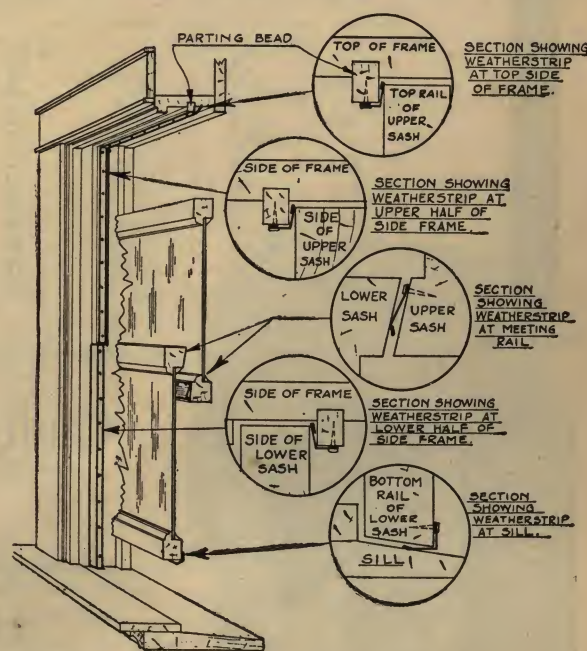
Nos. 17830-17831—TAC-EZY metal weather strips—bronze, are packed in individual packages—for double hung windows—containing 6 angle strips and 1 meeting rail strip, all  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide, punched for nails, with nails, ready to apply.

No. 17830 for window opening not exceeding 3 feet wide x 6 feet high.

No. 17831 for window opening not exceeding 3 feet 6 inches wide x 7 feet high.

### TAC-EZY IN COILS.

Design Number	Width	Net Price 100 Feet	Weight 100 Feet
17824	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	\$3.90	4 lbs.
17825	$1\frac{1}{4}$ inch	4.65	5 lbs.



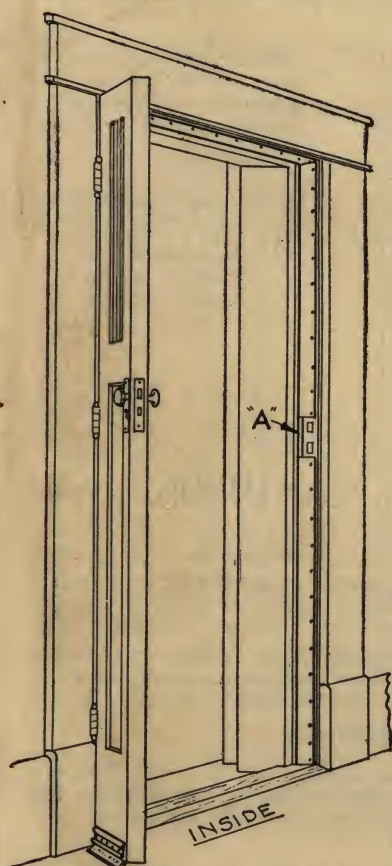
Nos. 17830-17831

Showing Tac-Ezy applied to window.

Each package contains printed instructions for applying.

### TAC-EZY IN SETS

Design Number	For Openings Not Exceeding	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
17820	3'-0" x 7'-0"	\$1.35	1 lb., 6 ozs.
17830	3'-0" x 6'-0"	.98	11 ozs.
17831	3'-6" x 7'-0"	1.13	13 ozs.



No. 17820

Showing Tac-Ezy applied to door.

All items priced are in stock for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# SASH CORD and SASH WEIGHTS



## White Braided Sash Cord No. 19000

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Standard Size	Diameter Inch	Approx. Weight Per Hank	Net Price Per Hank
19000	No. 8	$\frac{3}{32}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.	\$0.81

Each hank contains 100 lineal feet, and will average 44 feet per pound.

This cord will carry weights up to 25 pounds.

### Number of Feet of Cord to Opening—

SIX FEET HIGH OR LESS—Double height of opening and add 8 feet per window.

SEVEN FEET HIGH OR OVER—Double height of opening and add 10 feet per window.

Be sure that sufficient length of cord is allowed, otherwise the weight will be drawn against the pulley with danger of breaking it. Window Chains are priced on page 360.

No. 19000



## Cast Iron Sash Weights No. 19004

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Size of Weight Pounds	Diameter Inches	Length Inches	Net Price Per Weight
3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	11	\$0.07
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	.08
4	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	.09
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	.10
5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	.12
5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	.13
6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	.14
6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	.15
7	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	16 $\frac{1}{4}$	.16
7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	.17
8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 $\frac{3}{4}$	.18
8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	19	.20

Size of Weight Pounds	Diameter Inches	Length Inches	Net Price Per Weight
9	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$0.21
9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	17	.22
10	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	.23
10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	.24
11	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	17 $\frac{3}{4}$	.25
11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	.27
12	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	19	.28
12 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	20	.29
13	2	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	.30
14	2	19	.32
15	2	20	.35

We are not restricted to sizes priced, but can furnish cast iron sash weights in sizes of 2 lbs. to 30 lbs. each.

We can also execute orders for special weights—in

IRON — Square  
LEAD — Round  
LEAD — Square

No. 19004

All sash weights for rail shipment are wired in bundles.

## Crull Sectional Sash Weights No. 19006



Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Weight of Each Unit	Net Price Per Unit
19006	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	\$0.02

Shipped in boxes or bagging. No breakage.

Each pound section 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long.

Made in one-half pound units, each one identically the same, two of which forms a section, and a sufficient number of sections a complete weight.

They supply every demand for a sash weight, ordinary or sectional. They are machine moulded, carefully cast and machine finished. Quantity is the one requirement for a full stock of all sizes.

### DIRECTIONS

Very little is required in the way of directions. It is well, however, to state for those who use the weight for the first time, that the sash cord should be cut to the bottom of the sash weight, as the cord passes entirely through the sash weight.

A single knot, firmly tied on the end of the cord, to carry the sash weight.

After the weight is completed to a balance, a nail should be driven in the crotch of the two-thirds piece, alongside the cord, to prevent any possibility of throwing the sash weight. There will then be no danger that the sash weight may jar loose or catch.

Although half-pound is sometimes reckoned on, it is not in the least essential; if it is desired, an extra section on either side will give the same result. The adjustment of balance is always effected in this manner.

No. 19006  
This cut shows three sections  
This cut shows two units

Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis



# ALL STEEL--SASH PULLEYS



## All Steel, Cone Bearing Sash Pulley, No. 19010

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wheel**—2 in. diameter.

**Finish**—Weather-proof.

The cone wheel—six circular eyelets fasten the two sides of the wheel together. These eyelets are swedged down tightly around the full circle, on the principle of a shoe eyelet. This wheel cannot be split even by a weight sufficient to break the ordinary sash cord or chain. The large bearing ( $\frac{5}{8}$  in.) gives perfect alignment to the wheel, making the pulley absolutely noiseless.

No counter-boring for face plate, no cutting or trimming. Every pulley fits.

The automatic saw-tooth fastening device reduces labor cost two to three dollars per case. Simply drive the pulley in the mortise in the usual way. The saw-teeth hold it securely.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

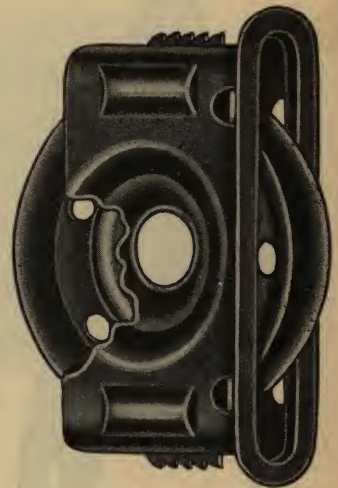
**Mortise**—Any one of the two ways—

**FIRST**—Bore four  $\frac{13}{16}$  in. holes in line, centers  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. apart.

**SECOND**—Make a common straight-side mortise with round ends,  $\frac{13}{16}$  in. wide by  $2\frac{11}{16}$  in. long.

Packed in cases of 100 dozen each.

Design Number	Net Price Per Dozen		Weight—Pounds	
	Case Lots	Less Quantity	Per Case	Per Dozen
19010	\$0.46	\$0.56	160	1½



No. 19010

## All Steel, Axle Bearing Sash Pulley No. 19012

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wheel**—2 in. diameter.

**Finish**—Boston bronze lacquer—is a high grade finish which is baked on the steel in gas ovens under a high degree of heat. It is very durable and attractive.

**Face Plate**—1½ in. by 4½ in.

This pulley has open hearth steel axle  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. diameter, and a wheel fitted with anti-friction bushing of the same material.

Face plates cannot break off when screwed in place. Steel pulleys are unbreakable.

Note how the back of the shell or housing completely envelops the wheel, making it impossible for the cord to get out of the wheel groove.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Packed in cases of 90 dozen each.

Design Number	Net Price Per Dozen		Weight—Pounds	
	Case Lots	Less Quantity	Per Case	Per Dozen
19012	\$0.46	\$0.56	204	2¼



No. 19012

We are prepared — in fact, anxious — to demonstrate to you OUR SERVICE.

All our stud wall window frames are tapped for pulley No. 19012, and when ordered with pulleys this design is used. From what other source can you secure such value?

**Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis**



# ALL STEEL--SASH PULLEYS



## All Steel, Axle Bearing, Anti-Friction Sash Pulley No. 19014

This pulley is made to be used in the very best work and is guaranteed to be the highest grade sash pulley in material, workmanship, appearance and durability.

The wheel is fitted with a solid sleeve, turned from open hearth steel bar, and closely fits the long axle,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. diameter, made of the same material.

The WHEEL-GROOVE is deep and smooth and absolutely true, and is so formed that either cord or chain fits perfectly. The heaviest sash cord or chain is not strong enough to try the strength of this wheel.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Wheel**— $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. diameter.  
**Face Plate**— $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. by 5 in.  
Guaranteed to carry any window.  
**Finish**—Boston bronze lacquered.  
Packed in cases of 30 dozen each.

Design Number	Net Price Per Dozen		Weight—Pounds	
	Case Lots	Less Quantity	Per Case	Per Dozen
19014	\$0.88	\$1.05	115	$3\frac{3}{4}$

No. 19014

All of our brick wall box window frames are tapped for pulley No. 19014, and when ordered with pulleys you receive this design, which will give you the service you have a right to expect.

## “The Chicago” Automatic Sash Holder, No. 19028

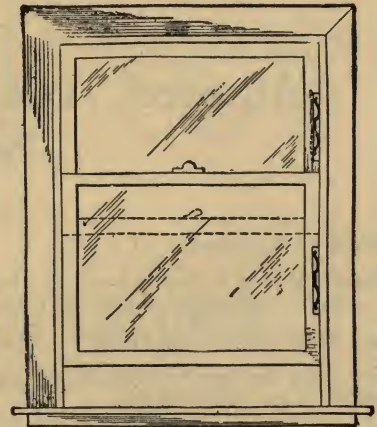
The Chicago Automatic Sash Holder is practical, easily installed and inexpensive.

It simplifies the making of window frames in that it saves the cutting of pockets and setting pulleys, and where sash weights and cord are too expensive, this article will be very acceptable.

It is formed of the best untempered lock spring steel, and then oil tempered from 46 to 49, which allows the spring to stand adjustment to take care of any size sash.

**INSTALLING**—Make mortise in center of sash, on ONE SIDE ONLY, larger and wider than spring, to allow it freedom of movement, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. deep.

In case you need more or less pressure, adjust to proper tension by use of claw hammer, making sharp bend near footing. In placing sash press down with try square to prevent scratching jambs. See that the spring is properly adjusted—just sufficient pressure to prevent your sash from slipping. A small amount of paraffine on jambs will make sash run smoother.



Pat. Pend.  
No. 19028

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Net Price Per Set Two Springs	Weight Per Set
19028	\$0.53	2 ozs.



No. 19030-19031

## Read-i-Set Window Chain, Nos. 19030-19031

**Read-i-set** window chain is SHERADIZED, making it absolutely RUST PROOF. It will last as long as the home.

**Read-i-set** will work on any type of sash pulley as good or better than cord.

**Read-i-set** is packed one set to a box. The set comprises four pieces of chain cut to correct length—to one end of which is attached the cup fastener that fits into the window sash—and four “S” fasteners for the weight end of the chain.

No tools required to install Read-i-set—no cutting necessary. A unique time and money saver.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Window Opening Not Exceeding	Net Price Per Set	Weight Per Set
19030	5 Ft. 2 In. High	\$0.51	8 ozs.
19031	6 Ft. 6 In. High	.55	9 ozs.

Packed one set in a box, twelve set in a paper carton.

**Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis**



# MAJESTIC COAL WINDOWS



## Majestic Coal Windows

**Majestic Coal Windows** are designed to be placed in the foundation wall, for depositing coal or wood into the cellar.

The door holds itself open automatically and protects the building where the protection is needed, just above the opening.

Instead of the coal striking against the side of the building, as is the case with the ordinary cellar window, it strikes the door, falls into the hopper and passes to the basement without being scattered upon the lawn or disfiguring the side of the building.

When the door closes the hopper swings into the body, and the door automatically locks itself.

It can be opened only from the inside, making it burglar-proof.

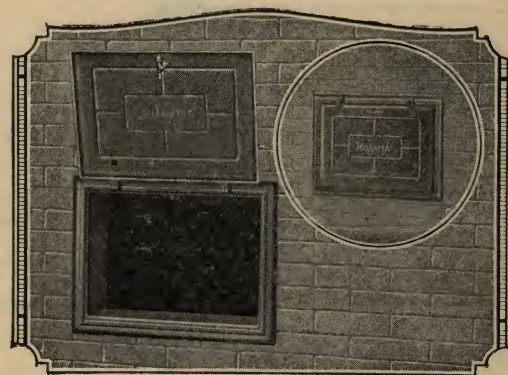
**Design No. 19040**—Majestic No. 500 is a remarkable value, and differs from No. 19042 only in that it has 9 in. straight bottom body and comes without hopper or chain to latch. It is of the same quality materials.

**Design No. 19041**—Majestic No. 600 is the same as No. 19043, but has 9 in. straight bottom body and comes without hopper or chain.

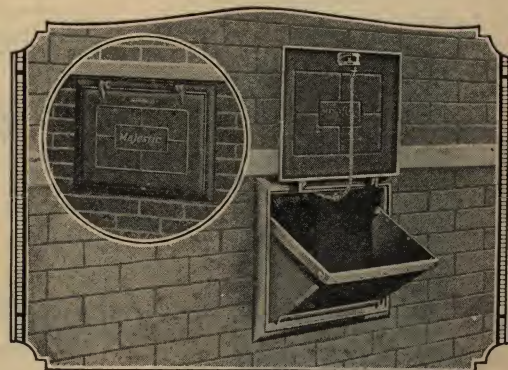
**Design No. 19042**—Majestic No. 101-B is the finest and most complete coal window made. It has break-proof door of heavy pressed steel, electro-galvanized to prevent rust. Frame and hinges are of break-proof certified malleable iron and body is Keystone copper steel, with 12 in. sloping bottom. Angle iron reinforcement at top to carry masonry. Hopper to prevent scattering of coal. New positive, automatic burglar-proof lock with chain to any part of basement or house.

**Design No. 19043**—Majestic No. 10-A is used where daylight is desired in the coal bin. Frame and hinges of certified malleable iron. Hinges are flat with double support. Body is Keystone copper steel with 12 in. sloping bottom, reinforced with angle iron to carry masonry. Door is heavy pressed steel, electro-galvanized. Break-proof and rust-proof throughout. Door has three plate glass panels, protected by steel shield when open. Equipped with chain to new automatic latch.

**Design No. 19044**—Majestic No. 20-A duplicates No. 19043 in larger size.



No. 19040—Pressed Steel Door Style



No. 19042—Pressed Steel Door Style

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Majestic Number	Rough Wall Opening			Net Price Each	Shipping Weight lbs.
		Wide	High	Deep		
19040	M500	23"	17"	9"	\$6.66	35
19041	M600	23"	17"	9"	9.17	42
19042	M101-B	23"	17"	12"	8.92	51
19043	M10-A	23"	17"	12"	11.12	60
19044	M20-A	32"	22"	17"	20.00	119

We make no false statements—our products substantiate every claim that we make for them.



No. 19041—Glass Panel Door Style

No. 19043—Glass Panel Door Style

No. 19044—Glass Panel Door Style

**Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis**



# MAJESTIC PACKAGE and GARBAGE RECEIVERS



Nos. 19050-19051

## Milk and Package Receivers Nos. 19050-19051

The Majestic Milk and Package Receiver makes it possible to receive milk, groceries and other parcels without going outside or opening a door of the house.

Two cast iron frames and doors connected by an adjustable steel body are installed in the wall of the kitchen.

An arrangement of the new burglar-proof latch allows the door to be reversed at the time of installation. Either can be installed inside or outside to open either to the right or to the left by simply changing latch from one door to the other.

Both doors can be unlocked from the inside only.

Installation may be made even in a frame house with walls as narrow as 6 inches. Such an installation gives sufficient space to hold six quart bottles of milk or parcels of equivalent size. The depth and capacity may be increased by the use of casings inside and out and extending the body of the receiver to full length.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Majestic Number	For Wall Thickness	Wall Opening	Net Price Each	Shipping Weight
19050	1	5 in. to 8 in.	14" wide x 12" high	\$7.79	45 Lbs.
19051	2	8 in. to 14 in.	14" wide x 12" high	7.94	49 Lbs.



## Majestic, Underground, Garbage Receivers Nos. 19054 to 19058

The growing realization of the need of a sanitary, convenient and unobtrusive means of garbage disposal. The unpleasantness of the old-time unsightly and insanitary "garbage can" is done away with by the Majestic Underground Garbage Receiver. It puts the garbage out of sight and out of reach of flies and prowling dogs.

This receiver consists of a cast iron top-ring, lid and foot lever. A light pressure on the lever lifts the lid. The shell is of Keystone copper steel. Can is galvanized in plain type.

The entire receiver is treated to prevent rust or deterioration. Made in five sizes, ranging from 5 to 20 gallons in capacity.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Majestic Number	Can Capacity	Shell Sizes		Net Price Complete With Can	Shipping Weight Lbs.
			Diameter	Depth		
19054	5	5 Gallons	13"	15"	\$6.18	31
19055	8	8 Gallons	15"	14"	7.94	48
19056	12	12 Gallons	15"	20"	8.66	54
19057	15	15 Gallons	15"	25"	9.18	60
19058	20	20 Gallons	19"	26"	11.96	92



Nos. 19054-19058

One branch of our service is to save you time—our net prices help—you have no discounts to figure.

Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis



# FENESTRA BASEMENT WINDOWS



## *Fenestra* BASEMENT WINDOWS

Nos. 19070-19071-  
19072-19073

An ideal cellar sash for residence,  
store or apartment.



No Extra Frame Required—Can be installed in concrete block, brick, concrete or hollow tile walls.

The ventilator, which corresponds to the sash in a window, is built right into the frame. The window comes all in one piece, ready to set right in the wall.

All ventilators are hinged at the top to open in at the bottom. By removing hinge pins the sash can be taken out of the frame.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

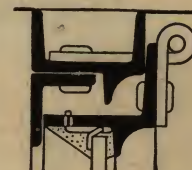
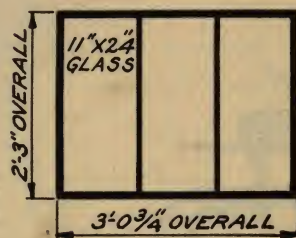
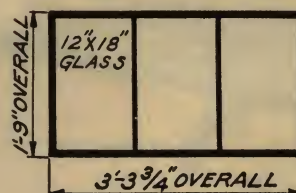
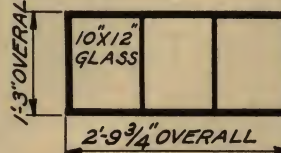
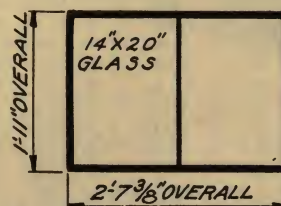
Design Number	Masonry Size Over All	Glass Size and Number Lights	Net Price Each				Weight Each Open Lbs.
			Open Without Glass	Glazed Plain Glass	Glazed Florentine Syenite or Ribbed	Glazed 1/4" Thick Ribbed Wire Glass	
19070	2'7 3/8" x 1'11" high	14 x 20—2 Lts.	\$3.05	\$3.78	\$4.15	\$4.63	21
19071	2'9 3/4" x 1' 3" high	10 x 12—3 Lts.	2.95	3.52	3.78	4.03	22
19072	2'9 3/4" x 1'11" high	10 x 20—3 Lts.	3.25	4.27	4.78	5.50	25
19073	3'3 3/4" x 1' 9" high	12 x 18—3 Lts.	3.25	4.04	4.44	4.98	31

Ordinary wood screens may be made to fit Fenestra Basement Windows perfectly. Four holes are provided, one near the bottom of each jamb bar. Through these holes wood screws may be inserted from the inside to hold the screen tight against the window.

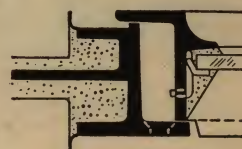


### DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION

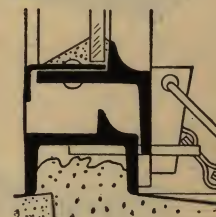
1. The frame at the head is an equal leg channel. When filled with mortar provides a weather-tight bond between the frame and the plate, 2 x 8, or other construction which supports the floor joists. It also assures that the plate will not bind the hinges.
2. The frame at the jambs is so designed that the sash, when opening, cannot foul the masonry. It provides a guide for the mason when laying up both the outside and inside courses of brick. The outstanding center fin insures solid anchorage and prevents air leakage around the frame.
3. The frame at the sill is an equal leg channel like the head section. It provides an even base on which the window stands upright without
- bracing. Merely set the window in a bed of mortar and lay up the wall around it.
4. Heavy steel hinges, firmly riveted, never pull off. The hinge pins inserted from the inside make it possible to easily and quickly remove the sash from the frame. All sash are interchangeable.
5. The lock is "self-centering." A slotted bracket with tapering edges, solidly riveted to the frame at the sill, guides the sash as it closes and makes it seat accurately. A steel wedge inserted in the slot after the sash is closed insures weather-tight contact and freedom from rattle—no springs or snaps to wear or get out of order. A chain and ring are attached to support the sash when open.



Head Detail  
Showing Equal Leg  
Channel



Jamb Detail  
Showing the fin in mortar joint with masonry guides on either side of it.



Sill Detail  
Showing even base provided by the equal leg channel.

DESIGN 19070 has an area of 4.0 sq. ft.  
DESIGN 19071 has an area of 2.5 sq. ft.  
DESIGN 19072 has an area of 5.5 sq. ft.  
DESIGN 19073 has an area of 4.5 sq. ft.

Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis



# STEEL ANGLES and RATCHET DAMPERS



No. 19084—3" x 3"— $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick.  
 No. 19085—3" x 3"— $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick.  
 No. 19088—4" x 4"— $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick.  
 No. 19089—4" x 4"— $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick.

ANGLES of above sizes and thicknesses can be furnished in any length required at \$4.73 per cwt.

## Steel Angles Nos. 19084-19089

**Steel Angles**—Equal angles are required where the brick or tile is not arched, but laid straight across an opening. This angle steel should be used to support it.

The lengths given for opening sizes have bearing of 4 in. on each side, being 8 in. wider than brick opening, and 11½ in. wider than sash size opening.

The weights of STEEL ANGLES are:

3" x 3"— $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick—are 4.9 lbs. per lineal ft.  
 3" x 3"— $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick—are 7.2 lbs. per lineal ft.  
 4" x 4"— $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick—are 6.6 lbs. per lineal ft.  
 4" x 4"— $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick—are 9.8 lbs. per lineal ft.

**Time of Shipment**—This item is in stock in long lengths—and cut to size upon receipt of order, therefore, shipment can be made within 36 to 48 hours.

Sash Opening Width	No. 19084		
	Size	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
	3" x 3" $\frac{1}{4}$ " Thick		
	Length		
1-8	2- 7½	\$0.57	12.9
1-10	2- 9½	.60	13.7
2-0	2-11½	.64	14.5
2-1	3- 0½	.66	14.9
2-2	3- 1½	.68	15.3
2-4	3- 3½	.71	16.1
2-5	3- 4½	.73	16.5
2-6	3- 5½	.75	16.9
2-7	3- 6½	.77	17.4
2-8	3- 7½	.78	17.8
2-9	3- 8½	.80	18.2
2-10	3- 9½	.82	18.6
3-0	3-11½	.86	19.4
3-2	4- 1½	.89	20.2
3-4	4- 3½	.93	21.1
3-6	4- 5½	.96	21.8
3-8	4- 7½	1.00	22.7
3-10	4- 9½	1.04	23.5
4-0	4-11½	1.07	24.3

Sash Opening Width	No. 19085		
	Size	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
	3" x 3" $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		
	Length		
1-8	2- 7½	\$0.83	18.9
1-10	2- 9½	.89	20.1
2-0	2-11½	.94	21.3
2-1	3- 0½	.97	21.9
2-2	3- 1½	.99	22.5
2-4	3- 3½	1.05	23.7
2-5	3- 4½	1.07	24.3
2-6	3- 5½	1.10	24.9
2-7	3- 6½	1.12	25.5
2-8	3- 7½	1.15	26.1
2-9	3- 8½	1.18	26.7
2-10	3- 9½	1.20	27.3
3-0	3-11½	1.26	28.5
3-2	4- 1½	1.31	29.7
3-4	4- 3½	1.36	30.9
3-6	4- 5½	1.42	32.1
3-8	4- 7½	1.47	33.3
3-10	4- 9½	1.52	34.5
4-0	4-11½	1.57	35.7

Sash Opening Width	No. 19088		
	Size	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
	4" x 4" $\frac{1}{4}$ " Thick		
	Length		
1-8	2- 7½	\$0.76	17.3
1-10	2- 9½	.81	18.4
2-0	2-11½	.86	19.5
2-1	3- 0½	.89	20.1
2-2	3- 1½	.91	20.6
2-4	3- 3½	.96	21.7
2-5	3- 4½	.98	22.3
2-6	3- 5½	1.01	22.8
2-7	3- 6½	1.03	23.4
2-8	3- 7½	1.06	23.9
2-9	3- 8½	1.08	24.5
2-10	3- 9½	1.10	25.1
3-0	3-11½	1.15	26.1
3-2	4- 1½	1.20	27.2
3-4	4- 3½	1.25	28.3
3-6	4- 5½	1.30	29.4
3-8	4- 7½	1.35	30.5
3-10	4- 9½	1.39	31.6
4-0	4-11½	1.44	32.7

Sash Opening Width	No. 19089		
	Size	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
	4" x 4" $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick		
	Length		
1-8	2- 7½	\$1.13	25.7
1-10	2- 9½	1.21	27.4
2-0	2-11½	1.28	29.0
2-1	3- 0½	1.31	29.8
2-2	3- 1½	1.35	30.6
2-4	3- 3½	1.42	32.3
2-5	3- 4½	1.46	33.1
2-6	3- 5½	1.49	33.9
2-7	3- 6½	1.53	34.7
2-8	3- 7½	1.57	35.5
2-9	3- 8½	1.60	36.3
2-10	3- 9½	1.64	37.2
3-0	3-11½	1.71	38.8
3-2	4- 1½	1.78	40.4
3-4	4- 3½	1.85	42.1
3-6	4- 5½	1.93	43.7
3-8	4- 7½	2.00	45.3
3-10	4- 9½	2.07	47.0
4-0	4-11½	2.14	48.6



No. 19100

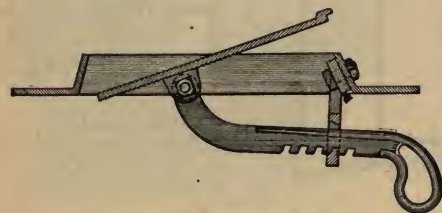
## Flat Ratchet Damper No. 19100

The Ratchet Damper is controlled from underneath the arch. The lever is easily operated with a poker or tongs.

As is the case of dome damper, the front flange is heavy enough to carry one full course of brick.

These dampers have no dome. They are well made and the best flat damper on the market. But we urge the use of dome damper if the difference in price does not make it prohibitive to you.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 26 hours.



Sectional Cut No. 19100

Design Number	Front Length Over All Inches	Rear Length Over All Inches	Front Length Opening Inches	Rear Length Opening Inches	Depth Over All Inches	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
19100	24	21½	18	16	10	\$2.36	13
19100-A	28	26	22	20	10	2.85	18
19100-B	32	29½	26	24	10	3.32	20
19100-C	37½	35	31½	29½	10	4.36	27½
19100-D	44	41½	38	36	10	4.77	32

See Dome Damper on page 365 with regard to measurements.

Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis



# DOME DAMPERS



## "Improved" Dome Damper No. 19104

There are three important elements to a well constructed fireplace. They are (1) proper proportions, (2) satisfactory draft, (3) suitable means of regulating to different conditions and of entirely closing the opening to the chimney when not in use.

**As to the First Element**—there are no hard and fast rules to regulate the width, height and depth of fireplace openings, but it is important to make the opening wider than high; about 4 to 3 is the best proportion, with an extreme height of not over 30 inches. The depth may be one-half the front width with a minimum of 14 inches in small fireplaces and a maximum of about 25 inches for the larger fireplaces.

The side walls should have a taper of 3 to 6 inches on each side, so the back will be narrower than the front. The back wall should be curved forward from about 12 inches from the floor. The setting of the walls in this way will reflect the greatest amount of heat out into the room.

**In selecting the proper size damper for a fireplace, take the one where the width at base of dome is nearest to the width of fireplace opening. This will give proper draft.**

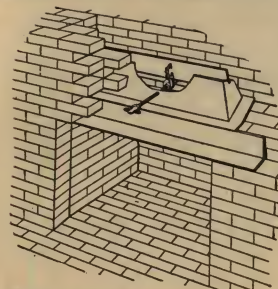
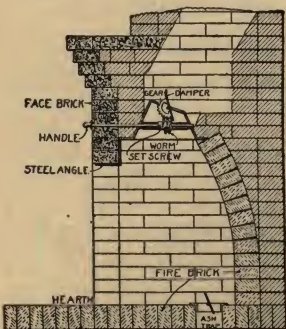
Choose a damper that has the "D" dimension greater than the width of front opening of the fireplace rather than one which is shorter.

The flanges of the damper should extend into the brick work in order to give proper support to both the damper and the roof of the fireplace.

We ship "IMPROVED" Dampers set up for central control. All that is necessary to make right end control is to loosen two bolts and one set screw and shift the working parts.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

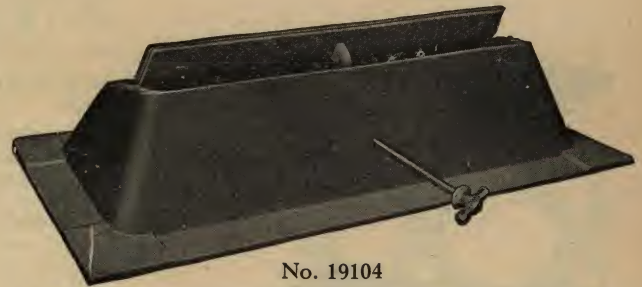
Design Number	"A" Front Length Inches	"B" Rear Length Inches	"C" Depth Inches	Base of Dome			"G" Height Inches	"H" Flange Inches	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
				"D" Front Inches	"E" Rear Inches	"F" Depth Inches				
19104	30	25	13 3/4	24 1/2	21	10	6 1/2	2 1/4	\$5.20	30
19104-A	34	29	13 3/4	28 1/2	25	10	6 1/2	2 1/4	5.91	34
19104-B	38 1/2	33 1/2	13 3/4	33	28 1/2	10	6 1/2	2 1/4	6.63	39
19104-C	42	37	13 3/4	36	32	10	6 1/2	2 1/4	7.10	42
19104-D	44 1/2	39 1/2	13 3/4	38 1/2	35	10	6 1/2	2 1/4	7.49	44
19104-E	54	49	13 3/4	49	45	10	6 1/2	2 1/4	9.44	61



The illustrations on the left give you the front and side views of the "Improved" Damper when set on a steel angle. The damper can be used without the steel angle, but we recommend its use as it forms an apron to stop the smoke from getting out into the room. Note curve of back wall to base of dome.

STEEL ANGLES should have a 6-inch bearing on each side of opening when used.

Pictured and priced on page 364.



No. 19104

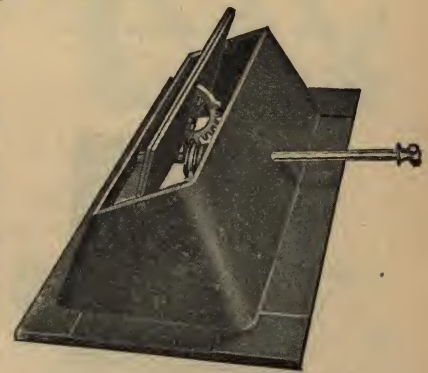
As shown in the illustrations, the control rod can be located in either the front center or right front end of frame.

Note wide flanges on front and sides, which allow great freedom in arranging angle of side walls.

The front flange is wide enough to carry one course of brick.

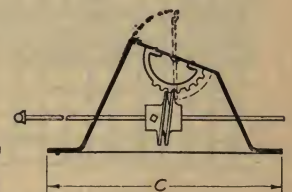
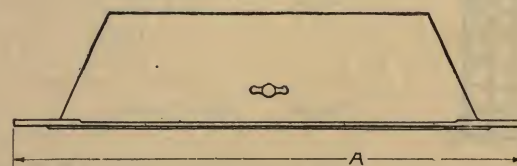
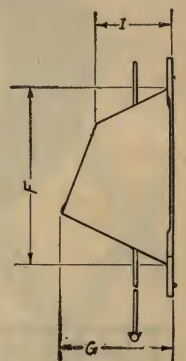
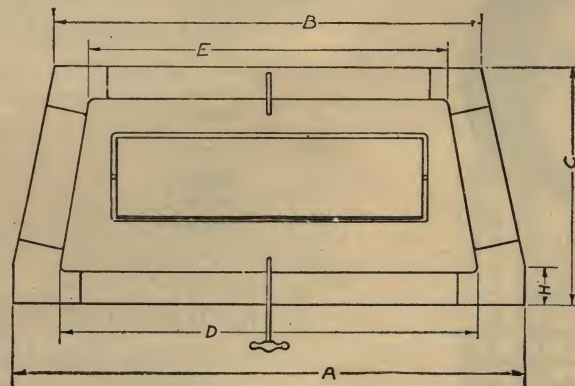
Where more than one course of brick is to be laid, then a 3"x3" or 4"x4" steel angle may be placed along lower edge of frame.

The frame has a rib under front flange for holding the angle and anchoring the face brick to the rest of the wall.



On this damper the cover is hinged in the center, which results in easy operation and prevents locking in case brick or mortar is accidentally dropped on it during construction of the chimney.

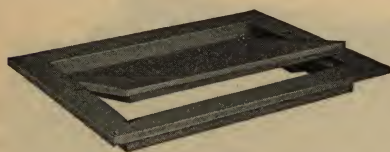
The worm and segment gear control never becomes fouled with soot. By loosening the set screw in the worm gear, the length of the rod can be adjusted to suit the fireplace. Operating knob is finished in oxidized copper and shows directions for opening and closing. Wide flange at base of knobs conceals opening in brick or tile.



Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis



# ASH TRAP and CLEAN OUT DOORS



No. 19108—Single Cover



No. 19110—Duplex Cover

## Ash Trap Doors Nos. 19108-19110

Properly constructed fireplaces are made so the ashes can be dropped through the floor to the basement. This necessitates the use of ash trap doors in the floor of the fireplace.

Our Ash Trap Doors are made of smooth, grey iron castings. The covers are counterbalanced and remain closed, except during the operation of dropping the ashes. They are suitable for any size fireplace.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Design	Outside Dimensions of Plate	Floor Opening	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
19108	Single Cover	7" x 10"	5" x 8"	\$0.57	4
19110	Duplex Cover	6" x 9¾"	4½" x 8¼"	.48	3½

### Crating Charge

In addition to the prices quoted, we charge for crating, 20 cents net per crate for quantity ordered.

## Clean Out Doors No. 19114

Only select grey iron castings, carefully machined, are used in making our clean out doors. Bolt holes in frames permit secure anchorage to the foundation.

The door can be set for either right hand or left hand opening, and the lock works either way.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size	Finish	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
19114	8 in. x 8 in.	Japanned	\$0.99	7¾
19114-A	8 in. x 10 in.	Japanned	1.25	9
19114-B	10 in. x 12 in.	Japanned	1.84	12½

### Crating Charge

In addition to the prices quoted, we charge for crating, 30 cents net per crate for quantity ordered.



No. 19114

## Cast Chimney Thimbles No. 19120

Cast Iron Chimney Thimbles are being used in the better grade of buildings. They are superior to sheet metal thimbles as they do not bend out of shape, will last longer and look better.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size	Net Price Each	Weight Each Lbs.
19120	For 6 in. Pipe	\$0.41	3½
19120-A	For 7 in. Pipe	.51	4½
19120-B	For 8 in. Pipe	.57	5

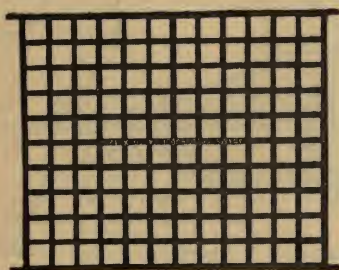


No. 19120

## Foundation Ventilating Grates No. 19130

Cast Iron—Black Japan Finish Prevents Rust

Design No.	Size—Inches	6 x 8	6 x 10	6 x 12	8 x 8	8 x 10	8 x 12	8 x 16	10 x 12	12 x 18
	Weight—Each	1½ lbs.	2¼ lbs.	2½ lbs.	2½ lbs.	2¾ lbs.	3 lbs.	4½ lbs.	4 lbs.	7 lbs.
	Finish	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each	Net Price Each
19130	Black Japan	\$0.24	\$0.27	\$0.31	\$0.32	\$0.35	\$0.38	\$0.49	\$0.48	\$0.73



No. 19130

Used for ventilation under houses having no cellars.

Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis



# WIRE WINDOW GUARDS



## Crimped Wire Window Guard No. 19150

Guard No. 19150 has round iron frame of  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. diameter iron. The mesh is diamond shape, of various spaces of wire specified, and can be fastened securely in position with staples.

Weight of this guard is approximately 1 pound per square foot.

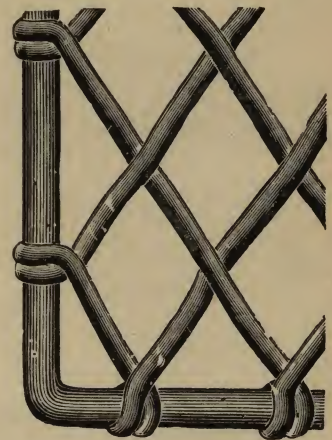
Design Number	Frame Wire	Mesh Wire	Size of Mesh	Net Price Per Square Ft.	
				Orders for 100 Sq. Ft. or More	Less Quantity
19150	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	No. 13	1 in.	\$0.34	\$0.50
19150-A	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	No. 12	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	.34	.50
19150-B	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	No. 11	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	.34	.50

No Guard figured less than seven square feet.

### NOTE

These guards are not carried in stock, but are made up to your order any size or shape. Delivery being made within one week or ten days.

In giving size of guards, always specify width first.



No. 19150

## Crimped Wire Window Guard No. 19151

Guard No. 19151 is also made with round iron frame of  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. diameter iron. The mesh is diamond shape of various spacing and of wire specified.

This guard can be put up with screw eyes—not included in price. This makes it convenient to take off and clean window.

Weight of this guard is approximately 1 pound per square foot.

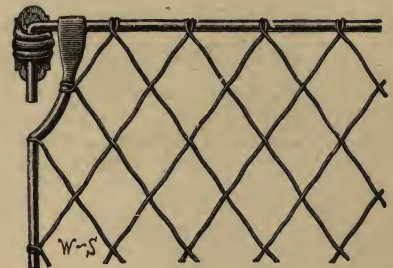
Design Number	Frame Wire	Mesh Wire	Size of Mesh	Net Price Per Square Ft.	
				Orders for 100 Sq. Ft. or More	Less Quantity
19151	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	No. 13	1 in.	\$0.34	\$0.50
19151-A	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	No. 12	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	.34	.50
19151-B	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	No. 11	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	.34	.50

No Guard figured less than seven square feet.

### NOTE

These guards are not carried in stock, but are made up to your order any size or shape. Delivery being made within one week or ten days.

In giving size of guards, always specify width first.



No. 19151

## Crimped Wire Window Guard No. 19152

Guard No. 19152 is made exactly the same as guards above but with this exception, it has a heavy channel frame and is used where extra strength is required, and also in two sizes as priced.

Weight of this guard is approximately  $1\frac{1}{2}$  pounds per square foot.

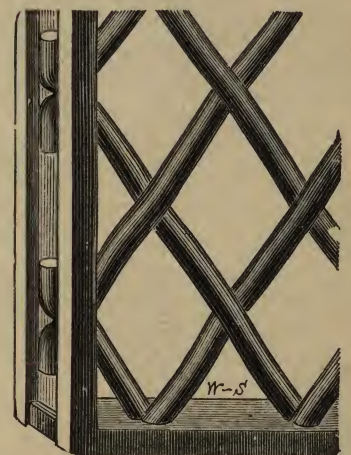
Design Number	Frame Channel	Mesh Wire	Size of Mesh	Net Price Per Square Ft.	
				Orders for 100 Sq. Ft. or More	Less Quantity
19152	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	No. 13	1 in.	\$0.42	\$0.63
19152-A	1 in.	No. 12	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	.42	.63
19152-B	1 in.	No. 11	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	.42	.63

No Guard figured less than seven square feet.

### NOTE

These guards are not carried in stock, but are made up to your order any size or shape. Delivery being made within one week or ten days.

In giving size of guards, always specify width first.



No. 19152

Size of Wire, approximate sizes:

Number	In decimal parts of an inch	In fractional parts of an inch
No. 13	.092	$\frac{3}{32}$
No. 12	.105	$\frac{1}{8}$
No. 11	.120	$\frac{1}{8}$

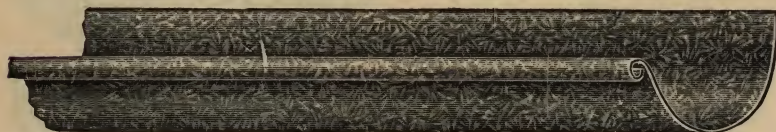
Imse ~ Schilling Sash & Door Company, St. Louis



# GALVANIZED STEEL EAVES TROUGH and MITRES



## Galvanized Steel Eaves Trough No. 19500 SINGLE BEAD LAP JOINT



No. 19500

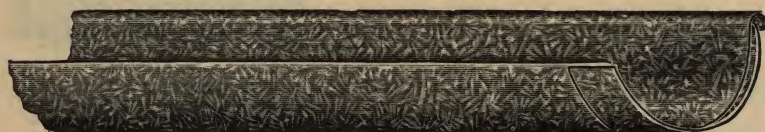
Furnished in 10 ft. lengths.

Full Crates 250 ft.—Orders for less quantity 25 cents net extra per crate.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Size of Trough, In.		Net Price Per 100 Lineal Feet				
		3½	4	5	6	7
Girth in Inches		7	8	10	12	14
Size of Bead, Inches		½	½	½	½	¾
Weight per 100 Lin. Ft.		46 Lbs.	58 Lbs.	65 Lbs.	78 Lbs.	91 Lbs.
Design Number	Gauge	28	28	28	28	28
19500		\$5.10	\$5.67	\$5.98	\$7.49	\$9.58

## Galvanized Steel Eaves Trough Nos. 19501-19502 SINGLE BEAD SLIP JOINT—(No Soldering Necessary)



No. 19501—Right Hand

No. 19502—Left Hand

Furnished in 10 ft. lengths.

Full Crates 250 ft.—Orders for less quantity 25 cents net extra per crate.

NOTE—The "hand" of Trough is determined from the position of the outlet. If, when facing the wall, the outlet is on your right—order right hand trough. When outlet is on your left—order left hand trough. If you will send sketch showing position of outlets, and give dimensions of building, we will fill your order correctly, including necessary connections.

Please be sure to specify design number for "hand" wanted.  
Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Size of Trough, In.		Net Price Per 100 Lineal Feet				
		3½	4	5	6	7
Girth in Inches		7	8	10	12	14
Size of Bead, Inches		½	½	½	½	¾
Weight per 100 Lin. Ft.		46 Lbs.	58 Lbs.	65 Lbs.	78 Lbs.	91 Lbs.
Design Number	Gauge	28	28	28	28	28
19501	Right Hand	\$5.67	\$6.30	\$6.55	\$8.06	\$10.14
19502	Left Hand	5.67	6.30	6.55	8.06	10.14

## Galvanized Steel Eaves Trough Mitres Nos. 19504-19505 ONE PIECE—SINGLE BEAD



No. 19504

Inside Corner, Lap Joint.



No. 19505

Outside Corner, Lap Joint.

Full Crates 1 dozen—Orders for less quantity 15 cents net extra per crate.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Trough, In.	Net Price Each	
		5	6
	Girth in Inches	10	12
	Size of Bead, Inches	½	½
Weight Each		14 Ozs.	1 Lb.
19504	Inside Corner	\$0.20	\$0.34
19505	Outside Corner	.20	.34

## Galvanized Steel Eaves Trough Mitres Nos. 19507 to 19511 ONE PIECE—SINGLE BEAD



No. 19507

Inside Corner, Slip Joint, Right Hand

No. 19508

Inside Corner, Slip Joint, Left Hand



No. 19510

Outside Corner, Slip Joint, Right Hand

No. 19511

Outside Corner, Slip Joint, Left Hand

Full Crates 1 dozen—Orders for less quantity 15 cents net extra per crate.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Trough, In.	Net Price Each	
		5	6
	Girth in Inches	10	12
	Size of Bead, Inches	½	½
Weight Each		14 Ozs.	1 Lb.
19507	Inside—Right Hand	\$0.35	\$0.42
19508	Inside—Left Hand	.35	.42
19510	Outside—Right Hand	.35	.42
19511	Outside—Left Hand	.35	.42

Please be sure to specify design number for "hand" wanted.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# GALVANIZED STEEL OUTLETS and PIPE

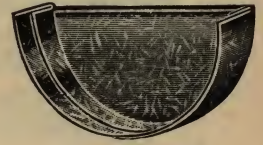
## Galvanized Steel Slip Connections and End Caps Nos. 19515-19517

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Trough, In.	Net Price Each			
		4	5	6	7
	Girth in Inches	8	10	12	14
	Weight Each	10 Ozs.	1 Lb.	1½ Lbs.	1¾ Lbs.
19515	Slip Connection	\$0.09	\$0.11	\$0.11	\$0.14
19517	End Cap	.09	.10	.12	.14



No. 19515



No. 19517

## Galvanized Wire Hangers and Strainers Nos. 19524-19526

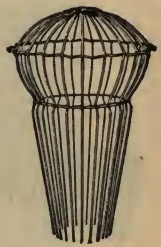
Hangers are Triple Twisted Wire—Single Bead

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Trough, In.	Net Price Each					
		2	3	4	5	7	
	Weight Each	2 Ozs.	2½ Ozs.	3 Ozs.	4 Ozs.	5 Ozs.	6 Ozs.
19524	Wire Hangers	\$0.07	\$0.10	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.02½	\$0.03
19526	Wire Strainers			.14	.24	.28	



No. 19524



No. 19526

## Galvanized Steel End Piece with Outlet No. 19520

Single Bead—Without End Caps.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Trough, In.	Net Price Each			
		4	5	6	7
	Girth in Inches	8	10	12	14
	Size of Outlet, In.	3	3	4	5
	Weight Each	8 Ozs.	11 Ozs.	12 Ozs.	1 Lb.
19520	End Piece, with Outlet	\$0.18	\$0.19	\$0.24	\$0.26

Full Crates 12 each—Orders for less quantity 25 cents net extra per crate.



No. 19520

## Galvanized Steel Conductor Pipe Nos. 19530-19531

Furnished in 10 ft. Lengths.

Full crates 250 ft.—Orders for less quantity 25 cents net extra per crate.



Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Pipe, In.	Net Price Per 100 Lineal Feet					
		2	3	3½	4	5	6
	Weight, 100 Lin. Ft.	42 Lbs.	60 Lbs.	70 Lbs.	84 Lbs.	96 Lbs.	115 Lbs.
	Gauge	28	28	28	28	28	28
19530	Plain Round	\$5.67	\$6.30	\$7.56	\$8.82	\$12.28	\$15.75
19531	Corrugated Round	5.67	6.30	7.56	8.82	12.28	15.75

No. 19530—Plain Round Conductor Pipe.

No. 19531—Corrugated Round Conductor Pipe.

We consider no sale complete until you are perfectly satisfied.

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# GALVANIZED STEEL ELBOWS and SHOES



## Galvanized Steel Elbows and Shoes, Nos. 19534 to 19549

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.



No. 19534  
Plain Round  
No. 19542  
Corrugated  
45 Degree



No. 19535  
Plain Round  
No. 19543  
Corrugated  
60 Degree



No. 19536  
Plain Round  
No. 19544  
Corrugated  
75 Degree



No. 19537  
Plain Round  
No. 19545  
Corrugated  
90 Degree



No. 19552—Plain Round  
No. 19553—Corrugated

CUT-OFFS are packed 12 to a crate.  
Orders for less quantity 25 cents net  
extra per crate.

OUTLETS and Funnels are packed 24  
to a crate. Orders for less quantity  
15 cents net extra per crate.



No. 19548  
Plain Round  
No. 19549  
Corrugated  
75 Degree



No. 19555



No. 19558

## Galvanized Steel, Cut Offs, Outlets and Funnels Nos. 19552 to 19558

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Pipe, Inches	Net Price Each				
		2	3	4	5	6
	Weight, Cut-offs		1½ Lbs.	2 Lbs.	2½ Lbs.	2¾ Lbs.
	Weight, Outlets	5 Ozs.	7 Ozs.	9 Ozs.	1 Lb.	1¼ Lbs.
	Weight, Funnels		1 Lb.	1¼ Lbs.	1½ Lbs.	
	Gauge	28	28	28	28	28
19552	Plain Round Cut-offs		\$0.55	\$0.75	\$1.37	\$1.64
19553	Corrugated Cut-offs		.55	.75	1.37	1.64
19556	Outlets	\$0.05	.06	.08	.08	.11
19558	Funnels		.34	.34	.47	

## Tinned, Malleable Plain Sickie Hooks, Nos. 19561 - 19562

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.



No. 19561  
For Wood



No. 19562  
For Brick

Design Number	Size of Pipe, Inches	Net Price Each				
		2	3	4	5	6
	Weight	1½ Ozs.	3 Ozs.	4¾ Ozs.	6½ Ozs.	8 Ozs.
19561	For Wood	\$0.04	\$0.06	\$0.07	\$0.12	\$0.17
19562	For Brick	.05	.07	.10	.13	.19

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



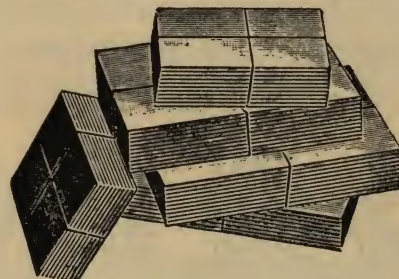
# GALVANIZED STEEL VALLEY and RIDGE ROLL



## Tin Flashing Shingles—Painted Two Sides No. 19566

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Shingle, Inches	Net Price Per 100 Shingles		
		4" x 5"	5" x 7"	7" x 10"
	Weight Per 100	7 Lbs.	11 Lbs.	20 Lbs.
19566	Painted Two Sides	\$0.94	\$1.26	\$2.27



No. 19566

## Painted Tin Roll Valley No. 19568

Our stock is painted red on both sides, with double locked seams, not soldered; in 50 lineal foot rolls.

When specially ordered, we can furnish not painted, or painted one side only, and with single or double lock seams soldered.

Can also furnish Galvanized Roll Valley, No. 28 gauge.

Design Number	Width of Valley	Net Price Per 100 Lineal Feet				
		5"	10"	14"	20"	28"
	Weight, 100 Lineal Feet	22 Lbs.	43 Lbs.	60 Lbs.	87 Lbs.	121 Lbs.
19568	Painted Two Sides	\$2.65	\$5.10	\$6.80	\$10.26	\$14.11



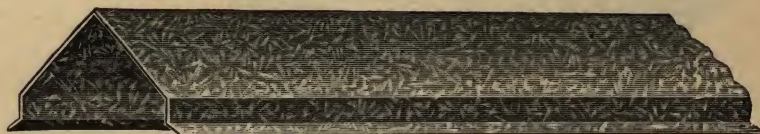
No. 19568

## Galvanized Steel—V-Angle Ridge Cap No. 19572

Made in 8 and 10 ft. lengths.

Not in stock, made to order—shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Design Number	Girth, Inches	Net Price Per 100 Lineal Feet			
		7	8	10	12
	Apron, Inches	3½	4	5	6
	Weight, 100 Lin. Ft.	42 Lbs.	48 Lbs.	60 Lbs.	72 Lbs.
	Gauge	28	28	28	28
19572	Galvanized	\$3.58	\$4.03	\$4.54	\$5.73



No. 19572

Wired in bundles of 250 lineal feet.

## Galvanized Steel—Plain Ridge Roll No. 19576

Made in 8 and 10 ft. lengths.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Size of Roll, Inches	Net Price Per 100 Lineal Feet			
		1¼	1½	2	2½
	Girth, Inches	7	8	10	12
	Size of Apron, Inches	1¼	2	2½	3
	Weight, 100 Lin. Ft.	42 Lbs.	48 Lbs.	60 Lbs.	72 Lbs.
	Gauge	28	28	28	28
19576	Galvanized	\$3.58	\$4.03	\$4.54	\$5.73



No. 19576

Full Crates 250 ft.—Orders for less quantity 25 cents net extra per crate.

Block Finials for Ridge Roll are pictured and priced on page 372.

# IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# GALVANIZED STEEL ROOF GUTTERS



## Galvanized Steel O. G. Box-Roof Gutter, No. 19599

Furnished in 10 ft. Lengths.

Not in stock, made to order—shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

No. 19599

Full Crates 250 ft.—Orders for less quantity 25 cents net extra per crate.



**No. 19916—Gutter Hanger**  
Can be used with practically all styles of Roof and Box Gutter.

14", 16" and 18" long, 13 cents each

Design Number	Girth, Inches	Net Price Per 100 Lineal Feet					
		10	12	14	15	18	20
	Size of Bead	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 3/4	1 7/8
	Size, Inches	4	4 1/2	5	5 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2
	Depth, Inches	3	3 3/4	4 1/2	4 3/4	5 1/2	6
	Width at Bottom	2 1/2	2 3/8	3	3 3/8	4 1/2	5
	Weight, 100 Ft.	60 Lbs.	72 Lbs.	84 Lbs.	90 Lbs.	108 Lbs.	120 Lbs.
19599	Gauge 28	\$6.99	\$8.75	\$11.21	\$12.22	\$14.67	\$16.76

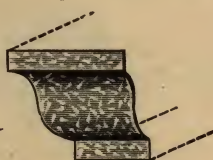
## Galvanized Steel Flat and Return Ends, Nos. 19606-19607

These ends are made to member with gutters pictured above. When ordering give pattern number of gutter and girth.

Not in stock, made to order—for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.



No. 19606  
Flat End



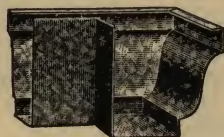
No. 19607  
Return End

Design Number	Girth, Inches	Net Price Each							
		10	12	14	15	18	20	22	24
	Weight Each	4 Ozs.	5 Ozs.	5 Ozs.	6 Ozs.	7 Ozs.	7 Ozs.	8 Ozs.	9 Ozs.
19606	Gauge 28	\$0.21	\$0.21	\$0.28	\$0.28	\$0.28	\$0.35	\$0.35	\$0.35
19607	Gauge 28	.40	.49	.55	.59	.70	.74	.83	.92

## Galvanized Steel Outside and Inside Mitres, Nos. 19608-19610

These mitres are made to member with gutters pictured above. When ordering give pattern number of gutter and girth, and state whether "inside" or "outside."

Not in stock, made to order—for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.



No. 19608—Outside  
No. 19610—Inside

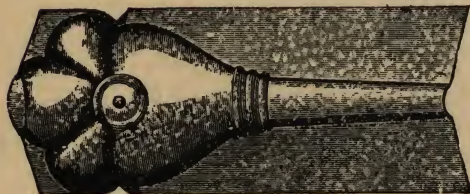
Design Number	Girth, Inches	Net Price Each							
		10	12	14	15	18	20	22	24
	Gauge	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
	Weight Each	1 Lb.	1 1/8 Lbs.	1 1/4 Lbs.	1 3/4 Lb.	1 3/4 Lbs.	2 Lbs.	2 1/4 Lbs.	2 1/2 Lbs.
19608	Outside	\$0.56	\$0.61	\$0.68	\$0.74	\$0.87	\$0.92	\$1.03	\$1.15
19610	Inside	.56	.61	.68	.74	.87	.92	1.03	1.15

Full Crates 12 of one size.—Orders for less quantity 25 cents net extra per crate.

## Stamped Hip Shingles, Nos. 19620-19621

FOR WOOD SHINGLES

Not in stock, made to order—shipment within 48 to 60 hours.



No. 19620—Painted Tin  
No. 19621—Galvanized

Packed 250 shingles to a crate.

Orders for less quantity 20 cts. net extra per crate.

Design Number	Size of Shingle	Net Price 100 Shingles	
		4" x 7"	4" x 9"
	Weight, 100 Shingles:		
19620	Painted Tin	18 Lbs.	24 Lbs.
	Galvanized	22 Lbs.	26 Lbs.
19621	Painted Tin	\$2.38	\$2.80
	Galvanized	2.66	3.08

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# GALVANIZED CORNER SHIELDS and BEADS



## Galvanized Steel Corner Shields Nos. 19630-19631



Showing Outside Corner  
No. 19631 Applied



Showing Inside Corner  
No. 19630 Applied

Packed 500 of a kind (either for inner corner or outer corner) to a box.  
Orders for less quantity 25 cents net extra per crate.

Made from light coated galvanized sheets.

Nail holes punched.

For use with 4 and 6 in. wood siding.



No. 19631  
Outside  
Corner  
Shield



No. 19630  
Inside Corner  
Shield

Metal Corner Shields are favorable to the saving in time and labor consumed in mitering the siding. This work is unnecessary with the use of shields.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Width of Siding Weight Per 100	Net Price Per 100	
		4"	6"
19630	Inside Shield	\$1.39	\$1.51
19631	Outside Shield	1.39	1.51

## Galvanized Steel Corner Beads, Nos. 19636-19637

INSIDE OR OUTSIDE

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

STOCK LENGTHS—  
7, 8, 9 and 10 feet.

Design Number	Kind	Net Price Per 100 Lineal Feet	Weight 100 Lineal Feet
19636	Outside	\$2.73	17 lbs.
19637	Inside	2.73	17 lbs.



No. 19636—Outside No. 19637—Inside  
Illustration shows "Outside" Corner Bead.

## Expanded Metal Lath Nos. 19640-19643

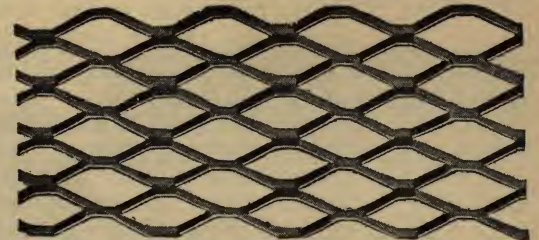
The designs priced here are painted expanded lath. We can also furnish galvanized (coated before forming) expanded metal lath, but this item would be factory shipment, which would necessitate some delay in shipment.

Mahoning Lath lies flat. Zee Lath is self-furring.

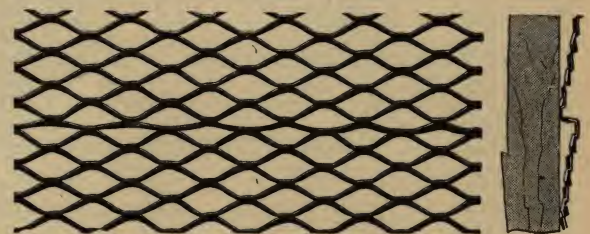
Each sheet is 24 x 96 in. Packed 9 sheets to the bundle, or 16 yards.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Kind	Gauge	Net Price		Weight	
			Per Sheet	Per Bundle	Per Sheet	Per Bundle
19640	Mahoning	26	\$0.45	\$4.05	4 lbs.	36 lbs.
19641	Mahoning	24	.57	5.13	5 1/8 lbs.	48 lbs.
19642	Zee	26	.45	4.05	4 lbs.	36 lbs.
19643	Zee	24	.57	5.13	5 1/8 lbs.	48 lbs.



Nos. 19640-19641—Mahoning Flat Metal Lath



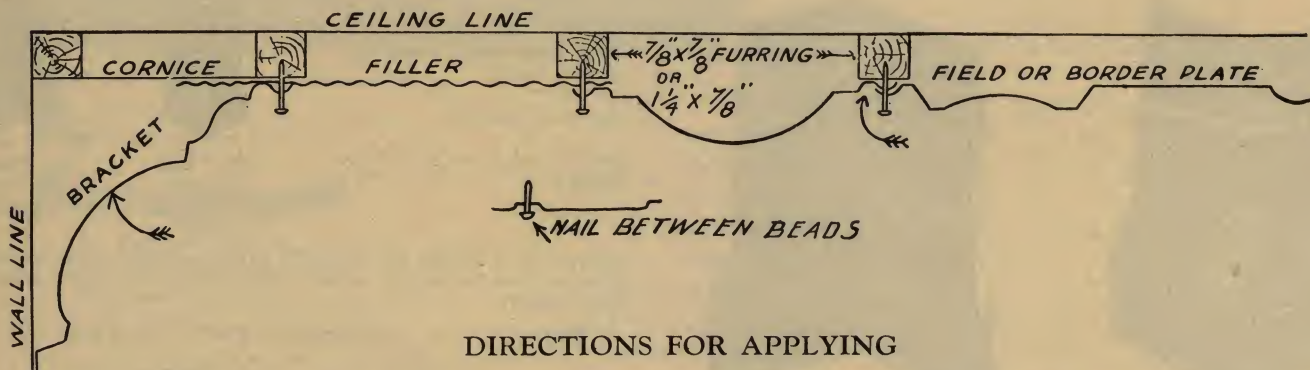
Nos. 19642-19643—Zee Self-furring Metal Lath  
(Cut much reduced)

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# STAMPED METAL CEILINGS

## Stamped Metal Ceilings



### DIRECTIONS FOR APPLYING

With every ceiling we furnish a blue print or working drawing showing the exact size and arrangement of each member of the combination ceiling design; also a packing slip containing an itemized list of the material shipped. This should be checked with the material immediately and if any shortage exists we will, upon being notified, make correction, providing such notice is given us before you start to erect the ceiling.

Furring strips must be used when applying metal ceiling or side wall direct to joists or over plaster. When applying over sheathing, furring strips are not necessary.

When applying the furring strips from both ends of the room, strike a chalk line to be used as your "starting line" from which to work. When furring for continuous plates, the first strip is placed on the "starting line" and at right angles with the joists, placing the additional strips parallel and 12 inches apart, or in case of the plaster being loose, it is best to strip every 6 inches, then the cross furring or headers at the laps of the plates, which would be every 48 inches or 96 inches, as the case may be. It is essential that the furring strips be applied exactly to the center of the nailing points on every plate, as indicated on the plan.

It is not always necessary to have special furring for the cornice, but the wall line should be straight and furring applied to the ceiling and wall to which the brackets for the cornice are nailed. Brackets to fit the cornice are furnished, one for every 4-foot section and two for each miter.

Work should be commenced in the rear and brought forward when possible.

Stripping should be leveled, and with this done the field plates should be applied first. The border or molding should be next applied, taking care to leave the outer edge of the mold un-nailed. The filler is next applied, lapping one edge under the molding, which outer edge is then nailed. The cornice is then put up, lapping over the outer edge of the filler, thus completing the ceiling.

We furnish square inside and outside miters for nearly all our cornices. For those for which we make no miters we send sufficient material for the erector to make plain miters.

Our ceilings are primed one coat of light gray paint on both sides.

We include wood brackets for cornice and nails for erection.

Wood furring strips are never provided unless ordered special, and then they are charged for extra.

Practically the same instructions apply for furring side walls. In cases where wainscot is used, the wainscot is applied first and then the wall plate, working from the bottom up to the edge of the cornice.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# STAMPED METAL CEILINGS

## Stamped Metal Ceiling, No. 19650

**Design No. 19650** is composed of field plates 24 x 24 in., 24 x 48 in. and 24 x 96 in. long, as required. Each figured or embossed square in field plate is 6 x 6 in.

The filler and mold combined are in widths of 15, 18, 21 and 24 in. wide, and in lengths of 96 in. long. The width of mold is 4 in.

The cornice projects 6 in., depth 6 in., and in lengths of 48 in.

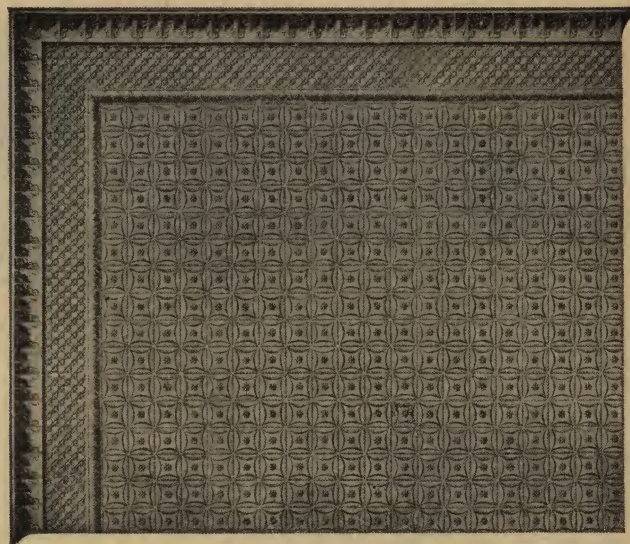
Furring strips are not furnished unless ordered—charges extra.

Carried in stock—for shipment within  
36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Net Price 100 Sq. Feet or Square	Weight Per Square
19650	\$5.66	65 Lbs.

and shapes of all off-sets or irregularities such as chimneys, stairways, elevators, recesses, beams, etc. When beams or girders occur give depth and width of same; also state if wood or steel.

**Important**—To permit us to fill orders promptly, always furnish a diagram of the ceiling to be covered (a rough pencil sketch will do) with all necessary measurements. It is important to show the size



No. 19650

## Stamped Metal Ceiling, No. 19651

**Design No. 19651** is composed of paneled field plates 24 x 24 in., 24 x 48 in. and 24 x 96 in. long, as required. Each embossed panel in field is 24 x 24 in.

The filler and mold combined are in widths of 15, 18, 21 and 24 in. wide, and in lengths of 96 in. long. The width of mold is 4 in.

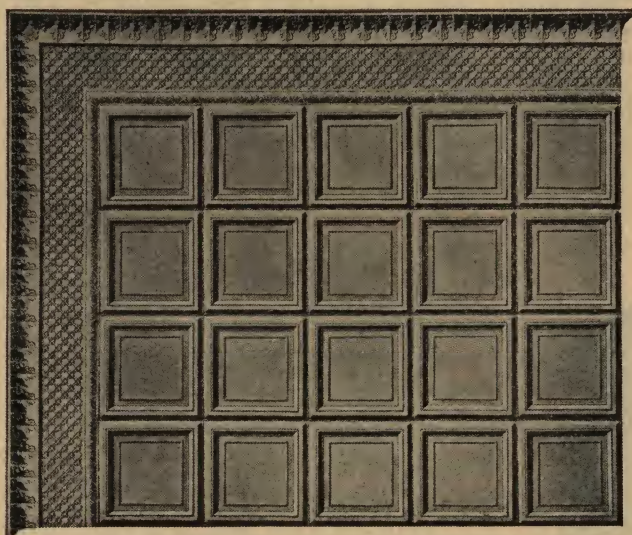
The cornice projects 6 in., depth 6 in., and in lengths of 48 in.

Furring strips are not furnished unless ordered—charges extra.

Carried in stock—for shipment within  
36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Net Price 100 Sq. Feet or Square	Weight Per Square
19651	\$5.99	65 Lbs.

**Important**—In addition to above information required, note whether there is sufficient space above glass or sash line in front to accommodate cornice and how much—in some cases the glass runs up to the ceiling so that cornice along front must be left off and a smaller member supplied.



No. 19651

## Stamped Metal Ceiling, No. 19652

**Design No. 19652** is composed of paneled field plates 24 x 24 in., 24 x 48 in. and 24 x 96 in. long, as required. Each embossed panel in field is 24 x 24 in.

The filler and mold combined are in widths of 15, 18, 21 and 24 in. wide, and in lengths of 96 in. long. The width of mold is 4 in.

The cornice projects 9 in., depth 9½ in., and in lengths of 48 in.

Furring strips are not furnished unless ordered—charges extra.

Carried in stock—for shipment within  
36 to 48 hours.

Design Number	Net Price 100 Sq. Feet or Square	Weight Per Square
19652	\$6.15	65 Lbs.

Our ceilings are primed one coat of light gray paint on both sides.

No crating charges for reshipment.



No. 19652

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# SINGLE and DOUBLE PITCHED SKYLIGHTS



Nos. 19670-19671—Without Base      Nos. 19674-19675—With Base  
Illustration shows Skylight with Base

Carried in stock—for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

## Single Pitch Skylights Nos. 19670-19675

Our skylights are made of 26 gauge open hearth galvanized sheets; have proper ventilation and condensation gutter, and are absolutely water-tight.

Frames are made to fit over wood curb.

Sizes given are from out to out of curb.

Skylights larger than 6 to 10 ft. will be shipped in as large sections as convenient for transportation.

Sizes	Net Price Each				Weight Each			
	No. 19670	No. 19671	No. 19674	No. 19675	Nos. 19670-19671		Nos. 19674-19675	
	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Wired Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Wired Glass	Weight of Frame	Weight of Glass	Weight of Frame	Weight of Glass
3-0 x 6-0	\$16.80	\$17.92	\$19.25	\$20.65	32 Lbs.	78 Lbs.	38 Lbs.	78 Lbs.
4-0 x 6-0	20.65	22.40	23.80	25.34	35 Lbs.	102 Lbs.	40 Lbs.	102 Lbs.
5-0 x 6-0	23.10	25.20	25.48	27.65	38 Lbs.	130 Lbs.	45 Lbs.	130 Lbs.
6-0 x 8-0	30.80	33.74	34.65	37.80	56 Lbs.	194 Lbs.	66 Lbs.	194 Lbs.
6-0 x 10-0	36.40	40.60	41.65	45.50	70 Lbs.	252 Lbs.	82 Lbs.	252 Lbs.
8-0 x 10-0	46.20	51.45	53.20	58.80	80 Lbs.	328 Lbs.	94 Lbs.	328 Lbs.

**Important** — When ordering, state whether bars run long or short way.

When shipping skylights, we securely pack glass in a separate case, cut to exact size.

We can furnish skylights of any size to order.



Nos. 19678-19679—Without Ends      Nos. 19682-19683—With Ends and Louvre  
Illustration shows Skylight with Ends and Louvre

Carried in stock—for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

## Double Pitch Skylights Nos. 19678-19683

These skylights are 26 gauge galvanized steel. All joints are riveted and then soldered, making the strongest skylight that can be built.

Has adjustable louvre ventilators on each end.

Can also furnish with solid ends without ventilators, if desired.

Sizes given are from out to out of curb.

Sizes	Net Price Each				Weight Each			
	No. 19678	No. 19679	No. 19682	No. 19683	Nos. 19678-19679		Nos. 19682-19683	
	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Wired Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Wired Glass	Weight of Frame	Weight of Glass	Weight of Frame	Weight of Glass
3-0 x 6-0	\$18.90	\$20.30	\$23.80	\$25.20	40 Lbs.	76 Lbs.	42 Lbs.	76 Lbs.
4-0 x 6-0	22.50	22.40	26.81	28.56	42 Lbs.	100 Lbs.	47 Lbs.	100 Lbs.
5-0 x 6-0	25.34	27.65	31.85	33.95	49 Lbs.	132 Lbs.	56 Lbs.	132 Lbs.
6-0 x 8-0	34.65	37.80	41.65	45.15	71 Lbs.	204 Lbs.	83 Lbs.	204 Lbs.
6-0 x 10-0	39.90	44.10	46.90	51.10	82 Lbs.	256 Lbs.	94 Lbs.	256 Lbs.
8-0 x 10-0	52.50	58.80	60.20	66.15	95 Lbs.	360 Lbs.	110 Lbs.	360 Lbs.

When shipping skylights, we securely pack glass in a separate case, cut to exact size.

We can furnish skylights of any size to order.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# HIPPED and TURRET SKYLIGHTS

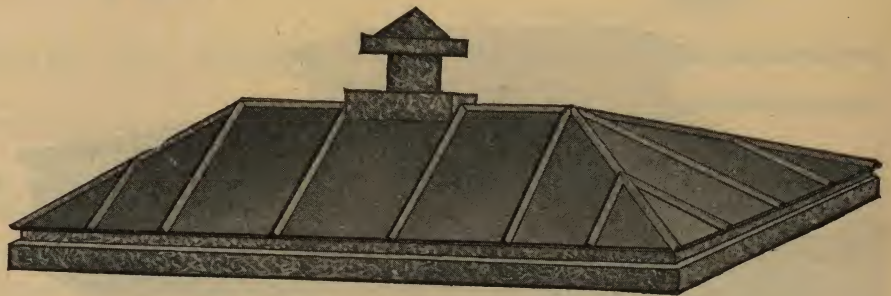


## Hipped Skylights Nos. 19686 to 19691

Please note that we furnish this skylight with and without ventilator, so be sure to specify design number for style wanted.

Our skylights are absolutely snow and water-proof. All joints are first riveted and then soldered, making the strongest skylight that can be built.

Sizes given are from out to out of curb.



Nos. 19686-19687—Without Ventilator

Nos. 19690-19691—With Ventilator

Illustration shows Skylight with Tubular Ventilator

Carried in stock—for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Sizes	Net Price Each				Weight Each			
	No. 19686	No. 19687	No. 19690	No. 19691	Nos. 19686-19687		Nos. 19690-19691	
	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Wired Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Wired Glass	Weight of Frame	Weight of Glass	Weight of Frame	Weight of Glass
3-0 x 6-0	\$25.20	\$27.02	\$30.10	\$32.20	45 Lbs.	116 Lbs.	54 Lbs.	116 Lbs.
4-0 x 6-0	33.60	36.75	38.50	41.65	51 Lbs.	192 Lbs.	60 Lbs.	192 Lbs.
5-0 x 6-0	36.40	39.55	41.30	44.45	60 Lbs.	208 Lbs.	69 Lbs.	208 Lbs.
6-0 x 8-0	49.00	53.90	53.90	58.80	70 Lbs.	288 Lbs.	79 Lbs.	288 Lbs.
6-0 x 10-0	54.60	60.20	59.50	65.10	80 Lbs.	340 Lbs.	89 Lbs.	340 Lbs.
8-0 x 10-0	67.20	75.25	72.45	80.50	90 Lbs.	492 Lbs.	106 Lbs.	492 Lbs.

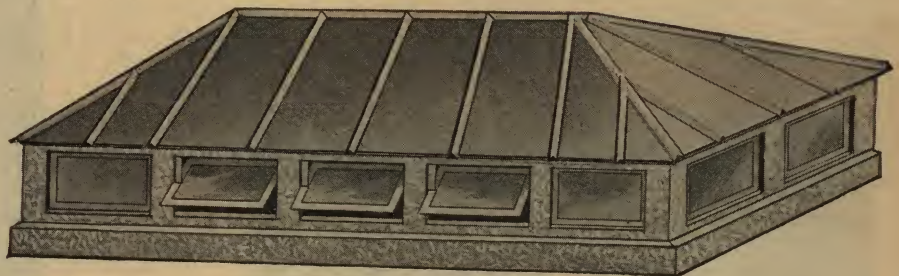
When shipping skylights, we securely pack glass in a separate case, cut to exact size.

Weights of frames are given separately because glass, representing the greater weight, is subject to a lower classification of freight.

## Hipped Turret Skylights Nos. 19694-19695

Our skylights are made of 26 gauge open hearth galvanized sheets; have proper ventilation and condensation gutter, and are absolutely water-tight.

The side sash are movable, with lock device.  
Sizes given are from out to out of curb.



Nos. 19694-19695—Without Ventilator

Carried in stock—for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Size	Net Price Each		Weight Each	
	No. 19694	No. 19695	Nos. 19694-19695	
	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Wired Glass	Weight of Frame	Weight of Glass
3-0 x 6-0	\$59.50	\$64.26	113 Lbs.	192 Lbs.
4-0 x 6-0	67.90	72.59	125 Lbs.	250 Lbs.
5-0 x 6-0	74.97	78.54	130 Lbs.	288 Lbs.
6-0 x 8-0	105.91	113.05	152 Lbs.	400 Lbs.
6-0 x 10-0	127.33	136.85	205 Lbs.	480 Lbs.
8-0 x 10-0	146.37	154.70	220 Lbs.	640 Lbs.

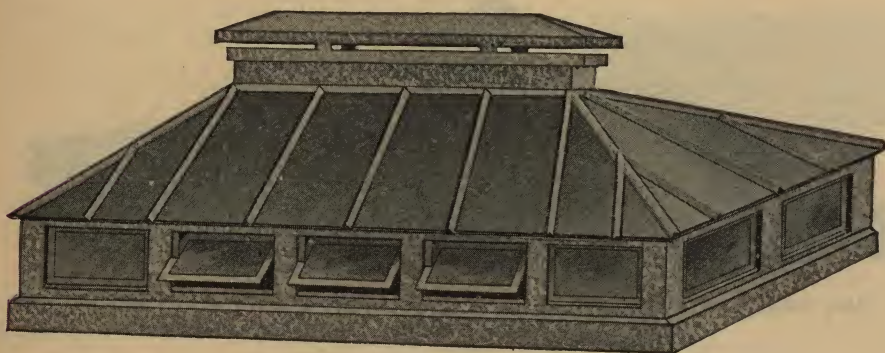
When shipping skylights we securely pack glass in a separate case, cut to exact size.

FULL VALUE here means quality in the goods we sell, and workmanship with it.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# HIPPED TURRET SKYLIGHTS



## Hipped Turret Skylights Nos. 19698-19699

This skylight has ridged ventilator, and side sash with locking apparatus.

This design is absolutely snow and waterproof. All joints are first riveted and then soldered, making the strongest skylight that can be built.

Sizes given are from out to out of curb.

Nos. 19698-19699—With Ridged Ventilator

Carried in stock—for shipment within 48 to 60 hours.

Size Inches	Net Price Each		Weight Each	
	No. 19698	No. 19699	Nos. 19698-19699	
	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Glass	Glazed 1/4" Ribbed Wired Glass	Weight of Frame	Weight of Glass
3-0 x 6-0	\$66.64	\$70.21	134 Lbs.	192 Lbs.
4-0 x 6-0	72.59	78.54	146 Lbs.	250 Lbs.
5-0 x 6-0	79.73	84.49	151 Lbs.	288 Lbs.
6-0 x 8-0	113.05	120.19	163 Lbs.	400 Lbs.
6-0 x 10-0	136.85	145.18	236 Lbs.	480 Lbs.
8-0 x 10-0	152.32	161.84	251 Lbs.	640 Lbs.

When shipping skylights we securely pack glass in a separate case, cut to exact size.

Weights of frames are given separately because glass, representing the greater weight, is subject to a lower classification of freight.

We can furnish skylights of any size to order.



Photo pictures one aisle of American Window Glass Co.'s make of "the BEST glass."



Photo pictures one aisle of racks containing sizes not required so frequently but carried so that your wants can be supplied quickly.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# CEDAR GRAIN -- WALL BOARD



## Cedar Grain Wall Board, No. 19980

**Cedar Grain Wallboard** is a refined pulp board, smooth surfaced and cream color on both sides. Attractive, easy to clean and decorate.

**Cedar Grain** is the most thoroughly sized wall board on the market—your guarantee against buckling and warping. It keeps out the cold, heat, wind and dampness.

**Cedar Grain** has a tested strength, for each panel, of over 350 lbs. per square inch. It is made to withstand those frequent bumps and knocks.

**Garages** when lined with CEDAR GRAIN Wall Board, give maximum protection for cars at a low building and upkeep cost.

**Attics and Basements**, finished with CEDAR GRAIN Wall Board, are attractive and serviceable. Many attics and basements, once unusable, have been put into active service quickly and economically.

**Table for Determining the Estimated Quantity of Wall Board for Various Sized Rooms.**

Deduct 20 sq. ft. for each door and 18 sq. ft. for each window.

Size of Panel	Square Feet in Bundle 10 Pieces	Square Feet in Panel	Net Price Per Panel
32 in. x 6 ft.	160	16	\$0.49
32 in. x 7 ft.	187	19	.58
32 in. x 8 ft.	213	21	.64
32 in. x 9 ft.	240	24	.73
32 in. x 10 ft.	267	27	.82
48 in. x 6 ft.	240	24	.73
48 in. x 7 ft.	280	28	.85
48 in. x 8 ft.	320	32	.98
48 in. x 9 ft.	360	36	1.10
48 in. x 10 ft.	400	40	1.22

Size of Room Feet	8 ft. Ceiling		9 ft. Ceiling		10 ft. Ceiling	
	Square Feet of Board	Lineal Feet Panel Strips	Square Feet of Board	Lineal Feet Panel Strips	Square Feet of Board	Lineal Feet Panel Strips
8x8	320	192	352	211	384	230
8x10	368	220	404	242	440	264
8x12	416	249	456	274	496	298
9x10	394	236	432	259	470	282
9x12	444	266	486	292	528	317
10x10	420	252	460	276	500	300
10x12	472	283	516	310	560	336
10x14	524	314	572	343	620	372
12x12	528	317	576	346	624	374
12x14	584	350	636	382	688	413
12x16	640	384	696	418	752	451



Applying Cedar Grain Wall Board to the wall.

Packed in uniform bundles, ten sheets of a size to the bundle.

For orders of less quantity than full bundles, we make a net charge of \$1.00 per bundle.

Approximate weight 560 lbs. per 1000 square feet and  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. thick.

Above net prices per panel are figured at \$30.50 per 1000 square feet.

ORDERS for 5000 square feet will be figured at \$28.50 per 1000 square feet.

Photo pictures section of office of estimators and correspondence, each and every one will welcome both buyers and visitors, and treat you as a guest.



**IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis**



# RU-BER-OID

## SHINGLES ~ ROOFINGS

HOME OWNERS, ARCHITECTS and BUILDERS are constantly looking for material which will enhance the beauty and value of the buildings they are planning.



RU-BER-OID products are not only moderate in cost, but will give you real SERVICE.

YOUR PERSONAL inspection of the goods themselves, at our SAMPLE ROOM is urgently invited, or sample of article in which you are interested is FREE for the asking.

1 1 1 1 1 1

### IMSE-SCHILLING SASH AND DOOR Co.

OFFICE, 4217 BECK AVENUE

FACTORY AND WAREHOUSE, BECK TO THOLOZAN AVE.

On Oak Hill Branch of Missouri Pacific Railroad

ST. LOUIS, MO.



# RU-BER-OID SHINGLES and ROOFINGS

The foundation of RU-BER-OID Shingles and Roofings is laid with a tremendously strong felt, formed of long, sinewy fibres of wool, cotton and burlap, powerfully compressed together. Every fibre of this felt is then completely saturated with a heavy binding bituminous saturant.

## BUT THIS IS NOT ENOUGH

A heavy asphalt weather coating is applied to the lower side and a similar heavy coating is added to the upper side. This assures a permanent body structure, effectively SEALED away from the action of heat, cold, wind, rain, snow and sun. On RU-BER-OID Shingles and Mineralized Roll Roofing this is supplemented by a sturdy fire-resisting surfacing of natural slate granules, which is deeply embedded in the upper coating.

## Ru-ber-oid Strip Shingles

RU-BER-OID OCTABS provide an attractive, durable roof covering, and because of its design can be laid in various attractive patterns. The triangular tab along the top of the strip also provides 50 per cent greater head lap protection.

Carried in stock in colors priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Strips Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20000	11" x 33½"	⅓ Square	108	200-210 lbs. (3 bundles)	GREEN	\$5.67
20001	11" x 33½"	⅓ Square	108		RED	5.67
20002	11" x 33½"	⅓ Square	108		STEEL BLUE	5.67
20003	11" x 33½"	⅓ Square	108		VARI-TONE	5.93



Nos. 20000-20003  
Ru-ber-oid Octabs

Nos. 20008-20011  
Ru-ber-oid Octabs, Double Butt

RU-BER-OID OCTABS, DOUBLE BUTT, is a double-dipped shingle similar in design to regular Octabs above, but has double-thick butts; provides an extra massive roof. Butts are coated on both sides and enforced.

This item is not stock—All orders are for factory shipment.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Strips Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20008	11" x 33½"	⅓ Square	108	300-310 lbs. (3 bundles)	VALLEY GREEN	\$7.67
20009	11" x 33½"	⅓ Square	108		TERRA COTTA	7.67
20010	11" x 33½"	⅓ Square	108		MIDNIGHT BLUE	7.67
20011	11" x 33½"	⅓ Square	108		VARI-TONE	8.19

Vari-tone Color has each strip shingle blended with three harmonious natural slate colors, which makes an attractive variegated effect roof.

RU-BER-OID SQUARE TABS (12½") designed to give the appearance of an individual shingle and make possible the saving in labor resulting from laying four shingles at a time. Square Tabs form an attractive, protective, permanent covering for any roof.

Carried in stock in colors priced and starred (\*) for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.  
All other colors are factory shipment.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Strips Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20016	12½" x 36"	⅓ Square	100	235-245 lbs. (3 bundles)	GREEN	\$7.40*
20017	12½" x 36"	⅓ Square	100		RED	7.40*
20018	12½" x 36"	⅓ Square	100		STEEL BLUE	7.40*
20019	12½" x 36"	⅓ Square	100		VARI-TONE	7.90



Nos. 20016-20019  
Ru-ber-oid Square Tabs (12½")

Nos. 20024-20027  
Ru-ber-oid Square Tabs (12½")  
Double Butt

RU-BER-OID SQUARE-TABS (12½"), DOUBLE BUTT, similar to regular Square-Tabs (12½"), but with butts double-dipped and surfaced on both under and upper sides with natural slate in colors.

This item is not stock—All orders are for factory shipment.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Strips Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20024	12½" x 36"	⅓ Square	100	335-345 lbs. (3 bundles)	VALLEY GREEN	\$8.80
20025	12½" x 36"	⅓ Square	100		TERRA COTTA	8.80
20026	12½" x 36"	⅓ Square	100		MIDNIGHT BLUE	8.80
20027	12½" x 36"	⅓ Square	100		VARI-TONE	9.30

Vari-tone Color gives an attractive variegated effect roof because three different colors are harmoniously blended on each strip.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# RU-BER-OID SHINGLES and ROOFINGS



Nos. 20032-20035  
Ru-ber-oid Square Tabs (10")

Nos. 20040-20043  
Ru-ber-oid Square Tabs (10")  
Double Butt

## RU-BER-OID SHINGLE NAILS

No. 12—American felt roofing nail, zinc-coated;  
1 in. long,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. head. Per lb., \$0.12  
No. 11—Large head, zinc-coated roofing nail;  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. head. Per lb., \$0.09  
No. 11—Large head, zinc-coated roofing nail;  
1  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. head. Per lb., \$0.09  
Over boards, use nails  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. or 1 in. long.  
Over wood shingles, use nails  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long.

## Pounds Required Per Square

Ru-ber-oid Strip Shingles	Over Boards	Over Shingles
Octabs, regular way.....	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$
Square Tabs, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$
Square Tabs, 10 in.....	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$
Hex., 10, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ or 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2
Ru-ber-oid Unit Shingles—		
Massive (12 x 16 in.).....	3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$
Giants (10 x 14 in.).....	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Std. Size (9 x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.).....	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tee-loks.....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$
Re-roofers.....	$\frac{3}{4}$	1



Nos. 20048-20055  
Ru-ber-oid Massive Hex Strips

4-Tone combinations pre-assorted in  
bundles ready for laying.

Red 4-Tone (Terra Cotta, Heather  
Brown, Mountain Purple, Tweed Grey).

Green 4-Tone (Valley Green, Heather  
Brown, Mountain Purple, Tweed Grey).



Nos. 20064-20070  
Ru-ber-oid Hex Strips (10")

3-Tone combination, pre-assorted in  
bundles ready for laying.

3-Tone (Heather Brown, Mountain  
Purple, Tweed Grey).

## Ru-ber-oid Strip Shingles

RU-BER-OID SQUARE-TABS (10"). This shingle is the same in every respect as the (12  $\frac{1}{2}$ ") Square-Tab, excepting that the head lap is 2 inches.

Carried in stock in colors priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Strips Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20032	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	100	185-195 lbs. (2 bundles)	GREEN	\$6.05
20033	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	100		RED	6.05
20034	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	100		STEEL BLUE	6.05
20035	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	100		VARI-TONE	6.55

RU-BER-OID SQUARE-TABS (10"), DOUBLE BUTT, identical to Square Tab (10") above, but with butts double-dipped and surfaced on both under and upper side with natural slate in colors.

This item is not stock—All orders for factory shipment.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Strips Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20040	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	100	285-295 lbs. (2 bundles)	VALLEY GREEN	\$7.80
20041	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	100		TERRA COTTA	7.80
20042	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	100		MIDNIGHT BLUE	7.80
20043	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	100		VARI-TONE	8.30

RU-BER-OID MASSIVE HEX-STRIPS. Here is the one Hex-Strip Shingle providing all the qualities your customers are looking for: THICKNESS—STYLE—COLOR—PERMANENCE. 40 per cent thicker than ordinary strips.

Carried in stock in colors priced and starred (\*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All other colors are factory shipments.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Strips Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20048	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76	225-235 lbs. (3 bundles)	VALLEY GREEN	\$5.83*
20049	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76		TERRA COTTA	5.83*
20050	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76		MIDNIGHT BLUE	5.83*
20051	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76		HEATHER BROWN	5.83
20052	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76		TWEED GREY	5.83
20053	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76		MOUNTAIN PURPLE	5.83
20054	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76		RED—4 TONE	6.09*
20055	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36"	$\frac{1}{3}$ Square	76		GREEN—4 TONE	6.09*

RU-BER-OID HEX STRIPS (10"), a lighter strip of the Hex type but of real Ru-ber-oid quality throughout.

Carried in stock in colors priced and starred (\*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours

All other colors are factory shipment.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Strips Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20064	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	100	160-170 lbs. (2 bundles)	GREEN	\$4.99*
20065	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	100		RED	4.99*
20066	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	100		STEEL BLUE	4.99*
20067	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	100		HEATHER BROWN	4.99
20068	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	100		MOUNTAIN PURPLE	4.99
20069	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	100		TWEED GREY	4.99
20070	10" x 36"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Square	100		3 TONE	5.25*

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# RU-BER-OID SHINGLES and ROOFINGS



## Ru-ber-oid Unit Shingles

**RU-BER-OID UNIT SHINGLE, MASSIVE.** The extra size, extra weight, extra rigidity and extra large head lap of this shingle provides absolute protection against leakage and assures durability. Furthermore, their massiveness adds a desirable rugged effect to the roof's appearance.

Carried in stock in colors priced and starred (\*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.  
All other colors are factory shipment.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Shingles Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20074	12" x 16" Exposure 5 1/4" Head Lap 5 1/2"	1/4 Square	220	310-320 lbs. (4 bundles)	VALLEY GREEN	\$8.93*
20075		1/4 Square	220		TERRA COTTA	8.93*
20076		1/4 Square	220		MIDNIGHT BLUE	8.93*
20077		1/4 Square	220		HEATHER BROWN	8.93
20078		1/4 Square	220		TWEED GREY	8.93
20079		1/4 Square	220		MOUNTAIN PURPLE	8.93*



Nos. 20074-20079  
Ru-ber-oid Massive Unit Shingle

**RU-BER-OID UNIT SHINGLE, STANDARD SIZE,** but of Ru-ber-oid quality throughout. Intended to be laid with 4-inch exposure.

Carried in stock in colors priced and starred (\*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.  
All other colors are factory shipment.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Shingles Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20084	9" x 12 3/4" Exposure 4"	1/4 Square	380	235-245 lbs. (4 bundles)	GREEN	\$6.56*
20085		1/4 Square	380		RED	6.56*
20086		1/4 Square	380		STEEL BLUE	6.56

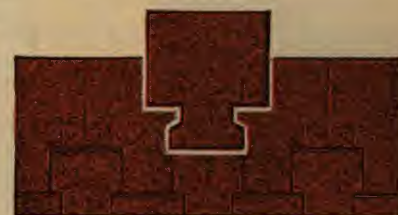


Nos. 20084-20086  
Ru-ber-oid Unit Shingle  
Standard Size

**RU-BER-OID GIANT TEE-LOKS,** as their name implies, Giant Tee-Loks are giant in size and "T" shaped in design. When laid, each shingle is effectively locked down at four points—they cannot lift in wind. Giant Tee-Loks provide a roof of tile-like appearance that will stay attractive and give protection for years and years.

Carried in stock in colors priced and starred (\*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.  
All other colors are factory shipment.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Shingles Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20090	16" x 19 1/4" (Butts lock down)	1/3 Square	144	195-205 lbs. (3 bundles)	GREEN	\$5.83*
20091		1/3 Square	144		RED	5.83
20092		1/3 Square	144		STEEL BLUE	5.83*
20093		1/3 Square	144		PURPLE	5.83



Nos. 20090-20093  
Ru-ber-oid Giant Tee-Loks

**RU-BER-OID RE-ROOFERS,** a re-roofing shingle which locks down securely on the roof. Designed for quick application over an old roof—providing absolute weather protection and improving the appearance of the home.

This item is not stock—All orders for factory shipment.

Design Number	Size, Each Shingle	Packed in Each Bundle	Shingles Per Square	Approximate Weight Per Square	Colors	Net Price Per Square
20098	16" x 16" (Butts lock down)	1/2 Square	86	120-125 lbs. (2 bundles)	GREEN	\$4.46
20099		1/2 Square	86		RED	4.46
20100		1/2 Square	86		STEEL BLUE	4.46



Nos. 20098-20100  
Ru-ber-oid Re-Roofers

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# RU-BER-OID SHINGLES and ROOFINGS



Nos. 20118-20138

Each roll contains large headed, zinc-coated nails and lap cement.

**RU-BER-OID SMOOTH ROLL ROOFING.** Genuine Ru-ber-oid is the finest smooth roofing possible to make. There are many examples today where genuine Ru-ber-oid has been on roofs for more than 25 years and still in good condition.

Carried in stock in weight priced and starred (\*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.  
Other brands are factory shipments.

Design Number	Manufacturer's Brand	Weight	Approximate Weight Per Roll	Square Feet in Roll	Width	Net Price Per Roll
20118	GENUINE RU-BER-OID	Medium	50 lbs.	108	36" wide	\$1.99*
20119	GENUINE RU-BER-OID	Heavy	60 lbs.	108	36" wide	2.43*
20120	GENUINE RU-BER-OID	Extra	70 lbs.	108	36" wide	2.89*
20124	ZYLEX	Light	35 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.37*
20125	ZYLEX	Medium	45 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.79*
20126	ZYLEX	Heavy	55 lbs.	108	36" wide	2.15*
20130	STAREX	Light	35 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.22*
20131	STAREX	Medium	45 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.52*
20132	STAREX	Heavy	55 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.79*
20136	WIGWAM	Light	35 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.06
20137	WIGWAM	Medium	45 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.28
20138	WIGWAM	Heavy	55 lbs.	108	36" wide	1.51

**RU-BER-OID STARTER STRIPS** surfaced with crushed slate and coated underside. No fixtures.

Carried in stock in colors priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width and Length Per Roll	Weight Per Roll	Color	Net Price Per Roll
20139	9 inches wide x 36 feet long	20-22 lbs.	GREEN	\$0.60
20140	Same	20-22 lbs.	RED	.60
20141	Same	20-22 lbs.	STEEL BLUE	.60
20142	Same	20-22 lbs.	HEATHER BROWN	.60
20143	Same	20-22 lbs.	TWEED GREY	.60
20144	Same	20-22 lbs.	MOUNTAIN PURPLE	.60
20145	Same	20-22 lbs.	TERRA COTTA	.60
20145A	Same	20-22 lbs.	VALLEY GREEN	.60
20145B	Same	20-22 lbs.	MIDNIGHT BLUE	.60
20146	Same	20-22 lbs.	4-TONE	.60
20147	18 inches wide x 36 feet long	41-42 lbs.	GREEN	1.15
20148	Same	41-42 lbs.	RED	1.15
20149	Same	41-42 lbs.	STEEL BLUE	1.15
20150	Same	41-42 lbs.	HEATHER BROWN	1.15
20151	Same	41-42 lbs.	TWEED GREY	1.15
20152	Same	41-42 lbs.	MOUNTAIN PURPLE	1.15
20153	Same	41-42 lbs.	TERRA COTTA	1.15
20154	Same	41-42 lbs.	VALLEY GREEN	1.15
20155	Same	41-42 lbs.	MIDNIGHT BLUE	1.15
20156	Same	41-42 lbs.	4-TONE	1.15

**RU-BER-OID SLATE ROLL ROOFING** of the same high grade materials that go into the manufacture of Genuine Ru-ber-oid Smooth Roll. The surfacing, however, is of crushed slate, but having a 2-inch bare marginal edge. Coated on underside.

Carried in stock in weights priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Manufacturer's Brand	Approximate Weight Per Roll	Sq. Ft. in Roll	Width	Color	Net Price Per Roll
20166	MINERALIZED (HEAVY)	85 to 90 lbs.	108	36" wide	GREEN	\$2.26
20167	MINERALIZED (HEAVY)	85 to 90 lbs.	108	36" wide	RED	2.26
20168	MINERALIZED (HEAVY)	85 to 90 lbs.	108	36" wide	STEEL BLUE	2.26
20172	STA-SLATE	75 to 80 lbs.	108	36" wide	GREEN	2.05
20173	STA-SLATE	75 to 80 lbs.	108	36" wide	RED	2.05
20174	STA-SLATE	75 to 80 lbs.	108	36" wide	STEEL BLUE	2.05

Each roll contains large-headed, zinc-coated nails and lap cement.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# RU-BER-OID BUILDING PAPERS and FELTS



**RU-BER-OID BUILT-UP ROOFS—Genuine Ru-ber-oid CAP SHEET**—A genuine Ru-ber-oid quality product, coated one side only, with finish especially adapted to promote adhesion. No fixtures. 36 in. wide.

**SPECIAL CAP SHEET** is inexpensive cap sheet but of good quality; coated one side only. No fixtures.

This item not stock—all orders factory shipment.

Design Number	Manufacturer's Brand	Approx. Weight Per Roll	Each Roll Contains	Net Price Per Roll (2 Squares)
20178	Genuine CAP SHEET	68 lbs.	216 sq. ft.	\$2.73
20180	Special CAP SHEET	62 lbs.	216 sq. ft.	1.68

**RU-BER-OID ASPHALT FELT**—Felt saturated with pure asphalt. No fixtures.

This item not stock—all orders factory shipment.

Design Number	Width	Approx. Weight Per Roll	Each Roll Contains	Net Price Per Roll
20182	32" wide	44 lbs.	432 sq. ft.	\$1.50
20183	32" wide	60 lbs.	432 sq. ft.	2.05
20184	32" wide	60 lbs.	216 sq. ft.	2.05

**RU-BER-OID ROOFING ASPHALT**—For built-up roofing and waterproofing work.

This item not stock—all orders factory shipment.

Design Number	Container	Approx. Weight Per Drum	Net Price Per Cwt.
20188	Metal Drums	475 lbs.	\$1.72

**RU-BER-OID PRIMER**—A penetrative asphalt coating for concrete roof slab. Promotes adhesion of built-up roofs.

This item not stock—all orders factory shipment

Design Number	Containers	Approx. Weight	Net Price Per Gallon
20192	Barrels (50 gals.)	500 lbs.	\$0.44
20193	Half Barrels (30 gals.)	300 lbs.	.49
20194	5 Gallon Cans	50 lbs.	.60

**RU-BER-OID COATED FELT**—Felt saturated and coated on both sides with pure asphalt. No fixtures.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width	Approx. Weight Per 200 sq. ft. Roll	Net Price Per Roll
20200	36" wide	37 lbs.	\$1.47

**RU-BER-OID GIANT SHEATHING**—An insulating paper of the highest grade. Thoroughly saturated and coated (both sides) with bituminous compounds. Waterproof, air-tight, fume resisting, odorless and free from all ingredients that can be affected by exposure or temperature changes.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width	Approx. Weight Per 500 sq. ft. Roll	Net Price Per Roll
20202	36" wide	35 lbs.	\$2.00



**RU-BER-OID ASPHALT SHEATHING**—An inexpensive saturated waterproof felt, used for underlining between floors, between clap boards, window frames, roof decks, etc.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width	Approx. Weight Per 500 sq. ft. Roll	Net Price Per Roll
20204	36" wide	30-33 lbs.	\$1.29

**RU-BER-OID DEADENING FELT**—Unsaturated felt in rolls; 36 in. wide.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Approx. Weight Per Sq. Yd.	Square Yards Per Roll	Approx. Weight Per Roll	Net Price Per Roll
20208	1 lb.	50	50 lbs.	\$2.63
20209	1½ lbs.	50	75 lbs.	3.78

**RU-BER-OID TARRED FELT (Standard Grade)**—Felt saturated with coal tar; 32 in. wide.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Approx. Weight Per 100 Sq. Ft.	Square Feet Per Roll	Approx. Weight Per Roll	Net Price Per Roll
20212	15 lbs.	432	65 lbs.	\$2.33
20213	20 lbs.	216	43 lbs.	1.58

**RU-BER-OID TARRED SLATERS' FELT**—A light weight felt saturated with coal tar.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width	Square Feet Per Roll	Approx. Weight Per 500 Sq. Ft. Roll	Net Price Per Roll
20216	36" wide	500	30 lbs.	\$1.35

**RU-BER-OID STRING FELT**—Felt saturated with coal tar and reinforced with threads.

This item not stock—all orders factory shipment.

Design Number	Width	Square Feet Per Roll	Approx. Weight Per Roll	Net Price Per Roll
20218	32" wide	250	22 lbs.	\$0.83
20219	32" wide	500	44 lbs.	1.64

**RU-BER-OID RED SHEATHING**—Inexpensive unsaturated paper, sized with rosin.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width	Square Feet Per Roll	Approx. Weight Per Roll	Net Price Per Roll
20226	36" wide	500	20 lbs.	\$0.59
20227	36" wide	500	30 lbs.	.89
20228	36" wide	500	40 lbs.	1.19

**RU-BER-OID BLUE PLASTER BOARD**—A substantial paper, unsaturated but heavily sized.

Carried in stock—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Width	Square Feet Per Roll	Approx. Weight Per Roll	Net Price Per Roll
20232	36" wide	250	30 lbs.	\$0.99

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# RU-BER-OID ROOF PAINTS and CEMENT

**RU-BER-OID CEMENT WATERPROOFING**—Mixed with Portland cement makes leaky cellars or pits bone dry; also stucco waterproof and non-cracking.

Carried in stock in size starred (\*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All other sizes factory shipment.

Design Number	Containers	Approx. Weight	Net Price Per Lb.
20248	Barrels	450 lbs.	\$0.09½
20249	Cans	100 lbs.	.12
20250	Cans	25 lbs.	.14*



**RU-BER-OID ROOF COATING**—A liquid preservative for composition or metal roofs. Will not crack, melt, check or peel. It penetrates into the felt base prepared roofing and adds many years of service, and imparting a color at trifling cost.

Used on metal roofs, it forms a protective coating that effectively resists the elements.

Carried in stock in sizes starred (\*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All other sizes factory shipment.

Design Number	Containers	Approx. Weight	Color	Net Price Per Gal.
20254	Barrels (50 gal.)	530 lbs.	BLACK	\$0.84
20255	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	BLACK	1.00*
20256	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	BLACK	1.16*
20257	Barrels (50 gal.)	530 lbs.	RED	1.05
20258	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	RED	1.21*
20259	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	RED	1.37*
20260	Barrels (50 gal.)	530 lbs.	GREEN	1.68
20261	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	GREEN	1.84*
20262	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	GREEN	2.00*



**RU-BER-OID LIQUID FIBRE CEMENT**—Made from asbestos fibres and weatherproof asphalt compound. Is particularly suitable for repairing roofs so badly worn as to require a heavier bodied material than liquid coating. Spreads easily; has brushing consistency.

Carried in stock in sizes starred (\*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All other sizes factory shipment.

Design Number	Containers	Approx. Weight	Color	Net Price Per Gal.
20266	Drums (60 gal.)	530 lbs.	BLACK	\$0.53
20267	Drums (35 gal.)	310 lbs.	BLACK	.58
20268	Drums (20 gal.)	175 lbs.	BLACK	.63*
20269	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	BLACK	.68*
20270	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	BLACK	.84*
20271	Drums (60 gal.)	530 lbs.	MAROON	.79
20272	Drums (35 gal.)	310 lbs.	MAROON	.84
20273	Drums (20 gal.)	175 lbs.	MAROON	.89
20274	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	MAROON	.95*
20275	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	MAROON	1.10*

**RU-BER-OID LAP CEMENT (BLACK)**—Liquid Asphalt Cement for sealing laps of roll roofing.

Carried in stock in sizes priced—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

Design Number	Containers	Approx. Weight	Net Price Per Gal.
20280	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	\$0.50
20281	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	.67
20282	Cans, 12 in case (pints)	20 lbs.	\$0.16 can

**RU-BER-OID UTILITY PAINT**—A black general purpose paint.

Carried in stock in sizes starred (\*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All other sizes factory shipment.

Design Number	Containers	Approx. Weight	Net Price Per Gal.
20286	Barrels (50 gal.)	530 lbs.	\$1.00
20287	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	1.16*
20288	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	1.31*



**RU-BER-OID SPECIAL ASPHALT PAINT (BLACK)**—An inexpensive protective paint.

Carried in stock in sizes starred (\*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All other sizes factory shipment.

Design Number	Containers	Approx. Weight	Net Price Per Gal.
20292	Barrels (50 gal.)	530 lbs.	\$0.58
20293	Cans (5 gal.)	53 lbs.	.74*
20294	Cans, 6 in case (1 gal.)	62 lbs.	.89*

**RU-BER-OID PLASTIC**—Made of asphalt gums mixed with asbestos fibres. It is ideal for repairing leaky seams, cuts, rents, etc., in composition or metal roofs, and for painting up chimneys, flashings, fire walls, etc. Has troweling consistency.



Carried in stock in sizes starred (\*)—for shipment within 24 to 36 hours.

All other sizes factory shipment.

Design Number	Containers	Approx. Weight	Net Price Per Lb.
20298	Drums	550 lbs.	\$0.04¾
20299	Drums	300 lbs.	.05¼
20300	Drums	175 lbs.	.06¼
20301	Cans, 50 lbs.	62 lbs.	.07¼
20302	Cans, 6 10-lb. cans in case	80 lbs.	.08½*
20303	Cans, 10 5-lb. cans in case	70 lbs.	.11½*
20304	Cans, 24 1-lb. cans in case	37 lbs.	.17*

## IMSE-SCHILLING-SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# PACKAGE CAR SERVICE--SAFE DELIVERY

## FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION

**THE PACKAGE CAR SERVICE** from ST. LOUIS—in force by 27 railroads—the first inaugurated in this country. Approximately TWELVE HUNDRED of these CARS leave here daily in THROUGH FAST TRAINS, sealed to distant break-bulk points.

**WE GUARANTEE SAFE DELIVERY**—We replace FREE all broken or damaged goods. If packages are in damaged condition when received, HAVE YOUR AGENT make a notation to the extent and nature of the damage on your freight bill, return to us and we will then assume entire responsibility. See that you receive EVERY PACKAGE freight bill calls for, if any missing, have AGENT note the fact on freight bill.

**DELIVERED PRICES**—Should you feel that you are too far away from us to buy to advantage, or if there is any question regarding matter of freight, just send us a complete list of your requirements and we will immediately quote you prices, FREIGHT PAID TO YOUR STATION.

**FREIGHT CHARGES ARE VERY LOW FROM ST. LOUIS**—Owing to the central location of ST. LOUIS and its complete shipping facilities, the freight rates are low to all parts of the country.

**FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION**—The railroads charge for freight according to its classification. We pack and ship your order in a manner not only to secure the lowest rate, but to arrive in good condition. THIS WE GUARANTEE.

All weights given in catalogue are net weights, unpacked; for shipping weights, crated, allowances must be made for packing—using weights and rates quoted on following pages, under its proper classification, will enable you to determine freight cost.

**WESTERN CLASSIFICATION** governs shipments to points west of the Mississippi River.

**SOUTHERN CLASSIFICATION** governs shipments to points east of the Mississippi River and south of the Ohio and Potomac Rivers.

**OFFICIAL CLASSIFICATION** governs shipments to points east of the Mississippi River and north of the Ohio and Potomac Rivers, excepting the State of Illinois.

**ILLINOIS CLASSIFICATION** governs shipments to points in the State of Illinois.

**MINIMUM FREIGHT CHARGE**—The minimum freight charge for a single "less than carload" shipment shall be 100 pounds at class rates applying to the highest rated article; but not higher than first class, and in no case less than 50 cents.

**ABBREVIATIONS**—Characters used stand for the following:

"W"—Western Classification.  
"S"—Southern Classification.  
"O"—Official Classification.  
"I"—Illinois Classification.  
"1"—First Class.  
"2"—Second Class.

"3"—Third Class.  
"4"—Fourth Class.  
"5"—Fifth Class.  
"6"—Sixth Class.  
"1½"—1½ Times First Class.  
"1½"—1½ Times First Class.

"D1"—Double First Class.  
"3T1"—3 Times First Class.  
"KD"—Knocked Down.  
"SU"—Set Up.  
"R26"—Rule 26.  
"UI"—United Inches (see Note 1).

NOTE 1—"United Inches" means the length and width of package added together.

NOTE 2—Plate glass in packages exceeding 7½ feet high or 15 feet long which will not permit loading through the center side doorway, 6 feet wide by 7 feet 6 inches high, of closed car, and therefore requiring open flat car loading, will be subject to a minimum charge of 4,000 pounds at the first class rate.

NOTE 3—Glass for steel skylights is shipped in separate boxes at glass rating.

NOTE 4—Glazed doors for Bookcase Pedestals, Sideboards, Buffets, Kitchen Cabinets, etc., are packed separate and shipped at glazed sash rating. In Western and Illinois Classification territories, this results in a lower rating on the article proper.

NOTE 5—Columns for Bookcase Colonnades are packed separate and shipped at Column rating.

NOTE 6—Ratings shown for Building Woodwork apply only on articles to be built in and become a permanent part of building woodwork.

## IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION

ARTICLE	CLASSIFICATION			
	W	S	O	I
Andirons, Iron.....	3	4	2	2
Andirons, Brass.....	1	2	1	1
Asphalt Compound.....	3	3	3	3
Balusters.....	3	4	3	3
Barn Door Hangers, Rail Brackets or Holders.....	3	3	R26	R26
Barn Door Hanger Rails or Track.....	3	3	R26	R26
Barn Door Stays or Rollers.....	3	3	R26	R26
Blocks.....	3	3	3	3
Brackets.....	3	3	3	3
Breakfast Nooks (see Building Woodwork)				
Brushes, Paint.....	1	1	1	1
Building Paper.....	3	4	R26	R26
Building Woodwork (N. O. I. B. N.), native wood, not further finished than primed, set up (Note 6), glazed (in boxes or crates).....	1	1	1 1/4	1
Not glazed (in boxes or crates).....	2	1	1 1/4	2
Flat or knocked down (in boxes, bundles or crates).....	3	3	3	3
Ceiling, Steel.....	4	4	R26	4
Coal Chutes.....	3	3	3	3
Colors in Oil (same as Paint).....				
Columns.....	3	4	3	3
Conductor Pipe, Elbows or Cutoffs (nested in boxes or crates).....	2	2	2	2
Corners, Galvanized Steel.....	3	3	3	3
Corrugated Siding, Steel.....	4	4	R26	4
Cresting.....	1	1	1	1
Doors, Panel.....	4	4	3	4
Doors, Open.....	4	4	3	4
Doors, Glazed Plain.....	3	3	1	3
Doors, Glazed Plate.....	1	1	1	1
Doors, Mirror.....	1	1	1	1
Doors, Glazed Leaded.....	1	1	1	1
Drip Boards.....	3	3	R25	3
Eaves Trough, End Caps, Flashings, Gut- ters, Mitres, Outlets, Ridging or Ridge Roll or Valleys (nested in boxes, bun- dles or crates).....	3	2	3	3
Finials (in boxes or crates).....	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Flooring (except Parquet).....	4	6	4	4
Floor Paint (in metal cans, boxed).....	4	4	3	4
Frames, Door and Window, K. D.....	3	4	3	3
Frames, Door and Window, P. U.....	1	2	1	1
Glass, Cathedral, Rough, Chipped; Floren- tine, Ribbed and Wire.....	4	3	3	4
Glass, Common Window.....	3	3	3	3
Plate (see Note 1), packages 120 U. I. or under.....	1	1	2	2
Not exceeding 7 1/2 ft. high or 15 ft. long.	1	1	1	1
Packages exceeding 7 1/2 ft. high or 15 ft. long (see Note 2).....	D1	3T1	3T1	D1
Glass, Leaded.....	1	1	1	1
Grate Baskets.....	2	2	3	3
Grates, Mantel.....	3	2	3	3
Gas Logs.....	2	2	2	2
Guards, Wire Window.....	3	2	3	3

ARTICLE	CLASSIFICATION			
	W	S	O	I
Hanger Track, Parlor Door.....	3	3	R26	R26
Hardware.....	2	2	3	3
Ironing Board Cabinets.....	2	2	2	2
Japan (same as Varnish).....				
Lumber, Native Wood.....	4	6	4	4
Mantels, Wood, S. U.....	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Medicine Cabinets.....	1	1	1 1/4	1
Mouldings.....	3	4	3	3
Paint, Barn, House and Roof, in barrels..	4	4	4	4
In metal cans, boxed.....	4	4	3	4
Panels, Laminated Fir.....	3	3	3	3
Pedestals (Note 4), Building Woodwork..	2	1	1 1/4	2
Porch Newels.....	3	3	3	3
Porch and Deck Paint (in metal cans, boxed).....	4	4	3	4
Putty.....	4	4	3	4
Roof Coating.....	3	3	3	3
Roofing, Felt or Paper, other than Asbestos	3	4	R26	R26
Roofing, Prepared.....	4	4	R26	4
Sash, Open.....	2	3	1	2
Sash, Glazed Plain.....	3	3	1	3
Sash, Glazed Plate.....	1	2	1	1
Sash, Glazed Leaded.....	1	2	1	1
Sash Cord.....	3	3	3	3
Sash Pulleys.....	3	3	3	3
Sash, Steel.....	2	2	2	2
Sash Weights.....	4	4	4	4
Screen Doors and Windows.....	1	2	1	1
Screen Paint (in metal cans, boxed).....	4	4	3	4
Shellac, in metal cans, boxed.....	2	2	2	2
Shingles, Slate Surfaced.....	4	4	R26	4
Shingle Stain, in barrels.....	4	4	4	4
In metal cans, boxed.....	4	4	3	4
Sideboards or Buffets (see Note 4).....	2	1	1 1/4	2
Side Lights (same as Doors).....				
Skylights, Steel (see Note 3), Nos. 19670..				
to 19675.....	1	2	2	2
Skylights, Steel (see Note 3), Nos. 19678..				
to 19699.....	D1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
Stair Rail.....	3	3	3	3
Stair Newels.....	3	3	3	3
Table Legs.....	3	3	3	3
Tile, Facing and Flooring.....	2	2	3	3
Varnish, in barrels.....	3	3	3	3
In metal cans, boxed.....	2	2	2	2
Wall Board.....	3	5	3	3
Wall Finish, in metal cans, boxed.....	4	4	3	4
Wax, Prepared.....	2	2	2	2
White Enamel, in metal cans, boxed.....	4	4	3	4
Windows (same as Sash).....				
Wood Stain, in metal cans, boxed.....	4	4	3	4
Wood Filler, in metal cans, boxed.....	4	4	3	4



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To POINTS IN ALABAMA	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4	5	6
Abbeville.....	S	231	200	177	144	119	95
Andalusia.....	S	204	167	142½	117	108	95
Anniston.....	S	195	167	147	120	99	81
Ashland.....	S	248	213	192	155	131	108
Athens.....	S	155	129	101	93	84½	70½
Atmore.....	S	189	159	140	113	96	86
Birmingham.....	S	180	151½	132	108	88½	72
Brewton.....	S	189	159	142½	113	99	88½
Citronella.....	S	173½	149½	132	111	90½	74½
Clayton.....	S	231	200	177	146	120	97½
Columbiana.....	S	194	156	132	110	99	81
Cullman.....	S	178½	150	122	106½	88½	72
Decatur.....	S	153	132	113	88½	75	57
Dothan.....	S	231	200	177	144	119	95
Elba.....	S	231	200	177	144	119	95
Eutaw.....	S	204	173	146	120	97½	81
Evergreen.....	S	182	159	142½	111	99½	94
Florence.....	S	153	132	113	88½	75	57
Ft. Payne.....	S	171	147	130	109½	89	73½
Gadsden.....	S	171	147	130	109½	89	73½
Geneva.....	S	207	167	142½	117	108	95
Greenville.....	S	182	159	142½	111	102	93½
Guntersville.....	S	153	132	113	88½	75	57
Haleyville.....	S	176	151½	126	101	83	65
Heflin.....	S	195	167	147	120	99	81
Huntsville.....	S	153	132	113	88½	75	57
Hurtsboro.....	S	227	196½	174	142½	119	96
Jackson.....	S	221	183	153	124	100	86
Jasper.....	S	180	151½	132	108	88½	72
Linden.....	S	204	167	142½	119	108	99
Livingston.....	S	204	173	146	120	97½	81
Luverne.....	S	231	200	177	144	119	95
Mobile.....	S	173½	149½	132	111	90½	74½
Montgomery.....	S	182	159	142½	111	90	74
Opelika.....	S	196½	167	147	120	99	81
Ozark.....	S	231	200	177	144	119	95
Prattville.....	S	200	174	155	123	102	86
Russellville.....	S	180	151½	132	108	88½	72
Scottsboro.....	S	173	147	129	104	87	72
Talladega.....	S	195	167	147	120	99	81
Troy.....	S	227	196½	174	142½	119	95
Tuscaloosa.....	S	177	156	133½	108	93	72
Tuscumbia.....	S	153	132	113	88½	75	57
Union Springs.....	S	227	196½	174	142½	119	96
Wetumpka.....	S	200	174	155	123	102	86

### ARIZONA

Benson.....	W	420	363	304½	257		
Bisbee.....	W	420	363	304½	257		
Clifton.....	W	423	372	321½	273		
Douglas.....	W	416	360	304½	257		
Flagstaff.....	W	420	363	304	257		
Florence.....	W	433	374	314½	266		
Globe.....	W	423	372	321½	273		
Kingman.....	W	448	390	327	277		
Phoenix.....	W	420	363	304½	257		
San Carlos.....	W	418	368	319½	270		
Tucson.....	W	420	363	304½	257		
Yuma.....	W	492	425	354	297		

### ARKANSAS

Arkadelphia.....	W	173½	147½	121½	104		
Arkansas City.....	W	173½	147½	121½	104		
Ashdown.....	W	196½	167	137½	118½		

To POINTS IN ARKANSAS (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4		
Batesville.....	W	146	124	102	87½		
Benton.....	W	164½	140	115	99		
Bentonville.....	W	155	131½	109	93		
Berryville.....	W	184½	156½	130½	110½		
Camden.....	W	182½	155	128	109½		
Clarendon.....	W	160	136	111½	96		
Clarksville.....	W	178	151	124½	106		
Conway.....	W	164½	140	115	99		
Corning.....	W	117½	99½	82	70		
Cotton Plant.....	W	160	136	113	97		
Danville.....	W	187½	160	132	112½		
Dardenelle.....	W	187½	160	132	112½		
DeQueen.....	W	201	171½	141	121		
Des Arc.....	W	160	136	113	97		
DeVall's Bluff.....	W	164½	140	116	99		
DeWitt.....	W	169	143½	118	101		
El Dorado.....	W	187	158½	130½	112½		
Fayetteville.....	W	160	136	111½	96		
Fordyce.....	W	178	151	121½	106		
Forest City.....	W	146	124	102	87½		
Ft. Smith.....	W	173½	147½	121½	104		
Greenwood.....	W	187½	160	132	112½		
Hamburg.....	W	182½	155	128	109½		
Harrisburg.....	W	135½	115	95	81½		
Harrison.....	W	211½	179½	149½	127		
Heber Springs.....	W	218	185	153½	130½		
Helena.....	S	134	115	101½	86		
Hope.....	W	182½	155	128	109½		
Hot Springs.....	W	169	143½	118	101		
Jonesboro.....	W	142	120	99	85		
Lake Village.....	W	178	151	124½	106		
Lewisville.....	W	196	166½	137½	118		
Little Rock.....	W	160	136	111½	96		
Lonoke.....	W	169½	144½	119½	102		
Magnolia.....	W	196½	167	137½	118½		
Malvern.....	W	169½	143½	118	101		
Marianna.....	W	151	128	106	90½		
Mena.....	W	196½	167	137½	118½		
Monticello.....	W	178	151	124½	106		
Morrilton.....	W	169	143½	118	101		
Nashville.....	W	187	158½	130½	112½		
Newport.....	W	142	120	99	85		
Osceola.....	W	135½	115	95	81½		
Ozark.....	W	182½	155	128	109½		
Paragould.....	W	123½	104	85½	73½		
Paris.....	W	192	163½	135	115½		
Piggott.....	W	123½	104	85½	73½		
Pine Bluff.....	W	169	143½	118	101		
Pocahontas.....	W	132½	112½	93	79		
Portland.....	W	178	151	124½	106		
Prescott.....	W	178	151	124½	106		
Russellville.....	W	173½	147½	121½	104		
Searcy.....	W	160	136	113	97		
Texarkana.....	W	187	158½	130½	112½		
Waldron.....	W	196½	167	137½	118½		
Walnut Ridge.....	W	126½	107	88	76		
Warren.....	W	182½	155	128	109½		
Wynne.....	W	142	120	99	85		

### COLORADO

Alamosa.....	W	342	275½	223	175		
Aspen.....	W	439	361	287	222½		
Breckenridge.....	W	387	316	262½	202½		
Brighton.....	W	246	193	154	122		
Brush.....	W	246	193	154	122		

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To POINTS IN COLORADO (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4		
Buena Vista.....	W	365	299	248	193		
Canon City.....	W	298	237	191	153		
Central City.....	W	309½	251	206	169		
Colorado Springs...	W	246	193	154	122		
Cripple Creek.....	W	338	279	235½	200		
Del Norte.....	W	383	301	244½	190½		
Delta.....	W	433	361½	311	252½		
Denver.....	W	246	193	154	122		
Durango.....	W	443½	352	288	217		
Eaton.....	W	246	193	154	122		
Florence.....	W	297	236	189	152		
Glenwood Springs..	W	371	308	264	214		
Grand Junction...	W	371	308	264	214		
Greeley.....	W	246	193	154	122		
Gunnison.....	W	389	317½	262½	206½		
Idaho Springs.....	W	302½	244	199	161½		
Julesburg.....	W	225½	183	147½	122		
Lamar.....	W	246	193	154	122		
Las Animas.....	W	246	193	154	122		
Leadville.....	W	371	305	253	195		
Longmont.....	W	246	193	154	122		
Loveland.....	W	246	193	154	122		
Montrose.....	W	432½	359	301	222½		
Ouray.....	W	444	377	302½	231		
Paonia.....	W	455½	382½	330	275		
Pueblo.....	W	246	193	154	122		
Rockyford.....	W	246	193	154	122		
Salida.....	W	325	263	216	175		
Steamboat Springs..	W	516	436	372	306½		
Sterling.....	W	234½	191	154	122		
Telluride.....	W	542	468½	380	300½		
Trinidad.....	W	246	193	154	122		
Walsenburg.....	W	246	193	154	122		
Wray.....	W	234	193	154	122		

### CONNECTICUT

		1	2	3	4	R26	
Bridgeport.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Danbury.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Hartford.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Litchfield.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Meriden.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Middletown.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
New Britain.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
New Haven.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
New London.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
New Milford.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Norwich.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Putnam.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Waterbury.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Willimantic.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Winsted.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	

### DELAWARE

Clayton.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	89	
Dover.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	89	
Georgetown.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	89	
Harrington.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	89	
Lewes.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	89	
Millford.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	89	
Seaford.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	89	
Wilmington.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	

To POINTS IN FLORIDA	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4	5	6
Arcadia.....	S	298	256	235	210½	175½	147½
Bartow.....	S	289½	249½	228	202	167	139
Bonifay.....	S	222	182	144	129	119	108
Bradentown.....	S	277½	238	214	195	168½	144½
Brooksville.....	S	285½	246	227	199	164	136½
Dade City.....	S	281	243½	223	193	161	133
DeFuniak Springs..	S	221	182	144	129	113	99
DeLand.....	S	230½	196½	182½	161½	133	109½
Fernandina.....	S	211	181	159½	132	108	88
Ft. Lauderdale.....	S	311	268½	248	221½	187	160
Ft. Myers.....	S	306½	264	239½	215	180	153
Ft. Pierce.....	S	296½	255	234	209	174	146
Gainesville.....	S	244½	214	196	170½	144½	115
Jacksonville.....	S	211	181	159½	132	108	88
Jasper.....	S	255	219	195	158	132	108
Kissimmee.....	S	281	243½	223	193	161	133
Lake City.....	S	255	223½	203	177	150	119
Live Oak.....	S	255	219	195	158	132	108
Madison.....	S	255	219	195	158	132	108
Marianna.....	S	222	182	144	129	119½	110
Miami.....	S	313½	272	250	221½	187	160
Milton.....	S	183	155½	135	111	92	83
Monticello.....	S	255	219	195	158	132	108
Ocala.....	S	264½	230½	208½	181	151½	123½
Orlando.....	S	275½	238	221½	189½	157½	130½
Palatka.....	S	211	181	159½	133½	110½	88
Pensacola.....	S	173½	149½	132	111	90½	74½
Quincy.....	S	255	219	195	158	132	108
St. Augustine.....	S	228	196½	183	161½	135	108
Sanford.....	S	229½	194	179	156½	129	103½
Starke.....	S	233	203	187½	165½	137½	109½
Tallahassee.....	S	255	219	195	158	132	108
Tampa.....	S	247	209½	186	168	142	119½
Titusville.....	S	278½	241	221½	192½	160	132

### GEORGIA

Abbeville.....	S	252	218	194	156	129	
Albany.....	S	231	200	177	146	120	
Americus.....	S	231	200	177	146	120	
Ashburn.....	S	252	218	194	156	129	
Athens.....	S	203	171	151½	123	102	
Atlanta.....	S	195	167	147	120	99	
Augusta.....	S	195	167	147	120	99	
Bainbridge.....	S	231	200	177	146	120	
Baxley.....	S	252	218	194	156	129	
Blackshear.....	S	252	218	194	156	129	
Blue Ridge.....	S	205½	173	142½	115½	105	
Brunswick.....	S	211	181	159½	132	108	
Buena Vista.....	S	232	200	177	146	120	
Cairo.....	S	252	218	194	156	129	
Calhoun.....	S	195	167	147	120	99	
Camilla.....	S	252	218	194	156	129	
Canton.....	S	205½	173	142½	115½	105	
Carrollton.....	S	203	173	151½	123	102	
Cartersville.....	S	195	167	147	120	99	
Cedartown.....	S	195	167	147	120	99	
Claxton.....	S	252	218	194	156	129	
Cochran.....	S	231	200	177	146	120	
Columbus.....	S	195	167	147	120	99	
Cordele.....	S	231	200	177	146	120	
Covington.....	S	212	182	160½	131	108	
Cuthbert.....	S	231	200	177	146	120	
Dallas.....	S	195	167	147	120	99	
Dalton.....	S	189	162	144	119	99	
Dawson.....	S	231	200	177	146	120	



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To POINTS IN GEORGIA (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.				
		CLASSES				
		1	2	3	4	5
Douglas.....	S	252	218	194	156	129
Douglasville.....	S	195	167	147	120	99
Dublin.....	S	231	200	177	146	120
Eastman.....	S	250½	218	194	156	129
Eatonton.....	S	231	200	177	146	120
Elberton.....	S	203	171	151½	123	102
Fairburn.....	S	212	182	160½	131	108
Fitzgerald.....	S	252	218	194	156	129
Forsyth.....	S	227	196½	174	142½	119
Ft. Gaines.....	S	231	200	177	146	120
Gainesville.....	S	203	171	151½	123	102
Greenville.....	S	227	196½	174	142½	119
Greensboro.....	S	212	182	160½	131	108
Griffin.....	S	212	182	160½	131	108
Hartwell.....	S	203	171	151½	123	102
Hawkinsville.....	S	231	200	177	146	120
Hazelhurst.....	S	252	218	194	156	129
Jackson.....	S	212	182	161½	131	108
Jesup.....	S	252	218	194	156	129
Jonesboro.....	S	212	182	160½	131	108
La Fayette.....	S	194	167	147	120	99
La Grange.....	S	212	182	162	132	110
Lawrenceville.....	S	203	171	151½	123	102
Lumpkin.....	S	231	200	177	146	120
Lyons.....	S	252	218	195	164	135
McDonough.....	S	212	182	161½	131	108
McRae.....	S	252	218	194	156	129
Macon.....	S	195	167	147	120	99
Madison.....	S	212	182	160½	131	108
Milledgeville.....	S	205½	176	156	128	105
Millen.....	S	248	216	194	156	129
Monroe.....	S	212	182	160½	131	108
Monticello.....	S	231	200	177	146	120
Moultrie.....	S	252	218	194	156	129
Nashville.....	S	286	247½	222½	177½	149
Oglethorpe.....	S	231	200	177	146	120
Quitman.....	S	252	218	194	156	129
Sandersville.....	S	240	205½	185	153	126
Savannah.....	S	211	181	159½	132	108
Sparta.....	S	230	198	176	142½	119
Statesboro.....	S	243	209	191	156	129
Swainsboro.....	S	265	232	203½	171	138½
Sylvania.....	S	276	240	213	179½	146½
Talbotton.....	S	231	200	177	146	120
Thomasville.....	S	252	218	194	156	129
Thomson.....	S	230	198	176	142½	119
Tifton.....	S	252	218	194	156	129
Valdosta.....	S	252	218	194	156	129
Vienna.....	S	231	200	177	146	120
Warrenton.....	S	230	198	176	142½	119
Washington.....	S	212	182	160½	131	108
Waycross.....	S	252	218	194	156	129
Waynesboro.....	S	240	205½	183	151½	125
Winder.....	S	203	171	151½	123	102

ILLINOIS		1	2	3	4	R26
Addieville.....	I	48½	42	34	25	28
Albion.....	I	61½	52½	41	31	33
Aledo.....	I	74½	63½	50	37½	40
Alhambra.....	I	45½	39½	32	23½	26½
Altamont.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Alton.....	I	41½	36	29½	21½	24½
Anna.....	I	58½	49½	39	29½	31
Arcola.....	I	61½	52½	41	31	33
Arthur.....	I	60	51	40	30	32

To POINTS IN ILLINOIS (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.				
		CLASSES				
		1	2	3	4	R-26
Ashley.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½
Assumption.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Auburn.....	I	55½	48	38	28½	30½
Aurora.....	I	79	67	53	39½	42½
Aviston.....	I	45½	39½	32	23½	26½
Beckemeyer.....	I	48½	42	34	25	28
Belleville.....	I	37	32	26½	19	22
Belvidere.....	I	83½	71	56	42	45
Bement.....	I	60	51	40	30	32
Benld.....	I	48½	42	34	25	28
Benton.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Bethalto.....	I	41½	36	29½	21½	24½
Bethany.....	I	58½	49½	39	29½	31
Bloomington.....	I	65½	55½	44	33	35
Blue Mound.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Breese.....	I	46½	40½	33	24	27½
Bridgeport.....	I	61½	52½	41	31	33
Brighton.....	I	45½	39½	32	23½	26½
Brownstown.....	I	55	47½	38	28	30½
Bunker Hill.....	I	46½	40½	33	24	27½
Cambridge.....	I	74½	63½	50	37½	40
Carbondale.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Carlinville.....	I	52	45	36½	26½	30
Carlyle.....	I	51	44	36	26	30
Carmi.....	I	60	51	40	30	32
Carrollton.....	I	52	45	36½	26½	30
Cartersville.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Carthage.....	I	69	58½	46	34½	37
Casey.....	I	61½	52½	41	31	33
Caseyville.....	I	36	31½	26	18½	22
Centralia.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½
Cerro Gordo.....	I	60	51	40	30	32
Champaign.....	I	66½	56½	44½	33½	35½
Charleston.....	I	61½	52½	41	31	33
Chester.....	I	54	46½	38	27½	30½
Chicago.....	I	79	67	53	39½	42½
Christopher.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Claremont.....	I	60	51	40	30	32
Clay City.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Clinton.....	I	63½	54	42½	32	34
Coffeen.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½
Collinsville.....	I	37	32	26½	19	22
Coulterville.....	I	51	44	36	26	30
Cowden.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Dalton City.....	I	58½	49½	39	29½	31
Danville.....	I	71	60½	47½	35½	38
Decatur.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Dietrich.....	I	58½	49½	39	29½	31
Divernon.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Dixon.....	I	79	67	53	39½	42½
Donnellson.....	I	51	44	36	26	30
Dorchester.....	I	46½	40½	33	24	27½
Dorsey.....	I	43	37½	30½	22	25½
Du Quoin.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½
East Alton.....	I	39½	34½	28	20½	23½
Edgewood.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Edwardsville.....	I	39½	34½	28	20½	23½
Effingham.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Eldorado.....	I	60	51	40	30	32
Elgin.....	I	79	67	53	39½	42½
Elkville.....	I	55½	48	38	28½	30½
Eureka.....	I	69	58½	46	34½	37
Evanston.....	I	82	69½	55	41	44
Fairfield.....	I	58½	49½	39	29½	31
Fancy Prairie.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Fillmore.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To POINTS IN ILLINOIS (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.				
		CLASSES				
		1	2	3	4	R26
Findley.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Flora.....	I	5 ½	48	38	28½	30½
Franklin.....	I	58½	49½	39	29½	31
Freeport.....	I	83½	71	56	42	45
Galesburg.....	I	71	60½	47½	35½	38
Golconda.....	I	65½	55½	44	33	35
Greenville.....	I	51	44	36	26	30
Hagaman.....	I	54	46½	38	27½	30½
Hammond.....	I	61½	52½	41	31	33
Harvel.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½
Harrisburg.....	I	60	51	40	30	32
Havana.....	I	65½	55½	44	33	35
Herrin.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Highland.....	I	43	37½	30½	22	25½
Hillsboro.....	I	52	45	36½	26½	30
Hoyleton.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½
Irving.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½
Iuka.....	I	55½	48	38	28	30½
Jacksonville.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Jerseyville.....	I	46½	40½	33	24	27½
Johnson City.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Joliet.....	I	77½	66	52	39	41½
Jonesboro.....	I	58½	49½	39	29½	31
Kankakee.....	I	76	64½	51	38	41
Kansas.....	I	63½	54	42½	32	34
Kewanee.....	I	74½	63½	50	37½	40
Kincaid.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Kimmunity.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
La Salle.....	I	75	64	50½	3 ½	40½
Lawrenceville.....	I	61½	52½	41	31	33
Lebanon.....	I	41½	36	29½	21½	24½
Lerna.....	I	60	51	40	30	32
Lewistown.....	I	65½	55½	44	33	35
Lincoln.....	I	60	51	40	30	32
Litchfield.....	I	51	44	36	26	30
Livingston.....	I	45½	39½	32	23½	27½
Loami.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Logan.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Macomb.....	I	66½	56½	44½	33½	35½
Macon.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Manchester.....	I	55	47½	38	28	30½
Marion.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Marine.....	I	43	37½	30½	22	25½
Marissa.....	I	46½	40½	33	24	27½
Marshall.....	I	63½	54	42½	32	34
Martinsville.....	I	61½	52½	41	31	33
Mascoutah.....	I	41½	36	29½	21½	24½
McLeansboro.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Medora.....	I	48½	42	34	25	28
Metropolis.....	I	65½	55½	44	33	35
Moline.....	I	76	64½	51	38	41
Monticello.....	I	61½	52½	41	31	33
Morris.....	I	76	64½	51	38	41
Morrison.....	I	79	67	53	39½	42½
Morrisonville.....	I	54	46½	38	27½	30½
Mt. Carmel.....	I	63½	54	42½	32	34
Mt. Carroll.....	I	83½	71	56	42	45
Mt. Olive.....	I	48½	42	34	25	28
Mt. Pulaski.....	I	60	51	40	30	32
Mt. Sterling.....	I	66½	56½	44½	33½	35½
Mt. Vernon.....	I	55½	48	38	28½	30½
Mulberry Grove.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½
Murrayville.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Murphysboro.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Nashville.....	I	51	44	36	26	30
Neoga.....	I	58½	49½	39	29½	31

To POINTS IN ILLINOIS (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.				
		CLASSES				
		1	2	3	4	R26
New Douglas.....	I	46½	40½	33	24	27½
Newton.....	I	58½	49½	39	29½	31
Noble.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Nokomis.....	I	54	46½	38	27½	30½
Oakland.....	I	63½	54	42½	32	34
Odin.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½
O'Fallon.....	I	39½	34½	28	20½	23½
Ohlman.....	I	55	47½	38	28	30½
Okawville.....	I	46½	40½	33	24	27½
Olney.....	I	58½	49½	39	29½	31
Oregon.....	I	80½	68½	54	40½	43
Ottawa.....	I	76	64½	51	38	41
Palmer.....	I	55	47½	38	28	30½
Pana.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Panama.....	I	51	44	36	26	30
Paris.....	I	65½	55½	44	33	35
Pawnee.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Paxton.....	I	72½	61½	48½	36½	39
Pekin.....	I	63½	54	42½	32	34
Peoria.....	I	63½	54	42½	32	34
Percy.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½
Petersburg.....	I	58½	49½	39	29½	31
Pinckneyville.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½
Pierron.....	I	45½	39½	32	23½	26½
Pocahontas.....	I	46½	40½	33	24	27½
Pontiac.....	I	71	60½	47½	35½	38
Princeton.....	I	77½	66	52	39	41½
Pulaski.....	I	61½	52½	41	31	33
Quincy.....	I	61½	52½	41	31	33
Ramsey.....	I	55	47½	38	28	30½
Raymond.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½
Robinson.....	I	63½	54	42½	32	34
Rock Bridge.....	I	51	44	36	26	30
Rockford.....	I	83½	71	56	42	45
Rock Island.....	I	76	64½	51	38	41
Royalton.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
St. Elmo.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
St. Jacob.....	I	41½	36	29½	21½	24½
Salem.....	I	54	46½	38	27½	30½
Sandoval.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½
Sesser.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Shattuc.....	I	52	45	36½	26½	30
Shelbyville.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Shumway.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Smithboro.....	I	52	45	36½	26½	30
Sorento.....	I	48½	42	34	25	28
Springfield.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Staunton.....	I	45½	39½	32	23½	26½
Stewardson.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Streator.....	I	74½	63½	50	37½	40
Sullivan.....	I	58½	49½	39	29½	31
Summerfield.....	I	41½	36	29½	21½	24½
Sumner.....	I	60	51	40	30	32
Sycamore.....	I	82	69½	55	41	44
Tallula.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Taylorville.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Teutopolis.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½
Tilden.....	I	48½	42	34	25	28
Toledo.....	I	60	51	40	30	32
Toulon.....	I	73	62	49	36½	39
Tuscola.....	I	61½	52½	41	31	33
Trenton.....	I	43	37½	30½	22	25½
Troy.....	I	39½	34½	28	20½	23½
Urbana.....	I	66½	56½	44½	33½	35½
Valmeyer.....	I	43	37½	30½	22	25½
Vandalia.....	I	54	46½	38	27½	30½



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To Points in ILLINOIS (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4	R26	
Vienna.....	I	63½	54	42½	32	34	.....
Virden.....	I	55	47½	38	28	30½	.....
Waltonville.....	I	55½	48	38	28½	30½	.....
Waterloo.....	I	41½	36	29½	21½	24½	.....
Watseka.....	I	73	62	49	36½	39	.....
Waukegan.....	I	83½	71	56	42	45	.....
Waverly.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½	.....
Westervelt.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½	.....
West Frankfort.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½	.....
Wheaton.....	I	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Whitehall.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½	.....
Winchester.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½	.....
Witt.....	I	52½	45½	37	27	30½	.....
Wood River.....	I	39½	34½	28	20½	23½	.....
Woodstock.....	I	85	72½	57	42½	45½	.....
Worden.....	I	43	37½	30½	22	25½	.....
Xenia.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½	.....
Zeigler.....	I	56½	48	38	28½	30½	.....

### INDIANA

Albion.....	O	88½	75	59½	44½	47½	.....
Anderson.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Angola.....	O	91	77½	61	45½	49	.....
Auburn.....	O	88½	75	59½	44½	47½	.....
Bedford.....	O	74½	63½	50	37½	40	.....
Bloomfield.....	O	75	64	50½	37½	40½	.....
Bloomington.....	O	75	64	50½	37½	40½	.....
Bluffton.....	O	85	72½	57	42½	45½	.....
Boonville.....	O	71	60½	47½	35½	38	.....
Brazil.....	O	71	60½	47½	35½	38	.....
Brookville.....	O	83½	71	56	42	45	.....
Browns Town.....	O	77½	66	52	39	41½	.....
Cannelton.....	O	76	64½	51	38	41	.....
Columbia City.....	O	87	74	58½	43½	47	.....
Columbus.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Comersville.....	O	82	69½	55	41	44	.....
Corydon.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Covington.....	O	73	62	49	36½	39	.....
Crawfordsville.....	O	75	64	50½	37½	40½	.....
Crown Point.....	O	80½	68½	54	40½	43	.....
Danville.....	O	75	64	50½	37½	40½	.....
Decatur.....	O	87	74	58½	43½	47	.....
Delphi.....	O	77½	66	52	39	41½	.....
Elkhart.....	O	87	74	58½	43½	47	.....
Elwood.....	O	80½	68½	54	40½	43	.....
Evansville.....	O	66½	56½	44½	33½	35½	.....
Fort Wayne.....	O	87	74	58½	43½	47	.....
Fowler.....	O	76	64½	51	38	41	.....
Frankfort.....	O	77½	66	52	39	41½	.....
Franklin.....	O	77½	66	52	39	41½	.....
Goshen.....	O	87	74	58½	43½	47	.....
Greencastle.....	O	73	62	49	36½	39	.....
Greenfield.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Greensburg.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Hartford City.....	O	85	72½	57	42½	45½	.....
Huntington.....	O	83½	71	56	42	45	.....
Indianapolis.....	O	77½	66	52	39	41½	.....
Jasper.....	O	76	64½	51	38	41	.....
Jeffersonville.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Kentland.....	O	76	64½	51	38	41	.....
Knox.....	O	72½	61½	48½	36½	39	.....
Kokomo.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Lafayette.....	O	76	64½	51	38	41	.....
Lagrange.....	O	88½	75	59½	44½	47½	.....
Laporte.....	O	83½	71	56	42	45	.....

To Points in INDIANA (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4	R26	
Lawrenceburg.....	O	83½	71	56	42	45	.....
Lebanon.....	O	76	64½	51	38	41	.....
Liberty.....	O	83½	71	56	42	45	.....
Logansport.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Madison.....	O	82	69½	55	41	44	.....
Marion.....	O	82	69½	55	41	44	.....
Martinsville.....	O	76	64½	51	38	41	.....
Monticello.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Mt. Vernon.....	O	66½	56½	44½	33½	35½	.....
Muncie.....	O	82	69½	55	41	44	.....
New Albany.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
New Castle.....	O	80½	68½	54	40½	43	.....
Noblesville.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Paoli.....	O	76	64½	51	38	41	.....
Peru.....	O	80½	68½	54	40½	43	.....
Petersburg.....	O	69	58½	46	34½	37	.....
Plymouth.....	O	85	72½	57	42½	45½	.....
Portland.....	O	85	72½	57	42½	45½	.....
Princeton.....	O	66½	56½	44½	33½	35½	.....
Rensselaer.....	O	78½	66½	52½	39½	42	.....
Richmond.....	O	83½	71	56	42	45	.....
Rochester.....	O	83½	71	56	42	45	.....
Rockport.....	O	76	64½	51	38	41	.....
Rockville.....	O	72½	61½	48½	36½	39	.....
Rushville.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Salem.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Scottsburg.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Shelbyville.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Shoals.....	O	73	62	49	36½	39	.....
South Bend.....	O	85	72½	57	42½	45½	.....
Spencer.....	O	74½	63½	50	37½	40	.....
Sullivan.....	O	66½	56½	44½	33½	35½	.....
Terre Haute.....	O	66½	56½	44½	33½	35½	.....
Tipton.....	O	79	67	53	39½	42½	.....
Valparaiso.....	O	82	69½	55	41	44	.....
Vincennes.....	O	65½	55½	44	33	35	.....
Wabash.....	O	82	69½	55	41	44	.....
Warsaw.....	O	87	74	58½	43½	47	.....
Washington.....	O	66½	56½	44½	33½	35½	.....
Williamsport.....	O	73	62	49	36½	39	.....
Winamac.....	O	80½	68½	54	40½	43	.....
Winchester.....	O	83½	71	56	42	45	.....

### IOWA

Adel.....	W	102	82	61	44½	.....
Albia.....	W	82	65½	49	36½	.....
Algona.....	W	117	96½	76½	54	.....
Anamosa.....	W	83½	69	54	40½	.....
Atlantic.....	W	118	95	69	48½	.....
Audubon.....	W	118	95	69	48½	.....
Bedford.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½	.....
Bloomfield.....	W	79½	62½	46	34½	.....
Boone.....	W	102	81	61	44½	.....
Burlington.....	I	73	62½	49	36½	.....
Carroll.....	W	115½	93	67	48½	.....
Centerville.....	W	85	67	50½	38½	.....
Chariton.....	W	85	67	50½	38½	.....
Charles City.....	W	96	79½	64	43	.....
Cherokee.....	W	120	99	69	48½	.....
Clarinda.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½	.....
Clarion.....	W	102½	81	61	44½	.....
Clinton.....	I	79	67	53	39½	.....
Corning.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½	.....
Corydon.....	W	85	67	56½	38½	.....
Council Bluffs.....	W	92	78	64½	46	.....

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To POINTS IN IOWA (Cont'd)	Applying Classification	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4		
Cresco.....	W	96	79½	64	45½		
Creston.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Davenport.....	I	76	65½	51	38½		
Decorah.....	W	96	79½	64	43		
Denison.....	W	120	99	69	48½		
Des Moines.....	W	87	67	53	39½		
Dubuque.....	I	85	72½	57	42½		
Eldora.....	W	93	78	57	43		
Elkader.....	W	96	78½	62½	43		
Emmetsburg.....	W	117½	92	67½	48½		
Estherville.....	W	118	95	69	48½		
Fairfield.....	W	78	62½	49	36½		
Forest City.....	W	106	83	64	47½		
Fort Dodge.....	W	104	81	61½	45		
Fort Madison.....	I	72½	61½	48½	36½		
Garner.....	W	105½	82	64	45½		
Glenwood.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Greenfield.....	W	109½	87½	67	47½		
Grundy Center.....	W	93	78	57	43		
Guthrie Center.....	W	110	90	64½	48½		
Hampton.....	W	96	78½	61	43		
Harlan.....	W	120	99	69	48½		
Ida Grove.....	W	120	99	69	48½		
Independence.....	W	92	76	56½	43		
Indianola.....	W	87	69	53	39½		
Iowa City.....	W	85	72½	56½	43		
Jefferson.....	W	108	84½	63	47½		
Keosauqua.....	W	78	61	46	34½		
Knoxville.....	W	87	67	53	39½		
Le Mars.....	W	120	99	69	48½		
Leon.....	W	87	67	52	41½		
Logan.....	W	120	99	69	48½		
Manchester.....	W	85	72½	56½	43		
Maquoketa.....	W	80½	69	54	40½		
Marengo.....	W	88	72½	56½	43		
Marshalltown.....	W	93	73½	57	43		
Mason City.....	W	117	96½	76½	54		
Montezuma.....	W	91½	73	56½	39½		
Mount Ayr.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Mt. Pleasant.....	W	73	62½	49	36½		
Muscatine.....	I	79	67	53	39½		
Nevada.....	W	95	78½	57½	42		
New Hampton.....	W	96	79½	64	43		
Newton.....	W	94	73½	57	43		
Northwood.....	W	117	96½	76½	54		
Onawa.....	W	120	102	76	51		
Orange City.....	W	121½	99	69	48½		
Osage.....	W	96	79½	64	43		
Osceola.....	W	87	67	52	39½		
Oskaloosa.....	W	87	66½	53	39½		
Ottumwa.....	W	79½	62½	49	36½		
Pocahontas.....	W	117½	94	67	48½		
Red Oak.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Rock Rapids.....	W	121½	99	69	48½		
Rockwell City.....	W	113	88½	66	48½		
Sac City.....	W	118	95	69	48½		
Sibley.....	W	121½	99	69	48½		
Sigourney.....	W	83½	66½	53	39½		
Sioux Center.....	W	120½	102	84	60		
Spencer.....	W	118	96½	76½	54		
Spirit Lake.....	W	121½	99	69	48½		
Storm Lake.....	W	118	95	69	48½		
Tipton.....	W	80½	69	54	40½		
Toledo.....	W	92	73	56½	43		
Vinton.....	W	91½	72½	56½	43		
Wapello.....	I	79	67	53	39½		

To POINTS IN IOWA (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4		
Washington.....	W	79	66½	53	39½		
Waterloo.....	W	93	78	57	43		
Waukon.....	W	91½	76	61	43		
Waverly.....	W	94	78	60½	43		
Webster City.....	W	103½	79½	61	44½		
West Union.....	W	96	78½	62½	43		
Winterset.....	W	100½	81	61	45½		
KANSAS							
Abilene.....	W	160	128½	103	82		
Alma.....	W	133½	109½	88	70		
Anthony.....	W	188½	155	130½	106		
Ashland.....	W	213	179	155	135½		
Atchison.....	W	92	78	64½	46		
Atwood.....	W	212	172½	138½	114½		
Belleville.....	W	160	128½	102½	83		
Beloit.....	W	176½	144½	118	93		
Burlington.....	W	146	113	88	70		
Clay Center.....	W	155	128	102	79		
Colby.....	W	215½	175½	141	117½		
Columbus.....	W	121½	100½	81	61		
Concordia.....	W	160	128½	103	83½		
Cottonwood Falls.....	W	158	124½	102	78		
Council Grove.....	W	152	118½	99	78		
Dodge City.....	W	215½	181	149	118½		
Eldorado.....	W	158	129½	108	85		
Ellsworth.....	W	179	147½	121½	97		
Emporia.....	W	146	112½	88	70		
Erie.....	W	129½	100½	83½	61		
Eureka.....	W	154	128	106	82		
Fort Scott.....	W	112½	93	69	48½		
Fredonia.....	W	149½	123½	103	78		
Garden City.....	W	227	187	149	118½		
Garnett.....	W	129½	100½	83½	61		
Girard.....	W	112½	97	76	61		
Goodland.....	W	225	182½	147	118½		
Great Bend.....	W	190½	155	129½	109½		
Greensburg.....	W	203½	170	144½	118½		
Hays.....	W	199½	166	138½	109½		
Hiawatha.....	W	92	78	64½	46		
Hill City.....	W	209½	173½	141	117½		
Holton.....	W	106	83½	64½	50½		
Howard.....	W	169	135½	112½	88		
Hutchinson.....	W	167	138½	115½	91½		
Independence.....	W	137	106	88	65½		
Iola.....	W	129½	100½	83½	61		
Junction City.....	W	152	123½	101	78		
Kansas City.....	W	92	78	64½	46		
Kingman.....	W	185½	154	130½	105½		
Kinsley.....	W	200½	170	144½	117½		
La Crosse.....	W	199½	163	138½	118		
Larned.....	W	194½	160	135½	115½		
Lawrence.....	W	112½	88	69	55		
Leavenworth.....	W	92	78	64½	46		
Liberal.....	W	213	179	160	132½		
Lyndon.....	W	130½	105½	83½	67		
Lyons.....	W	179	147½	121½	97		
McPherson.....	W	167	138½	115½	91½		
Manhattan.....	W	137	111	91½	70		
Mankato.....	W	172	138	109½	91		
Marion.....	W	156½	129½	106	83½		
Marysville.....	W	137	111	91½	73		
Medicine Lodge.....	W	190½	158	138½	120		
Minneapolis.....	W	167	137	111	87		
Mound City.....	W	117½	91½	76	57½		



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To POINTS IN KANSAS (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.				
		CLASSES				
		1	2	3	4	5
Newton.....	W	166	137	114½	90	
Oberlin.....	W	209	168½	135½	112	
Olathe.....	W	94	79	64½	48½	
Osborne.....	W	185½	154	126½	103½	
Oskaloosa.....	W	106	83½	64½	50½	
Oswego.....	W	137	106	88	65½	
Ottawa.....	W	118½	93	73	56½	
Paola.....	W	109½	87	69	48½	
Phillipsburg.....	W	190½	154	123	102	
Pittsburg.....	W	112½	97	76	61	
Pratt.....	W	193	160	133½	109½	
Russell.....	W	190½	156½	130½	105½	
St. John.....	W	193	158	132½	109	
Salina.....	W	163	133½	109½	83½	
Sedan.....	W	161	133½	111	83½	
Seneca.....	W	109½	87	65½	53½	
Smith Center.....	W	181	146	116½	97	
Stockton.....	W	190½	167	140	115½	
Syracuse.....	W	227½	187	149	118½	
Topeka.....	W	121½	94	74½	57½	
Troy.....	W	92	78	64½	46	
Wakeeney.....	W	213	175	149	118½	
Washington.....	W	144½	115½	94	74½	
Wellington.....	W	178	147½	123½	100½	
Wichita.....	W	167	138½	115½	91½	
Winfield.....	W	178	146	123½	99	
Yates Center.....	W	149½	117½	97	73	
<b>KENTUCKY</b>						
Barbourville.....	S	141	123	101	86	75
Bardstown.....	S	101	86½	68½	52	47
Bardwell.....	S	83½	72	63½	53½	43½
Benton.....	S	107	92½	79	62½	47½
Cadiz.....	S	114½	93½	84	73	62½
Campbellsville.....	S	146	124	102½	83½	72
Clinton.....	S	92	79	70	59	47½
Elizabethtown.....	S	106½	90	79½	69	59
Elkton.....	S	144	120	102	86	72
Franklin.....	S	144	122½	97½	81½	70½
Glasgow.....	S	149	126½	104½	87	75
Henderson.....	O	70	60	47½	36	25½
Hickman.....	S	104½	90	79	66½	54½
La Grange.....	S	101	86½	68½	52	47
Lancaster.....	S	132	114	93	70½	61½
Lebanon.....	S	129	110½	89½	72½	65
London.....	S	141	123	99	86	75
Louisville.....	O	79	67	53	39½	27½
Madisonville.....	S	93	79½	69	57	51
Mayfield.....	S	92	79	70	59	47½
Morganfield.....	S	84	70½	60	48	41
Mt. Vernon.....	S	141	122½	97½	81½	70½
Murray.....	S	107	92½	81½	68½	53
Nicholasville.....	S	106½	95	77	56	50
Owensboro.....	O	78½	66½	52½	39½	28
Paintsville.....	S	148	124½	96	65½	55
Pikeville.....	S	155½	132	101	69	56½
Prestonburg.....	S	151	128½	97½	66½	56½
Russellville.....	S	137	117	95	81½	70½
Scottsburg.....	S	92	79	70	59	51
Springfield.....	S	123	104½	84½	68½	61½
Stanford.....	S	135	115	93½	75½	68
Versailles.....	S	106½	95	77	56	50
Wickliffe.....	S	70	60½	53½	45	36½
Williamsburg.....	S	141	123	101	86	75

To POINTS IN LOUISIANA (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.				
		CLASSES				
		1	2	3	4	5
Abbeville.....	W	209½	179½	147½	126½	105½
Alexandria.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½	97½
Amite.....	S	173½	149½	132	111½	90½
Arcadia.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½	97½
Bastrop.....	W	185½	158	129½	111	94
Baton Rouge.....	S	173½	149½	132	111	90½
Clinton.....	S	187	161	142	119½	97
Colfax.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½	97½
Covington.....	S	191½	164½	146	123	100
Crowley.....	W	206½	176½	144½	124½	103½
DeRidder.....	W	203½	173½	142½	121½	102
Donaldsonville.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½	100½
Franklin.....	W	209½	179	147½	126½	105½
Franklinton.....	S	207	178	157½	132½	107½
Gretna.....	S	173½	149½	132	111	90½
Homer.....	W	201½	171	142½	121½	97½
Houma.....	W	213	182½	149	128	106
Jennings.....	W	209½	179	147½	126½	105½
Lafayette.....	W	205½	173½	144½	123½	103½
Lake Charles.....	W	206½	176½	144½	124½	103½
Leesville.....	W	206½	176½	144½	124½	103½
Mansfield.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½	100½
Marksville.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½	100½
Minden.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½	97½
Napoleonville.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½	100½
New Iberia.....	W	206½	176½	144½	124½	103½
New Orleans.....	S	173½	149½	132	111	90½
New Roads.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½	100½
Opelousas.....	W	202½	172	142½	121½	102
Plaquemine.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½	100½
Port Allen.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½	100½
Rayville.....	W	182½	155	128	109½	90
Ruston.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½	97½
St. Martinsville.....	W	205	173½	144½	123½	103½
Shreveport.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½	97½
Tallulah.....	W	182½	155	128	109½	90
Thibodaux.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½	100½
Winnfield.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½	97½
<b>MAINE</b>						
		1	2	3	4	R26
Auburn.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½
Augusta.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½
Bangor.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½
Bath.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½
Belfast.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½
Dover.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½
Ellsworth.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½
Farmington.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½
Houlton.....	O	242	210	159	117½	136
Machias.....	O	205	179½	137½	99½	111
Portland.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½
Rockland.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½
Skowhagen.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½
South Paris.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½
Wiscasset.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½
<b>MARYLAND</b>						
		1	2	3	4	5
Annapolis.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86
Baltimore.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86
Belair.....	O	190	165	129	93	105
Cambridge.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	89
Centreville.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	89
Chestertown.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	89
Denton.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	89

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To Points in MARYLAND (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4	R26	
Easton.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	89	
Elkton.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Frederick.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Hagerstown.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Princess Anne.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	89	
Rockville.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Salisbury.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	89	
Snow Hill.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	89	
Towson.....	O	178½	158	120½	85½	97½	
Westminster.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	

### MASSACHUSETTS

Boston.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Dedham.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Fall River.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Fitchburg.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Greenfield.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Lowell.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
New Bedford.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Northampton.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Pittsfield.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Plymouth.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Salem.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Springfield.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Taunton.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Worcester.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	

### MISSISSIPPI

		1	2	3	4	5	
Aberdeen.....	S	146½	126	111½	94	76½	
Bay St. Louis.....	S	173½	149½	132	111	90½	
Biloxi.....	S	173½	149½	132	111	90½	
Booneville.....	S	134	115	101½	86	70	
Brookhaven.....	S	166½	143	126½	106½	86½	
Canton.....	S	157½	135½	119	101	82	
Charleston.....	S	149½	128½	113½	95½	78	
Clarksdale.....	S	146½	126	111½	94	76½	
Cleveland.....	S	146½	126	111½	94	76½	
Collins.....	S	207	178	157½	132½	107½	
Columbia.....	S	207	178	157½	132½	107½	
Columbus.....	S	146½	126	111½	94	76½	
Corinth.....	S	122½	105½	93	78½	63½	
Ellisville.....	S	166½	143	126½	106½	86½	
Forest.....	S	157½	135½	119½	101	82	
Friars Point.....	S	146½	126	111½	94	76½	
Greenville.....	S	146½	126	111½	94	76½	
Greenwood.....	S	146½	126	111½	94	76½	
Grenada.....	S	146½	126	111½	94	76½	
Gulfport.....	S	173½	149½	132	111	90½	
Hazelhurst.....	S	166½	143	126½	106½	86½	
Holly Springs.....	S	134	115	101½	86	70	
Houston.....	S	146½	126	111½	94	76½	
Indianola.....	S	182	155½	136½	115½	94½	
Iuka.....	S	156	133½	114	90	75	
Jackson.....	S	157½	135½	119½	101	82	
Kosciusko.....	S	146½	126	111½	94	76½	
Lexington.....	S	157½	135½	119½	101	82	
Louisville.....	S	171	147	130	109½	89	
Lucedale.....	S	187	161	142	119½	97	
Macon.....	S	156½	134½	119	100½	81½	
Magnolia.....	S	173½	149½	132	111	90½	
Meridian.....	S	157½	135½	119½	101	82	
Natchez.....	S	166½	143	126½	106½	86½	
New Albany.....	S	134	115	101½	86	70	
Oxford.....	S	141½	121½	107½	90½	73½	

To Points in MISSISSIPPI (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4	5	
Pascagoula.....	S	173½	149½	132	111	90½	
Philadelphia.....	S	171	147	130	109½	89	
Pontotoc.....	S	160	137½	122	102½	83½	
Poplarville.....	S	173½	149½	132	111	90½	
Port Gibson.....	S	166½	143	126½	106½	86½	
Quitman.....	S	166½	143	126½	106½	86½	
Ripley.....	S	147½	127	112	94½	77	
Rolling Forks.....	S	157½	135½	119½	101	82	
Rosedale.....	S	146½	126	111½	94	76½	
Sardis.....	S	139½	120	106	89	72½	
Senatobia.....	S	137	117½	104	88	71	
Starkville.....	S	146½	126	111½	94	76½	
Tupelo.....	S	134	115	101½	86	70	
Vicksburg.....	S	157½	135½	119½	101	82	
Water Valley.....	S	145	124½	110½	92½	75	
West Point.....	S	146½	126	111½	94	76½	
Winona.....	S	146½	126	111½	94	76½	
Yazoo City.....	S	157½	135½	119½	101	82	

### MISSOURI

Advance.....	W	105½	88½	73	63		
Albany.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Allenton.....	W	36½	32½	23	20½		
Annapolis.....	W	64	55	44½	38½		
Arcadia.....	W	57½	48½	41½	35		
Armstrong.....	W	81	61	45½	36½		
Atlanta.....	W	79½	61	45	34		
Barnett.....	W	82	69	58½	40		
Beaufort.....	W	53½	43	32½	27½		
Bernie.....	W	117½	99½	82	70		
Bethany.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Bismarck.....	W	53½	45½	36½	32½		
Blodgett.....	W	105½	88½	73	63		
Bloomfield.....	W	111	94	78	67		
Bolivar.....	W	108	93	76	67		
Bonne Terre.....	W	61	50½	38½	35		
Bonnets Mills.....	W	64	48½	36½	27½		
Booneville.....	W	76	59½	48	36½		
Bourbon.....	W	54	39½	32½	27½		
Bowling Green.....	W	52½	43	33½	25		
Butler.....	W	109½	83½	67	48½		
California.....	W	76	61	48½	36½		
Cape Girardeau.....	W	71½	61	50½	43		
Carrollton.....	W	90	67	52	41½		
Carthage.....	W	112½	97	76	61		
Cassville.....	W	138½	120	100½	83½		
Catawissa.....	W	39½	35	26	23		
Centralia.....	W	69	55	39½	32½		
Chaffee.....	W	99	83½	69½	59½		
Charleston.....	W	108	91½	75	64½		
Chillicothe.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Clarksburg.....	W	79	62½	48½	36½		
Clarkton.....	W	120	102	84½	72½		
Clinton.....	W	117½	100½	83½	71½		
Cole Camp.....	W	88	69	53½	40		
Columbia.....	W	71½	56½	44½	35		
Concordia.....	W	90	67	52	41½		
Cuba.....	W	58	48½	39½	33½		
Desloge.....	W	61	50½	38½	35		
DeSoto.....	W	44½	38½	30½	26		
Dexter.....	W	114½	97	79½	69		
Doniphan.....	W	117½	99½	82	70		
Edina.....	W	79½	62½	45	34		
Eldon.....	W	79	67	53½	40		
Ellington.....	W	109½	93	76	65½		



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To POINTS IN MISSOURI (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4		
Enon.....	W	76	64	53½	40		
Essex.....	W	114½	97	79½	69		
Eureka.....	W	33½	29½	21	19		
Farmington.....	W	61	50½	38½	35		
Fayette.....	W	76	59½	44½	34		
Fisk.....	W	111	94	78	67		
Flat River.....	W	61	50½	38½	35		
Fredericktown.....	W	62½	53½	44½	38½		
Freeburg.....	W	67	56½	47½	39½		
Fulton.....	W	69	55	43	33½		
Gallatin.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Gerald.....	W	56½	47½	35	30½		
Grant City.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Greenfield.....	W	108	93	69	48½		
Hallsville.....	W	71½	56½	41½	33½		
Hannibal.....	W	52½	43	33½	25		
Harrisonville.....	W	123½	106	88	76		
Hermann.....	W	45½	35	26	23		
Higginsville.....	W	90	67	52	41½		
High Hill.....	W	53½	44½	36	26½		
Holliday.....	W	74½	57½	41½	32½		
Houstonia.....	W	90	67	52	41½		
Huntsville.....	W	78	59½	44½	36½		
Illmo.....	W	97	82	67½	57½		
Independence.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Irondale.....	W	52	44½	36½	30½		
Iron Mountain.....	W	55	47½	38½	33½		
Ironton.....	W	57½	48½	42	35		
Jackson.....	W	81	69	56½	48½		
Jefferson City.....	W	69	55	45	34		
Kahoka.....	W	76	56½	44½	33½		
Kansas City.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Kennett.....	W	126½	107	88	76		
Keytesville.....	W	82	61	45½	38½		
Kirksville.....	W	79½	62½	45	34		
Lamar.....	W	112½	97	69	48½		
Lancaster.....	W	79½	62½	45	34		
Leadwood.....	W	69	57½	45½	43		
Lebanon.....	W	87	73	61	48½		
Leeper.....	W	71½	61	50½	43		
Lexington Junction.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Liberty.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Linneus.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Lohman.....	W	73	62½	52	40		
Louisiana.....	W	48	40	30½	22½		
Macon.....	W	79½	61	45	34		
Madison.....	W	76	57½	41½	32½		
Marshall.....	W	88	65½	50½	39½		
Marshfield.....	W	94	79	61	48½		
Maryville.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Maysville.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Memphis.....	W	79½	62½	45	34		
Mexico.....	W	65½	52	39½	32½		
Milan.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Mill Spring.....	W	71½	61	50½	43		
Mineral Point.....	W	50½	43	35	30½		
Moberly.....	W	76	59½	44½	34		
Montgomery.....	W	56½	45½	37	28		
Mora.....	W	88	69	53½	40		
Morehouse.....	W	108	91½	75	64½		
Morley.....	W	105½	88½	73	63		
Mt. Vernon.....	W	108	93	69	52		
Neosho.....	W	112½	97	76	61		
Nevada.....	W	109½	93	69	48½		
New Bloomfield.....	W	69	55	43	33½		
New London.....	W	52½	43	33½	25		

To POINTS IN MISSOURI (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4		
O'Fallon.....	W	33½	27½	21	18½		
Oran.....	W	101	85½	70½	61		
Osceola.....	W	114½	97	82	70		
Otterville.....	W	81	62½	48½	36½		
Owensville.....	W	59½	50½	38½	33½		
Ozark.....	W	105½	88	73	64		
Pacific.....	W	38½	33½	24½	21		
Painton.....	W	105½	88½	73	63		
Palmyra.....	W	57½	49	38½	29½		
Paris.....	W	71½	57½	41½	32½		
Perryville.....	W	62½	52	41½	33½		
Piedmont.....	W	70	59½	48½	43		
Platte City.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Poplar Bluff.....	W	108	91½	75	64½		
Portageville.....	W	117½	99½	82	70		
Potosi.....	W	50½	43	35	30½		
Princeton.....	W	91½	69	53½	41		
Richmond.....	W	91½	69	53½	41		
Robertsville.....	W	41½	35	26	23		
Rockport.....	W	111½	94	80	56½		
Rolla.....	W	65½	56½	45½	39½		
Russellville.....	W	74½	64	52	40		
St. Charles.....	W	30½	24½	20½	17		
St. Claire.....	W	45½	35	26	23		
St. Genevieve.....	W	50	43	35	30½		
St. James.....	W	62½	53½	43	36½		
St. Joseph.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
St. Marys.....	W	53½	45½	36½	32½		
Salem.....	W	70	59½	48½	43		
Salisbury.....	W	81	61	45½	36½		
Savannah.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Sedalia.....	W	81	62½	48½	36½		
Senath.....	W	129½	109½	90½	78		
Sikeston.....	W	108	91½	75	64½		
Slater.....	W	85	62½	47½	39½		
Springfield.....	W	94	79	61	48½		
Steelville.....	W	61	52	43	36½		
Stover.....	W	87	69	53½	40		
Sturgeon.....	W	71½	55	41½	32½		
Tipton.....	W	79	62½	48½	36½		
Trenton.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Troy.....	W	50½	41½	34	24½		
Union.....	W	45½	38½	29½	24½		
Unionville.....	W	91½	69	53½	41½		
Vandalia.....	W	64	48½	38½	29½		
Versailles.....	W	85	69	53½	40		
Warrensburg.....	W	90	67	52	40		
Warsaw.....	W	100½	83½	62½	48½		
Washington.....	W	45½	35	26	23		
Wellsville.....	W	59½	48½	38½	29½		
West Plains.....	W	151	128	106	88		
Williamsville.....	W	114½	97	79½	69		

## MONTANA

Billings.....	W	375	313½	254	204		
Bozeman.....	W	398	339	277½	223½		
Butte.....	W	398	339	277½	223½		
Chinook.....	W	380	324	264	205½		
Columbus.....	W	387	331	268½	210		
Dillon.....	W	398	339	277½	223½		
Forsythe.....	W	354	302½	245	186		
Glendive.....	W	317	269½	216	160½		
Great Falls.....	W	394½	336½	276	216		

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To POINTS IN MONTANA (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4		
Hamilton.....	W	420	363	304½	257		
Kalispell.....	W	412½	353	290	236		
Lewistown.....	W	394½	336½	276	216		
Livingston.....	W	398	339	277½	222		
Miles City.....	W	342	291½	236	178½		
Missoula.....	W	412½	353	290	236		
Philipsburg.....	W	420	363	304½	254		
Red Lodge.....	W	390	333	270	213		
Roundup.....	W	375	313½	254	204		
Townsend.....	W	398	339	277½	223½		
<b>NEBRASKA</b>							
Albion.....	W	160	128	102½	84		
Alliance.....	W	234½	191	154½	128½		
Alma.....	W	184	148½	119	98		
Auburn.....	W	92	78	64½	46		
Aurora.....	W	155½	124	99	81½		
Beatrice.....	W	100	91½	73	55½		
Beaver City.....	W	193	156	125½	104		
Blair.....	W	99	78	64½	47½		
Broken Bow.....	W	187	151	121½	100		
Burwell.....	W	187	151	121½	100		
Central City.....	W	156½	128	102½	84		
Clay Center.....	W	158½	126½	101	85½		
Columbus.....	W	146½	122½	101	80		
Crawford.....	W	243½	199	160½	134½		
David City.....	W	140½	116	92½	76		
Fairbury.....	W	137	111	91½	73		
Falls City.....	W	92	78	64½	46		
Fremont.....	W	99½	88½	73	53½		
Fullerton.....	W	156½	125	102	81½		
Geneva.....	W	152½	121	96½	80		
Grand Island.....	W	160	136	112	88		
Hartington.....	W	167½	133½	107	82½		
Hastings.....	W	160	136	112	88		
Hebron.....	W	158½	126½	101	83½		
Holdrege.....	W	181	146	117	96½		
Kearney.....	W	175	140½	113	93		
Lexington.....	W	190½	154	123½	102		
Lincoln.....	W	99½	88½	73	53½		
Loup City.....	W	178	143½	115	95		
McCook.....	W	202½	164½	132	109½		
Madison.....	W	146	122½	101	80		
Minden.....	W	172	138	112	91		
Nebraska City.....	W	92	78	64½	46		
Neligh.....	W	169	135½	108½	88½		
Nelson.....	W	166	133	105½	87½		
Omaha.....	W	92	78	64½	46		
O'Neill.....	W	181	146	117	92		
Ord.....	W	184	148½	119	98½		
Osceola.....	W	147½	123	97½	80		
Pierce.....	W	161½	128½	103	84½		
Plattsmouth.....	W	92	78	64½	46		
Red Cloud.....	W	175	140½	113	92½		
St. Paul.....	W	169	136	112	89½		
Schuyler.....	W	142	112½	89	73		
Seward.....	W	140½	110½	88	72½		
Stanton.....	W	146	122½	97½	80		
Tecumseh.....	W	99½	88½	73	53½		
Tekamah.....	W	120	94	76	51		
Wahoo.....	W	99½	88½	73	53½		
West Point.....	W	144½	115	92	75		
Wilber.....	W	114½	91½	73	56½		

To POINTS IN NEW HAMPSHIRE	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4	R26	
Berlin.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Claremont.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Concord.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Derry.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Dover.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Exeter.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Franklin.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Keene.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Laconia.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Lancaster.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Lebanon.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Manchester.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Nashua.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Newport.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Portsmouth.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Rochester.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Somersworth.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>							
Belvidere.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Bridgeton.....	O	169	148½	113½	80	92	
Camden.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Elizabeth.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Flemington.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Freehold.....	O	171	150½	115½	82	93½	
Hackensack.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Hoboken.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Jersey City.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Mays Landing.....	O	171	150½	115½	82	94	
Morristown.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Mount Holly.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Newark.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
New Brunswick.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Newton.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Passaic.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Paterson.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Perth Amboy.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Salem.....	O	169	148½	113½	80	92	
Somerville.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Toms River.....	O	171	150½	115½	82	93½	
Trenton.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Woodbury.....	O	169	148½	113½	80	92	
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>							
Alamogordo.....	W	304	258½	213	182½		
Albuquerque.....	W	304	258½	213	182½		
Bernalillo.....	W	304	258½	213	182½		
Carlsbad.....	W	304	258½	213	182½		
Carrizozo.....	W	304	258½	213	182½		
Clayton.....	W	246	193	154	122		
Clovis.....	W	281½	239	197½	169		
Deming.....	W	345	293	241½	207		
Gallup.....	W	383	324	268½	230		
Las Vegas.....	W	304	258½	213	182½		
Portales.....	W	296½	251	206½	178		
Raton.....	W	276½	220½	179	144½		
Roswell.....	W	304	258½	213	182½		
Santa Fe.....	W	304	258½	213	182½		
Santa Rosa.....	W	296½	251	206½	178		
Silver City.....	W	360	306	252	216		
Socorro.....	W	304	258½	213	182½		
Tucumcari.....	W	281½	239	197½	169		

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To POINTS IN NEW YORK	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					R26
		1	2	3	4	5	
Albany.....	O	159½	139½	106	74	85	
Albion.....	O	126	110½	84	61½	67	
Auburn.....	O	139½	122	93	64½	74½	
Ballston Spa.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Batavia.....	O	126	110½	84	61½	67	
Bath.....	O	139½	122	93	64½	74½	
Belmont.....	O	126	110½	84	61½	67	
Binghamton.....	O	139½	122	93	64½	74½	
Buffalo.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
Canandaigua.....	O	139½	122	93	64½	74½	
Canton.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Catskill.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Cooperstown.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Cortland.....	O	139½	122	93	64½	74½	
Delhi.....	O	189	162½	124	86½	99	
Elmira.....	O	139½	122	93	64½	74½	
Fonda.....	O	159½	139½	106	74	85	
Geneseo.....	O	126	110½	84	61½	67	
Goshen.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Herkimer.....	O	159½	139½	106	74	85	
Hudson.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Hudson Falls.....	O	173	151	115½	81	92½	
Ithaca.....	O	139½	122	93	64½	74½	
Jamaica.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Johnstown.....	O	182	159	121½	85½	97	
Kingston.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Little Valley.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
Lockport.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
Lowville.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Lyons.....	O	139½	122	93	64½	74½	
Malone.....	O	173	151	115½	81	92½	
Mineola.....	O	172½	150½	114½	79½	90½	
Monticello.....	O	185	161	122	86½	97½	
New York.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Norwich.....	O	151	132½	100½	70	80½	
Oswego.....	O	139½	122	93	64½	74½	
Penn Yan.....	O	139½	122	93	64½	74½	
Plattsburg.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Poughkeepsie.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Pulaski.....	O	151	132½	100½	70	80½	
Riverhead.....	O	183	161	122½	88½	100	
Rochester.....	O	126	110½	84	61½	67	
Schenectady.....	O	159½	139½	106	74	85	
Schoharie.....	O	189½	161	123	86½	99	
Syracuse.....	O	139½	122	93	64½	74½	
Troy.....	O	159½	139½	106	74	85	
Utica.....	O	151	132½	100½	70	80½	
Warsaw.....	O	126	110½	84	61½	67	
Waterloo.....	O	139½	122	93	64½	74½	
Watertown.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Watkins.....	O	139½	122	93	64½	74½	
White Plains.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
NORTH CAROLINA		1	2	3	4	5	
Albemarle.....	S	183½	160½	126	93½	79	
Ashboro.....	S	183½	160½	126	93½	79	
Brevard.....	S	205	183½	155	118	99½	
Burgaw.....	S	183½	160½	126	93½	79	
Carthage.....	S	183½	160½	126	93½	79	
Charlotte.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104	
Columbia.....	S	165½	143½	110½	83	68	
Concord.....	S	183½	160½	126	97	81½	
Durham.....	S	173	148½	117	83	70	
Elizabeth City.....	S	165½	143½	110½	83	68	
Fayetteville.....	S	183½	160½	126	93½	79	

To POINTS IN NORTH CAROLINA (Contd')	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					R26
		1	2	3	4	5	
Gastonia.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104	
Goldsboro.....	S	173	150½	117	84½	70½	
Graham.....	S	173	150½	117	84½	70½	
Greensboro.....	S	173	150½	117	84½	70½	
Henderson.....	S	173	150½	117	84½	70½	
Hendersonville.....	S	201½	178½	148½	113	95	
Hertford.....	S	165½	143½	110½	83	68	
Kinston.....	S	173	150½	117	84½	70½	
Laurinburg.....	S	201½	178½	144	111½	83½	
Lexington.....	S	183½	160½	126	93½	79	
Lincolnton.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104	
Littleton.....	S	173	150½	117	84½	70½	
Louisburg.....	S	173	150½	117	84½	70½	
Marion.....	S	201½	178½	148½	113	95	
Marshall.....	S	191	169½	146	113	95	
Mocksville.....	S	183½	160½	126	93½	79	
Monroe.....	S	183½	160½	126	93½	79	
Murphy.....	S	205½	173	138	119	108	
Nashville.....	S	173	150½	117	84½	70½	
New Bern.....	S	167	143	110½	84½	68	
Newton.....	S	201½	178½	148½	113	95	
Oxford.....	S	173	150½	117	84½	70½	
Plymouth.....	S	165½	143	110½	83	68	
Raleigh.....	S	173	150½	117	84½	70½	
Rockingham.....	S	183½	160½	126	93½	79	
Rutherfordton.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104	
Salisbury.....	S	183½	160½	126	93½	79	
Shelby.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104	
Smithfield.....	S	173	150½	117	84½	70½	
Statesville.....	S	183½	160½	126	93½	79	
Tarboro.....	S	165½	144½	114	82	70	
Troy.....	S	183½	160½	126	93½	79	
Wadesboro.....	S	183½	160½	126	93½	79	
Warrenton.....	S	173	150½	117	84½	70½	
Washington.....	S	165½	143	110½	83	68	
Waynesville.....	S	201½	178½	148½	113	95	
Williamston.....	S	173	147½	117	84½	70½	
Wilmington.....	S	173	146	113	84	68	
Wilson.....	S	173	150½	117	84½	70½	
Winston-Salem.....	S	173	148½	117	83	70	

## NORTH DAKOTA

Beach.....	W	309	258½	208	161	
Bismarck.....	W	248	209	166	123½	
Cando.....	W	251	212	169½	126½	
Carrington.....	W	238	199½	157	117	
Cooperstown.....	W	224	187½	149	112½	
Devil's Lake.....	W	242	204	160	118½	
Dickinson.....	W	289	244	197½	151½	
Ellendale.....	W	213½	178½	142	105	
Fargo.....	W	199	166½	136	102½	
Grafton.....	W	221	185½	151½	114½	
Grand Forks.....	W	217	182½	149	112½	
Hettinger.....	W	283	236	188½	139½	
Hillsboro.....	W	208	174½	142	106½	
Jamestown.....	W	221	185½	151½	114½	
Lakota.....	W	229	192½	157	118½	
Langdon.....	W	242	204	164	123½	
Lisbon.....	W	212	178½	145	109½	
Mandan.....	W	250	212	169½	126½	
Minot.....	W	271	230½	184	139½	
Rugby.....	W	259	216½	172	130½	
Valley City.....	W	212	178½	145	109½	
Wahpeton.....	W	195	163½	133	100½	
Williston.....	W	307½	256	210	158	

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To POINTS IN OHIO	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.				
		CLASSES				
		1	2	3	4	R26
Akron.....	O	103½	88	69½	52	55½
Ashland.....	O	100½	85½	67½	50½	54
Athens.....	O	100½	85½	67½	50½	54
Batavia.....	O	91	77½	61	45½	49
Bellevue.....	O	91	77½	61	45½	49
Bowling Green.....	O	94½	80½	63½	47½	51
Bryan.....	O	91	77½	61	45½	49
Bucyrus.....	O	96½	82	64	48½	51½
Cadiz.....	O	96½	82	64	48½	51½
Cadwell.....	O	103½	88	69½	52	55½
Cambridge.....	O	103½	88	69½	52	55½
Canton.....	O	104½	89	70	52½	56
Carrollton.....	O	104½	89	70	52½	56
Celina.....	O	88½	75	59½	44½	47½
Chardon.....	O	109	92½	73	54½	58½
Chillicothe.....	O	94½	80½	63½	47½	51
Cincinnati.....	O	85	72½	57	42½	45½
Circleville.....	O	94½	80½	63½	47½	51
Cleveland.....	O	103½	88	69½	52	55½
Columbus.....	O	94½	80½	63½	47½	51
Coshocton.....	O	100½	85½	67½	50½	54
Dayton.....	O	87	74	58½	43½	47
Delaware.....	O	94½	80½	63½	47½	51
Eaton.....	O	85	72½	57	42½	45½
Elyria.....	O	101½	86½	68	51	54½
Findlay.....	O	92	78	61½	46	49
Fremont.....	O	96½	82	64	48½	51½
Gallipolis.....	O	101½	86	68	51	54½
Greenville.....	O	85	72½	57	42½	45½
Hamilton.....	O	85	72½	57	42½	45½
Hillsboro.....	O	92	78	61½	46	49
Ironton.....	O	97½	83	65½	49	52½
Jackson.....	O	97½	83	65½	49	52½
Jefferson.....	O	109	92½	73	54½	58½
Kenton.....	O	92	78	61½	46	49
Lancaster.....	O	96½	82	64	48½	51½
Lebanon.....	O	88½	75	59½	44½	47½
Lima.....	O	91	77½	61	45½	49
Lisbon.....	O	109	92½	73	54½	58½
Logan.....	O	97½	83	65½	49	52½
London.....	O	91	77½	61	45½	49
McArthur.....	O	97½	83	65½	49	52½
Mansfield.....	O	97½	83	65½	49	52½
Marietta.....	O	103½	88	69½	52	55½
Marion.....	O	94½	80½	63½	47½	51
Marysville.....	O	92	78	61½	46	49
Medina.....	O	103½	88	69½	52	55½
Millersburg.....	O	101½	86½	68	51	54½
Mt. Gilead.....	O	96½	82	64	48½	51½
Mt. Vernon.....	O	97½	83	65½	49	52½
Napoleon.....	O	92	78	61½	46	49
Newark.....	O	96½	82	64	48½	51½
New Lexington.....	O	97½	83	65½	49	52½
New Philadelphia.....	O	103½	88	69½	52	55½
Norwalk.....	O	100½	85½	67½	50½	54
Ottawa.....	O	92	78	61½	46	49
Painsville.....	O	107	91	71½	53½	57
Paulding.....	O	88½	75	59½	44½	47½
Pomeroy.....	O	101½	86½	68	51	54½
Port Clinton.....	O	100½	85½	67½	50½	54
Ravenna.....	O	107	91	71½	53½	57
St. Clairsville.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½
Sandusky.....	O	100½	85½	67½	50½	54
Sidney.....	O	88½	75	59½	44½	47½
Springfield.....	O	91	77½	61	45½	49
Steubenville.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½

To POINTS IN OHIO (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.				
		CLASSES				
		1	2	3	4	R26
Tiffin.....	O	96½	82	64	48½	51½
Toledo.....	O	94½	80½	63½	47½	51
Troy.....	O	88½	75	59½	44½	47½
Urbana.....	O	91	77½	61	45½	49
Van Wert.....	O	88½	75	59½	44½	47½
Wapakoneta.....	O	91	77½	61	45½	49
Warren.....	O	109	92½	73	54½	58½
Wauseon.....	O	92	78	61½	46	49
Waverly.....	O	96½	82	64	48½	51½
Wilmington.....	O	91	77½	61	45½	49
Wooster.....	O	101½	86½	68	51	54½
Xenia.....	O	87	74	58½	43½	47
Youngstown.....	O	109	92½	73	54½	58½
Zanesville.....	O	100½	85½	67½	50½	54
OKLAHOMA						
Ada.....	W	203½	169	152	130½	
Altus.....	W	213	178	157½	146	
Alva.....	W	197½	166	147½	126½	
Anadarko.....	W	202½	169	151	130½	
Antlers.....	W	193	175	158	137	
Ardmore.....	W	213	178	158	146	
Atoka.....	W	203½	169	152	130½	
Bartlesville.....	W	160	136	111½	96	
Chandler.....	W	197½	166	147½	124½	
Chickasha.....	W	197½	166	147½	124½	
Claremore.....	W	175	144½	118½	96	
Coalgate.....	W	203½	169	152	130½	
Cordell.....	W	213	178	158	144½	
Duncan.....	W	208½	173½	155	138½	
Durant.....	W	213	178	158	148	
El Reno.....	W	197½	166	147½	124½	
Enid.....	W	197½	166	147½	124½	
Eufaula.....	W	178	152	124½	105½	
Fairview.....	W	197½	166	147½	126½	
Frederick.....	W	213	178	158	146	
Guthrie.....	W	197½	166	147½	124½	
Guymon.....	W	213	179	160	147½	
Hobart.....	W	213	178	158	146	
Holdenville.....	W	197½	166	147½	124½	
Hollis.....	W	213	178	160	146	
Hugo.....	W	193	175	158	137	
Idabelle.....	W	206	175	144½	124	
Kingfisher.....	W	197½	166	147½	124½	
Lawton.....	W	213	178	158	146	
McAlester.....	W	182½	156½	129½	105½	
Mangum.....	W	213	178	158	146	
Marietta.....	W	213	178	158	146	
Medford.....	W	197½	164½	137	112½	
Miami.....	W	154	126½	105	82	
Muskogee.....	W	175	152	121½	97	
Newkirk.....	W	191½	158	133½	109½	
Norman.....	W	197½	166	147½	124½	
Nowata.....	W	160	136	111½	96	
Okemah.....	W	190½	160	137½	124½	
Oklahoma City.....	W	197½	166	147½	124½	
Oklmulgee.....	W	182½	152	129½	105½	
Paul's Valley.....	W	202½	170	152	129½	
Pawhuska.....	W	172	144½	119½	102	
Pawnee.....	W	194½	161	142	118½	
Perry.....	W	197½	166	142	124½	
Poteau.....	W	178	151	124½	106½	
Pryor.....	W	175	152	121½	97	
Purcell.....	W	197½	166	147½	124½	
Sallisaw.....	W	187½	160	132	112½	



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To POINTS IN OKLAHOMA (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4		
Sapulpa.....	W	178	152	124½	103½		
Stigler.....	W	182½	152	129½	110½		
Stillwater.....	W	197½	166	146	124½		
Stilwell.....	W	178½	152	125	107		
Sulphur.....	W	208½	173½	155	133½		
Tahlequah.....	W	170	147½	118½	101		
Tecumseh.....	W	197½	166	147½	124½		
Tishomingo.....	W	211½	176½	158	144½		
Tulsa.....	W	175	152	121½	99		
Vinita.....	W	155	131½	111	93		
Wagoner.....	W	175	152	121½	97		
Walters.....	W	213	170	158	146		
Watonga.....	W	197½	166	147½	137		
Wewoka.....	W	197½	166	147½	124½		
Wilburton.....	W	182½	157	129½	105½		
Woodward.....	W	197½	166	147½	137		
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>		1	2	3	4	R26	
Allentown.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Altoona.....	O	133	116½	88½	66½	71	
Beaver.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
Bedford.....	O	133	116½	88½	66½	71	
Belleville.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Bloomsburg.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Brookville.....	O	126	110½	84	61½	67	
Butler.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
Carlisle.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Chambersburg.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Clarion.....	O	126	110½	84	61½	67	
Clearfield.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Coudersport.....	O	126	110½	84	61½	67	
Danville.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Doylestown.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Easton.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Emporium.....	O	126	110½	84	61½	67	
Erie.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
Franklin.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
Gettysburg.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Greensburg.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
Harrisburg.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Hollidaysburg.....	O	133	116½	88½	66½	71	
Honesdale.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Huntingdon.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Indiana.....	O	132½	112	88	66½	70½	
Johnstown.....	O	132½	112	88	66½	70½	
Kittanning.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	67	
Lancaster.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Lebanon.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Lewisburg.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Lewistown.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Lock Haven.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
McKeesport.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
Mauch Chunk.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Meadville.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
Media.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Mercer.....	O	109	92½	73	54½	58½	
Milford.....	O	166	145½	110½	77	88½	
Montrose.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
New Bloomfield.....	O	185½	162	123	85½	98	
New Castle.....	O	109	92½	73	54½	58½	
Norristown.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Philadelphia.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Pittsburg.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
Pottsville.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Reading.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	

To POINTS IN PENNSYLVANIA (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4	R26	
Ridgeway.....	O	126	110½	84	61½	67	
Scranton.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Smethport.....	O	126	110½	84	61½	67	
Somersport.....	O	132½	112	88	66½	70½	
Stroudsburg.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Sunbury.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Tionesta.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
Towanda.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Tunkhannock.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Uniontown.....	O	127½	108	85	63½	68	
Warren.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
Washington.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
Waynesboro.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Wellsboro.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
West Chester.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Wilkesbarre.....	O	164	143½	108½	75	87	
Williamsport.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
York.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>							
Apponaugh.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Bristol.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Centerdale.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
East Greenwich.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Hillsgrove.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Newport.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Pawtucket.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Providence.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Riverside.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Valley Falls.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Warren.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Wickford.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Woonsocket.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>		1	2	3	4	5	
Abbeville.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104	
Aiken.....	S	200	176	156½	123	101	
Anderson.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104	
Bamberg.....	S	200	176	156½	123	101	
Barnwell.....	S	200	176	156½	123	101	
Beaufort.....	S	211	181	159½	132	108	
Bennettsville.....	S	210½	183½	148½	113	95	
Bishopville.....	S	210½	184½	159	125	104	
Camden.....	S	210½	184½	159	125	104	
Charleston.....	S	211	181	159½	132	108	
Chester.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104	
Clifton.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104	
Columbia.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104	
Conway.....	S	195½	169½	151½	120	99	
Darlington.....	S	210½	184½	159	125	104	
Dillon.....	S	210½	184½	159	125	104	
Edgefield.....	S	200	176	156½	123	101	
Florence.....	S	210½	184½	159	125	104	
Gaffney.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104	
Georgetown.....	S	200	169½	153½	131	110½	
Greenville.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104	
Greenwood.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104	
Kingstree.....	S	200	176	156½	123	101	
Lancaster.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104	
Laurens.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104	
Manning.....	S	200	176	156½	123	101	
Marion.....	S	210½	184½	159	125	104	
Orangeburg.....	S	200	176	156½	123	101	
Pickens.....	S	208	193	167	131	109	

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To Points in SOUTH CAROLINA (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.				
		CLASSES				
		1	2	3	4	5
Rock Hill.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104
St. George.....	S	200	176	156½	123	101
St. Mathews.....	S	195½	169½	151½	120	99
Spartanburg.....	S	200	184	159	125	104
Sumter.....	S	210½	184½	159	125	104
Union.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104
Walhalla.....	S	208	184½	159	125	104
Winnsboro.....	S	210½	184½	159	125	104

### SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen.....	W	202	171	136	102½	
Alexandria.....	W	164½	135½	99	72½	
Belle Fourche.....	W	287½	239	200½	164½	
Britton.....	W	202	169½	129½	91½	
Brookings.....	W	149	121½	94	65½	
Canton.....	W	125	106½	84	60	
Chamberlain.....	W	201	165	122	88½	
Clark.....	W	190½	160	114½	82	
Deadwood.....	W	287½	239	201	165	
De Smet.....	W	170	140	103½	70	
Elkpoint.....	W	125	106½	84	60	
Faulkton.....	W	213	182½	136	102½	
Flandreau.....	W	142	117½	87½	62½	
Fort Pierre.....	W	193	166	129½	99	
Gettysburg.....	W	213	182½	137	102½	
Highmore.....	W	205	173½	129½	96	
Hot Springs.....	W	274	231	193	158½	
Howard.....	W	172½	140	102	74½	
Huron.....	W	188½	156	113½	78	
Ipswich.....	W	213	179	136	102½	
Lead.....	W	287½	239	201	165	
Madison.....	W	155	129½	90½	64½	
Milbank.....	W	192	160	129½	90½	
Miller.....	W	197½	167	118½	88	
Mitchell.....	W	164½	135½	99	72½	
Parker.....	W	146	118½	90½	67	
Pierre.....	W	205	175	130½	97	
Rapid City.....	W	273½	231	193	151	
Redfield.....	W	196	161½	118	85½	
Salem.....	W	160	132½	99	71½	
Scotland.....	W	161	133½	102	76	
Sioux Falls.....	W	136½	116½	90½	64½	
Sisseton.....	W	192	160	130½	91½	
Spear Fish.....	W	287½	239	201	165	
Sturgis.....	W	282	236½	196	160	
Tyndall.....	W	167	137	106	70	
Vermillion.....	W	138½	114½	84	60	
Wagner.....	W	178	152	112½	82	
Watertown.....	W	175	137	103½	73	
Waubay.....	W	192	161	129½	90½	
Webster.....	W	196½	163	129½	90½	
Woonsocket.....	W	182½	149	108	79	
Yankton.....	W	152	129½	90½	69	

### TENNESSEE

Athens.....	S	166½	143	126½	105	86½
Bolivar.....	S	119½	103	91	76½	62
Brownsville.....	S	140½	120½	106½	90	73
Carthage.....	S	168	145	127½	108½	92½
Chattanooga.....	S	149	126	111	88½	75

To Points in TENNESSEE (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.				
		CLASSES				
		1	2	3	4	5
Clarksville.....	S	113½	97½	86½	72½	59
Cleveland.....	S	166½	143	126½	105	86½
Clinton.....	S	164	141	119	93	79½
Columbia.....	S	142½	115½	99	86	72
Cookeville.....	S	190	162½	144½	121	102
Covington.....	S	119	102	90½	76	61½
Crossville.....	S	199½	172	154½	124	106½
Dunlap.....	S	168½	146½	129	106½	93½
Dyersburg.....	S	110½	95½	84	70½	57½
Elizabethton.....	S	189	163	145	123½	100½
Erin.....	S	122½	105½	93	78½	63½
Fayetteville.....	S	165½	144	126½	103½	91
Franklin.....	S	126	105	90	77	63
Gallatin.....	S	143½	120	97½	81½	70½
Henderson.....	S	114½	98	87	73½	59½
Hohenwald.....	S	156½	134½	119	100½	81½
Huntington.....	S	107	92½	81½	68½	56
Jackson.....	S	110½	95½	84	70½	57½
Jasper.....	S	168	143	127½	103½	88
Jonesboro.....	S	166½	143	126½	106½	86½
Knoxville.....	S	164	141	119	93	79½
Lawrenceburg.....	S	155	129	101	93	84½
Lebanon.....	S	129	110½	97	80	68
Lexington.....	S	110½	95½	84	70½	57½
Loudon.....	S	166½	143	126½	106½	86½
McMinnville.....	S	165½	144	126½	103½	91
Manchester.....	S	159	137½	120½	98	85½
Maryville.....	S	174	150	126	99	86
Memphis.....	S	122½	105½	93	78½	63½
Morristown.....	S	166½	143	126½	106½	86½
Murfreesboro.....	S	129	110½	97	86	68
Nashville.....	S	116	100	88	74½	60½
Newport.....	S	191	169½	146	113	95
Paris.....	S	107	92½	81½	68½	56
Pulaski.....	S	155	129	101	93	84½
Ripley.....	S	115	99	88	74	60
Somerville.....	S	122½	105½	93	78½	63½
Sparta.....	S	179½	158	140½	118	100½
Springfield.....	S	116	100	88	74½	60½
Tiptonville.....	S	127	109½	96½	81	66
Trenton.....	S	104½	90	79	66½	54½
Union City.....	S	92	79	70	59	47½
Winchester.....	S	153½	131½	112	88½	75

### TEXAS

Abilene.....	W	223½	190½	158	146	
Albany.....	W	223½	190½	158	146	
Alice.....	W	234½	200	165½	152½	
Amarillo.....	W	239	204½	170	157	
Alpine.....	W	304	258½	213	182½	
Angleton.....	W	223½	190½	158	146	
Anson.....	W	223½	190½	158	146	
Archer City.....	W	223½	190½	158	146	
Aspermont.....	W	228½	195½	163	151	
Athens.....	W	223½	190½	158	146	
Austin.....	W	223½	190½	158	146	
Baird.....	W	223½	190½	158	146	
Ballinger.....	W	223½	190½	158	146	
Bastrop.....	W	223½	190½	158	146	
Bay City.....	W	223½	190½	158	146	
Beaumont.....	W	223½	190½	158	146	
Beeville.....	W	223½	190½	158	146	
Belleville.....	W	223½	190½	158	146	



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To POINTS IN TEXAS (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4		
Belton.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Big Spring.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Bonham.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Boerne.....	W	231½	198½	164½	151		
Brady.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Brennan.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Brownsville.....	W	248½	212	175½	161		
Brownwood.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Bryan.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Caldwell.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Cameron.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Canadian.....	W	231½	198½	164½	152½		
Canyon.....	W	246½	207½	175	161½		
Carthage.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Center.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Childress.....	W	231½	198½	164½	152½		
Clarendon.....	W	234½	199½	166	154		
Clarksville.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Cleburne.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Coleman.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Colorado.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Columbus.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Comanche.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Conroe.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Cooper.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Corpus Christi.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Corsicana.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Cotulla.....	W	243½	207½	172	158		
Crockett.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Cuero.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Daingerfield.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Dalhart.....	W	239	204	170	157		
Dallas.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Decatur.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Denton.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Eastland.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Edna.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
El Paso.....	W	304	258½	213	182½		
Floresville.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Fort Worth.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Franklin.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Gainesville.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Galveston.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Georgetown.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Giddings.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Gilmer.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Goldthwaite.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Goliad.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Gonzales.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Graham.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Granbury.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Greenville.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Groesbeck.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Groveton.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Hallettsville.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Hamilton.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Haskell.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Hempstead.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Henderson.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Henrietta.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Hillsboro.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Hondo.....	W	228½	195½	163	151		
Houston.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Huntsville.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Jacksboro.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Jefferson.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121½		

To POINTS IN TEXAS (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4		
Jourdanton.....	W	234½	200	165½	152½		
Karnes City.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Kingsville.....	W	234½	200	165½	152½		
Kaufman.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
LaGrange.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Lamesa.....	W	277	238	201	184½		
Lampasas.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Laredo.....	W	248½	212	175½	161		
Liberty.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Livingston.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Llano.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Lockhart.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Longview.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Lubbock.....	W	265	229	193	178½		
Lufkin.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
McKinney.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Madisonville.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Marlin.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Marshall.....	W	201½	171½	142½	121		
Memphis.....	W	232½	198½	164½	152½		
Miami.....	W	232½	198½	164½	152½		
Midland.....	W	251	213½	179	164½		
Mt. Pleasant.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Mt. Vernon.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Nacogdoches.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
New Braunfels.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Newton.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Orange.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Paducan.....	W	246½	211½	178½	164½		
Palestine.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Paris.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Pearsall.....	W	234½	200	165½	152½		
Pecos.....	W	304	258½	213	182½		
Pilot Point.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Pittsburg.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Quanah.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Ranger.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Refugio.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Richmond.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Rockport.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Rockwall.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Rusk.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
San Angelo.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
San Antonio.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
San Augustine.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
San Marcos.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
San Saba.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Seguin.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Seymour.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Sherman.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Sinton.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Snyder.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Stephenville.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Sulphur Springs.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Sweetwater.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Tulia.....	W	254½	214½	182½	169		
Tyler.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Uvalde.....	W	240½	206	173½	161½		
Vernon.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Victoria.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Waco.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Waxahachie.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Weatherford.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Wharton.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Wichita Falls.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		
Woodville.....	W	223½	190½	158	146		

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





# LOCAL FREIGHT RATES FROM ST. LOUIS

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSIFICATIONS

W—Western Classification.  
S—Southern Classification.

O—Official Classification.  
I—Illinois Classification.

To POINTS IN VERMONT	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4	R26	
Barre.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Bellows Falls.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Bennington.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Brattleboro.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Burlington.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Hyde Park.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Middlebury.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Montpelier.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Newport.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Rutland.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
St. Albans.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
St. Johnsbury.....	O	173	151½	115½	81	92½	
Woodstock.....	O	204½	178½	137	97	109½	
<b>VIRGINIA</b>							
Abingdon.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Bedford City.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Berryville.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Charlottesville.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Covington.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Hampton.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Harrisonburg.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Leesburg.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Marion.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Petersburg.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Portsmouth.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Pulaski.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Richmond.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Salem.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Staunton.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Suffolk.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Tazewell.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Williamsburg.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Winchester.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Woodstock.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Wytheville.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>							
Berkeley Springs...	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Buckhannon.....	O	133	116½	88½	66½	71	
Charleston.....	O	103½	88	69½	52	55½	

To POINTS IN WEST VIRGINIA (Cont'd)	Classification Applying	FREIGHT RATE IN CENTS 100 LBS.					
		CLASSES					
		1	2	3	4	R26	
Charlestown.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Clarksburg.....	O	127½	108	85	63	68	
Elkins.....	O	133	116½	88½	66½	71	
Fairmont.....	O	127½	108	85	63½	68	
Grafton.....	O	127½	108	85	63½	68	
Hinton.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Keyser.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Kingwood.....	O	133	116½	88½	66½	71	
Logan.....	O	148	124½	97½	69	78	
Marlington.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Martinsburg.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Morgantown.....	O	127½	108	85	63½	68	
Moundsville.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
New Cumberland...	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
New Martinsville...	O	109	92½	73	54½	58½	
Parkersburg.....	O	103½	88	69½	52	55½	
Parsons.....	O	154½	135½	106	82	86½	
Philippi.....	O	133	116½	88½	66½	71	
Princeton.....	O	170½	149½	112½	78	90	
Romery.....	O	168	146½	110½	76	88½	
Sutton.....	O	133	116½	88½	66½	71	
Welch.....	O	163	142½	107½	74	86	
Wellsburg.....	O	122½	104	82	61½	65½	
Weston.....	O	133	116½	88½	66½	71	
West Union.....	O	127½	108	85	63½	68	
<b>WYOMING</b>							
Basin.....	W	376	315	254½	208		
Casper.....	W	285	242	200	157		
Cheyenne.....	W	246	193	154	122		
Cody.....	W	391½	326½	266½	218½		
Douglas.....	W	285	242	200	157		
Evanston.....	W	371	308	264	214½		
Green River.....	W	356	295½	254½	205½		
Kemmerer.....	W	371	308	266	214½		
Lander.....	W	380½	321	263½	212½		
Laramie.....	W	295	232	185½	147½		
New Castle.....	W	304	259	215½	177		
Rock Springs.....	W	356	295½	254½	205½		
Sheridan.....	W	359½	303	247	204		
Wheatland.....	W	309	254	204	165		



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



# INDEX



	Page		Page		Page
Acorn Tips.....	169	Breakfast Nooks.....	178	Clean-out Doors.....	366
Adjusters—		Brick Moulding.....	185	Closed String Stair Work.....	169
Casement Window.....	333, 334	Brushes—		Closet Turns.....	317
Screen and Storm Sash.....	356	Dusters.....	268	Coal Windows.....	361
Angle Newels.....	163	Kalsomine.....	270, 271	Coat and Hat Hooks.....	353, 354
Angles, Steel.....	364	Paint.....	269, 270	Coated Felt.....	387
Apron, Window.....	193, 204	Paperhanger's.....	272	Coating, Roof.....	388
Art Glass.....	261	Plasterer's.....	271	Colonial Columns.....	181
Art Glass Casement Sash.....	22	Sash.....	267	Colonial Doors.....	43, 66, 67
Art Glass Doors—		Stippling.....	271, 272	Colonial Newels.....	182
Birch Veneered.....	135	Trimmer.....	268	Colonnades.....	170 to 172
Fir.....	92, 100, 103	Varnish.....	267, 268	Colonnade Columns.....	170, 171
Gum Veneered.....	132	Builders' Hardware.....	273 to 357	Colors in Oil.....	266
Mahogany Veneered.....	156	Building Papers and Felts.....	387	Columns—	
Oak Veneered.....	138	Built-up Roof Materials.....	387	Colonial.....	181
White Pine.....	36, 75, 77	Bundling, Illustration of.....	39	Interior.....	170, 171
Art Glass Top Windows.....	15, 16	Buttons, Push.....	278, 284, 291, 295	Porch.....	181
Ash Trap Doors.....	366	Butts—		Combination Screen and Storm Doors.....	161
Asphalt.....	387	Ball Tip.....	326, 327	Conductor Pipe, etc.....	369
Asphalt, Felts and Papers.....	387	Half Surface.....	322 to 325	Cord, Sash.....	358
Asphalt Paint.....	388	Light Narrow.....	326, 327	Corner Blocks.....	179
Astragal Moulding.....	189	Parliament.....	327	Corner Shields and Beads.....	375
Astragals, Door.....	206	Reversible.....	326	Cottage Windows.....	14 to 16
Back Band.....	185, 200	Cabinet—		Cove Moulding.....	184, 187
Ball Tip Butts.....	326, 327	Catches.....	339	Crating, Illustration of.....	39
Baluster Stock.....	212	Door Sets.....	335	Cresting, Steel.....	372
Balusters—		Cabinets—		Crown Moulding.....	183, 184
Porch.....	182	Ironing Board.....	175 to 177	Crystal Sheet Glass.....	259
Stair.....	167	Medicine.....	173, 174	Cupboard—	
Banding, Door.....	206	Cap Heads.....	197	Catches.....	337
Barn Paint.....	262	Cap Moulding.....	196	Doors.....	36, 38
Barn Sash.....	17, 18	Capping, Sink.....	179	Latches.....	314, 315
Barrel Bolts.....	352, 353	Casement Sash.....	20 to 25	Turns.....	335, 336
Bar Sash Lifts.....	343, 344	Casement Sash Frames—		Cutters, Glass.....	257
Bars, Dividing.....	207, 208	Stud Wall.....	231, 232	Cylinder Lock Sets—	
Base—		9-in. Wall.....	242	Dead Bolt.....	316
Blocks.....	179	13-in. Wall.....	242	Entrance Door.....	279, 285, 305
Moulding.....	191	Casement Window Hardware.....	333, 334	Front Door.....	275, 279, 285, 292, 296
Room.....	202, 203	Casing—		Grade Door.....	286
Basement Sash—		Inside.....	196, 198 to 201, 204	Rim Night Latches.....	304
Steel.....	363	Outside.....	217	Store Door.....	306, 307
Wood.....	19	Catches—		Vestibule Door.....	275, 280, 286, 292
Bathroom Door Lock		Cabinet.....	339	Dampers—	
Sets.....	277, 282, 288, 294, 298 to 302	Cupboard.....	337	Dome.....	365
Bead, Screen.....	189	French Window.....	337	Ratchet.....	364
Bead Screws.....	344	Transom.....	338	Deadening Felt.....	387
Bed Moulding.....	184, 185	Cathedral Glass.....	259	Dead Bolts.....	315, 316
Bell, Door.....	311	Ceiling Hooks.....	353	Deck Paint.....	263
Bit-Guide.....	321	Ceiling, Metal.....	376, 377	Dentil Moulding.....	206
Bit Key Lock Sets—		Cellar Door Frames.....	245	Desk Colonnades.....	172
French Window.....	283, 289, 290, 303	Cellar Sash—		Divided Light Sash.....	20, 21, 23 to 25
Front Door.....	276, 280, 287, 293, 296	Steel.....	363	Divided Top Windows.....	10 to 13
Inside Door.....	276, 281, 287, 293, 297,	Wood.....	19	Dividing Bar.....	207, 208
299 to 303		Cellar Sash Frames.....	241	Dome Dampers.....	365
Rim.....	304	Cellar Window Sets.....	351	Door—	
Birch Doors, Veneered.....	133 to 135, 148	Cement, Roofing.....	388	Astragals.....	206
Blind Stop.....	188	Chain Bolts.....	345, 346	Bar.....	207
Blocks.....	179	Chain Door Fasteners.....	349	Bell.....	311
Blue Plaster Board.....	387	Chains—		Closers and Checks.....	350
Bolts—		Transom.....	338	Fasteners, Chain.....	349
Barrel.....	352, 353	Window.....	360	Frames:	
Chain.....	345, 346	Chair Rail.....	192	Inside.....	228 to 230
Dead.....	315, 316	Checks, Casement.....	334	Outside:	
Flush.....	347, 348	Check Rail Windows.....	4 to 16	Stud Wall.....	236, 237
Foot.....	345, 346	Chimney Thimbles.....	366	9 in. Wall.....	245
Mortise.....	310	China Closet Doors.....	36, 38	13-in. Wall.....	246
Surface.....	347	Chipped Glass.....	258	Holders.....	341, 342
Window Spring.....	344	Classification of Freight.....	389, 390	Jambs, Inside.....	228 to 230
Bookcase Colonnades.....	171, 172				

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, *St. Louis*



# INDEX -- Continued



## Door—Continued

Page

Knockers.....	309
Lock Sets—(See lock sets).....	
Pulls.....	278, 284, 291, 295, 309, 345
Sets, Screen and Storm.....	355
Springs.....	355
Stops.....	188, 341

## Doors—

Art Glass:	
Birch Veneered.....	135
Fir.....	92, 100, 103
Gum Veneered.....	132
Mahogany Veneered.....	156
Oak Veneered.....	138
White Pine.....	36, 75, 77
Ash Trap.....	366
Birch Veneered.....	133 to 135, 148
China Closet.....	36, 38
Clean-out.....	366
Colonial.....	43, 66, 67
Combination, Screen and Storm.....	161
Cupboard.....	36, 38
Fir.....	81 to 119
Five-Cross Panel:	
Fir, B. & C.....	81
White Pine, O. G.....	42
Four Panel, O. G.....	41
French:	
Birch Veneered.....	135
Fir.....	99 to 109
Gum Veneered.....	132
Inner Frame.....	128
Mahogany Veneered.....	156, 157
Oak Veneered.....	138
White Pine.....	75 to 80
Front:	
Fir.....	91 to 96
Gum Veneered.....	144 to 147
Inner Frame.....	127
Mahogany Veneered.....	158 to 160
Oak Veneered.....	140 to 142, 149 to 152
White Pine.....	51 to 67
Garage.....	110 to 119
Gum Veneered.....	130 to 132, 144 to 147
Hardwood Veneered.....	129 to 160
Illustration of Bundling.....	39
Inner Frame.....	124 to 128
Interior:	
Birch Veneered.....	133, 148
Fir.....	81 to 87
Gum Veneered.....	130, 144
Inner Frame.....	125
Mahogany Veneered.....	154, 158
Oak Veneered.....	136, 149
White Pine.....	41 to 47
Leaded Glass:	
Birch Veneered.....	135
Fir.....	92, 100, 103
Gum Veneered.....	132
Mahogany Veneered.....	156
Oak Veneered.....	138
White Pine.....	36, 75, 77
Mahogany Veneered.....	153 to 160
Medicine Cabinet.....	38
Mirror:	
Birch Veneered.....	134
Fir.....	88
Gum Veneered.....	131
Inner Frame.....	126
Mahogany Veneered.....	155
Oak Veneered.....	137
White Pine.....	48
Oak Veneered.....	136 to 142, 149 to 152

## Doors—Continued

Page

Panel—(See Interior Doors).	
Sash:	
Fir.....	89 to 91
White Pine.....	49, 50
Screen.....	161
Side Lights:	
Fir.....	97, 98
White Pine.....	70 to 74
Slab:	
Birch Veneered.....	148
Gum Veneered.....	144 to 147
Mahogany Veneered.....	158 to 160
Oak Veneered.....	149 to 152
Sliding.....	87
Store.....	68, 69
Storm.....	161
Swing.....	37
Toilet.....	37
Veneered Hardwood.....	129 to 160
White Pine.....	40 to 80
Down Spouts.....	369
Drain Boards.....	179
Drawer—	
Bottoms.....	162
Handles.....	291, 295
Knobs.....	340
Pulls.....	343 to 345
Drip Cap.....	185, 186
Dusters, Painters'.....	268
Eaves Trough, Etc.....	368
Elbows and Shoes, Galvanized.....	370
Entrance Door Lock Sets.....	279, 285, 305
Facia Mouldings.....	191
Facia, Sink.....	179
Factory Windows.....	5
Fasteners—	
Casement Window.....	333
Chain Door.....	349
Felts, Roofing.....	387
"Fenestra" Steel Cellar Sash.....	363
Figured Glass.....	258, 259
Filler, Wood.....	264
Fillets.....	165, 197
Finials.....	372
Finishing Lumber.....	227
Fir—	
Doors.....	81 to 119
Mouldings.....	183 to 192
Panels.....	162
Flashings.....	371
Flat Wall Finish.....	266
Floor—	
Hinges.....	349
Paint.....	263
Varnish.....	265
Florentine Glass.....	258
Flush—	
Bolts.....	347, 348
Sash Lifts.....	278, 284, 291, 295, 343
Foot—	
Bolts.....	345, 346
Rail:	
Porch.....	213, 214
Stair.....	165
Foundation Grates.....	366
Frame Stock.....	215 to 226

## Frames—

Page

Casement Sash:	
Stud Wall.....	231, 232
9-in. Wall.....	242
13-in. Wall.....	242
Cellar Door.....	245
Cellar Sash.....	241
French Window:	
Stud Wall.....	231, 232
9-in. Wall.....	242
13-in. Wall.....	242
Inside Door.....	228 to 230
Outside Door:	
Stud Wall.....	236, 237
9-in. Wall.....	245
13-in. Wall.....	246
Side Light and Door:	
Stud Wall.....	240
9-in. Wall.....	249
13-in. Wall.....	250
Side Light, Transom and Door:	
9-in. Wall.....	251, 253
13-in. Wall.....	252, 254
Transom and Door:	
Stud Wall.....	238, 239
9-in. Wall.....	247
13-in. Wall.....	248
Window:	
Stud Wall.....	233 to 235
9-in. Wall.....	243
13-in. Wall.....	244
Freight—	
Classification of.....	389, 390
Rates.....	391 to 406
French Doors—	
Birch Veneered.....	135
Fir.....	99 to 109
Gum Veneered.....	132
Inner Frame.....	128
Mahogany Veneered.....	156, 157
Oak Veneered.....	138
White Pine.....	75 to 80
French—	
Door Latch Sets.....	312 to 314
Windows.....	26, 27
Window Catches.....	337
Window Frames:	
Stud Wall.....	231, 232
9-in. Wall.....	242
13-in. Wall.....	242
Window Lock Sets.....	283, 289, 290, 303
Front Doors—	
Fir.....	91 to 96
Gum Veneered.....	144 to 147
Inner Frame.....	127
Mahogany Veneered.....	158 to 160
Oak Veneered.....	140 to 142, 149 to 152
White Pine.....	51 to 67
Front Door Lock Sets—	
Bit Key.....	276, 280, 287, 293, 296
Cylinder.....	275, 279, 285, 292, 296
Dexter.....	319, 320
Galvanized Steel Products.....	368 to 375
Garage—	
Doors.....	110 to 119
Door Lock Sets.....	308
Hardware.....	112 to 114, 117, 120 to 123
Hinges.....	332
Garbage Receivers.....	362
Gate Springs.....	355

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# INDEX--Continued



	Page		Page		Page
<b>Glass—</b>		<b>Interior—</b>		<b>Mahogany—</b>	
Art.....	261	Columns.....	170, 171	Doors, Veneered.....	153 to 160
Cathedral.....	259	Doors:		Mouldings.....	184 to 207
Chipped.....	258	Birch Veneered.....	133, 148	<b>Main Newels.....</b>	<b>163</b>
Crystal Sheet.....	259	Fir.....	81 to 87	<b>Majestic—</b>	
Cutters.....	257	Gum Veneered.....	130, 144	Coal Windows.....	361
Florentine.....	258	Inner Frame.....	125	Garbage Receivers.....	362
Ground.....	258	Mahogany Veneered.....	154, 158	Package Receivers.....	362
Leaded.....	261	Oak Veneered.....	136, 149	<b>Medicine—</b>	
Mirrors.....	260	White Pine.....	41 to 47	Cabinets.....	173, 174
Plate.....	260	Pedestals.....	170	Cabinet Doors.....	38
Push Plates.....	309	Stair Work.....	163 to 169	Cabinet Shelves.....	261
Ribbed.....	259	Trim.....	183 to 205	<b>Metal—</b>	
Shelves (Medicine Cabinet).....	261	<b>Ironing Boards.....</b>	<b>175 to 177</b>	Ceiling.....	376, 377
Stops.....	190	<b>Jamb Lining.....</b>	<b>204</b>	Lath.....	375
Syenite.....	258	<b>Jamb Stock.....</b>	<b>217 to 221</b>	Weather Strips.....	357
Window.....	255 to 257	<b>Jambs, Door, Inside.....</b>	<b>228 to 230</b>	<b>Mill White.....</b>	<b>266</b>
<b>Glaziers—</b>		<b>Kalsomine Brushes.....</b>	<b>270, 271</b>	<b>Milk and Package Receivers.....</b>	<b>362</b>
Points and Point Drivers, etc.....	257	<b>Knobs, Drawer.....</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>Mirror Doors—</b>	
Putty.....	266	<b>Knocked Down Sash Material.....</b>	<b>31 to 34</b>	Birch Veneered.....	134
<b>Grade Door Lock Sets, Cylinder.....</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>Knockers, Door.....</b>	<b>309</b>	Fir.....	88
<b>Grates, Foundation Ventilating.....</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>Knives, Putty.....</b>	<b>257</b>	Gum Veneered.....	131
<b>Ground Glass.....</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>Latch Sets.....</b>	<b>277, 283, 288, 294, 312 to 314, 316 to 318</b>	Inner Frame.....	126
<b>Guards, Wire Window.....</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>Latches—</b>		Mahogany Veneered.....	155
<b>Gum Doors, Veneered.....</b>	<b>130 to 132, 144 to 147</b>	Cupboard.....	314 to 315	Oak Veneered.....	137
<b>Gutter, etc.....</b>	<b>372 to 374</b>	Night.....	304	White Pine.....	48
<b>Half Rounds.....</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>Landing Treads.....</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>Mirror Mould.....</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>Half Surface Butts and Hinges.....</b>	<b>322 to 325</b>	<b>Lath, Metal.....</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>Mirrors.....</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>Hand of Doors and Casements.....</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>Lattice.....</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>Mitres, Eaves Trough.....</b>	<b>368, 375</b>
<b>Handles, Drawer.....</b>	<b>291, 295</b>	<b>Leaded Glass.....</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>Mortise Door and Window Bolts.....</b>	<b>310</b>
<b>Hand Rail—</b>		<b>Leaded Glass Casement Sash.....</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>Mouldings, House—</b>	
Porch.....	213	<b>Leaded Glass Doors—</b>		Apron.....	193, 204
Stair.....	164	Birch Veneered.....	135	Astragal.....	189
<b>Hangers, Screen and Storm Sash.....</b>	<b>356</b>	Fir.....	92, 100, 103	Back Band.....	185, 200
<b>Hardware—</b>		Gum Veneered.....	132	Baluster Stock.....	212
Builders.....	273 to 357	Mahogany Veneered.....	156	Banding.....	206
Garage.....	112 to 114, 117, 120 to 123	Oak Veneered.....	138	Base.....	191, 202, 203
Stair.....	169	White Pine.....	36, 75, 77	Bead.....	189
<b>Hardwood Veneered Doors.....</b>	<b>129 to 160</b>	<b>Leaded Glass Top Windows.....</b>	<b>15, 16</b>	Bed.....	184, 185
<b>Hasp Hinges.....</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>Legs—</b>		Blind Stop.....	188
<b>Hasps and Staples.....</b>	<b>329</b>	Sink.....	179	Brick.....	185
<b>Hinges—</b>		Table.....	182	Casing.....	196, 198 to 201, 204
Floor.....	349	<b>Lifts, Sash—</b>		Cap.....	196
Garage.....	332	Bar.....	343, 344	Cap Heads.....	197
Half-Surface.....	322 to 325	Flush.....	278, 284, 291, 295, 343	Chair Rail.....	192
Hasp.....	330	<b>Lifters, Transom.....</b>	<b>342</b>	Cove.....	184, 187
Spring.....	328	<b>Light Narrow Butts.....</b>	<b>326, 327</b>	Crown.....	183, 184
Strap.....	331, 332	<b>Liquid Wood Filler.....</b>	<b>264</b>	Dentil.....	206
Surface.....	322 to 325	<b>Locks, Sash.....</b>	<b>343</b>	Door Bar.....	207
Tee.....	331, 332	<b>Lock Sets—</b>		Door Stop.....	188
<b>Hip Shingles.....</b>	<b>374</b>	Bathroom Door.....	277, 282, 288, 294, 298 to 302	Drip Cap.....	185, 186
<b>Holders—</b>		Dead Bolt.....	316	Facia.....	191
Door.....	341, 342	Entrance Door.....	279, 285, 305	Fillet.....	165, 197
Porch Rail.....	357	French Window.....	283, 289, 290, 303	Fir.....	183 to 192
Sash.....	360	Front Door:		Frame Stock.....	215 to 226
<b>Hook Strips.....</b>	<b>192</b>	Bit Key.....	276, 280, 287, 293, 296	Glass Stops.....	190
<b>Hooks—</b>		Cylinder.....	275, 279, 285, 292, 296	Half Round.....	189
Ceiling.....	353	Dexter.....	319, 320	Hook Strip.....	192
Coat and Hat.....	353, 354	Garage Door.....	308	Jamb Lining.....	204
<b>Hooks and Eyes.....</b>	<b>352</b>	Grade Door.....	286	Lattice.....	192
<b>Hot Bed Sash.....</b>	<b>35</b>	Inside Door.....	276, 281, 287, 293, 297, 299 to 303	Mahogany.....	184 to 207
<b>House Mouldings—</b>		Rim.....	304	Mirror.....	190
(See Mouldings Index).		Store Door.....	306 to 308	Nosing.....	166, 191
<b>House Numbers.....</b>	<b>311</b>	Vestibule Door.....	275, 280, 286, 292	Oak.....	184 to 207
<b>House Paint.....</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>Lug Windows.....</b>	<b>6 to 16</b>	Panel.....	191
<b>Inner Frame Doors.....</b>	<b>124 to 128</b>	<b>Lumber, Finishing.....</b>	<b>227</b>	Panel Strip.....	192
<b>Inside Door Jambs.....</b>	<b>228 to 230</b>			Parting Stop.....	188
<b>Inside Door Lock Sets.....</b>	<b>276, 281, 287, 293, 297, 299 to 303</b>			Partition Cap and Jamb.....	205

IMSE~SCHILLING SASH & DOOR COMPANY, St. Louis



# INDEX -- Continued



	Page		Page		Page
<b>Mouldings, House—Continued</b>		<b>Pedestals, Interior</b>	170	<b>Roofing—</b>	
Sash Bar	208	Picture Moulding	193	Built-up, materials	387
Sash Stock	209 to 211	Pilaster Facing	198	Cement	388
Screen	189	Pipe, Galvanized	369	Felts	387
Shelf Cleat	192	Plain Rail Windows	3	Nails	384
Shingle	191	Plaster Board, Blue	387	Paper	386, 387
Sprung Cove	184	Plasterers' Brushes	271	Prepared	386
Stool	194, 195, 206	Plate Glass	260	Shingles, Slate Surfaced	383 to 386
Stops	188, 190	Plate Glass Medicine Cabinet Shelves	261	Slate Surfaced	386
Thresholds	205	<b>Plates, Push—</b>		<b>Ru-ber-oid—</b>	
Toe Strip	187	Glass	309	Building Papers and Felts	387
Wainscot Cap	191	Metal	278, 284, 291, 295, 298	Roof Paints and Cement	388
Water Drip	186	<b>Plates, Transom</b>	338	Roofing and Shingles	383 to 386
Window Apron	193, 204	Point Driver, Triangle	257	<b>Sash—</b>	
Window Stool	194, 195	Points, Glaziers'	257	Art Glass Casement	22
Window Stop	188	Porch Paint	263	Bar	208
Yellow Pine	183 to 205	Porch Rail Holders	357	Barn	17, 18
<b>Nails, Shingle</b>	384	<b>Porch Work—</b>		Brushes	267
<b>Newels—</b>		Balusters	182	Casement	20 to 25
Colonial	183	Columns	181	Cellar:	
Porch	180, 182	Newels	180, 182	Steel	363
Stair	162	Posts	180	Wood	19
<b>Night Latches</b>	304	Post Tops	182	Centers	338
<b>Nooks, Breakfast</b>	178	Rail	213, 214	Chains	338, 360
<b>Nosing</b>	166, 191	<b>Posts, Porch</b>	180	Cord	358
<b>Numbers—</b>		<b>Prepared Roofing</b>	386	Divided Light	20, 21, 23 to 25
House	311	<b>Pulls—</b>		<b>Doors:</b>	
Screen	311	Door	278, 284, 291, 295, 309, 345	Fir	89 to 91
<b>Oak—</b>		Drawer	343 to 345	White Pine	49, 50
Doors, Veneered	136 to 142, 149 to 152	Flush Ring	341	<b>Frames:</b>	
Mouldings	184 to 207	<b>Pulleys, Sash</b>	359, 360	Stud Wall	231, 232
<b>Obscure Glass</b>	258, 259	<b>Push Buttons</b>	278, 284, 291, 295	9-in. Wall	242
<b>Oil Stain</b>	264	<b>Push Plates—</b>		13-in. Wall	242
<b>One Light Sash</b>	20, 22	Glass	309	Holdings	360
<b>Outside Door Frames—(See Frame Index).</b>		Metal	278, 284, 291, 295, 298	Hot Bed	35
<b>Package Car Service</b>	389	<b>Putty</b>	266	Illustration of Bundling	39
<b>Package Receivers</b>	362	<b>Putty Knives</b>	257	Leaded Glass Casement	22
<b>Packing, Illustration of</b>	39	<b>Quarter Round</b>	187, 190	<b>Lifts:</b>	
<b>Paint Brushes</b>	267 to 272	<b>"Quicklock" Garage Door Locks</b>	123	Bar	343, 344
<b>Paints—</b>		<b>Rail—</b>		Flush	278, 284, 291, 295, 343
Asphalt	388	Holdings	357	Hook	343
Barn	262	Porch	213, 214	<b>Locks</b>	343
Colors in Oil	266	Stair	164	<b>Material:</b>	
Deck	263	<b>Ratchet Dampers</b>	364	In Lengths	208 to 211
Flat Wall	266	<b>Rates, Freight</b>	391 to 406	Knocked Down	31 to 34
Floor	263	<b>Receivers—</b>		<b>One Light</b>	20, 22
House	262	Garbage	362	<b>Parts:</b>	
Mill White	266	Package	362	In Lengths	208 to 211
Oil Stain	264	<b>Red Rosin Sheathing Paper</b>	387	Knocked Down	31 to 34
Porch	263	<b>Reducers, Stair Rail</b>	165	<b>Pulleys</b>	359, 360
Roof	262, 388	<b>Return Nosing</b>	166, 191	Steel "Fenestra"	363
Screen	263	<b>Reversible Butts</b>	326	Storm	29, 30
Shellac	265	<b>Ribbed Glass</b>	259	Transom	28
Shingle Stain	263	<b>Richards-Wilcox Garage</b>		Weights	358
Varnish Stain	264	Hardware	112 to 114, 117, 120 to 123	<b>Screen—</b>	
Varnishes	265	<b>Ridge Roll</b>	371	Adjusters	356
White Enamel	265	<b>Rim Locks and Latches</b>	304	Doors	161
<b>Panel—</b>		<b>Ring Pulls</b>	341	Door Latch Sets	312 to 314
Mouldings	191	<b>Risers</b>	166	Door Sets	355
Strip	192	<b>Roof—</b>		Hangers	356
Doors (see Interior Door Index)		Coating	388	Mouldings	189
<b>Panels, 3-Ply Laminated, Fir</b>	162	Gutter	372 to 374	Numbers	311
<b>Paper, Building</b>	387	Paint	262, 388	Paint	263
<b>Paperhangers' Brushes</b>	272	<b>Roofing—</b>		<b>Screws, Stop Bead</b>	344
<b>Parliament Butts</b>	327	Built-up, materials	387	<b>Sectional Sash Weights</b>	358
<b>Parting Stop</b>	188	Cement	388	<b>Sheathing Paper</b>	387
<b>Partition Cap and Jamb</b>	205	Felts	387	<b>Shelf—</b>	
<b>Parts, Sash and Window</b>	31 to 34	Nails	384	Cleat	192
<b>Paste Wood Filler</b>	264	Paper	386, 387	Supports	354
		Prepared	386	<b>Shellac</b>	265
		Shingles, Slate Surfaced	383 to 386	<b>Shelves, Medicine Cabinet</b>	261
		Slate Surfaced	386		



# INDEX -- Continued



	Page		Page		Page
<b>Shingle—</b>		<b>Steel—Continued</b>		<b>Valley Tin, Formed Valley</b>	371
Mouldings	191	Cellar Sash	363	<b>Varnish Brushes</b>	267, 268
Nails	384	Corner Beads	375	<b>Varnish Stain</b>	264
Stain	263	Siding Corners	375	<b>Varnishes</b>	265
<b>Shingles—</b>		<b>Stippling Brushes</b>	271, 272	<b>Veneered Doors, Hardwood</b>	129 to 160
Hip, Steel	374	<b>Stool, Window</b>	194, 195	<b>Ventilating Grates</b>	366
Slate Surfaced	383 to 386	<b>Stop Bead Screws</b>	344	<b>Vestibule Door Lock Sets</b>	275, 280, 286, 292
<b>Side Lights—</b>		<b>Storm—</b>		<b>Wainscot Cap</b>	191
Fir	97, 98	Door	188, 341	<b>Wall Board</b>	381
White Pine	70 to 74	Glass	190	<b>Wall Finish and Size</b>	266
<b>Side Light and Door Frames—</b>		Window	188	<b>Wall Plates</b>	169
Stud Wall	240	<b>Store Door Lock Sets—</b>		<b>Water Drips</b>	186
9-in. Wall	249	Cylinder	306, 307	<b>Weather Strips, Metal</b>	357
13-in. Wall	250	Flat Key	308	<b>Weights, Sash</b>	358
<b>Side Light Transom and Door Frames—</b>		<b>Store Doors</b>	68, 69	<b>White Enamel</b>	265
9-in. Wall	251, 253	<b>Storm—</b>		<b>White Pine Doors</b>	40 to 80
13-in. Wall	252, 254	Doors	161	<b>Window—</b>	
<b>Sill Stock</b>	222 to 226	Door Sets	355	Apron	193, 204
<b>Sink Trimmings</b>	179	Sash	29, 30	Chains	360
<b>Sky Lights, Steel</b>	378 to 380	Sash Adjusters	356	<b>Frames:</b>	
<b>Slab Doors—</b>		Sash Hangers	356	Stud Wall	231 to 235
Birch Veneered	148	<b>Strap Hinges</b>	331, 332	9-in. Wall	242, 243
Gum Veneered	144 to 147	<b>Stringers, Stair</b>	168	13-in. Wall	242, 244
Mahogany Veneered	158 to 160	<b>Supports, Shelf</b>	354	Glass	255 to 257
Oak Veneered	149 to 152	<b>Surface—</b>		Guards	367
<b>Slate Surfaced Roofing and</b>		Bolts	347	Parts	31 to 34
<b>Shingles</b>	383 to 386	Hinges	322 to 325	<b>Spring Bolts and Sockets</b>	344
<b>Slaters Felt</b>	387	<b>Swing Doors</b>	37	<b>Stool</b>	194, 195
<b>Sliding Doors</b>	87	<b>Syenite Glass</b>	258	<b>Stops</b>	188
<b>Spring Hinges</b>	328	<b>Table Legs</b>	182	<b>Windows—</b>	
<b>Springs, Door and Gate</b>	355	<b>Tarred Felt</b>	387	2 Light Check Rail	7 to 9, 14 to 16
<b>Sprung Cove Moulding</b>	184	<b>Tee Hinges</b>	331, 332	2 Light Check Rail, Divided	10 to 13
<b>Stain—</b>		<b>Thimbles, Chimney</b>	366	Top	10 to 13
Oil	264	<b>Thresholds</b>	205	4 Light Check Rail	6
Shingle	263	<b>Toe Strip</b>	187	8 Light Check Rail	4
Varnish	264	<b>Toilet Doors</b>	37	8 Light Plain Rail	3
<b>Stair Work, Interior—</b>		<b>Transom—</b>		12 Light Check Rail	4
Acorn Tips	169	Catches	338	12 Light Plain Rail	3
Balusters	167	Chains	338	18 Light Check Rail	5
Closed String Material	169	<b>Door Frames:</b>		24 Light Check Rail	5
Fillets	165	Stud Wall	238, 239	Art Glass Top	15, 16
Floor Shoe	165	9-in. Wall	247	Check Rail	4 to 16
Hardware	169	13-in. Wall	248	Coal	361
Newels	163	Lifters	342	Cottage	14 to 16
Nosing	166, 191	Plates	338	Divided Top	10 to 13
Rail	164	<b>Transoms</b>	28	Factory	5
Reducers	165	<b>Trap Doors, Ash</b>	366	French	26, 27
Risers	166	<b>Treads</b>	166, 167	Illustration of Bundling	39
Stringers	168	<b>Triangle Point Driver</b>	257	Leaded Glass Top	15, 16
Treads	166, 167	<b>Trimmer Brushes</b>	268	Lug	6 to 16
Wall Plates	169	<b>Turns—</b>		Plain Rail	3
<b>Staples</b>	352	Closet	317	<b>Wire Window Guards</b>	367
<b>Stays, Automatic</b>	334	Cupboard	335, 336	<b>Wood Filler</b>	264
<b>Steel—</b>		<b>Underground Garbage Receivers</b>	362	<b>Yellow Pine Mouldings</b>	183 to 205
Angles	364			<b>Zinc Glazier Points</b>	257
Ceiling	376, 377				



# PLANT PHOTOS



Photo of our plant taken at a distance.



Photo of warehouse men, packers and shippers.



Photo of garage interior—truck maintenance and rebuilding.



Photo section of office—at entrance.



Photo section of Ru-ber-oid Shingles.

We are not unmindful of the debt we owe to the confidence placed with us by the customers in more than twenty years of business, and we shall try to continue to earn that confidence honorably to the best of our abilities.



IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis



## PLANT PHOTOS



Photo showing stock of French windows, priced and pictured pages 26 and 27, this book.



Photo showing part of our stock of combination storm and screen doors, pictured and priced page 161, this book.



Photo showing one aisle approximately 200 feet long of glazed sash and window glass.



Photo showing racks of steam kiln dried Yellow Pine finish.

### Highest Standards of Merchandise and Service

It is the policy of this House to always sell every article at a price as low as that asked anywhere else for articles of equal quality.

Frequently, and over again, we find that our prices are lower, even when the article we offer is of superior quality.

The integrity of the institution is reflected in the quality of the merchandise and in the service to its patrons.

We have endeavored to give approximate shipping time to the best of our ability on the average order, on the items described in this book.

The shipping time, however, is variable, depending entirely on the contents of each order; we request that you indicate as to whether advance shipment is desired when such material is included which would in any way retard shipment as scheduled on stock items.

IMSE-SCHILLING SASH & DOOR CO., St. Louis





## What **FULL VALUE** means with this house

---

By the words **FULL VALUE** we  
mean more than a price on mill work

---

FULL VALUE here means QUALITY in the merchandise.

FULL VALUE here means WORKMANSHIP in the goods we sell.

FULL VALUE here means SERVICE to the fullest extent.

FULL VALUE here means YOUR SATISFACTION assured.

FULL VALUE here means that you must get 100 cents in value for every dollar you spend with us.

FULL VALUE makes us look to the future as well as the present. Our prices must be right to win trade—our treatment fair to retain it.

FULL VALUE here means—  
No transaction with this house is complete until the purchaser is absolutely satisfied.



# MEMORANDUM



# MEMORANDUM



